THE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

EDITED FOR THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS

EDITORIAL BOARD

RUDOLPH J. ANDERSON
W. MANSFIELD CLARK
HANS T. CLARKE
CARL F. CORI
EDWARD A. DOISY
A. BAIRD HASTINGS
EDWARD B. LEWIS
ELMER V. McCOLLUM
WILLIAM C. ROSE
WILLIAM C. STADIE
DONALD D. VAN SLYKE
HUBERT B. VICKERY

INDEX

VOLUMES 126–150

1938–1943

COMPILED BY

ISAAC NEUWIRTH

NEW HAVEN

1947

Made in the United States of America

THE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

FOUNDED BY CHRISTIAN A. HERTER AND SUSTAINED IN PART BY THE CHRISTIAN A. HERTER MEMORIAL FUND

EDITED FOR THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS

EDITORIAL BOARD

RUDOLPH J. ANDERSON
W. MANSFIELD CLARK
HANS T. CLARKE
CARL F. CORI
EDWARD A. DOISY
A. BAIRD HASTINGS
HOWARD B. LEWIS
ELMER V. McCOLLUM
WILLIAM C. ROSE
WILLIAM C. STADIE
DONALD D. VAN SLYKE
HUBERT B. VICKERY

INDEX

VOLUMES 126–150

1938–1943

COMPILED BY

ISAAC NEUWIRTH

NEW HAVEN

1947

Made in the United States of America

COPYRIGHT, 1947
BY
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS, INC.

PUBLISHED AT YALE UNIVERSITY FOR
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS, INC.
WAVERLY PRESS, INC.
BALTIMORE, U. S. A.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abbott Lynn DeForrest, Jr., and **Lewis, Howard B.** Comparative studies of the metabolism of the amino acids. VIII. Glycine precursors. Availability of N-methylglycine, N,N-dimethylglycine, and betaine for the synthesis of hippuric acid by the rabbit, **131,** 479

— and —. IX. Glycine precursors. Availability of N-ethylglycine and glycolic acid for the synthesis of hippuric acid by the rabbit, **137,** 535

—. Availability of formylglycine, acetylglycine, and propionylglycine for the synthesis of hippuric acid by the rabbit, **145,** 241

— and **Salmon, C. Lester, Jr.** Experimental alkaptonuria in the white rat on high tyrosine diets, **150,** 339

Abbott, William E. See *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott,* **144,** 785

Abramowitz, A. A. Purification of the chromatophorotropic hormone of the crustacean eyestalk, **132,** 501

Abrams, Richard. See *Altschul, Abrams, and Hogness,* **130,** 427 **136,** 777

—, **Altschul, A. M.,** and **Hogness, T. R.** Cytochrome *c* peroxidase. II. The peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide complex, **142,** 303

Abramson, Harold A., and **Moore, Dan H.** Note on electrophoretic patterns following aeration of ragweed pollen extract, **144,** 579

Adams, Mark H., Reeves, Richard E., and **Goebel, Walther F.** The synthesis of 2,4-dimethyl-β-methylglucoside, **140,** 653

—. See *Hogeboom and Adams,* **145,** 273

—. See *Goebel, Shedlovsky, Lavin, and Adams,* **148,** 1

Addis, T. See *Poo, Lew, and Addis,* **128,** 69

Adlersberg, David, and **Ellenberg, Max.** Effect of carbohydrate and fat in the diet on uric acid excretion, **128,** 379

Adolph, William H., and **Liang, Chih-Chuan.** Calcium in the alimentary tract of the rat, **137,** 517

— and —. The fate of oxalic acid administered to the rat, **146,** 497

Ågren, Gunnar, Hammarsten, Einar, and **Rosdahl, Karl Gustaf.** The disappearance of amino nitrogen from cell-free liver extracts. II, **127,** 541

Albanese, Anthony A. An electrolytic method for the determination of the basic amino acids in proteins, **134,** 467

— and **Frankston, Jane E.** A new color test for tryptophane in protein hydrolysates, **144,** 563

—, **Holt, L. Emmett, Jr., Kajdi, Charlotte N.,** and **Frankston, Jane E.** Observations on tryptophane deficiency in rats. Chemical and morphological changes in the blood, **148,** 299

Albaum, H. G., and **Worley, L. G.** The development of cytochrome oxidase in the chick embryo, **144,** 697

—. See *DuBois, Albaum, and Potter,* **147,** 699

Albaum, Harry G., and **Cohen, Philip P.** Transamination and protein synthesis in germinating oat seedlings, **149,** 19

Alburn, Harvey E., and **Myers, Victor C.** The creatine, phosphorus, and collagen content of different sections of the dog heart, **131,** 713

Alexander, Benjamin, and **Subbarow, Yellapragada.** A new bios factor in liver extract, **135,** 341

— and **Levi, J. Elliot.** A simple method for the chemical determination of urinary thiamine based upon the Prebluda-McCollum reaction, **146,** 399

Allen, Della. See *Collier and Allen,* **140,** 675

Allen, Frank Worthington, and **Eiler, John J.** The action of crystalline ribonuclease on ribonucleic acid, 137, 757
—. See *Bolomey and Allen,* 144, 113
Allen, Thomas Hunter, Boyd, G. E., and **Bodine, Joseph Hall.** Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). XXI. Unimolecular films and fractions of protyrosinase activators from grasshopper egg oil, 143, 785
Allen, Willard M., and **Viergiver, Ellenmae.** A titrimetric method for the determination of sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate in the urine of pregnant women, 141, 837
—. See *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen,* 146, 323
Alles, Gordon A., and **Hawes, Roland C.** Cholinesterases in the blood of man, 133, 375
—, **Blohm, Clyde L.,** and **Saunders, Paul R.** Tyrosinase and phenolic pressor amines, 144, 757
— and **Heegaard, Erik V.** Substrate specificity of amine oxidase, 147, 487
—. See *Heegaard and Alles,* 147, 505
Allinson, M. J. Carl. See *Miller, Allinson, and Baker,* 130, 383
—. A specific enzymatic method for the determination of nicotinic acid in blood, 147, 785
Allison, Franklin E. See *Hoover and Allison,* 134, 181
Allison, James B., and **Cole, William H.** The nitrogen, copper, and hemocyanin content of the sera of several arthropods, 135, 259
—, —, **Leathem, James H., Nastuk, William L.,** and **Anderson, John A.** Acidosis and decreased urine flow in the rabbit during gravity shock, 147, 255
Almquist, H. J., and **Mecchi, E.** The influence of bile on erosions of the chick gizzard lining, 126, 407
— and **Klose, A. A.** Antihemorrhagic activity of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, 130, 787
— and —. A derivative of vitamin K_1, 130, 791
Almquist, H. J.—*continued:*
—. See *Klose and Almquist,* 132, 469
—, **Stokstad, E. L. R., Mecchi, E.,** and **Manning, P. D. V.** Identification of the rice factor, 134, 213
—, **Mecchi, E., Stokstad, E. L. R.,** and **Manning, P. D. V.** Identification of the rice factor. The carbohydrate component, 134, 465
—. See *Klose and Almquist,* 135, 153
— and **Mecchi, E.** Identification of the rice factor. The essential nature of the glycine component, 135, 355
—. See *Stokstad, Almquist, Mecchi, Manning, and Rogers,* 137, 373
—. See *Klose and Almquist,* 138, 467
—, **Mecchi, E.,** and **Kratzer, F. H.** Creatine formation in the chick, 141, 365
—, **Kratzer, F. H.,** and **Mecchi, E.** Further experiments on creatine formation in the chick, 148, 17
— and **Grau, C. R.** Growth-promoting activity of betaine in the chick, 149, 575
—, **Mackinney, G.,** and **Mecchi, E.** The diet of hens and the vitamin A potency of their eggs, 150, 99
Althausen, T. L. See *Eiler, Stockholm, and Althausen,* 134, 283
Altschul, A. M., Sidwell, A. E., Jr., and **Hogness, T. R.** Note on the preparation and properties of hemoglobin, 127, 123
— and **Hogness, T. R.** The hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium, 129, 315
—, **Abrams, Richard,** and **Hogness, T. R.** Soluble cytochrome C oxidase, 130, 427
—, —, and —. Cytochrome *c* peroxidase, 136, 777
—. See *Abrams, Altschul, and Hogness,* 142, 303
Alvarez-Tostado, C. Convection effects in electrophoresis, 135, 799
Alving, Alf S., Rubin, Jack, and **Miller, Benjamin F.** A direct colorimetric method for the determination of inulin in blood and urine, 127, 609
—. See *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving,* 142, 147

Alving, Alf S.—*continued:*
—. See *Sendroy and Alving*, 142, 159
Amberson, William R. See *Oster and Amberson*, 131, 19
Ames, James B. See *Ratish, Bullowa, Ames, and Scudi*, 128, 279
Ammundsen, Esther. Studies on the presence of non-carbon monoxide-combining (inactive) hemoglobin in the blood of normal persons, 138, 563
Anchel, Marjorie, and **Waelsch, Heinrich.** The higher fatty aldehydes. I. Isolation from small amounts of tissue with acidic carbonyl reagents, 145, 605
Andersch, Marie A. See *Fay, Andersch, and Behrmann*, 144, 383
Anderson, Arthur K. See *Matthews, Dow, and Anderson*, 135, 697
Anderson, Carl E. See *Irvin, Merker, Anderson, and Johnston*, 131, 439
—. See *Tenery and Anderson*, 135, 659
Anderson, Edith L., and **Marrian, Guy Frederic.** The identification of equol as 7-hydroxy-3-(4′-hydroxyphenyl) chroman, and the synthesis of racemic equol methyl ether, 127, 649
Anderson, Ernest, Hechtman, John, and **Seeley, Millard.** Hemicelluloses from cottonseed hulls, 126, 175
—, **Seeley, Millard, Stewart, William T., Redd, John C.,** and **Westerbeke, Don.** The origin and composition of the hemicelluloses obtained from hardwoods, 135, 189
—, **Kesselman, Joseph,** and **Bennett, Emil C.** Polyuronide hemicelluloses isolated from sap-wood and compression wood of white pine, *Pinus strobus*, L., 140, 563
—, **Gillette, Leslie A.,** and **Seeley, Millard G.** The mucilage from Indian wheat, *Plantago fastigiata*, 140, 569
—, **Kaster, Robert B.,** and **Seeley, Millard G.** Hemicelluloses and pectic materials from cottonwood, *Populus macdougali*, 144, 767
Anderson, Evelyn. See *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson*, 147, 757
Anderson, H. D., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Variations in the blood calcium and phosphorus with the age of the dog, 134, 217
Anderson, John A. See *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson*, 147, 255
Anderson, R. J. See *Stodola, Lesuk, and Anderson*, 126, 505
—. See *Wieghard and Anderson*, 126, 515
—. See *Cason and Anderson*, 126, 527
— and **Creighton, M. M.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LVII. The mycolic acids of the avian tubercle bacillus wax, 129, 57
—. See *Salisbury and Anderson*, 129, 505
—. See *Geiger and Anderson*, 129, 519
— and **Creighton, M. M.** Concerning the synthesis of phthiocol, 130, 429
—. See *Geiger and Anderson*, 131, 539
— and **Creighton, M. M.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LIX. The composition of the polysaccharide of the firmly bound lipids of the leprosy bacillus, 131, 549
—, —, and **Peck, Robert L.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LX. Concerning the firmly bound lipids of the avian tubercle bacillus, 133, 675
—, **Peck, Robert L.,** and **Creighton, M. M.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LXI. The polysaccharide of the phosphatide obtained from cell residues in the preparation of tuberculin, 136, 211
—. See *Lesuk and Anderson*, 136, 603
—. See *Peck and Anderson*, 138, 135
—. See *Lesuk and Anderson*, 139, 457
—. See *Peck and Anderson*, 140, 89
Anderson, Thomas F. See *Stanley and Anderson*, 139, 325
— and **Stanley, W. M.** A study by means of the electron microscope of the reaction between tobacco mosaic virus and its antiserum, 139, 339
—. See *Stanley and Anderson*, 146, 25

Andersson, Kjell J. I. See *Miller and Andersson*, **144**, 459, 465, 475

Andrade, Sylvia O. See *Rocha e Silva and Andrade*, **149**, 9

Andrews, James C. See *Kyker, Webb, and Andrews*, **139**, 551

Andrews, John S., and **Brooks, H. J.** A quantitative method for the determination of blood in the feces of sheep by means of the Evelyn photoelectric colorimeter, **138**, 341

Ansbacher, S., and **Fernholz, Erhard.** Vitamin K activity in the benzoquinone series, **131**, 399

—. See *Martin and Ansbacher*, **138**, 441

Anslow, William P., Jr. See *Fruton and Bergmann*, **127**, 627

—. See *Binkley, Anslow, and du Vigneaud*, **143**, 559

Anson, M. L. The sulfhydryl groups of egg albumin, **135**, 797

Antopol, William, and **Glick, David.** Studies in histochemistry. XV. The histological distribution of choline esterase in the adrenal gland, **132**, 669

—. See *Scudi, Unna, and Antopol*, **135**, 371

Archibald, Reginald M. See *Beckman, Hiller, Shedlovsky, and Archibald*, **148**, 247

— and **Hamilton, Paul B.** Removal of canavanine from preparations of jack bean urease, **150**, 155

—. See *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller*, **150**, 481

Armstrong, Marvin D. See *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud*, **145**, 495

Arnold, Aaron. See *Weinstock, May, Arnold, and Price*, **135**, 343

Arnow, L. Earle, and **Opsahl, Jeanette C.** Partial racemization of glutamic acid in boiling hydrochloric acid solutions, **133**, 765

— and —. Racemization of glutamic acid with heat, **134**, 649

—, **Kazal, Louis A.**, and **De Falco, Ralph J.** The preparation of apparently non-antigenic beef serum protein by treatment with alkali, **145**, 347

Artom, Camillo, and **Freeman, John A.** Individual phospholipids in plasma of rabbits after fatty meals, **135**, 59

—. Cephalins, choline-containing phospholipids, and total phospholipids in normal human plasma, **139**, 65

—. Phospholipid metabolism in denervated muscles, **139**, 953

—. See *Fishman and Artom*, **145**, 345

— and **Fishman, William H.** The relation of the diet to the composition of tissue phospholipids. I. The normal composition of liver and muscle lipids of the rat, with a note on the analytical procedures, **148**, 405

— and —. II. Changes in tissue phospholipids induced by experimental diets, **148**, 415

— and —. III. Effects of supplemented experimental diets on tissue phospholipids in rats of two age groups, **148**, 423

— and **Swanson, Marjorie.** The action of bromo-substituted fatty acids on liver fat, **148**, 633

Astrup, Tage, and **Darling, Sven.** Preparation of thrombin, **133**, 761

Astwood, E. B. See *Talbot, Lowry, and Astwood*, **132**, 1

— and **Jones, G. E. Seegar.** A simple method for the quantitative determination of pregnanediol in human urine, **137**, 397

Atkin, Lawrence, Schultz, A. S., and **Frey, Charles N.** Ultramicrodetermination of thiamine by the fermentation method, **129**, 471

—. See *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey*, **135**, 267
136, 713

Aull, J. C., and **Kinard, Fredrick W.** The determination of tungsten in biological materials, **135**, 119

Austoni, Mario E., Rabinovitch, Alexander, and **Greenberg, David M.** The iron content of the tissues of normal, anemic, and iron-enriched rats freed from blood by viviperfusion, **134**, 17

— and **Greenberg, David M.** Studies in iron metabolism with the aid of its

artificial radioactive isotope. The absorption, excretion, and distribution of iron in the rat on normal and iron-deficient diets, **134,** 27

Avrin, Ira. See *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* **135,** 671

Axelrod, A. E., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The determination of coenzyme I in animal tissues, **131,** 77

—, **Madden, Robert J.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The effect of a nicotinic acid deficiency upon the coenzyme I content of animal tissues, **131,** 85

—, **Sober, H. A.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The *d*-amino acid oxidase content of rat tissues in riboflavin deficiency, **134,** 749

—. See *Wagner, Axelrod, Lipton, and Elvehjem,* **136,** 357

—, **Spies, Tom D.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The effect of a nicotinic acid deficiency upon the coenzyme I content of the human erythrocyte and muscle, **138,** 667

— and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The xanthine oxidase content of rat liver in riboflavin deficiency, **140,** 725

—, **Swingle, Karl F.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The stimulatory effect of calcium upon the succinoxidase activity of fresh rat tissues, **140,** 931

—. See *Katzenelbogen, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* **141,** 611

—, **Potter, V. R.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The succinoxidase system in riboflavin-deficient rats, **142,** 85

—. See *Pilgrim, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* **145,** 237

—, **Swingle, Karl F.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Studies on the succinoxidase system of rat liver in riboflavin deficiency, **145,** 297

—. See *Swingle, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* **145,** 581

—, **Gross, Paul, Bosse, M. D.,** and **Swingle, K. F.** Treatment of leucopenia and granulopenia in rats receiving sulfaguanidine in purified diets, **148,** 721

Axelrod, Bernard. See *Balls, Axelrod, and Kies,* **149,** 491

B

Babbitt, Dorothea. See *Bratton and Marshall,* **128,** 537

Bacher, F. A. See *Trenner and Bacher,* **137,** 745

Bachman, Carl. See *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* **128,** 525

—. Photometric determination of estrogens. I. A modified Kober reaction for determining the total estrogens in a mixture of estrogenic steroids, **131,** 455

—. II. A new color reaction for estriol, **131,** 463

—. See *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* **133,** 467, 477

— and **Pettit, Dorothy Seymour.** Photometric determination of estrogens. III. A procedure for the estimation of the estrogens of pregnancy urine, **138,** 689

—. See *Lundgren, Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* **142,** 367

Baer, Erich, and **Fischer, Hermann O. L.** Studies on acetone-glyceraldehyde. IV. Preparation of *d*(+)-acetone glycerol, **128,** 463

— and —. V. Synthesis of optically active glycerides from *d*(+)-acetone glycerol, **128,** 475

— and —. VI. Synthesis of the biological *l*(−)-α-glycerophosphoric acid, **128,** 491

— and —. Synthesis of the *d*(+)-α-glycerophosphoric acid and the action of phosphatases on synthetic *d*(+)-, *l*(−)-, and *dl*-α-glycerophosphoric acids, **135,** 321

— and —. Studies on acetone-glyceraldehyde, and optically active glycerides. IX. Configuration of the natural batyl, chimyl, and selachyl alcohols, **140,** 397

— and —. Dimeric *dl*-glyceraldehyde-1,3-diphosphate, **143,** 563

— and —. Synthesis of dimethyl ethers

Baer, Erich—*continued:*
of the two enantiomorphic α-butyrins and their hydrolysis by lipases, **145,** 61
—. A suggested mechanism of biological acylations. I. The formation of acetylcholine, **146,** 391
— and **Fischer, Hermann O. L.** Glyceraldehyde 1,3-diphosphate (dimeric), **150,** 213
— and —. A synthesis of *dl*-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate, **150,** 223
Baernstein, Harry D., and **Grand, J. A.** The effect of lead acetate on oxygen uptake of rat liver slices, **140,** 285
Bailey, B., Belfer, Samuel, Eder, Howard, and **Bradley, H. C.** Oxidation, reduction, and sulfhydryl in autolysis, **143,** 721
Bailey, C. H. See *Stamberg and Bailey,* **126,** 479
Baker, Dwight L., and **Nelson, J. M.** Non-oxidase nature of kidney "laccase," **147,** 341
Baker, E. E. See *Hassid, Baker, and McCready,* **149,** 303
Baker, Zelma. See *Miller, Allinson, and Baker,* **130,** 383
— and **Miller, Benjamin F.** Studies on the metabolism of creatine and creatinine. II. The distribution of creatine and creatinine in the tissues of the rat, dog, and monkey, **130,** 393
— and —. III. Formation of creatine by isolated rat tissues, **132,** 233
Baldes, Edward J. See *Roepke and Baldes,* **126,** 349
Baldwin, H. R. See *Hale, Davis, and Baldwin,* **146,** 553, 565
Bale, William F. See *Haven and Bale,* **129,** 23
—. See *Manly and Bale,* **129,** 125
—. See *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis,* **150,** 407
Ball, Eric G. Xanthine oxidase: purification and properties, **128,** 51
— and **Ramsdell, Pauline A.** The catalytic action of milk flavoprotein in the oxidation of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide (cozymase), **131,** 767
Ball, Eric G.—*continued:*
—. A test of 2-keto-*l*-gulonic acid for antiscorbutic properties, **134,** 177
— and **Meyerhof, Bettina.** On the occurrence of iron-porphyrin compounds and succinic dehydrogenase in marine organisms possessing the copper blood pigment hemocyanin, **134,** 483
—. See *Tucker and Ball,* **139,** 71
—, **Tucker, Helen F., Solomon, A. K.,** and **Vennesland, Birgit.** The source of pancreatic juice bicarbonate, **140,** 119
Ballou, Gerald A., and **Luck, James Murray.** Buffer influence on taka-diastase, **135,** 111
— and —. The effects of different buffers on the activity of β-amylase, **139,** 233
Balls, A. K., and **Lineweaver, Hans.** Isolation and properties of crystalline papain, **130,** 669
—. See *Martin, Balls, and McKinney,* **130,** 687
—. See *Jansen and Balls,* **137,** 459
—, **Axelrod, Bernard,** and **Kies, Marian W.** Soy bean lipoxidase, **149,** 491
Bamman, Frieda. See *Jensen, Tolksdorf, and Bamman,* **135,** 791
Barborka, Clifford J. See *Friedemann and Barborka,* **138,** 785
141, 993
Barkan, Georg, and **Walker, Burnham S.** The red blood cell as a source of the iron and bilirubin of the blood plasma, **131,** 447
— and —. Determination of serum iron and pseudohemoglobin iron with *o*-phenanthroline, **135,** 37
— and —. Differentiation of red blood cells by their pseudohemoglobin content, **135,** 803
Barker, H. A. See *Hassid and Barker,* **134,** 163
—. Studies on the methane fermentation. V. Biochemical activities of *Methanobacterium omelianskii,* **137,** 153
— and **Beck, J. V.** The fermentative decomposition of purines by *Clos-*

tridium acidi-urici and *Clostridium cylindrosporum*, **141**, 3

Barker, S. B., Shorr, Ephraim, and **Malam, Muriel.** Studies on the Pasteur reaction: effect of iodoacetic acid on the carbohydrate metabolism of isolated mammalian tissues, **129**, 33

—. See *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker*, **131**, 95

—. Acetaldehyde in mammalian red blood cells, **137**, 783

— and **Summerson, William H.** The colorimetric determination of lactic acid in biological material, **138**, 535

Barlow, O. W. See *Huber and Barlow*, **149**, 125

Barnes, Richard H., and **Wick, Arne N.** A method for the determination of blood acetone bodies, **131**, 413

—. See *MacKay, Barnes, Carne, and Wick*, **135**, 157

—, **Miller, Elmer S.,** and **Burr, George O.** The absorption and transport of fatty acids across the intestinal mucosa, **140**, 233

—, —, and —. The adrenals and fat absorption, **140**, 241

—, —, and —. The influence of the adrenals on the transport of fat into the liver, **140**, 247

—, —, and —. Fat absorption in essential fatty acid deficiency, **140**, 773

—. See *Swendseid, Barnes, Hemingway, and Nier*, **142**, 47

—, **Lundberg, W. O., Hanson, H. T.,** and **Burr, George O.** The effect of certain dietary ingredients on the keeping quality of body fat, **149**, 313

Barnes, S. T. See *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes*, **134**, 573

Barnum, Cyrus P. See *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum*, **135**, 183
136, 503
137, 183

—. See *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum*, **138**, 63

Barrett, H. M., and **Johnston, J. H.** The fate of trichloroethylene in the organism, **127**, 765

Barron, E. S. Guzman, and **Lyman, Carl M.** Studies on biological oxidations. XI. The metabolism of pyruvic acid by animal tissues and bacteria, **127**, 143

—. See *Lyman and Barron*, **132**, 293

—. Studies on biological oxidations. XIII. The oxidation-reduction potentials of *Spirographis* hemin and its hemochromogens, **133**, 51

—, **Dick, George F.,** and **Lyman, Carl M.** The chemical nature of scarlet fever toxin, **137**, 267

— and **Friedemann, Theodore E.** Studies on biological oxidations. XIV. Oxidations by microorganisms which do not ferment glucose, **137**, 593

— and **Lyman, Carl M.** Studies on biological oxidations. XV. The rates of reduction of thiamine and diphosphothiamine, **141**, 951

—, —, **Lipton, M. A.,** and **Goldinger, J. M.** Studies on biological oxidations. XVI. The effect of thiamine on condensation reactions of pyruvate, **141**, 957

—, **Goldinger, J. M., Lipton, M. A.,** and **Lyman, Carl M.** Studies on biological oxidations. XVII. The effect of thiamine on the metabolism of α-ketoglutarate, **141**, 975

Barrus, Dorothy. See *Sunderman*, **143**, 185

Bartlett, Paul. See *Gaebler and Bartlett*, **129**, 559

Basinski, Daniel H. See *Sealock, Perkinson, and Basinski*, **140**, 153

Bastedo, W. A. See *Scudi, Bastedo, and Webb*, **136**, 399

Bauer, Walter. See *Robertson, Ropes, and Bauer*, **133**, 261

Bauld, W. S. See *Heard, Bauld, and Hoffman*, **141**, 709

Baumann, C. A., and **Stare, F. J.** The effect of malonate on tissue respiration, **133**, 183

—. See *Stare and Baumann*, **133**, 453

—. See *Berger, Johnson, and Baumann*, **137**, 389

Baumann, C. A.—*continued:*
—. See *Jacobi, Baumann, and Meek*, 138, 571
—. See *Jacobi and Baumann*, 142, 65
—, **Foster, E. G.**, and **Moore, P. R.** The effect of dibenzanthracene, of alcohol, and of other agents on vitamin A in the rat, 142, 597
—, **Field, John B., Overman, Ralph S.**, and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. X. Induced vitamin C excretion in the rat and its effect on the hypoprothrombinemia caused by 3,3′-methylenebis-(4-hydroxycoumarin), 146, 7
Baumann, Emil J., and **Metzger, Nannette.** Iodine in pituitary and some other tissues, 127, 111
Baumberger, J. Percy. See *Horowitz and Baumberger*, 141, 407
Baxter, J. G., Harris, P. L., Hickman, K. C. D., and **Robeson, C. D.** Noncrystallizable vitamin A, 141, 991
Bazett, H. C. A modified Haldane gas analyzer for analysis of mixtures with one hundred per cent absorbable gas, 139, 81
Beach, Eliot F., and **White, Abraham.** Synthesis of cystine by the albino rat, 127, 87
—, **Erickson, Betty Nims, Bernstein, Samuel S., Williams, Harold H.**, and **Macy, Icie G.** The amino acid composition of erythrocyte posthemolytic residue of five mammalian species, 128, 339
—, **Bernstein, Samuel S., Hummel, Frances C., Williams, Harold H.**, and **Macy, Icie G.** Total sulfur, cystine, and methionine content of blood globins of five mammalian species, 130, 115
—. See *Stern, Beach, and Macy*, 130, 733
—, **Bernstein, Samuel S., Hoffman, Olive D., Teague, D. Maxwell**, and **Macy, Icie G.** Distribution of nitrogen and protein amino acids in human and in cow's milk, 139, 57
— and **Teague, D. Maxwell.** A gravimetric method for the determination of methionine, 142, 277
—, **Munks, Bertha**, and **Robinson, Abner.** The amino acid composition of animal tissue protein, 148, 431
Beadle, B. W., and **Zscheile, F. P.** Studies on the carotenoids. II. The isomerization of β-carotene and its relation to carotene analysis, 144, 21
—, **Greenwood, D. A.**, and **Kraybill, H. R.** Stability of thiamine to heat. I. Effect of pH and buffer salts in aqueous solutions, 149, 339
—. See *Greenwood, Beadle, and Kraybill*, 149, 349
Beadle, G. W. See *Horowitz and Beadle*, 150, 325
Bear, Richard S., and **Cori, Carl F.** X-ray diffraction studies of synthetic polysaccharides, 140, 111
Beard, Dorothy. See *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard*, 140, 293
—. See *Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard*, 142, 193
Beard, J. W. See *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard*, 140, 293
—. See *Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard*, 142, 193
—. See *Sharp, Hebb, Taylor, and Beard*, 142, 217
Bebb, K. C. See *Treadwell, King, Bebb, and Tidwell*, 143, 203
Beck, J. V. See *Barker and Beck*, 141, 3
Beck, Lyle Vibert. Organic phosphate and "fructose" in rat intestinal mucosa, as affected by glucose and by phlorhizin, 143, 403
Beckman, William W., Hiller, Alma, Shedlovsky, Theodore, and **Archibald, Reginald M.** The occurrence in urine of a protein soluble in trichloroacetic acid, 148, 247
Beecher, Henry K., Follansbee, R., Murphy, A. J., and **Craig, F. N.** Determination of the oxygen content of

Beecher, Henry K.—*continued:*
small quantities of body fluids by polarographic analysis, **146,** 197
— and **Craig, Francis N.** Tissue metabolism following shock induced by hemorrhage, **148,** 383
Beeson, Paul B. See *Goebel, Beeson, and Hoagland,* **129,** 455
Behre, Jeanette Allen. A modified salicylaldehyde method for the determination of acetone bodies in blood and urine, **136,** 25
Behrens, Otto K., and **Bergmann, Max.** Cosubstrates in proteolysis, **129,** 587
—, **Doherty, David G.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** Resolution of *dl*-phenylalanine by asymmetric enzymatic synthesis, **136,** 61
—. See *Miller, Behrens, and du Vigneaud,* **140,** 411
—. Preparation of *l*-alanine from *dl*-alanine by the action of *d*-amino acid oxidase, **141,** 465
—. Coenzymes for glyoxalase, **141,** 503
Behrmann, Vivian G. See *Fay, Andersch, and Behrmann,* **144,** 383
Belfer, Samuel. See *Eder, Bradley, and Belfer,* **128,** 551
—. See *Bailey, Belfer, Eder, and Bradley,* **143,** 721
—, **Koran, Pearl, Eder, Howard,** and **Bradley, H. C.** The autolysis of invertebrate tissues, **147,** 345
Bender, R. C. See *Supplee, Jensen, Bender, and Kahlenberg,* **144,** 79
Bendich, Aaron. See *Chargaff, Moore, and Bendich,* **145,** 593
—. See *Chargaff and Bendich,* **149,** 93
Benditt, Eleanor. See *Sunderman,* **143,** 185
Bennett, Emil C. See *Anderson, Kesselman, and Bennett,* **140,** 563
Bennett, Emmett. The hemicelluloses of forage plants, **146,** 407
Bennett, Mary Adelia. The replaceability of *dl*-methionine in the diet of the albino rat with *dl*-methionine sulfone and *dl*-methionine methylsulfonium chloride, **141,** 573
Bennett, Mary Adelia—*continued:*
— and **Toennies, Gerrit.** A nutritional assay of casein modified by the action of hydrogen peroxide and formic acid, **145,** 671
Benotti, Joseph. See *Thannhauser, Setz, and Benotti,* **126,** 785
—. See *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* **129,** 709
—. See *Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and Reinstein,* **129,** 717
Benotti, Norbert. See *Ginsburg and Benotti,* **131,** 503
Berg, Benjamin N. See *Bloch, Berg, and Rittenberg,* **149,** 511
Berg, Clarence P. See *Totter and Berg,* **127,** 375
—. See *Sharp and Berg,* **141,** 739
—. See *Borchers and Berg,* **142,** 693
—. See *Borchers, Totter, and Berg,* **142,** 697
—. See *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* **145,** 657
—. See *Featherstone and Berg,* **146,** 131
Berg, Robert L. See *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg,* **144,** 657
—. See *Westerfeld and Berg,* **148,** 523
—. See *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg,* **149,** 237
Bergeim, Olaf. See *Kirch and Bergeim,* **143,** 575
148, 445
Berger, Julius, and **Johnson, Marvin J.** Metal activation of peptidases, **130,** 641
— and —. The leucylpeptidases of malt, cabbage, and spinach, **130,** 655
— and —. The occurrence of leucylpeptidase, **133,** 157
— and —. The activation of dipeptidases, **133,** 639
—, —, and **Baumann, C. A.** Enzymatic hydrolysis of *d*-peptides, **137,** 389
Bergmann, Max. See *Fruton and Bergmann,* **127,** 627
—, **Fruton, Joseph S.,** and **Pollok, Heinz.** The specificity of trypsin, **127,** 643
— and **Stein, William H.** A new principle for the determination of amino acids, and its application to collagen and gelatin, **128,** 217

Bergmann, Max—*continued:*
—. See *Behrens and Bergmann*, **129**, 587
—. See *Ing and Bergmann*, **129**, 603
— and **Stein, William H.** Naphthalene-β-sulfonic acid as a reagent for amino acids, **129**, 609
—. See *Fruton and Bergmann*, **130**, 19
—. See *Hofmann and Bergmann*, **130**, 81
—. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, **132**, 465
—. See *Fruton and Bergmann*, **133**, 153
—. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, **133**, 703
—. See *Hofmann and Bergmann*, **134**, 225
—. See *Stein and Bergmann*, **134**, 627
—. See *Doherty, Stein, and Bergmann*, **135**, 487
—. See *Behrens, Doherty, and Bergmann*, **136**, 61
—. See *Fruton and Bergmann*, **136**, 559
—. See *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann*, **138**, 231
—. See *Hofmann and Bergmann*, **138**, 243
—. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, **138**, 249
—. See *Smith and Bergmann*, **138**, 789
—. See *Stein, Moore, and Bergmann*, **139**, 481
—. See *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann*, **139**, 569
—. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, **141**, 763
—. See *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann*, **143**, 121
—. See *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann*, **144**, 161
— and **Fruton, Joseph S.** The influence of substrate structure on the kinetics of carboxypeptidase action, **145**, 247
—. See *Fruton and Bergmann*, **145**, 253
—. See *Doherty, Tietzman, and Bergmann*, **147**, 617
Bergmann, Werner. The splitting of digitonides, **132**, 471
Bergström, Sune. See *Wintersteiner and Bergström*, **137**, 785
Bergström, Sune—*continued:*
— and **Wintersteiner, O.** Autoxidation of sterols in colloidal aqueous solution. The nature of the products formed from cholesterol, **141**, 597
— and —. Autoxidation of sterols in colloidal aqueous solution. II. Δ^5-Cholestenediol-3(β),5, a rearrangement product of 7(β)-hydroxycholesterol, **143**, 503
— and —. III. Quantitative studies on cholesterol, **145**, 309
— and —. IV. The influence of esterification and of constitutional factors, **145**, 327
Berkman, Sam. See *Dorfman, Berkman, and Koser*, **144**, 393
Berman, R. A. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, and Berman*, **139**, 521
—. See *Talbot, Berman, and MacLachlan*, **143**, 211
Bernhard, Karl, and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The inertia of highly unsaturated fatty acids in the animal, investigated with deuterium, **133**, 707
— and —. The rate of formation of stearic and palmitic acids in normal mice, **133**, 713
Bernhart, F. W. Denaturation and molecular splitting of egg albumin by ultraviolet radiant energy, **128**, 289
—. Molecular weight of egg albumin, **132**, 189
— and **Skeggs, Leonard.** The iron content of crystalline human hemoglobin, **147**, 19
Bernheim, Frederick, Bernheim, Mary L. C., and **Michel, Harry O.** The effect of pyrrole on the oxidation of amines and the non-natural isomers of certain amino acids, **126**, 273
— and —. The action of vanadium on the oxidation of phospholipids by certain tissues, **127**, 353
— and —. The effect of titanium on the oxidation of sulfhydryl groups by various tissues, **127**, 695
— and —. Note on the action of manganese and some other metals on the oxidation of certain substances by liver, **128**, 79

Bernheim, Frederick.—*continued:*
—. The action of papain and trypsin on certain dehydrogenases, **133,** 141
—. The action of fatty acids on the choline oxidase of rat liver, **133,** 291
—. Note on the action of copper and phenylhydrazine on certain dehydrogenases, **133,** 485
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** Action of 4-amino-2-methylnaphthol on the oxidation of certain sulfhydryl groups, **134,** 457
—. See *Handler, Bernheim, and Klein,* **138,** 203
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** The effect of 2,3,5-triiodobenzoate and monoiodoacetate on the oxidation of certain substances by rat brain, **138,** 501
— and **Klein, J. Raymond.** Action of sodium selenite on the oxidation of *l*-proline, **139,** 827
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** Note on the oxidation of various sugars by brain tissue, **140,** 441
—. The oxidation of benzoic acid and related substances by certain *Mycobacteria,* **143,** 383
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** Note on the sarcosine oxidase, **143,** 391
—, **Neurath, Hans,** and **Erickson, John O.** The denaturation of proteins and its apparent reversal. IV. Enzymatic hydrolysis of native, denatured, and apparently reversibly denatured proteins, **144,** 259
—. See *Handler and Bernheim,* **144,** 401
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** The action of phenylthiocarbamide on tyrosinase, **145,** 213
—. See *Handler and Bernheim,* **148,** 649
—. See *Perlzweig, Bernheim, and Bernheim,* **150,** 401
Bernheim, Mary L. C. See *Bernheim, Bernheim, and Michel,* **126,** 273

Bernheim, Mary L. C.—*continued:*
—. See *Bernheim and Bernheim,* **127,** 353, 695 **128,** 79 **134,** 457
—. See *Handler, Bernheim, and Klein,* **138,** 211
—. See *Bernheim and Bernheim,* **138,** 501 **140,** 441 **143,** 391 **145,** 213
—. See *Handler and Bernheim,* **150,** 335
—. See *Perlzweig, Bernheim, and Bernheim,* **150,** 401
Bernstein, Samuel S. See *Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, Williams, and Macy,* **128,** 339
—. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy,* **130,** 115
—. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy,* **139,** 57
Bessey, Otto A. A method for the determination of small quantities of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in turbid and colored solutions in the presence of other reducing substances, **126,** 771
—. See *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey,* **129,** 295
—. See *Stotz and Bessey,* **143,** 625
Bibler, Walter G. See *Eichelberger and Bibler,* **132,** 645
Bills, Charles E., Massengale, O. N., Hickman, K. C. D., and **Gray, E. LeB.** A new vitamin D in cod liver oil, **126,** 241
Bina, Albert F., Thomas, James M., and **Brown, Elmer B.** The determination of vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine) in foods, **148,** 111
Binkley, Francis. See *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Binkley,* **138,** 369
—, **Anslow, William P., Jr.,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The formation of cysteine from *ll*-S-(β-amino-β-carboxyethyl)homocysteine by liver tissue, **143,** 559

Binkley, Francis—*continued:*
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The formation of cysteine from homocysteine and serine by liver tissue of rats, **144,** 507
—. On the nature of serine dehydrase and cysteine desulfurase, **150,** 261
Binkley, S. B., MacCorquodale, D. W., Thayer, Sidney A., and **Doisy, Edward A.** The isolation of vitamin K_1, **130,** 219
—. See *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy,* **130,** 433
—. See *McKee, Binkley, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* **131,** 327
—. See *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* **131,** 357
—, **McKee, R. W., Thayer, Sidney A.,** and **Doisy, Edward A.** The constitution of vitamin K_2, **133,** 721
Birch, T. W., and **György, Paul.** Physicochemical properties of the factor (vitamin H) curative of egg white injury, **131,** 761
Bird, H. R., Oleson, J. J., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** Effectiveness of chondroitin in preventing gizzard erosion in chicks, **126,** 671
—. See *Oleson, Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **127,** 23
Bird, O. D., Vandenbelt, J. M., and **Emmett, A. D.** Adaptation of the Scudi colorimetric method for pyridoxine, **142,** 317
Birkinshaw, J. H., and **Raistrick, H.** Notatin: an antibacterial glucose aerodehydrogenase from *Penicillium notatum* Westling, **148,** 459
Bischoff, Fritz. The picric acid and picrolonic acid precipitates of gonadotropic extracts, **132,** 35
—. Chemical studies on the pituitary "antagonist," **133,** 621
—. The action of cysteine or cyanide upon gonadotropic extracts, **134,** 641
—. Concerning the reversible inactivation of prolan, **145,** 545
Biskind, M. S. See *Shelesnyak and Biskind,* **143,** 663
Black, Simon, Frost, D. V., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The relation of vitamin B_6 and pantothenic acid to factor W studies, **132,** 65
—, **Overman, Ralph S., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** The effect of sulfaguanidine on rat growth and plasma prothrombin, **145,** 137
Blackwood, Frances C. See *d'Elseaux, Blackwood, Palmer, and Sloman,* **144,** 529
Blanchard, Kenneth C. The isolation of *p*-aminobenzoic acid from yeast, **140,** 919
Blatherwick, N. R. See *Larson, Chambers, Blatherwick, Ewing, and Sawyer,* **129,** 701
—, **Larson, Hardy W.,** and **Sawyer, Susan D.** Metabolism of *d*-mannoheptulose. Excretion of the sugar after eating avocado, **133,** 643
—, **Bradshaw, Phoebe J., Ewing, Mary E., Larson, Hardy W.,** and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The metabolism of *d*-sorbitol, **134,** 549
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* **136,** 1
—, **Bradshaw, Phoebe J., Ewing, Mary E.,** and **Sawyer, Susan D.** Comparative metabolism of glucose and fructose in the rat, **136,** 615
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* **138,** 353
Blauch, Mary Brannock, and **Koch, F. C.** A new method for the determination of uric acid in blood, with uricase, **130,** 443
— and —. Application of the uricase method to the study of changes *in vitro* in the uric acid content of certain mammalian bloods, **130,** 455
—, —, and **Hanke, Martin E.** A study of xanthine oxidase of rat blood, **130,** 471
Bliss, Sidney. Increased excretion of urinary ammonia in the dog following the intravenous injection of both natural and unnatural forms of certain amino acids, **137,** 217

Blix, Gunnar, Tiselius, Arne, and **Svensson, Harry.** Lipids and polysaccharides in electrophoretically separated blood serum proteins, **137,** 485
—. Electrophoresis of lipid-free blood serum, **137,** 495
—. On the nitrogenous constituent of cephalin, **139,** 471
Bloch, Konrad, and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Studies in protein metabolism. XI. The metabolic relation of creatine and creatinine studied with isotopic nitrogen, **131,** 111
— and —. The biological formation of creatine, **133,** 633
— and —. The biological origin of the amidine group in creatine, **134,** 785
— and —. The biological demethylation of sarcosine to glycine, **135,** 99
—, —, and **Rittenberg, D.** Rate of formation and disappearance of body creatine in normal animals, **138,** 155
— and —. The biological precursors of creatine, **138,** 167
— and **Rittenberg, D.** The biological formation of cholesterol from acetic acid, **143,** 297
— and —. On the utilization of acetic acid for cholesterol formation, **145,** 625
— and —. The preparation of deuterio cholesterol, **149,** 505
—, **Berg, Benjamin N.,** and **Rittenberg, D.** The biological conversion of cholesterol to cholic acid, **149,** 511
Block, Paul, Jr. A note on the conversion of diiodotyrosine into thyroxine, **135,** 51
Block, Richard J., and **Bolling, Diana.** The amino acid composition of keratins. The composition of gorgonin, spongin, turtle scutes, and other keratins, **127,** 685
—. The composition of keratins. The amino acid composition of hair, wool, horn, and other eukeratins, **128,** 181
— and **Bolling, Diana.** Chemical and metabolic studies on phenylalanine. I. The nitration of phenylalanine, **129,** 1
Block, Richard J.—*continued:*
— and **Bolling, Diana.** The microestimation of threonine, **130,** 365
—. The estimation of histidine, **133,** 67
—. Basic amino acid content of human serum proteins. The influence of the ingestion of arginine on the composition of the serum proteins, **133,** 71
—. See *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze,* **134,** 105
—, **Jervis, George A., Bolling, Diana,** and **Webb, Merrill.** Chemical and metabolic studies on phenylalanine. III. The amino acid content of tissue proteins of normal and phenylpyruvic oligophrenic individuals. A note on the estimation of phenylalanine, **134,** 567
Block, Walter D. See *Murrill, Block, and Newburgh,* **133,** 521
— and **Buchanan, Oliver H.** The microdetermination of gold in biological fluids, **136,** 379
Blohm, Clyde L. See *Alles, Blohm, and Saunders,* **144,** 757
Blood, Frank R., and **Lewis, Howard B.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXIX. S-Carboxymethylcysteine, **139,** 407
— and —. XXX. Thiourea, **139,** 413
Bloor, W. R. Inheritance effect of exercise on the phospholipid and cholesterol content of muscle, **132,** 77
— and **Bullen, S. S.** The determination of adrenalin in blood, **138,** 727
—. See *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead,* **139,** 897
—. See *Oleson and Bloor,* **141,** 349
—. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* **143,** 473
Blotner, Harry. See *Gibson and Blotner,* **126,** 551
Blunden, Harry, Hallman, Lois F., Morehouse, Margaret Gulick, and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** Studies on ketosis. XVIII. An experimental study of the Van Slyke procedure for the determination of β-hydroxybutyric acid, **135,** 757

Bobbitt, Blanche G., and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** Studies on ketosis. XX. The effect of glycogen on the oxidation of butyric acid by rat liver slices, **143,** 1

Bock, Joseph C. A micromethod for the determination of urea nitrogen, **140,** 519

Bodansky, Meyer. See *Levine and Bodansky,* **133,** 193

—, **Duff, Virginia B.,** and **McKinney, Margaret G.** The formation of creatine from glycocyamine in the liver. Experiments with nephrectomized rats. Intestinal excretion and bacterial decomposition of creatine and creatinine, **140,** 365

Bodansky, Oscar. The energy of activation of the hydrolysis of sodium β-glycerophosphate by bone phosphatase at optimal pH, **129,** 197

Bodine, Joseph Hall. See *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine,* **143,** 785

Bohonos, Nestor. See *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson,* **140,** 681

—. See *Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson,* **141,** 521

— and **Peterson, W. H.** The chemistry of mold tissue. XVI. Isolation of fungus cerebrin from the mycelium of *Aspergillus sydowi,* **149,** 295

Bolling, Diana. See *Block and Bolling,* **127,** 685

—. See *Block,* **128,** 181

—. See *Block and Bolling,* **129,** 1 **130,** 365

—. See *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze,* **134,** 105

—. See *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb,* **134,** 567

Bollman, Jesse L. See *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann,* **126,** 697

—. See *Flock, Hester, and Bollman,* **128,** 153

—. See *Flock, Ingle, and Bollman,* **129,** 99

— and **Flock, Eunice V.** Pyruvate in working muscles of normal and vitamin B_1-deficient rats, **130,** 565

Bollman, Jesse L.—*continued:*

—. See *Flock and Bollman,* **136,** 469 **144,** 571

— and **Flock, Eunice V.** Phosphocreatine and inorganic phosphate in working and resting muscles of rats, studied with radioactive phosphorus, **147,** 155

Bolomey, René A., and **Allen, Frank Worthington.** The enzymic hydrolysis of ribonucleic acid and its relation to the structure, **144,** 113

Bonner, John F. See *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis,* **138,** 451

—. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* **148,** 321

Bonsnes, Roy W. See *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Bonsnes,* **141,** 707

—. See *White, Bonsnes, and Long,* **143,** 447

Borchers, Raymond, and **Berg, Clarence P.** The effect of conditions of hydrolysis and of prolonged heating upon the optical rotation of sulfuric acid hydrolysates of zein, **142,** 693

—, **Totter, John R.,** and **Berg, Clarence P.** Threonine deficiency in hydrolysates of zein prepared by autoclaving, **142,** 697

—, **Berg, Clarence P.,** and **Whitman, Newton E.** Tryptophane metabolism. X. The effect of feeding *l*(−)-, *dl*-, and *d*(+)-tryptophane, *d*(−)- and *dl*-β-3-indolelactic acid, β-3-indolepyruvic acid, and *l*(−)-kynurenine upon the storage of liver glycogen and the urinary output of kynurenic acid, kynurenine, and total acetone bodies, **145,** 657

Borek, Ernest, and **Waelsch, Heinrich.** Metabolism of methionine and its derivatives with tissue slices, **141,** 99

Borsook, Henry, and **Dubnoff, Jacob W.** Methods for the determination of submicro quantities of total nitrogen, ammonia, amino nitrogen, amides, peptides, adenylic acid, and nitrates, **131,** 163

— and —. The biological synthesis of hippuric acid *in vitro,* **132,** 307

Borsook, Henry—*continued:*
— and **Dubnoff, Jacob W.** The formation of creatine from glycocyamine in the liver, **132,** 559
—. The oxidation-reduction potential of coenzyme I, **133,** 629
— and **Dubnoff, Jacob W.** Creatine formation in liver and in kidney, **134,** 635
—. See *Dubnoff and Borsook*, **138,** 381
— and **Dubnoff, Jacob W.** The formation of glycocyamine in animal tissues, **138,** 389
—, —, **Lilly, John C.,** and **Marriott, William.** The formation of glycocyamine in man and its urinary excretion, **138,** 405
— and —. The conversion of citrulline to arginine in kidney, **141,** 717
Bosse, M. D. See *Axelrod, Gross, Bosse, and Swingle*, **148,** 721
Bott, P. A., and **Richards, A. N.** The passage of protein molecules through the glomerular membranes, **141,** 291
—. Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. XV. The concentration of sodium in glomerular urine of *Necturi*, **147,** 653
Bourdillon, Jaques. An apparatus for the rapid and accurate determination of low osmotic pressures, **127,** 617
Bovarnick, Marianna R. The formation of extracellular *d*(−)-glutamic acid polypeptide by *Bacillus subtilis*, **145,** 415
—. Substitution of heated asparagine-glutamate mixture for nicotinamide as a growth factor for *Bacterium dysenteriae* and other microorganisms, **148,** 151
—. Chemical and biological assays of the nicotinamide-like substance formed in heated mixtures of asparagine and glutamic acid, **149,** 301
Bowers, Russell V., Outhouse, Edgar L., and **Forbes, J. C.** Phosphatase studies: the hydrolysis of aminoethylphosphate and β-glycerophosphate by fecal and kidney phosphatase, **132,** 675
Bowman, Donald E. Some of the oxidation-reduction properties of the chorionic gonadotropic hormone, **137,** 293
—. Factors which greatly increase the activity of the phenolic hydroxyl group of *l*-tyrosine, **141,** 877
Boyd, Eldon M. See *Clarke and Boyd*, **135,** 691
— and **Clarke, Eleanor L.** The fractionation of cattle blood iodine with alcohol, **142,** 619
—. Species variation in normal plasma lipids estimated by oxidative micromethods, **143,** 131
Boyd, G. E. See *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine*, **143,** 785
Boyd, M. John, and **Logan, Milan A.** Colorimetric determination of serine, **146,** 279
Boyd, William C., Conn, John B., Gregg, Donald C., Kistiakowsky, G. B., and **Roberts, Richard M.** The heat of an antibody-antigen reaction, **139,** 787
Boyer, Paul D., Shaw, James H., and **Phillips, Paul H.** Studies on manganese deficiency in the rat, **143,** 417
—, **Lardy, Henry A.,** and **Phillips, Paul H.** The rôle of potassium in muscle phosphorylations, **146,** 673
—, —, and —. Further studies on the rôle of potassium and other ions in the phosphorylation of the adenylic system, **149,** 529
Bradley, H. C. See *Eder, Bradley, and Belfer*, **128,** 551
—. See *Bailey, Belfer, Eder, and Bradley*, **143,** 721
—. See *Belfer, Koran, Eder, and Bradley*, **147,** 345
Bradshaw, Phoebe J. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer*, **134,** 549
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer*, **136,** 1
—. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer*, **136,** 615
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer*, **138,** 353
Brand, Elliott. See *Brodie, Brand, and Leshin*, **130,** 555

Brand, Erwin, and **Kassell, Beatrice.** The photometric determination of tryptophane, tyrosine, diiodotyrosine, and thyroxine, **131,** 489

—, **Cahill, George F.,** and **Kassell, Beatrice.** Canine cystinuria. V. Family history of two cystinuric Irish terriers and cystine determinations in dog urine, **133,** 431

— and **Kassell, Beatrice.** The determination of reducing groups with porphyrindin, with special reference to egg albumin, **133,** 437

— and —. Absence of methionine in crystalline horse serum albumin, **141,** 999

— and —. Photometric determination of arginine, **145,** 359

— and —. Analysis and minimum molecular weight of β-lactoglobulin, **145,** 365

Brand, Florence C. See *Block,* **128,** 181

—. See *Sperry and Brand,* **137,** 377

— and **Sperry, Warren M.** The determination of cerebrosides, **141,** 545

—. See *Sperry, Brand, and Copenhaver,* **144,** 297

—. See *Sperry and Brand,* **150,** 315

Branning, W. Sterry. See *Handler and Dann,* **145,** 145

Bratton, A. Calvin, and **Marshall, E. K., Jr.** A new coupling component for sulfanilamide determination, **128,** 537

Braun, Albert E. The effect of some inorganic plant nutrients on malt diastase activity, **145,** 197

Breuer, Rosalie, and **Militzer, Walter E.** A micromethod for the determination of iron in blood, **126,** 561

Brewer, John I. See *Weinhouse and Brewer,* **143,** 617

Briggs, David R. The metaphosphoric acid-protein reaction, **134,** 261

Briggs, G. M., Jr. See *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **140,** 191

—, **Mills, R. C., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** The effect of added cystine in purified rations for the chick, **144,** 47

Briggs, G. M., Jr.—*continued:*

—, **Luckey, T. D., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** Studies on two chemically unidentified water-soluble vitamins necessary for the chick, **148,** 163

—, —, **Teply, L. J., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** Studies on nicotinic acid deficiency in the chick, **148,** 517

—, —, **Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** The effectiveness of a mixture of arginine, glycine, and cystine in the prevention of the so called vitamin B_4 deficiency in the chick, **150,** 11

Brinkhous, K. M. See *Seegers, Brinkhous, Smith, and Warner,* **126,** 91

Brode, Wallace R. See *Mowry, Brode, and Brown,* **142,** 671, 679

Brodie, Bernard B., Brand, Elliott, and **Leshin, Seymour.** The use of bromide as a measure of extracellular fluid, **130,** 555

Brooks, H. J. See *Andrews and Brooks,* **138,** 341

Brooks, S. C. See *Cunningham, Kirk, and Brooks,* **139,** 11, 21

Brown, Andrea N. See *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown,* **143,** 271

—. See *Lowry, McCay, Hastings, and Brown,* **143,** 281

Brown, Barker H., and **Lewis, Howard B.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXVII. The distribution of sulfur in the ultrafiltrates of blood plasma, **138,** 705

— and —. XXVIII. The cystine content and sulfur distribution of ultrafiltrates of plasma after the administration of *l*-cystine and *dl*-methionine to rabbits, **138,** 717

Brown, Elmer B. See *Bina, Thomas, and Brown,* **148,** 111

Brown, George Bosworth. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* **131,** 273

—. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Cohn, and Brown,* **134,** 787

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of S-(β-amino-β-carboxyethyl)-homocysteine, **137,** 611

—. See *du Vigneaud and Brown,* **138,** 151

Brown, George Bosworth—*continued:*
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The stereoisomeric forms of lanthionine, **140,** 767
— and —. The effect of certain reagents on the activity of biotin, **141,** 85
—. See *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Bonsnes,* **141,** 707
—. See *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Chandler,* **143,** 59
—. See *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud,* **145,** 495
Brown, Harold V. See *Dunn, Frieden, Stoddard, and Brown,* **144,** 487
Brown, Herman, and **Kolmer, John A.** Studies on the chemical constitution of the antigenic substance in alcoholic tissue extracts concerned in the serum diagnosis of syphilis, **137,** 525
Brown, J. B. See *Shinowara and Brown,* **134,** 331
—. See *Mowry, Brode, and Brown,* **142,** 671, 679
Brown, Raymond A. See *Emmett, Brown, and Kamm,* **132,** 467
—. See *Emmett, Peacock, and Brown,* **135,** 131
Brown, W. L. The threonine, serine, cystine, and methionine content of peanut proteins, **142,** 299
Browne, J. S. L. See *Maughan, Evelyn, and Browne,* **126,** 567
—. See *Karady, Selye, and Browne,* **131,** 717
—. See *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne,* **146,** 369
—. See *Hoffman, Kazmin, and Browne,* **147,** 259
—. See *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne,* **148,** 455
Brückmann, Gerhard, and **Zondek, Samuel Georg.** An improved method for the determination of non-hemin iron, **135,** 23
Bruger, Maurice, and **Member, Samuel.** On the fractionation of iodine in blood, **148,** 77
Bryan, W. Ray. See *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan,* **128,** 721
Buchanan, John M. See *Solomon, Vennesland, Klemperer, Buchanan, and Hastings,* **140,** 171
—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, Cramer, and Hastings,* **142,** 371
—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, and Hastings,* **142,** 379
—, **Hastings, A. Baird,** and **Nesbett, Frances B.** Glycogen formation from pyruvate *in vitro* in the presence of radioactive carbon dioxide, **145,** 715
—, —, and —. The rôle of carboxyl-labeled acetic, propionic, and butyric acids in liver glycogen formation, **150,** 413
Buchanan, Oliver H. See *Block and Buchanan,* **136,** 379
Bueding, Ernest. See *Lipschitz and Bueding,* **129,** 333
— and **Wortis, Herman.** The stabilization and determination of pyruvic acid in the blood, **133,** 585
—, **Stein, Martin H.,** and **Wortis, Herman.** The formation of pyruvic acid following glucose ingestion in man, **137,** 793
—, —, and —. Blood pyruvate curves following glucose ingestion in normal and thiamine-deficient subjects, **140,** 697
— and **Goldfarb, Walter.** The effect of sodium fluoride and sodium iodoacetate on glycolysis in human blood, **141,** 539
— and **Goodhart, Robert.** Removal of pyruvic acid from human blood *in vitro,* **141,** 931
— and **Goldfarb, Walter.** Blood changes following glucose, lactate, and pyruvate injections in man, **147,** 33
—, **Fazekas, Joseph F., Herrlich, Herman,** and **Himwich, Harold E.** Effect of insulin on pyruvic acid formation in depancreatized dogs, **148,** 97
Buel, Florence. See *Deuel and Hallman,* **140,** 545
Buell, Mary V. A method for ashing soft tissues preliminary to the determination of cations, **130,** 357

Buell, Mary V.—*continued:*
—. A new method for the isolation of crystalline adenine nucleotides, **150,** 389
Buhs, Rudolf P. See *Scudi and Buhs,* **141,** 451
—. See *Scudi, Buhs, and Hood,* **142,** 323
—. See *Scudi and Buhs,* **143,** 665; **144,** 599; **146,** 1
Bulger, Harold A., and **Johns, Helen E.** The determination of plasma uric acid, **140,** 427
Bull, Henry B. Viscosity of solutions of denatured and of native egg albumin, **133,** 39
—. Osmotic pressure of egg albumin solutions, **137,** 143
Bullen, S. S. See *Bloor and Bullen,* **138,** 727
Bullowa, Jesse G. M. See *Ratish, Bullowa, Ames, and Scudi,* **128,** 279
Burk, Norval F. Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and dissociation of *Limulus* hemocyanin, **133,** 511
Burr, George O. See *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr,* **139,** 199
—. See *Barnes, Miller, and Burr,* **140,** 233, 241, 247, 773
—. See *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr,* **147,** 273
—. See *Barnes, Lundberg, Hanson, and Burr,* **149,** 313
Burris, R. H. Distribution of isotopic nitrogen in *Azotobacter vinelandii,* **143,** 509
—. See *Wilson, Burris, and Coffee,* **147,** 475
—, **Eppling, F. J., Wahlin, H. B.,** and **Wilson, P. W.** Detection of nitrogen fixation with isotopic nitrogen, **148,** 349
Burton, Irving F. See *Cahill and Burton,* **132,** 161
Buskirk, Harold H., and **Delor, R. A.** The use of mylase P in the preparation of natural materials for microbiological pantothenic acid assay, **145,** 707
Butler, Allan M. See *Talbot, Butler, and MacLachlan,* **132,** 595
Butler, Allan M.—*continued:*
—. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler,* **134,** 319
—. See *Talbot, Butler, MacLachlan, and Jones,* **136,** 365
— and **Cushman, Margaret.** An ascorbic acid-like reducing substance in the buffy layer of centrifuged oxalated blood, **139,** 219
—, —, and **MacLachlan, E. A.** The determination of ascorbic acid in whole blood and its constituents by means of methylene blue; macro- and micromethods, **150,** 453
Butler, R. E. See *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* **139,** 499
Butts, Joseph S. See *Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday,* **133,** 173
— and **Sinnhuber, Russell O.** Studies in amino acid metabolism. VI. The metabolism of *dl*-valine and *dl*-isovaline in the normal rat, **139,** 963
— and —. VII. The metabolism of *l*(+)-arginine and *dl*-lysine in the normal rat, **140,** 597
—. See *Remmert and Butts,* **144,** 41
Butz, Lewis W., and **Hall, S. R.** Some characteristics of the androgenic fractions from bull urine, **126,** 265

C

Cadden, J. F., and **Dill, L. V.** Some properties of a polyphenoloxidase present in cell-free kidney extracts, **143,** 105
Cahill, George F. See *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell,* **133,** 431
Cahill, William M., and **Jackson, Richard W.** The proof of synthesis and the configurational relationships of abrine, **126,** 29
—. See *Jackson and Cahill,* **126,** 37
— and **Jackson, Richard W.** Some observations on hypaphorine: racemization of its ester and properties of other derivatives, **126,** 627
—. See *Gordon, Cahill, and Jackson,* **131,** 189
— and **Burton, Irving F.** Racemization of amino acids and dipeptides on acetylation with ketene, **132,** 161

Cahill, William M.—*continued:*
— and **Rudolph, Guilford G.** The replaceability of *dl*-methionine in the diet of the rat with its α-keto acid analogue, **145,** 201
Cain, C. K. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* **147,** 47
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* **148,** 365
—. See *Katzman, Godfrid, Cain, and Doisy,* **148,** 501
Cajori, F. A. The effect of various substances on the activity of purified yeast carboxylase, **143,** 357
Caldwell, M. L. See *Little and Caldwell,* **142,** 585
147, 229
Callan, Thomas P. See *Toennies and Callan,* **129,** 481
Campbell, Dan H., and **Fourt, Lyman.** Immunochemistry of catalase, **129,** 385
Campbell, H. L. See *Lanford, Campbell, and Sherman,* **137,** 627
Campbell, Harold A., Roberts, Willard L., Smith, William K., and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. I. The preparation of hemorrhagic concentrates, **136,** 47
—, **Smith, William K., Roberts, Willard L.,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. II. The bioassay of hemorrhagic concentrates by following the prothrombin level in the plasma of rabbit blood, **138,** 1
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. IV. The isolation and crystallization of the hemorrhagic agent, **138,** 21
—. See *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link,* **142,** 941
Campbell, W. Wesley. See *Greenberg, Campbell, and Murayama,* **136,** 35
Cannan, R. Keith. See *Warner and Cannan,* **142,** 725

Cannan, R. Keith—*continued:*
—, **Palmer, Albert H.,** and **Kibrick, Andre C.** The hydrogen ion dissociation curve of β-lactoglobulin, **142,** 803
Cardini, C. E. See *Marenzi and Cardini,* **147,** 363, 371
Carlson, Loren. See *Marsh and Carlson,* **136,** 69
Carne, Herbert O. See *MacKay, Wick, and Carne,* **132,** 613
—. See *MacKay, Carne, and Wick,* **133,** 59
—. See *MacKay, Barnes, Carne, and Wick,* **135,** 157
—. See *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield,* **136,** 237
—. See *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum,* **138,** 63
—. See *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher,* **141,** 889
Carpenter, F. H. See *Loring and Carpenter,* **150,** 381
Carr, C. Jelleff, and **Forman, Sylvan E.** Sugar alcohols. XX. The fate of *d*-sorbitol, styracitol, and *l*-sorbose in the animal body, **128,** 425
Carroll, W. R., and **Stier, T. J. B.** The nature of the stimulation of yeast respiration by chloroform-preserved cytochrome *c* extracts, **137,** 787
Carter, Charles E. See *Warren and Carter,* **150,** 267
Carter, Herbert E., Handler, Philip, and **Melville, Donald B.** Azlactones. I. Preparation of benzoyl-α-aminocrotonic acid azlactone and the conversion of allothreonine to threonine, **129,** 359
— and **Melville, Donald B.** Synthesis and determination of the lipotropic activity of the betaine hydrochlorides of *dl*-serine, *dl*-threonine, and *dl*-allothreonine, **133,** 109
— and **Stevens, Carl M.** Azlactones. II. Azlactone formation in glacial and in aqueous acetic acid and preparation of benzoyl-α-aminocrotonic acid azlactone II, **133,** 117
—, **Handler, Philip,** and **Stevens, Carl M.** Azlactones. III. Acylation of amino acids in pyridine, **138,** 619

Carter, Herbert E.—*continued:*
— and **Stevens, Carl M.** Benzoylation of amino acids, **138,** 627
—, —, and **Ney, Luman F.** Azlactones. IV. Synthesis of α-amino-β-thiol-*n*-butyric acids, **139,** 247
— and **Risser, William C.** Azlactones. V. Preparation of benzoyl-α-amino-cinnamic acid azlactones I and II. The use of β-phenethylamine in the purification of α-amino-β-methoxy (hydroxy) acids, **139,** 255
—, **Glick, Francis J., Norris, William P.,** and **Phillips, George E.** The structure of sphingosine, **142,** 449
— and **Norris, William P.** Isolation of dihydrosphingosine from brain and spinal cord, **145,** 709
— and **Dickman, S. R.** Anomalous amino nitrogen values, **149,** 571
Carter, Lawrence W. See *Lough, Perlstein, Heinen, and Carter,* **139,** 487
Cartland, George F. See *Kuizenga, Wick, Ingle, Nelson, and Cartland,* **147,** 561
Cason, James, and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LVI. The wax of the bovine tubercle bacillus, **126,** 527
Cattell, McKeen, and **Civin, Helen.** The influence of asphyxia and other factors on the serum potassium of cats, **126,** 633
Catterall, Alice. See *Eichelberger and McLean,* **142,** 467
Cawley, John D. See *Gray and Cawley,* **134,** 397
—. See *Jensen, Shantz, Embree, Cawley, and Harris,* **149,** 473
Chaffee, Eleanor. See *Meyer and Chaffee,* **133,** 83
138, 491
Chaikoff, I. L. See *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* **126,** 133
—. See *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben,* **126,** 493
—. See *Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman,* **126,** 763
—. See *Perlman and Chaikoff,* **127,** 211
—. See *Montgomery, Entenman, and Chaikoff,* **128,** 387

Chaikoff, I. L.—*continued:*
—. See *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* **128,** 631
—. See *Perlman and Chaikoff,* **128,** 735
—. See *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery,* **130,** 121
—. See *Perlman and Chaikoff,* **130,** 593
—. See *Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff,* **132,** 23
—. See *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* **133,** 231
—. See *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* **133,** 319
—. See *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff,* **133,** 651
—. See *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff,* **134,** 59
—. See *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* **134,** 495
—. See *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* **135,** 329
—. See *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff,* **135,** 359
—. See *Fries, Entenman, Changus, and Chaikoff,* **137,** 303
—. See *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson,* **137,** 693
—. See *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery,* **137,** 699
—. See *Entenman and Chaikoff,* **138,** 477
—. See *Perlman, Chaikoff, and Morton,* **139,** 433
—. See *Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff,* **139,** 449
—. See *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* **140,** 603
—. See *Fries and Chaikoff,* **141,** 469, 479
—. See *Fishler, Taurog, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* **141,** 809
—. See *Entenman and Chaikoff,* **142,** 129
—. See *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff,* **144,** 59
—. See *Morton and Chaikoff,* **144,** 565
—. See *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman,* **145,** 281
—. See *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff,* **146,** 95
—. See *Morton and Chaikoff,* **147,** 1

Chaikoff, I. L.—*continued:*
—. See *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* **147,** 409
—. See *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson,* **147,** 757
—. See *Franklin and Chaikoff,* **148,** 719
—. See *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* **149,** 139
—. See *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* **150,** 47
Chambers, William H. See *Larson, Chambers, Blatherwick, Ewing, and Sawyer,* **129,** 701
—, **Chandler, Joseph P.,** and **Barker, S. B.** The metabolism of carbohydrate and protein during prolonged fasting, **131,** 95
Chandler, Joseph P. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Moyer, and Keppel,* **131,** 57
—. See *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker,* **131,** 95
—. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Cohn, and Brown,* **134,** 787
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The comparative action of choline and betaine in effecting the replacement of methionine by homocystine in the diet, **135,** 223
—. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, and Moyer,* **139,** 917
—. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds,* **140,** 625
—. See *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Chandler,* **143,** 59
—. See *Simmonds, Cohn, Chandler, and du Vigneaud,* **149,** 519
Changus, G. W., Chaikoff, I. L., and **Ruben, S.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. IV. The phospholipid metabolism of the brain, **126,** 493
—. See *Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff,* **132,** 23
—. See *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff,* **134,** 59
—. See *Fries, Entenman, Changus, and Chaikoff,* **137,** 303
Chanutin, Alfred, and **Ludewig, Stephan.** The distribution of body water and electrolytes in the intact and partially nephrectomized rat after dehydration and hydration, **131,** 519
—, **Ludewig, Stephan,** and **Masket, A. V.** Studies on the calcium-protein relationship with the aid of the ultracentrifuge. I. Observations on calcium caseinate solutions, **143,** 737
—. See *Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket,* **143,** 753
—. See *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* **143,** 763
Chargaff, Erwin. Unstable isotopes. I. The determination of radioactive isotopes in organic material, **128,** 579
—. II. The relative speed of formation of lecithin and cephalin in the body, **128,** 587
— and **Cohen, Seymour S.** On lysophosphatides, **129,** 619
—. The configuration of glutamic and aspartic acids from pathogenic bacteria (*Phytomonas tumefaciens* and *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*), **130,** 29
—. A study of the spleen in a case of Niemann-Pick disease, **130,** 503
— and **Ziff, Morris.** The compounds between phosphatides and basic proteins, **131,** 25
—, —, and **Hogg, Bruce M.** The reaction between cephalin and hemoglobins, **131,** 35
—, **Olson, Kenneth B.,** and **Partington, Philip F.** The formation of phosphatides in the organism under normal and pathological conditions, **134,** 505
— and **Keston, Albert S.** The metabolism of aminoethylphosphoric acid, followed by means of the radioactive phosphorus isotope, **134,** 515
—, **Ziff, Morris,** and **Cohen, Seymour S.** The conversion of prothrombin to thrombin, followed by means of the radioactive phosphorus isotope, **135,** 351
—. See *Cohen and Chargaff,* **136,** 243

Chargaff, Erwin—*continued:*
—, **Ziff, Morris,** and **Cohen, Seymour S.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. X. The reaction between heparin and the thromboplastic factor, **136,** 257
—. See *Ziff and Chargaff,* **136,** 689
—, **Ziff, Morris,** and **Rittenberg, D.** Determination of the bases of phospholipids by the isotope dilution method, **138,** 439
— and —. Coagulation of fibrinogen by simple organic substances as a model of thrombin action, **138,** 787
—, —, and **Moore, Dan H.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. XII. An electrophoretic study of the effect of anticoagulants on human plasma proteins, with remarks on the separation of the heparin complement, **139,** 383
—. See *Cohen and Chargaff,* **139,** 741; **140,** 689
— and **Ziff, Morris.** Note on the isolation of serine from beef brain phosphatides, **140,** 927
—. A study of lipoproteins, **142,** 491
—. The formation of the phosphorus compounds in egg yolk, **142,** 505
—, **Ziff, Morris,** and **Rittenberg, D.** A study of the nitrogenous constituents of tissue phosphatides, **144,** 343
—. Note on the mechanism of conversion of β-glycerophosphoric acid into the α form, **144,** 455
—, **Moore, Dan H.,** and **Bendich, Aaron.** Ultracentrifugal isolation from lung tissue of a macromolecular protein component with thromboplastic properties, **145,** 593
— and **Sprinson, David B.** The mechanism of deamination of serine by *Bacterium coli,* **148,** 249
— and **Bendich, Aaron.** On the coagulation of fibrinogen, **149,** 93
Charles, A. F. See *Jaques, Waters, and Charles,* **144,** 229
Chase, Aurin M. The absorption spectrum of luciferin and oxidized luciferin, **150,** 433
Chen, Yen Ping, Freeman, Smith, and **Ivy, A. C.** The preparation of a concentrated fecal phosphatase and its effect on dogs and rats, **132,** 445
Cheney, L. C. See *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy,* **130,** 433
—. See *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* **131,** 357
Cheng, Amber L. S. See *Weatherby and Cheng,* **148,** 707
Chesley, Leon C. The determination of thiocyanate in biological fluids, **140,** 135
Chinard, Francis P. See *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz,* **147,** 443
Cholnoky, L. See *Zechmeister and Cholnoky,* **135,** 31
Chou, Chi-Yuan. See *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann,* **143,** 121
Chow, Bacon F. See *Greep, van Dyke, and Chow,* **133,** 289
Christensen, Bert E. See *West, Christensen, and Rinehart,* **132,** 681
—, **West, Edward S.,** and **Dimick, Keene P.** A simple apparatus and procedure for determination of amino acids by the ninhydrin reaction, **137,** 735
Christensen, Halvor N. The contaminants of blood phospholipids, **129,** 531
—. Synthesis of esters of phosphoric acid related to phosphatides, **135,** 399
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Phosphatides and inorganic salts, **136,** 387
—. See *Ross and Christensen,* **137,** 89
— and **Ross, William F.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. II. The determination of malonic acid, **137,** 101
—, **Edwards, Raymond R.,** and **Piersma, Henry D.** The composition of gramicidin and tyrocidine, **141,** 187
Christensen, W. Blake, Johnson, Marvin J., and **Peterson, W. H.** Properties of the lactic acid-racemizing enzyme of *Clostridium butylicum,* **127,** 421

Christman, A. A. See *Roberts and Christman*, **145**, 267
—. See *Coryell and Christman*, **150**, 143
Christman, Clarence C. See *Tipson, Christman, and Levene*, **128**, 609
—. See *Ovakimian, Christman, Kuna, and Levene*, **134**, 151
Chu, H. I. See *Danielson, Chu, and Hastings*, **131**, 243
Civin, Helen. See *Cattell and Civin*, **126**, 633
Clark, Leland C., Jr. See *Kochakian and Clark*, **143**, 795
Clark, W. Mansfield, Taylor, John Fuller, Davies, T. Harrison, and **Vestling, Carl S.** Metalloporphyrins. I. Coordination with nitrogenous bases. Theoretical relations, **135**, 543
—. See *Taylor*, **135**, 569
— and **Perkins, Marie E.** Metalloporphyrins. V. A spectrophotometric study of pyridine coproporphyrin I, **135**, 643
Clark, William G., Levitan, Nathan I., Gleason, Donald F., and **Greenberg, Goodwin.** Titrimetric microdetermination of chloride, sodium, and potassium in a single tissue or blood sample, **145**, 85
Clarke, Delphine H. See *Ralli, Clarke, and Kennedy*, **141**, 105
Clarke, Eleanor L., and **Boyd, Eldon M.** A seasonal study of the iodine content of the blood of birds, **135**, 691
—. See *Boyd and Clarke*, **142**, 619
Clarke, Florence, Solkot, Roy, and **Corley, Ralph C.** Metabolism of certain rare sugars, **131**, 135
Clarke, H. T., and **Mazur, Abraham.** The lipids of diatoms, **141**, 283
—. See *Mazur and Clarke*, **143**, 39
Clarke, Miriam F., Lechycka, Marie, and **Light, Amos E.** A supplementary growth factor for *Lactobacillus casei*, **142**, 957
—. See *Light and Clarke*, **147**, 739
Cleary, Robert V., Maier, John, and **Hitchings, George H.** The metabolism of chlorinated naphthalenes, **127**, 403
Clowes, G. H. A. See *Krahl, Keltch, and Clowes*, **136**, 563
Clutton, Roger F., Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and **Rittenberg, D.** Studies in protein metabolism. XII. The conversion of ornithine into arginine in the mouse, **132**, 227
Coburn, Alvin F. See *Kapp and Coburn*, **145**, 549
—. See *Dubos, Hotchkiss, and Coburn*, **146**, 421
Coffee, W. B. See *Wilson, Burris, and Coffee*, **147**, 475
Coffman, J. R., and **Koch, F. C.** The effect of testosterone propionate on induced creatinuria in rats, **135**, 519
Cohen, Dorothy L. See *Lowry, Smith, and Cohen*, **146**, 519
Cohen, Philip P., and **Stark, Irene E.** Hepatic ketogenesis and ketolysis in different species, **126**, 97
—. Transamination with purified enzyme preparations (transaminase), **136**, 565
—. Kinetics of transaminase activity, **136**, 585
— and **Hekhuis, G. Leverne.** Rate of transamination in normal tissues, **140**, 711
—. See *Albaum and Cohen*, **149**, 19
Cohen, Seymour S. See *Chargaff and Cohen*, **129**, 619
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen*, **135**, 351
— and **Chargaff, Erwin.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. IX. The thromboplastic protein from lungs, **136**, 243
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen*, **136**, 257
— and **Chargaff, Erwin.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. XIII. The phosphatide constituents of the thromboplastic protein from lungs, **139**, 741
— and —. The electrophoretic properties of the thromboplastic protein from lungs, **140**, 689
— and **Stanley, W. M.** The action of intestinal nucleophosphatase on tobacco mosaic virus, **142**, 863

Cohen, Seymour S.—*continued:*
—. The isolation and crystallization of plant viruses and other protein macro molecules by means of hydrophilic colloids, **144,** 353
— and **Stanley, W. M.** The molecular size and shape of the nucleic acid of tobacco mosaic virus, **144,** 589
—. The electrophoretic mobilities of desoxyribose and ribose nucleic acids, **146,** 471
Cohn, David J., Tannenbaum, Albert, Thalhimer, William, and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the blood of normal and pneumonic dogs, **128,** 109
Cohn, Gunther, and **Kolthoff, I. M.** Determination of calcium by precipitation with picrolonic acid and polarographic measurement of the residual picrolonic acid, **147,** 705
— and —. Amperometric titration of picrolonic acid and indirect volumetric determination of calcium by precipitation as picrolonate and back titration of the excess of picrolonic acid with methylene blue, **148,** 711
Cohn, Mildred. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* **131,** 273
—. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Cohn, and Brown,* **134,** 787
—, **Irving, George W., Jr.,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The amphoteric nature of the pressor principle of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland, **137,** 635
—. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds,* **140,** 625
—. See *Fishman and Cohn,* **148,** 619
—. See *Schenck, Simmonds, Cohn, Stevens, and du Vigneaud,* **149,** 355
—. See *Simmonds, Cohn, Chandler, and du Vigneaud,* **149,** 519
Cohn, Waldo E. See *Joseph, Cohn, and Greenberg,* **128,** 673
— and **Greenberg, David M.** Studies in mineral metabolism with the aid of artificial radioactive isotopes. III. The influence of vitamin D on the phosphorus metabolism of rachitic rats, **130,** 625
Cohn, Waldo E.—*continued:*
—. The determination of hemoglobin in tissue extracts or other turbid solutions, **148,** 219
Cole, William H. See *Allison and Cole,* **135,** 259
—. See *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson,* **147,** 255
Collier, H. Bruce, and **Allen, Della.** Inhibition of succinic dehydrogenase by phenothiazone, **140,** 675
Colowick, Sidney P. See *Cori, Colowick, and Cori,* **127,** 771
—, **Welch, Mary S.,** and **Cori, Carl F.** Phosphorylation of glucose in kidney extract, **133,** 359
—, —, and —. Glucose oxidation and phosphorylation, **133,** 641
—, **Kalckar, Herman M.,** and **Cori, Carl F.** Glucose phosphorylation and oxidation in cell-free tissue extracts, **137,** 343
— and —. An activator of the hexokinase system, **137,** 789
—. See *Sutherland, Colowick, and Cori,* **140,** 309
— and **Sutherland, Earl W.** Polysaccharide synthesis from glucose by means of purified enzymes, **144,** 423
— and **Kalckar, Herman M.** The rôle of myokinase in transphosphorylations. I. The enzymatic phosphorylation of hexoses by adenyl pyrophosphate, **148,** 117
Conant, James B., Cramer, Richard D., Hastings, A. Baird, Klemperer, Friedrich W., Solomon, A. K., and **Vennesland, Birgit.** Metabolism of lactic acid containing radioactive carboxyl carbon, **137,** 557
Conger, Theodore W., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The biological estimation of pyridoxine (vitamin B_6), **138,** 555
Conn, John B. See *Boyd, Conn, Gregg, Kistiakowsky, and Roberts,* **139,** 787
—. See *Tishler, Stokes, Trenner, and Conn,* **141,** 197
Conner, R. T., Kao, Hsueh-Chung, and **Sherman, H. C.** Further studies on the relationship of the plane of protein intake to the rate of normal calcification during growth, **139,** 835

Connor, Edwin B. See *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor*, **132,** 195
Consolazio, F. See *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson*, **136,** 449
Consolazio, W. V., and **Talbott, John H.** Modification of the method of Shohl and Bennett for the determination of potassium in serum and urine, **126,** 55
— and —. The determination of total base in biological material by electrodialysis, **132,** 753
— and **Dill, D. B.** The determination of sodium, **137,** 587
Conway, Catherine F. See *Young and Conway*, **142,** 839
Cook, E. V. See *Cullen and Cook*, **147,** 23
Cook, J. W. See *Dorfman, Cook, and Hamilton*, **130,** 285
Coolidge, Thomas B. A simple cataphoresis apparatus, **127,** 551
—. Chemistry of the van den Bergh reaction, **132,** 119
—. A simple ultrafiltration apparatus, **135,** 541
Coons, Albert H. See *Muus, Coons, and Salter*, **139,** 135
Cooper, Elizabeth. See *Schmidt, Hughes, Green, and Cooper*, **145,** 229
Cooper, Gerald R. See *Neurath and Cooper*, **135,** 455
—. See *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson*, **138,** 411
—. See *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard*, **140,** 293
—. See *Sharp, Cooper, and Neurath*, **142,** 203
—. See *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson*, **142,** 249, 265
—. See *Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath*, **144,** 139
Copenhaver, Wilfred M. See *Sperry, Brand, and Copenhaver*, **144,** 297
Copp, D. Harold. See *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson*, **147,** 749
Corbet, Ruth E. See *Holmes and Corbet*, **127,** 449
Corcoran, A. C., and **Page, Irvine H.** Applications of diphenylamine in the determination of levulose in biological media. I. The determination of inulin. II. The determination of levulose in small amounts of blood, **127,** 601
—, **Helmer, O. M.,** and **Page, Irvine H.** The determination of nicotine in urine, **129,** 89
Cori, Carl F. See *Cori, Colowick, and Cori*, **127,** 771
—. See *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt*, **129,** 629
—. See *Cori and Cori*, **131,** 397
—. See *Colowick, Welch, and Cori*, **133,** 359, 641
—. See *Cori and Cori*, **135,** 733
—. See *Colowick, Kalckar, and Cori*, **137,** 343
—. See *Bear and Cori*, **140,** 111
—. See *Sutherland, Colowick, and Cori*, **140,** 309
—. See *Green, Cori, and Cori*, **142,** 447
Cori, Gerty T., Colowick, Sidney P., and **Cori, Carl F.** The activity of the phosphorylating enzyme in muscle extract, **127,** 771
—, **Cori, Carl F.,** and **Schmidt, Gerhard.** The rôle of glucose-1-phosphate in the formation of blood sugar and synthesis of glycogen in the liver, **129,** 629
— and —. The activating effect of glycogen on the enzymatic synthesis of glycogen from glucose-1-phosphate, **131,** 397
— and —. The kinetics of the enzymatic synthesis of glycogen from glucose-1-phosphate, **135,** 733
—. See *Green, Cori, and Cori*, **142,** 447
—. See *Hassid, Cori, and McCready*, **148,** 89
Corley, Ralph C. See *Clarke, Solkot, and Corley*, **131,** 135
—. See *Visscher and Corley*, **147,** 291
Correll, John T., and **Wise, E. C.** Studies on the relative efficiency of vitamin D from several sources. I. Influence of vitamin D of different origins on bone ash and body weight of the chicken, **126,** 573
— and —. II. Influence of vitamin D of different origins on the serum phosphatase of the chicken, **126,** 581

Corsaro, Joseph F., Mangun, George H., and **Myers, Victor C.** Comparative creatine concentration of three voluntary muscles in seventy-four autopsy cases, **135,** 407

Coryell, Charles D., and **Pauling, Linus.** A structural interpretation of the acidity of groups associated with the hemes of hemoglobin and hemoglobin derivatives, **132,** 769

—. See *Michaelis, Coryell, and Granick,* **148,** 463

Coryell, Margaret Nalder, and **Christman, A. A.** The utilization of lactose by the fasting white rat, **150,** 143

Cox, R. P. See *Quackenbush, Cox, and Steenbock,* **145,** 169

Cox, Warren M., Jr. See *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* **134,** 573

Cox, William W. See *Wendel, Wendel, and Cox,* **131,** 177

— and **Wendel, William B.** The normal rate of reduction of methemoglobin in dogs, **143,** 331

Craig, Francis N. See *Beecher, Follansbee, Murphy, and Craig,* **146,** 197

—. See *Beecher and Craig,* **148,** 383

—. The effect of anoxia on the metabolism of liver slices from fed and fasted rats, **150,** 209

Craig, Lyman C. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **127,** 361 **128,** 431

—. See *Jacobs, Elderfield, and Craig,* **128,** 439

—. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **128,** 715

— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The veratrine alkaloids. V. The selenium dehydrogenation of cevine, **129,** 79

— and —. VII. On decevinic acid, **134,** 123

—. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **136,** 303, 323

— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The veratrine alkaloids. VIII. Further studies on the selenium dehydrogenation of cevine, **139,** 263

—, —, and **Lavin, George I.** The veratrine alkaloids. IX. The nature of the hydrocarbons from the dehydrogenation of cevine, **139,** 277

Craig, Lyman C.—*continued:*

— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The veratrine alkaloids. X. The structure of cevanthridine, **139,** 293

—. See *Jacobs, Craig, and Lavin,* **141,** 51

—. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **141,** 67

— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The veratrine alkaloids. XII. Further studies on the oxidation of cevine, **141,** 253

— and —. XIII. The dehydrogenation of protoveratrine, **143,** 427

—. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **143,** 589, 605

— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The aconite alkaloids. X. On napelline, **143,** 611

—. See *Gould, Craig, and Jacobs,* **145,** 487

—. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **147,** 567, 571 **148,** 41, 51

— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The veratrine alkaloids. XVII. On germine. Its formulation and degradation, **148,** 57

—. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **149,** 271

— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The veratrine alkaloids. XX. Further correlations in the veratrine group. The relationship between the veratrine bases and solanidine, **149,** 451

—. Identification of small amounts of organic compounds by distribution studies. Application to atabrine, **150,** 33

Cramer, Frank B., Jr., and **Winnick, Theodore.** Amino acid nitrogen of normal human plasma, **150,** 259

Cramer, Richard D., and **Kistiakowsky, G. B.** The synthesis of radioactive lactic acid, **137,** 549

—. See *Conant, Cramer, Hastings, Klemperer, Solomon, and Vennesland,* **137,** 557

—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, Cramer, and Hastings,* **142,** 371

Crandall, Lathan A., Jr. A method for acetone bodies in blood, applicable to the determination of small amounts of mercury, **133,** 539

—. The form in which acetone bodies are produced by the liver, **135,** 139

Crandall, Lathan A., Jr.—*continued:*
—. A comparison of ketosis in man and dog, 138, 123
—. See *Winter and Crandall*, 140, 97
Creighton, M. M. See *Anderson and Creighton*, 129, 57
130, 429
131, 549
—. See *Anderson, Creighton, and Peck*, 133, 675
—. See *Anderson, Peck, and Creighton*, 136, 211
Cullen, S. C., and **Cook, E. V.** Solubility of nitrous oxide in human blood, 147, 23
Cunningham, Burris. See *Sisco, Cunningham, and Kirk*, 139, 1
—, **Kirk, Paul L.,** and **Brooks, S. C.** Quantitative drop analysis. XIV. Potentiometric determination of chloride, 139, 11
—, —, and —. XV. Determination of potassium, 139, 21
—. See *Sandkuhle, Kirk, and Cunningham*, 146, 427
Cushman, Margaret. See *Butler and Cushman*, 139, 219
—. See *Butler, Cushman, and MacLachlan*, 150, 453
Cuthbert, F. P. See *Gray, Ivy, and Cuthbert*, 128, 173
Cuthbertson, Elizabeth M. See *Greenberg and Cuthbertson*, 145, 179
—. See *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson*, 147, 749

D

Dakin, H. D. The formation of betaine from hydroxyamino acids on methylation, 140, 847
—. On methylaspartic acids and their methylation, 141, 945
—. On lysine and ornithine, 146, 237
Danielson, Irvin S., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** A method for determining tissue carbon dioxide, 130, 349
—, **Chu, H. I.,** and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The pK'_1 of carbonic acid in concentrated protein solutions and muscle, 131, 243
Dann, W. J., and **Kohn, Henry I.** The factor V (coenzymes I and II) content of rat tissues: evidence for synthesis of nicotinic acid by the rat, 136, 435
— and **Handler, Philip.** The quantitative estimation of nicotinic acid in animal tissues, 140, 201
—. See *Handler and Dann*, 140, 739
— and **Handler, Philip.** Synthesis of nicotinic acid by the chick embryo, 140, 935
—. The synthesis of nicotinic acid by the rat, 141, 803
—. See *Handler and Dann*, 145, 145
146, 357
Danowski, Thaddeus S. The transfer of potassium across the human blood cell membrane, 139, 693
Darby, Hugh H. Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of papain, 139, 721
—. See *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby*, 145, 503
Darby, William J., and **Day, Paul L.** Blood sugar levels in rats receiving the cataractogenic sugars galactose and xylose, 133, 503
— and **Lewis, Howard B.** Urocanic acid and the intermediary metabolism of histidine in the rabbit, 146, 225
Darling, Sven. See *Astrup and Darling*, 133, 761
Darrow, Daniel C., Harrison, Harold E., and **Taffel, Max.** Tissue electrolytes in adrenal insufficiency, 130, 487
—. See *Yannet and Darrow*, 134, 721
Davies, Dean F. See *Free, Davies, and Myers*, 147, 167
Davies, T. Harrison. See *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling*, 135, 543
—. Metalloporphyrins. III. Coordination of nitrogenous bases with iron meso-, proto-, and hematoporphyrins, 135, 597
Davis, Adelle. See *Deuel and Davis*, 146, 649
Davis, Bernard D., Hollaender, Alexander, and **Greenstein, Jesse P.** Electrophoretic patterns, colloid osmotic pressure, and viscosity of serum denatured by ultraviolet radiation, 146, 663

Davis, G. K. See *Hale, Davis, and Baldwin,* 146, 553, 565
Davis, Orris L. See *Lingane and Davis,* 137, 567
Davis, W. W. See *Plentl, Page, and Davis,* 147, 143
Davison, Wilburt C. Relation of the concentration of starch suspensions to their viscosity, 144, 419
Dawson, Martin H. See *Meyer, Smyth, and Dawson,* 128, 319
Day, Harry G., and **McCollum, E. V.** Mineral metabolism, growth, and symptomatology of rats on a diet extremely deficient in phosphorus, 130, 269
—. See *Shils, Day, and McCollum,* 139, 145
Day, Paul L. See *Darby and Day,* 133, 503
—. See *Totter and Day,* 147, 257
Dean, R. B. The determination of chloride in single isolated muscle fibers, 137, 113
— and **Fishman, M. M.** Determination of chloride and base in the same tissue sample, 140, 807
De Falco, Ralph J. See *Arnow, Kazal, and De Falco,* 145, 347
Deitz, Victor R. See *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz,* 147, 443
Delor, R. A. See *Buskirk and Delor,* 145, 707
Dennis, Joe. See *Hendrix and Dennis,* 126, 315
Dessauer, Gerhard. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 148, 321
Deuber, Carl G. See *Vickery, Pucher, and Deuber,* 145, 45
Deuel, Harry J., Jr. See *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward,* 132, 171
—, **Hallman, Lois F., Greeley, Paul O., Butts, Joseph S.,** and **Halliday, Nellie.** Studies on ketosis. XVII. The rate of disappearance of β-hydroxybutyric acid in fasted and fed rats, 133, 173
—. See *Blunden, Hallman, Morehouse, and Deuel,* 135, 757
—. See *Harper and Deuel,* 137, 233
Deuel, Harry J., Jr.—*continued:*
—, **Halliday, Nellie, Hallman, Lois, Johnston, Cornelia,** and **Miller, Albert J.** The effect of vitamin A intake on vitamin A content of butter fat, 139, 479
— and **Hallman, Lois F.** Studies on ketosis. XIX. Further studies on endogenous ketonuria in the rat, 140, 545
—. See *Halliday and Deuel,* 140, 555
—. See *Bobbitt and Deuel,* 143, 1
— and **Davis, Adelle.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. X. The comparative glucose tolerance of normal rats and those with fatty livers, 146, 649
—. See *Johnston and Deuel,* 149, 117
Deutsch, H. F., Kline, B. E., and **Rusch, H. P.** The oxidation of phospholipids in the presence of ascorbic acid and carcinogenic chemicals, 141, 529
Devlin, Henry B. See *Orten and Devlin,* 136, 461
— and **Mattill, H. A.** The chemical determination of tocopherols in muscle tissue, 146, 123
DeWitt, James B. See *Sure and DeWitt,* 126, 287
Dick, George F. See *Barron, Dick, and Lyman,* 137, 267
Dicken, Dorothy M. See *Landy and Dicken,* 146, 109
Dickman, S. R. See *Carter and Dickman,* 149, 571
Dill, D. B., Wilson, J. W., Hall, F. G., and **Robinson, Sid.** Properties of the blood of Negroes and Whites in relation to climate and season, 136, 449
—. See *Consolazio and Dill,* 137, 587
Dill, L. V. See *Cadden and Dill,* 143, 105
Dillon, Robert T. See *Van Slyke, Dillon, MacFadyen, and Hamilton,* 141, 627
—. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon,* 146, 137
Dimick, Keene P. See *Christensen, West, and Dimick,* 137, 735
—. A quantitative method for the determination of tyrothricin, 149, 387

Dimler, Robert J. See *Lohmar, Dimler, Moore, and Link*, **143**, 551
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** The characterization of lactic acid as the benzimidazole derivative, **143**, 557
— and —. Carbohydrate characterization. IV. Identification of *d*-ribose, *l*-fucose, and *d*-digitoxose as benzimidazole derivatives, **150**, 345
Di Somma, August A. The constitution of conjugated phenolphthalein formed in the animal body, **133**, 277
Divine, J. P. See *Jones, Divine, and Horn*, **146**, 571
Dohan, Janetta Schoonover, and **Woodward, Gladys E.** Electrolytic reduction and determination of oxidized glutathione, **129**, 393
—. Glycolic acid oxidase, **135**, 793
—. See *Woodward, Reinhart, and Dohan*, **138**, 677
Doherty, David G., Stein, William H., and **Bergmann, Max.** Aromatic sulfonic acids as reagents for amino acids, **135**, 487
—. See *Behrens, Doherty, and Bergmann*, **136**, 61
—, **Tietzman, Josephine E.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** Peptides of dehydrogenated amino acids, **147**, 617
Doisy, E. A., Jr., Huffman, Max N., Thayer, Sidney A., and **Doisy, Edward A.** Solubilities of some estrogens, **138**, 283
— and **Westerfeld, W. W.** The relationship of acetoin to metabolic acetylations, **149**, 229
Doisy, Edward A. See *Westerfeld, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, **126**, 181
—. See *Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy*, **126**, 195
—. See *Binkley, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy*, **130**, 219
—. See *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, **130**, 431
—. See *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy*, **130**, 433
—. See *McKee, Binkley, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, **131**, 327
Doisy, Edward A.—*continued:*
—. See *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy*, **131**, 357
—. See *Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy*, **133**, 567
—. See *Binkley, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy*, **133**, 721
—. See *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith*, **134**, 591
—. See *Doisy, Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy*, **138**, 283
—. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy*, **147**, 47
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones*, **148**, 365
—. See *Katzman, Godfrid, Cain, and Doisy*, **148**, 501
Dolan, Margery. See *Sinclair and Dolan*, **142**, 659
Dorfman, Albert. See *Saunders, Dorfman, and Koser*, **138**, 69
—, **Berkman, Sam,** and **Koser, Stewart A.** Pantothenic acid in the metabolism of *Proteus morganii*, **144**, 393
Dorfman, Ralph I., Cook, J. W., and **Hamilton, James B.** Conversion by the human of the testis hormone, testosterone, into the urinary androgen, androsterone, **130**, 285
—. Conversion of etioallocholan-3,17-dione into androsterone, **132**, 457
— and **Hamilton, James B.** Concerning the metabolism of testosterone to androsterone, **133**, 753
— and **Fish, William R.** The conversion of testosterone into etioallocholanol-3(β)-17-one, **135**, 349
—. See *Fish and Dorfman*, **140**, 83 **143**, 15
—. See *Fish, Dorfman, and Young*, **143**, 715
Doster-Virtue, Mildred E. See *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, **126**, 141 **127**, 431 **128**, 665 **133**, 573 **137**, 227

Doudoroff, M., Kaplan, N., and **Hassid, W. Z.** Phosphorolysis and synthesis of sucrose with a bacterial preparation, **148,** 67

Dounce, Alexander L. See *Sumner and Dounce,* **127,** 439

—. See *Sumner, Dounce, and Frampton,* **136,** 343

—. An improved method for recrystallizing urease, **140,** 307

—. Further observations concerning the preparation and properties of catalase from different sources. I. Crystalline lamb liver catalase. II. Preparation of crystalline beef liver catalase by use of acetone or alcohol, **143,** 497

—. Enzyme studies on isolated cell nuclei of rat liver, **147,** 685

Dow, R. B. See *Matthews, Dow, and Anderson,* **135,** 697

—. See *Lauffer and Dow,* **140,** 509

Drabkin, David L., and **Singer, Richard B.** Spectrophotometric studies. VI. A study of the absorption spectra of non-hemolyzed erythrocytes and of scattering of light by suspensions of particles, with a note upon the spectrophotometric determination of the pH within the erythrocyte, **129,** 739

—. Spectrophotometric studies. VII. The establishment of precise spectrophotometric constants for cytochrome *c* and hemin derivatives, upon an iron basis, **140,** 373

—. VIII. The microdetermination of iron in cytochrome *c* and hemin preparations, **140,** 387

—. IX. The reaction of cyanide with nitrogenous derivatives of ferriprotoporphyrin, **142,** 855

—. X. Structural interpretation of the spectra of cyanide, pyridine, and carbon monoxide derivatives of cytochrome *c* and hemoglobin, **146,** 605

—. See *Rosenthal and Drabkin,* **149,** 437 **150,** 131

Drake, B. B., Smythe, C. V., and **King, C. G.** Complexes of dehydroascorbic acid with three sulfhydryl compounds, **143,** 89

Drekter, Leon. See *Truhlar, Drekter, McGuire, and Falk,* **127,** 345

Drew, Charles R. See *Smith, Tuthill, Drew, and Scudder,* **133,** 499

Drinker, Nancy, Green, Arda Alden, and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Equilibria between calcium and purified globulins, **131,** 641

— and **Zinsser, Hans H.** The equilibrium between calcium and cephalin in various systems, **148,** 187

Drury, Douglas R. See *Wick and Drury,* **138,** 129

—. See *Pauls and Drury,* **145,** 481

Dubnoff, Jacob W. See *Borsook and Dubnoff,* **131,** 163 **132,** 307, 559 **134,** 635

— and **Borsook, Henry.** A micromethod for the determination of glycocyamine in biological fluids and tissue extracts, **138,** 381

—. See *Borsook and Dubnoff,* **138,** 389

—. See *Borsook, Dubnoff, Lilly, and Marriott,* **138,** 405

—. A micromethod for the determination of arginine, **141,** 711

—. See *Borsook and Dubnoff,* **141,** 717

DuBois, Delafield. An apparatus for the study of rapid chemical reactions, **137,** 123

—. See *Stern and Melnick,* **139,** 301

DuBois, K. P. See *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson,* **132,** 785

—. See *Potter and DuBois,* **142,** 417

— and **Potter, V. R.** The preparation of hexose diphosphate, hexose monophosphate, and phosphoglyceric acid, **147,** 41

—, **Albaum, H. G.,** and **Potter, V. R.** Adenosine triphosphate in magnesium anesthesia, **147,** 699

— and **Potter, V. R.** Activation of the adenosinetriphosphatase system by acetylcholine, **148,** 451

— and —. The assay of animal tissues for respiratory enzymes. III. Adenosinetriphosphatase, **150,** 185

Dubos, René J. See *Hotchkiss and Dubos,* **132,** 791, 793 **136,** 803 **141,** 155

Dubos, René J.—*continued:*
—. See *Lipmann, Hotchkiss, and Dubos*, 141, 163
—, **Hotchkiss, Rollin D.**, and **Coburn, Alvin F.** The effect of gramicidin and tyrocidine on bacterial metabolism, 146, 421
Duff, Virginia B. See *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney*, 140, 365
Duffendack, O. S., Thomson, K. B., Lee, William C., and **Koppius, O. G.** A method for the quantitative spectrochemical analysis of very small amounts of biological materials for sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and lead, 126, 1
Dunbar, P. See *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar*, 144, 121
Dunn, Max S., and **Porush, Irving.** Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides. V. The function of iodine in amino nitrogen analyses by the nitrous acid method, 127, 261
—. See *Redemann and Dunn*, 130, 341
—. See *Stoddard and Dunn*, 142, 329
—, **Frieden, Edward H., Stoddard, M. Palmer**, and **Brown, Harold V.** Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides. IX. Some physical properties of *l*(−)-histidine, 144, 487
—. See *Shankman, Dunn, and Rubin*, 150, 477
Dyer, Helen M. See *Kies, Dyer, Wood, and du Vigneaud*, 128, 207
—. See *du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Kies*, 130, 325
van Dyke, H. B. See *Greep, van Dyke, and Chow*, 133, 289

E

Eadie, G. S. The inhibition of cholinesterase by morphine *in vitro*, 138, 597
—. The inhibition of cholinesterase by physostigmine and prostigmine, 146, 85
Eakin, Robert E., Snell, Esmond E., and **Williams, Roger J.** A constituent of raw egg white capable of inactivating biotin *in vitro*, 136, 801
Eakin, Robert E.—*continued:*
—, **Snell, Esmond E.**, and **Williams, Roger J.** The concentration and assay of avidin, the injury-producing protein in raw egg white, 140, 535
Eastcott, Edna V. See *Rae and Eastcott*, 129, 255
136, 443
Eck, John C., and **Thomas, Byron H.** The chemical activation of sterols. V. A study of the relationship between chemical activation and configuration of various sterols and derivatives, 128, 257
— and —. VI. A study of various reagents in chemical activation and in sterol color reactions, 128, 267
Ecker, E. E., Pillemer, L., Jones, Chase Breese, and **Seifter, S.** Separation of complement from fresh guinea pig serum, 135, 347
—. See *Pillemer and Ecker*, 137, 139
Eckert, H. William. Determination of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, conjugated *p*-aminobenzoic acid, and *p*-nitrobenzoic acid in blood, 148, 197
—. A new micro colorimetric method for the determination of tryptophane, 148, 205
Eckstein, H. C. See *Tucker and Eckstein*, 126, 117
—. See *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 128, 373
—. See *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 135, 85
—. See *Singal and Eckstein*, 140, 27
—. See *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 140, 35
—. See *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein*, 142, 653
Eder, Howard, Bradley, H. C., and **Belfer, Samuel.** The survival of cathepsin in autolysis, 128, 551
—. See *Bailey, Belfer, Eder, and Bradley*, 143, 721
—. See *Belfer, Koran, Eder, and Bradley*, 147, 345
Edman, P. V. A micromethod for the estimation of cerebrosides in nerve tissue, 143, 219
Edsall, John T. See *Greenstein and Edsall*, 133, 397

Edsall, John T.—*continued:*
— and **Mehl, John W.** The effect of denaturing agents on myosin. II. Viscosity and double refraction of flow, 133, 409
Edson, M., and **Heard, R. D. H.** Hydrolysis of the conjugated estrogens in the urine of pregnant mares, 130, 579
Edwards, G. A. See *Scholander, Edwards, and Irving,* 148, 495
—, **Scholander, P. F.,** and **Roughton, F. J. W.** Micro gasometric estimation of the blood gases. III. Nitrogen, 148, 565
Edwards, Raymond R. See *Christensen, Edwards, and Piersma,* 141, 187
Egaña, Enrique, and **Meiklejohn, Arnold P.** The estimation of thiamine in urine, 141, 859
Eichelberger, Lillian. The distribution of body water in skeletal muscle in dogs with impaired renal function, 128, 137
— and **Bibler, Walter G.** Water and electrolyte content of normal and hydronephrotic kidneys, 132, 645
—, **Fetcher, E. S., Jr., Geiling, E. M. K.,** and **Vos, B. J., Jr.** The distribution of water and electrolytes in the blood of dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 133, 145
—, **Geiling, E. M. K.,** and **Vos, B. J., Jr.** The distribution of water and electrolytes in skeletal muscle of the dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 133, 661
—, **Fetcher, E. S., Jr., Geiling, E. M. K.,** and **Vos, B. J., Jr.** The composition of dolphin milk, 134, 171
—. The distribution of body water in skeletal muscle and liver in normal dogs following injections of potassium salts, 138, 583
—. The distribution of body water and electrolytes in skeletal muscle of dogs with experimental hydronephrosis following injections of potassium salts, 140, 467
— and **McLean, Franklin C.** The distribution of calcium and magnesium between the cells and the extracellular fluids of skeletal muscle and liver in dogs, 142, 467
Eiler, John J., Stockholm, M., and **Althausen, T. L.** The effect of the rate of absorption of glucose on the phosphates in the intestinal mucosa, 134, 283
—. See *Allen and Eiler,* 137, 757
Eisenman, Anna J., Ott, Lawrence, Smith, Paul K., and **Winkler, Alexander W.** A study of the permeability of human erythrocytes to potassium, sodium, and inorganic phosphate by the use of radioactive isotopes, 135, 165
—. See *Smith, Eisenman, and Winkler,* 141, 555
Elam, Daniel W. See *Norris and Elam,* 134, 443
—. See *Lundgren, Elam, and O'Connell,* 149, 183
Elderfield, Robert C. See *Jacobs, Elderfield, and Craig,* 128, 439
Elgart, Samuel, and **Nelson, Norton.** Elimination of acetoacetic acid in the determination of pyruvic acid by Lu's method, 138, 443
Ellenberg, Max. See *Adlersberg and Ellenberg,* 128, 379
Elliott, F. H. See *Elliott and Elliott,* 127, 457
Elliott, K. A. C., and **Elliott, F. H.** The influence of some intermediary metabolites and salts on the respiration of liver tissue suspensions, 127, 457
— and **Libet, B.** Oxidation of glycogen by brain suspensions, 136, 797
— and —. Studies on the metabolism of brain suspensions. I. Oxygen uptake, 143, 227
—, **Scott, D. B. McNair,** and **Libet, B.** Studies on the metabolism of brain suspensions. II. Carbohydrate utilization, 146, 251
Ellis, Fred W., and **Krantz, John C., Jr.** Sugar alcohols. XXII. Metabolism and toxicity studies with mannitol and sorbitol in man and animals, 141, 147

Ellis, Gordon. See *Voris, Ellis, and Maynard*, 133, 491
Ellis, N. R. See *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus*, 126, 255
Ellis, Sydney, and **Walker, Burnham S.** The action of hippuricase on ring-substituted derivatives of hippuric acid, 142, 291
Ells, Victor R. See *Uber and Ells*, 141, 229
Elman, Robert. See *White and Elman*, 143, 797
d'Elseaux, Frank C., Blackwood, Frances C., Palmer, Lucille E., and **Sloman, Katherine G.** Acid-base equilibrium in the normal, 144, 529
Elvehjem, C. A. See *Potter, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 126, 155
—. See *Bird, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 126, 671
—. See *Oleson, Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 127, 23
—. See *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin*, 127, 411
—. See *Frost and Elvehjem*, 128, 23
—. See *Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 128, 501
—. See *Woolley, Waisman, and Elvehjem*, 129, 673
—. See *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 130, 423
—. See *Axelrod and Elvehjem*, 131, 77
—. See *Axelrod, Madden, and Elvehjem*, 131, 85
—. See *Black, Frost, and Elvehjem*, 132, 65
—. See *Nielsen, Oleson, and Elvehjem*, 133, 637
—. See *Anderson and Elvehjem*, 134, 217
—. See *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 134, 425
—. See *Sober, Lipton, and Elvehjem*, 134, 605
—. See *Axelrod, Sober, and Elvehjem*, 134, 749
—. See *Wagner, Axelrod, Lipton, and Elvehjem*, 136, 357
—. See *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 136, 425
—. See *Lipton and Elvehjem*, 136, 637
Elvehjem, C. A.—*continued:*
—. See *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 138, 361
—. See *Hegsted, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 138, 459
—. See *Conger and Elvehjem*, 138, 555
—. See *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem*, 138, 667
—. See *Hegsted, Hier, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 139, 863
—. See *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 140, 191
—. See *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson*, 140, 681
—. See *Axelrod and Elvehjem*, 140, 725
—. See *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem*, 140, 931
—. See *Katzenelbogen, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 141, 611
—. See *McKibbin, Schaefer, Frost, and Elvehjem*, 142, 77
—. See *Axelrod, Potter, and Elvehjem*, 142, 85
—. See *Schaefer, McKibbin, and Elvehjem*, 143, 321
—. See *Briggs, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 144, 47
—. See *Nielsen and Elvehjem*, 144, 405
—. See *Schaefer, McKibbin, and Elvehjem*, 144, 679
—. See *McKibbin, Schaefer, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 145, 107
—. See *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link*, 145, 137
—. See *Pilgrim, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 145, 237
—. See *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem*, 145, 297
—. See *Swingle, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 145, 581
—. See *Nielsen and Elvehjem*, 145, 713
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 148, 163
—. See *Field, Elvehjem, and Juday*, 148, 261
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Teply, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 148, 517
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 150, 11
—. See *Spector, Maass, Michaud, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 150, 75

Embree, Norris D. The occurrence of cyclized vitamin A in fish liver oils, 128, 187

— and **Shantz, Edgar M.** Cyclization of vitamin A_2, 132, 619

—. See *Jensen, Shantz, Embree, Cawley, and Harris*, 149, 473

Emerson, Gladys A. See *Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 131, 409

—. See *Mohammad, Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 133, 17

Emerson, Oliver H., Emerson, Gladys A., and **Evans, Herbert M.** The vitamin E activity of α-tocoquinone, 131, 409

—. See *Mohammad, Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 133, 17

Emmett, A. D., Brown, R. A., and **Kamm, Oliver.** Comparison of the antihemorrhagic activity of natural and synthetic vitamin K_1 with the proposed standard 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, 132, 467

—, **Kamm, Oliver,** and **Sharp, E. A.** The vitamin K activity of 4-amino-2-methyl-1-naphthol and 4-amino-3-methyl-1-naphthol, 133, 285

—, **Peacock, Gail,** and **Brown, Raymond A.** Chemical determination of thiamine by a modification of the Melnick-Field method, 135, 131

—. See *Bird, Vandenbelt, and Emmett*, 142, 317

Engel, Lewis L., Thorn, George W., and **Lewis, Roger A.** The urinary excretion of steroid compounds. I. Normal male subjects, 137, 205

Engel, R. W. Modified methods for the chemical and biological determination of choline, 144, 701

Entenman, C., Lorenz, F. W., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The endocrine control of lipid metabolism in the bird. I. The effects of pregnant mare serum upon the blood and liver lipids of the domestic fowl, 126, 133

—. See *Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman*, 126, 763

—. See *Montgomery, Entenman, and Chaikoff*, 128, 387

Entenman, C.—*continued:*

—, **Chaikoff, I. L.,** and **Montgomery, M. L.** The blood lipids of dogs subjected to ligation of the external pancreatic ducts, 130, 121

—, **Lorenz, F. W.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The lipid content of blood, liver, and yolk sac of the newly hatched chick and the changes that occur in these tissues during the first month of life, 133, 231

—, **Changus, G. W., Gibbs, G. E.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The response of lipid metabolism to alterations in nutritional state. I. The effects of fasting and chronic undernutrition upon the postabsorptive level of the blood lipids, 134, 59

—, **Lorenz, F. W.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The endocrine control of lipid metabolism in the bird. III. The effects of crystalline sex hormones on the blood lipids of the bird, 134, 495

—, **Montgomery, M. Laurence,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The effect of choline on the blood and liver lipids of the dog subjected to ligation of the pancreatic ducts, 135, 329

—. See *Fries, Entenman, Changus, and Chaikoff*, 137, 303

—. See *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 137, 693

—, **Chaikoff, I. L.,** and **Montgomery, M. Laurence.** The rôle of the external secretion of the pancreas in lipid metabolism. The influence of daily ingestion of pancreatic juice upon the level of blood lipids in completely depancreatized and duct-ligated dogs maintained with insulin, 137, 699

— and —. Is choline the factor in the pancreas that prevents fatty livers in depancreatized dogs maintained with insulin? 138, 477

— and —. The response of lipid metabolism to alterations in nutritional state. II. The effects of overnutrition on the postabsorptive levels of the blood lipids of the dog, 142, 129

—. See *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 150, 47

Eppling, F. J. See *Burris, Eppling, Wahlin, and Wilson*, 148, 349
Eppstein, Samuel H. See *Rose and Eppstein*, 127, 677
Erickson, Betty Nims. See *Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, Williams, and Macy*, 128, 339
—, **Avrin, Ira, Teague, D. Maxwell,** and **Williams, Harold H.** Micromethods for the determination of sphingomyelin and choline. Applications for the estimation of the phospholipid partition (sphingomyelin, lecithin, and cephalin) in blood and tissues, 135, 671
Erickson, John O. See *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson*, 138, 411; 142, 249, 265
—. See *Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath*, 144, 139
—. See *Bernheim, Neurath, and Erickson*, 144, 259
Escue, R. B. See *Zechmeister and Escue*, 144, 321
Eudin, John. See *Luck, Eudin, and Nimmo*, 131, 201
Evans, Cyril D. See *Manley and Evans*, 143, 701
Evans, E. A., Jr., and **Slotin, Louis.** The utilization of carbon dioxide in the synthesis of α-ketoglutaric acid, 136, 301
— and —. The rôle of carbon dioxide in the synthesis of urea in rat liver slices, 136, 805
— and —. Carbon dioxide utilization by pigeon liver, 141, 439
—, —, and **Vennesland, Birgit.** Carbon dioxide assimilation in cell-free liver extracts, 143, 565
—, **Vennesland, Birgit,** and **Slotin, Louis.** The mechanism of carbon dioxide fixation in cell-free extracts of pigeon liver, 147, 771
—. See *Silverman and Evans*, 150, 265
Evans, Herbert M. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 130, 243
—. See *Li, Simpson, and Evans*, 131, 259
—. See *Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 131, 409
Evans, Herbert M.—*continued:*
—. See *Mohammad, Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 133, 17
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 135, 199
—. See *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 136, 709; 139, 43
—. See *Tishler and Evans*, 139, 241
—. See *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 140, 43
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 142, 107
—. See *Li, Simpson, and Evans*, 146, 627
—. See *Marx, Simpson, and Evans*, 147, 77
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 147, 99
—. See *Li, Evans, and Simpson*, 149, 413
Evans, John S., and **Hauschildt, James D.** The influence of enzymes upon the activity of gonadotropin of pregnant mare serum, 145, 335
Evelyn, Kenneth A. See *Maughan, Evelyn, and Browne*, 126, 567
—, **Malloy, Helga Tait,** and **Rosen, Charles.** The determination of ascorbic acid in urine with the photoelectric colorimeter, 126, 645
— and —. Microdetermination of oxyhemoglobin, methemoglobin, and sulfhemoglobin in a single sample of blood, 126, 655
Evenden, James. See *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker*, 131, 95
Ewing, D. T., Vandenbelt, J. M., and **Kamm, Oliver.** The ultraviolet absorption of vitamins K_1, K_2, and some related compounds, 131, 345
—, **Tomkins, F. S.,** and **Kamm, Oliver.** The ultraviolet absorption of vitamin K_1 and the effect of light on the vitamin, 147, 233
Ewing, Mary E. See *Larson, Chambers, Blatherwick, Ewing, and Sawyer*, 129, 701
—. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer*, 134, 549
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer*, 136, 1

Ewing, Mary E.—*continued:*
—. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 136, 615
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 138, 353

F

Falk, K. George. See *Truhlar, Drekter, McGuire, and Falk,* 127, 345
Falkenheim, Marlene. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 148, 321
Fankuchen, I. Ferritin. V. X-ray diffraction data on ferritin and apoferritin, 150, 57
Fashena, Gladys J., and **Stiff, Henry A.** On the nature of the saccharoid fraction of human blood. II. Identification of glucuronic acid, 137, 21
Fassina, R. J. See *Sinclair and Fassina,* 141, 509
Fay, Marion, Andersch, Marie A., and **Behrmann, Vivian G.** The biochemistry of strontium, 144, 383
Fazekas, Joseph F., and **Himwich, Harold E.** The significance of a pathway of carbohydrate breakdown not involving glycolysis, 139, 971
—. See *Bueding, Fazekas, Herrlich, and Himwich,* 148, 97
Featherstone, Robert M., and **Berg, Clarence P.** The comparative availabilities of *d*(+)- and *l*(−)-histidine for the production of liver glycogen, 146, 131
Feeney, R. E. See *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons,* 137, 363
— and **Strong, F. M.** The concentration of the substance in blood which is stimulatory for *Lactobacillus casei* ε, 142, 961
Feinstein, Robert N., and **Stare, F. J.** The effect of various media and of pyrophosphate on the respiration of liver tissue, 135, 393
Fenn, W. O. The deposition of potassium and phosphate with glycogen in rat livers, 128, 297
Fenn, W. O.—*continued:*
— and **Haege, Lorraine F.** The deposition of glycogen with water in the livers of cats, 136, 87
Fernholz, Erhard. See *Ansbacher and Fernholz,* 131, 399
Ferrebee, Joseph W. The effect of adrenalectomy on the phosphorylation of vitamins B_1 and B_2, 136, 719
Ferry, John D. A fibrous protein from the slime of the hagfish, 138, 263
Ferry, Ronald M. See *Perlmann and Ferry,* 142, 513
Fetcher, E. S., Jr. See *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 133, 145; 134, 171
Fevold, H. L. Chemical differences of the follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones of the pituitary, 128, 83
Field, Henry, Jr. See *Melnick and Field,* 127, 505, 515, 531; 130, 97; 134, 1; 135, 53
—. See *Melnick, Robinson, and Field,* 136, 131, 145, 157; 138, 49
—. See *Fox, McNeil, and Field,* 147, 645
—. See *Fox and Field,* 147, 651
Field, J. Thomas, and **Poe, Charles F.** A biochemical study of the fermentation of rare sugars by members of the colon and *aerogenes* groups of bacteria. III. *d*-Fucose, 132, 473
Field, John B. See *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link,* 146, 7
—, **Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Juday, Chancey.** A study of the blood constituents of carp and trout, 148, 261
Fierke, Scheuring S. See *Rose and Fierke,* 143, 115
Fieser, Louis F. Convenient procedures for the preparation of antihemorrhagic compounds, 133, 391
—. See *Wolfe, Hershberg, and Fieser,* 136, 653
—, **Tishler, Max,** and **Sampson, W. L.** Vitamin K activity and structure, 137, 659

Fieser, Louis F.—*continued:*
—. See *Hershberg, Wolfe, and Fieser,* 140, 215
Fineman, A. See *Langstroth, Talbot, and Fineman,* 130, 585
Finkelstein, Norma. See *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith,* 135, 231
Fischer, Hermann O. L. See *Baer and Fischer,* 128, 463, 475, 491
135, 321
140, 397
143, 563
145, 61
150, 213, 223
Fish, William R. See *Dorfman and Fish,* 135, 349
— and **Dorfman, Ralph I.** Metabolism of the steroid hormones. I. The conversion of α-estradiol to estrone by the guinea pig, 140, 83
— and —. II. The conversion of α-estradiol to estrone and β-estradiol by the ovariectomized-hysterectomized rabbit, 143, 15
—, —, and **Young, William C.** Metabolism of the steroid hormones. III. The isolation of pregnandiol-3(α),-20(α) from the urine of pregnant chimpanzees, 143, 715
Fisher, A. M. See *Scott and Fisher,* 144, 371
Fisher, C. Virginia. See *Martin and Fisher,* 144, 289
Fisher, R. B., and **Wilhelmi, A. E.** Observations on the relation of urea and glycine to creatine synthesis, 132, 135
Fishler, M. C., Taurog, Alvin, Perlman, I., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The synthesis and breakdown of liver phospholipid *in vitro* with radioactive phosphorus as indicator, 141, 809
—, **Entenman, C., Montgomery, M. Laurence,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The formation of phospholipid by the hepatectomized dog as measured with radioactive phosphorus. I. The site of formation of plasma phospholipids, 150, 47
Fishman, M. M. See *Dean and Fishman,* 140, 807
Fishman, William H. Studies on β-glucuronidase. I. A method of preparation and purification, 127, 367
—. II. Factors controlling the initial velocity of hydrolysis of some conjugated glucuronides, 131, 225
—. III. The increase in β-glucuronidase activity of mammalian tissues induced by feeding glucuronidogenic substances, 136, 229
— and **Artom, Camillo.** Serine injury, 145, 345
—. See *Artom and Fishman,* 148, 405, 415, 423
— and **Cohn, Mildred.** A comparative study of acetylation *in vivo* of phenylaminobutyric acid with *p*-aminobenzoic acid and sulfanilamide, 148, 619
Fiske, Cyrus H. See *Hitchings and Fiske,* 140, 491
141, 827
Fleischer, Gerhard A. On the alcohol solubility of prolactin, 147, 525
—. See *Schwenk, Fleischer, and Tolksdorf,* 147, 535
Flexner, Louis B. See *Stiehler and Flexner,* 126, 603
— and **Stiehler, Robert D.** Biochemical changes associated with the onset of secretion in the fetal chorioid plexus. An organization of oxidation-reduction processes, 126, 619
—. Biochemical changes associated with onset of secretory activity in the metanephros of the fetal pig. The cytochrome oxidase-cytochrome system and oxidation-reduction potentials, 131, 703
—. See *Pohl and Flexner,* 139, 163
—, **Gellhorn, Alfred,** and **Merrell, Margaret.** Studies on rates of exchange of substances between the blood and extravascular fluid. I. The exchange of water in the guinea pig, 144, 35
Flink, Edmund Berney, and **Watson, Cecil James.** A method for the

quantitative determination of hemoglobin and related heme pigments in feces, urine, and blood plasma, 146, 171

Flock, Eunice V. See *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann,* 126, 697

—, **Hester, Harold R.,** and **Bollman, Jesse L.** Phospholipid changes during the production of fatty livers in geese, 128, 153

—, **Ingle, Dwight J.,** and **Bollman, Jesse L.** Formation of lactic acid, an initial process in working muscle, 129, 99

—. See *Bollman and Flock,* 130, 565

— and **Bollman, Jesse L.** Resynthesis of muscle glycogen after exercise, 136, 469

— and —. The effect of diethylstilbestrol on the plasma phospholipids of the cock (*Gallus domesticus*), 144, 571

—. See *Bollman and Flock,* 147, 155

Flox, Jack, Pitesky, Isadore, and **Alving, Alf S.** A direct photoelectric colorimetric method for the determination of diodrast and iodides in blood and urine, 142, 147

Folch, Jordi, and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Nitrogenous contaminants in petroleum ether extracts of plasma lipids, 129, 539

—. See *Van Slyke and Folch,* 136, 509

— and **Schneider, Howard A.** An amino acid constituent of ox brain cephalin, 137, 51

—. The isolation of phosphatidyl serine from brain cephalin, and identification of the serine component, 139, 973

— and **Woolley, D. W.** Inositol, a constituent of a brain phosphatide, 142, 963

—. The nature of the glycerophosphoric acid present in phosphatides, 146, 31

—. Brain cephalin, a mixture of phosphatides. Separation from it of phosphatidyl serine, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, and a fraction containing an inositol phosphatide, 146, 35

Folkers, Karl. See *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* 146, 475

Follansbee, R. See *Beecher, Follansbee, Murphy, and Craig,* 146, 197

Forbes, J. C. See *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes,* 132, 675

Ford, Zenas W., Jr. See *Sure and Ford,* 146, 241

Forman, Sylvan E. See *Carr and Forman,* 128, 425

Forth, Rachel. See *Huff and Perlzweig,* 142, 401

Foster, E. G. See *Baumann, Foster, and Moore,* 142, 597

Foster, G. L., Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and **Rittenberg, D.** Studies in protein metabolism. V. The utilization of ammonia for amino acid and creatine formation in animals, 127, 319

—. See *Rittenberg and Foster,* 133, 737

—. See *Graff, Rittenberg, and Foster,* 133, 745

Foster, Jackson W. Quantitative estimation of penicillin, 144, 285

— and **Woodruff, H. Boyd.** Improvements in the cup assay for penicillin, 148, 723

—. See *Stokes, Larsen, Woodward, and Foster,* 150, 17

Fourt, Lyman. See *Campbell and Fourt,* 129, 385

—. See *Harkins, Fourt, and Fourt,* 132, 111

Fourt, Priscilla Chinn. See *Harkins, Fourt, and Fourt,* 132, 111

Fowler, Richard C. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenkeim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 148, 321

Fox, Sidney W., McNeil, Edna W., and **Field, Henry, Jr.** A simplified photelometric estimation of trigonelline, 147, 645

— and **Field, Henry, Jr.** The synthesis of nicotinuric acid, 147, 651

Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz, Simpson, Miriam E., and **Evans, Herbert M.** The effect of cysteine on gonadotropic hormones, 130, 243

Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz—*continued:*
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 135, 199
—, **Simpson, Miriam E.**, and **Evans, Herbert M.** The effect of thiol compounds on the activity of lactogenic hormone, 142, 107
—. The effect of thiols on the reducing groups of lactogenic hormone, 142, 119
—, **Simpson, Miriam E.**, and **Evans, Herbert M.** Influence of adrenalectomy and of adrenocortical steroids on liver arginase, 147, 99
—. Effect of light in the Van Slyke method for the determination of amino groups, 148, 453
Fraenkel-Conrat, Jane, Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz, Simpson, Miriam E., and **Evans, Herbert M.** Purification of thyrotropic hormone of the anterior pituitary, 135, 199
Frame, Elizabeth G., Russell, Jane A., and **Wilhelmi, Alfred E.** The colorimetric estimation of amino nitrogen in blood, 149, 255
Frampton, Vernon L. Viscosimetric studies on the tobacco mosaic virus protein. I, 129, 233
—. See *Sumner, Dounce, and Frampton*, 136, 343
Franke, Kurt W. See *Painter and Franke*, 134, 557
Franklin, A. L., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The effect of sulfanilamide on the conversion *in vitro* of inorganic iodine to thyroxine and diiodotyrosine by thyroid slices, 148, 719
Frankston, Jane E. See *Albanese and Frankston*, 144, 563
—. See *Albanese, Holt, Kajdi, and Frankston*, 148, 299
Fraps, G. S. See *Wegner, Kemmerer, and Fraps*, 144, 731 146, 547
Free, Alfred H., Davies, Dean F., and **Myers, Victor C.** Effect of sulfanilamide accompanied by acid or alkali upon the acid-base equilibrium of the dog. Possible influence of carbonic anhydrase, 147, 167
Free, Alfred H.—*continued:*
— and **Leonards, Jack R.** Serum phosphorus changes during the absorption and metabolism of glucose, galactose, and xylose, 149, 203
Freeman, John A. See *Artom and Freeman*, 135, 59
Freeman, Smith. See *Chen, Freeman, and Ivy*, 132, 445
Freiberg, Irene Koechig. See *Greaves, Freiberg, and Johns*, 133, 243
Frey, Charles N. See *Atkin, Schultz, and Frey*, 129, 471
—. See *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey*, 135, 267 136, 713
Fricke, H. H. See *Longenecker, Fricke, and King*, 135, 497
Friedemann, Theodore E. The carbohydrate metabolism of *Staphylococcus aureus*, 130, 61
—. The carbohydrate metabolism of streptococci, 130, 757
—. See *Barron and Friedemann*, 137, 593
— and **Barborka, Clifford J.** A procedure for the decolorization of acid digestion mixtures for the determination of nicotinic acid, 138, 785
— and —. The significance of the ratio of lactic to pyruvic acid in the blood after exercise, 141, 993
—. Ketosis in Primates. II. The ratio of β-hydroxybutyric acid to acetoacetic acid in the blood and urine, 142, 635
— and **Haugen, Gladys E.** Pyruvic acid. I. Collection of blood for the determination of pyruvic and lactic acids, 144, 67
— and —. II. The determination of keto acids in blood and urine, 147, 415
Frieden, Edward H. See *Dunn, Frieden, Stoddard, and Brown*, 144, 487
Friedenwald, Jonas S., and **Herrmann, Heinz.** The inactivation of amine oxidase by enzymatic oxidative products of catechol and adrenalin, 146, 411
Friedman, Max M. Simplified bromide determination in blood and urine, 144, 519

Fries, B. A., Changus, G. W., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. IX. The influence of age on the phospholipid metabolism of various parts of the central nervous system of the rat. The comparative phospholipid activity of various parts of the central nervous system of the rat, 132, 23

—, **Entenman, C., Changus, G. W.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The deposition of lipids in various parts of the central nervous system of the developing rat, 137, 303

— and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Factors influencing recovery of injected labeled phosphorus in various organs of the rat, 141, 469

— and —. The phosphorus metabolism of the brain as measured with radioactive phosphorus, 141, 479

—, **Schachner, H.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The *in vitro* formation of phospholipid by brain and nerve with radioactive phosphorus as indicator, 144, 59

—. See *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff*, 146, 95

Fromageot, Claude. See *Laskowski and Fromageot*, 140, 663

Frost, Douglas V., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Factor W and its relation to the vitamin B complex, 128, 23

—. See *Black, Frost, and Elvehjem*, 132, 65

—. See *McKibbin, Schaefer, Frost, and Elvehjem*, 142, 77

—. The water-soluble riboflavin-boron complex, 145, 693

Fruton, Joseph S., and **Bergmann, Max.** The specificity of pepsin, 127, 627

—. See *Bergmann, Fruton, and Pollok*, 127, 643

— and **Bergmann, Max.** On the proteolytic enzymes of animal tissues. I. Beef spleen, 130, 19

— and **Lavin, G. I.** Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of papain, 130, 375

—, **Irving, George W., Jr.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** The specificity of proteolytic enzymes from tumors, 132, 465

Fruton, Joseph S.—*continued:*

— and **Bergmann, Max.** The activation of papain, 133, 153

—, **Irving, George W., Jr.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** Preparation of *d*(−)-glutamic acid from *dl*-glutamic acid by enzymatic resolution, 133, 703

— and **Bergmann, Max.** The specificity of salmon pepsin, 136, 559

—. See *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann*, 138, 231

—, **Irving, George W., Jr.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** On the proteolytic enzymes of animal tissues. II. The composite nature of beef spleen cathepsin, 138, 249

—. See *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann*, 139, 569

—, **Irving, George W., Jr.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** On the proteolytic enzymes of animal tissues. III. The proteolytic enzymes of beef spleen, beef kidney, and swine kidney. Classification of the cathepsins, 141, 763

—. See *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann*, 144, 161

—. See *Bergmann and Fruton*, 145, 247

— and **Bergmann Max.** The multiple specificity of chymotrypsin, 145, 253

—. Synthesis of peptides of *l*-serine, 146, 463

Fuhr, Irvin, and **Steenbock, H.** The effect of dietary calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D on the utilization of iron. I. The effect of phytic acid on the availability of iron, 147, 59

— and —. II. The effect of vitamin D on body iron and hemoglobin production, 147, 65

— and —. III. The relation of rickets to anemia, 147, 71

Futcher, Palmer H. See *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller*, 150, 481

G

Gaby, W. L. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy*, 147, 47

—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones*, 148, 365

Gaebler, Oliver Henry, and **Bartlett, Paul.** Effects of anterior pituitary preparations and iodine on nitrogen excretion, creatinuria, and basal metabolism, **129,** 559
—. The relationship of extinction to wave-length in turbid sera and other suspensions, **149,** 251
Gailey, Franklin B., and **Johnson, Marvin J.** The dipeptidases of intestinal mucosa, **141,** 921
Gallagher, T. F. See *Potts and Gallagher*, **143,** 561
— and **Long, William P.** Partial oxidation of cholic acid, **147,** 131
Garfinkel, Leo. See *Golden and Garfinkel*, **144,** 447
Gavett, Elizabeth. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer*, **148,** 321
Gavin, Gertrude. See *McHenry and Gavin*, **128,** 45
— and **McHenry, E. W.** The B vitamins and fat metabolism. III. The effects of vitamin B_6 upon liver and body fat, **132,** 41
—. See *McHenry and Gavin*, **134,** 683
—. See *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry*, **134,** 693
—. See *McHenry and Gavin*, **138,** 471
— and **McHenry, E. W.** Inositol: a lipotropic factor, **139,** 485
—. See *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry*, **139,** 611
— and **McHenry, E. W.** The effects of biotin upon fat synthesis and metabolism, **141,** 619
—, **Patterson, Jean M.,** and **McHenry, E. W.** Comparison of the lipotropic effects of choline, inositol, and lipocaic in rats, **148,** 275
Geiger, Walton B., Jr., and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of *Phytomonas tumefaciens*. I. The lipids of *Phytomonas tumefaciens*. The composition of the phosphatide, **129,** 519
— and —. The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LVIII. Concerning the firmly bound lipids of the so called leprosy bacillus, **131,** 539
Geiling, E. M. K. See *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos*, **133,** 145
—. See *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos*, **133,** 661
—. See *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos*, **134,** 171
Gellhorn, Alfred. See *Flexner, Gellhorn, and Merrell*, **144,** 35
Gentzkow, Cleon J. An accurate method for the determination of blood urea nitrogen by direct nesslerization, **143,** 531
Gersdorff, Charles E. F. See *Jones and Gersdorff*, **129,** 207
Gettler, Alexander O., and **Umberger, Charles J.** A quantitative method for ethyl alcohol normally present in blood, **143,** 633
Gibbs, E. L., Lennox, W. G., Nims, L. F., and **Gibbs, F. A.** Arterial and cerebral venous blood. Arterial-venous differences in man, **144,** 325
—. See *Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox*, **145,** 189
Gibbs, F. A. See *Gibbs, Lennox, Nims, and Gibbs*, **144,** 325
Gibbs, G. E. See *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff*, **134,** 59
Gibson, John G., 2nd, and **Blotner, Harry.** The determination of ethyl alcohol in blood and urine with the photoelectric colorimeter, **126,** 551
Gillette, Leslie A. See *Anderson, Gillette, and Seeley*, **140,** 569
Gilligan, D. Rourke. See *Lowry, Gilligan, and Katersky*, **139,** 795
Ginn, James T. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer*, **148,** 321
Ginrich, Wendell. See *Schlenk and Ginrich*, **143,** 295
Ginsburg, Emanuel, and **Benotti, Norbert.** The determination of thiocyanate in serum after the administration of its salts, **131,** 503
Glaubach, Susi. See *Glick, Glaubach, and Moore*, **144,** 525

Gleason, Donald F. See *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg*, 145, 85

Glick, David. Further studies on the specificity of choline esterase, 130, 527

—. See *Antopol and Glick*, 132, 669

—. Properties of tropine esterase, 134, 617

—. Some additional observations on the specificity of cholinesterase, 137, 357

—, **Glaubach, Susi,** and **Moore, Dan H.** Azolesterase activities of electrophoretically separated proteins of serum, 144, 525

Glick, Francis J. See *Carter, Glick, Norris, and Phillips*, 142, 449

Godfrid, Marcos. See *Katzman, Godfrid, Cain, and Doisy*, 148, 501

Goebel, Walther F., Beeson, Paul B., and **Hoagland, Charles L.** Chemoimmunological studies on the soluble specific substance of pneumococcus. IV. The capsular polysaccharide of Type XIV pneumococcus and its relationship to the blood Group A specific substance, 129, 455

—. See *Reeves and Goebel*, 139, 511

—. See *Adams, Reeves, and Goebel*, 140, 653

—, **Shedlovsky, Theodore, Lavin, George I.,** and **Adams, Mark H.** The heterophile antigen of pneumococcus, 148, 1

Goepfert, George J. Studies in the mechanism of dehydrogenation by *Fusarium lini* Bolley. XIX. Dehydrogenation of higher primary and secondary alcohols, 140, 525

Goerner, Alfred, and **Goerner, M. Margaret.** Vitamin A and liver cell tumors, 128, 559

Goerner, M. Margaret. See *Goerner and Goerner*, 128, 559

Goettsch, E., Lyttle, John D., Grim, W. M., and **Dunbar, P.** Amino acid studies. I. Plasma amino acid retention in the hypoproteinemic dog as evidence of impaired liver function, 144, 121

Goettsch, Marianne, Lonstein, Ida, and **Hutchinson, John J.** Muscle phosphorus in nutritional muscular dystrophy in rabbits, 128, 9

Golden, Walter R. C., and **Garfinkel, Leo.** Medical evaluation of nutritional status. XII. The stability of ascorbic acid in whole blood, plasma, and plasma filtrates, 144, 447

Goldfarb, Walter. See *Bueding and Goldfarb*, 141, 539; 147, 33

Goldinger, J. M. See *Barron, Lyman, Lipton, and Goldinger*, 141, 957

—. See *Barron, Goldinger, Lipton, and Lyman*, 141, 975

—. See *Stare, Lipton, and Goldinger*, 141, 981

Golumbic, Calvin, and **Mattill, H. A.** The oxidation of vitamin E, 134, 535

— and —. α-Tocopherylquinone and dystrophy in rabbits, 135, 339

Gomori, G. Hexosediphosphatase, 148, 139

Goodhart, Robert, and **Sinclair, H. M.** Deficiency of vitamin B_1 in man as determined by the blood cocarboxylase, 132, 11

—. A revaluation of the method described by Goodhart and Sinclair for the determination of blood cocarboxylase values, 135, 77

—. See *Bueding and Goodhart*, 141, 931

Gordon, Solon A., and **Wildman, Sam G.** The conversion of tryptophane to a plant growth substance by conditions of mild alkalinity, 147, 389

Gordon, William G. The metabolism of N-methylated amino acids. I. The availability of α-N-monomethyllysine and α-N-dimethyllysine for growth, 127, 487

—. II. The comparative availability of *l*(−)-tryptophane, *l*(+)- and *dl*-amino-N-monomethyltryptophane for growth, 129, 309

—, **Cahill, William M.,** and **Jackson, Richard W.** The availability for growth of N-methyltryptophane administered as its acetyl derivative, 131, 189

Gorham, Alice T. See *Smith, Gorham, and Smith,* **144,** 737

Gorin, Manuel H. See *Moyer and Gorin,* **133,** 605

Gornall, Allan G., and **Hunter, Andrew.** The synthesis of urea in the liver, with special reference to citrulline as an intermediary in the ornithine cycle, **147,** 593

Goss, Harold. See *McElroy and Goss,* **130,** 437

Gottlieb, Rudolph. See *Lozinski and Gottlieb,* **133,** 635

Gould, Bernard S., Tytell, Alfred A., and **Jaffe, Herbert.** Biochemistry of *Fusaria.* The influence of diphosphopyridine nucleotide on alcoholic fermentation *(in vivo),* **146,** 219

Gould, R. Gordon, Jr. See *Jacobs and Gould,* **126,** 67
130, 399

— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The preparation of certain trimethyleneindole derivatives, **130,** 407

—, **Craig, Lyman C.,** and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The ergot alkaloids. XIX. The transformation of *dl*-lysergic acid and *d*-lysergic acid to 6,8-dimethylergolines, **145,** 487

Grafa, Barney G., Jr. See *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa,* **149,** 209

Graff, Samuel. Glutamic acid in malignant tumors, **130,** 13

—, **Rittenberg, D.,** and **Foster, G. L.** The glutamic acid of malignant tumors, **133,** 745

Grafflin, Allan L. See *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith,* **134,** 253

Grail, Godfrey F. See *Stetten and Grail,* **144,** 175
148, 509

Grand, J. A. See *Baernstein and Grand,* **140,** 285

Granick, S. Ferritin. I. Physical and chemical properties of horse spleen ferritin, **146,** 451

— and **Michaelis, Leonor.** Ferritin. II. Apoferritin of horse spleen, **147,** 91

—. See *Michaelis, Coryell, and Granick,* **148,** 463

Granick, S.—*continued:*

—. Ferritin. IV. Occurrence and immunological properties of ferritin, **149,** 157

—. See *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis,* **150,** 407

Grattan, J. F., and **Jensen, H.** The effect of the pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone and of various adrenal cortical principles on insulin hypoglycemia and liver glycogen, **135,** 511

Grau, C. R. See *Almquist and Grau,* **149,** 575

Grauer, Robert C. See *Saier, Warga, and Grauer,* **137,** 317

—. See *Saier, Grauer, and Starkey,* **148,** 213

Gray, E. LeB. See *Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray,* **126,** 241

—. Comparison of vitamins A and A_2 by distillation, **131,** 317

— and **Cawley, John D.** The influence of structure on the elimination maximum. I. The structure of vitamin A_2, **134,** 397

—. The structure of cephalin, **136,** 167

Gray, J. S., Ivy, A. C., and **Cuthbert, F. P.** The conversion of protein to glucose in depancreatized and phlorhizinized dogs, **128,** 173

Gray, Priscilla. See *Handler and Dann,* **145,** 145

Grayman, Isabelle. See *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman,* **130,** 179

—, **Nelson, Norton,** and **Mirsky, I. Arthur.** The utilization of acetone bodies. II. The influence of sex, **131,** 121

—. See *Nelson, Grayman, and Mirsky,* **132,** 711
140, 361

Greaves, Joseph D., Freiberg, Irene Koechig, and **Johns, H. E.** Preparation and assay of anterior pituitary fractions rich in ketogenic and respiratory quotient-reducing substances, **133,** 243

Greaves, Vera D. See *Okey and Greaves,* **129,** 111

Greeley, Paul O. See *Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday,* **133,** 173

Green, Arda Alden. See *Drinker, Green, and Hastings*, 131, 641
—, **Cori, Gerty T.,** and **Cori, Carl F.** Crystalline muscle phosphorylase, 142, 447
Green, D. E. See *Williamson and Green*, 135, 345
—, **Herbert, D.,** and **Subrahmanyan, V.** On the isolation and properties of carboxylase, 135, 795
—, —, and —. Carboxylase, 138, 327
—, **Knox, W. E.,** and **Stumpf, P. K.** A flavoprotein from yeast, 138, 775
—, **Westerfeld, W. W., Vennesland, Birgit,** and **Knox, W. E.** Pyruvic and α-ketoglutaric carboxylases of animal tissues, 140, 683
— and **Stumpf, P. K.** Starch phosphorylase of potato, 142, 355
—, **Westerfeld, W. W., Vennesland, Birgit,** and **Knox, W. E.** Carboxylases of animal tissues, 145, 69
—, **Nocito, V.,** and **Ratner, S.** *l*-Amino acid oxidase of animal tissues, 148, 461
Green, Leila S. See *Ross and Green*, 137, 105
Green, Lowell F., McCarthy, James F., and **King, C. G.** Inhibition of respiration and photosynthesis in *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* by organic compounds that inhibit copper catalysis, 128, 447
—. See *McCarthy, Green, and King*, 128, 455
Green, Mary H. See *Schmidt, Hughes, Green, and Cooper*, 145, 229
Green, Milton. See *Reiner, Moore, Lang, and Green*, 146, 583
Greenberg, David M. See *Joseph, Cohn, and Greenberg*, 128, 673
—. See *Cohn and Greenberg*, 130, 625
—. See *Austoni, Rabinovitch, and Greenberg*, 134, 17
—. See *Austoni and Greenberg*, 134, 27
— and **Winnick, Theodore.** Plant proteases. I. Activation-inhibition reactions, 135, 761
— and —. II. pH-activity curves, 135, 775
Greenberg, David M.—*continued:*
— and **Winnick, Theodore.** III. Kinetic properties, 135, 781
—, **Campbell, W. Wesley,** and **Murayama, Makio.** Studies in mineral metabolism with the aid of artificial radioactive isotopes. V. The absorption, excretion, and distribution of labeled sodium in rats maintained on normal and low sodium diets, 136, 35
—. See *Winnick and Greenberg*, 137, 429
— and **Cuthbertson, Elizabeth M.** Dietary chloride deficiency and alkalosis in the rat, 145, 179
—, **Copp, D. Harold,** and **Cuthbertson, Elizabeth M.** Studies in mineral metabolism with the aid of artificial radioactive isotopes. VII. The distribution and excretion, particularly by way of the bile, of iron, cobalt, and manganese, 147, 749
—. See *Kaplan and Greenberg*, 150, 479
Greenberg, Goodwin. See *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg*, 145, 85
Greenberg, Leon A. Acetoin: polarographic determination and disappearance from the blood after administration, 147, 11
Greenblatt, I. J., and **Pecker, A.** The effect of ascorbic acid on iminazole rings and allied substances *in vivo*, 134, 341
—. Guanidinuria, 137, 791
Greene, R. D. Preparation of vitamin B_6 from natural sources, 130, 513
Greengard, Harry, and **Woolley, Jean Rea.** Studies on colloidal sulfur-polysulfide mixture. Absorption and oxidation after oral administration, 132, 83
Greenstein, Jesse P. Sulfhydryl groups in proteins. II. Edestin, excelsin, and globin in solutions of guanidine hydrochloride, urea, and their derivatives, 128, 233
—. Studies of multivalent amino acids and peptides. XI. The synthesis of diglycyl-*l*-cystine, 128, 241

Greenstein, Jesse P.—*continued:*
— and **Klemperer, Friedrich W.** Aspartylhistidine, **128,** 245
—, —, and **Wyman, Jeffries, Jr.** Further studies on the physical chemistry of cystine peptides, **129,** 681
—. Sulfhydryl groups in proteins. III. The effect on egg albumin of various salts of guanidine, **130,** 519
— and **Edsall, John T.** The effect of denaturing agents on myosin. I. Sulfhydryl groups as estimated by porphyrindin titration, **133,** 397
—. Sulfhydryl groups of serum albumin, serum, and milk, **136,** 795
—, **Jenrette, Wendell V., Mider, G. Burroughs,** and **White, Julius.** The relative arginase activity of certain tumors and normal control tissues, **137,** 795
—, —, and **White, Julius.** The liver catalase activity of tumor-bearing rats and the effect of extirpation of the tumors, **141,** 327
— and —. The reactivity of porphyrindin in the presence of denatured proteins, **142,** 175
—. See *Davis, Hollaender, and Greenstein,* **146,** 663
—. The colloid osmotic pressure of mixtures of protein and thymus nucleate, **150,** 107
Greenwald, Isidor, Redish, Jules, and **Kibrick, Andre C.** The dissociation of calcium and magnesium phosphates, **135,** 65
—. The dissociation of calcium and magnesium carbonates and bicarbonates, **141,** 789
—. The solubility of calcium phosphate. I. The effect of pH and of amount of solid phase, **143,** 703
—. II. The solubility product, **143,** 711
Greenwood, D. A. See *Beadle, Greenwood, and Kraybill,* **149,** 339
—, **Beadle, B. W.,** and **Kraybill, H. R.** Stability of thiamine to heat. II. Effect of meat-curing ingredients in aqueous solutions and in meat, **149,** 349
Greep, R. O., van Dyke, H. B., and **Chow, Bacon F.** Separation in nearly pure form of luteinizing (interstitial cell-stimulating) and follicle-stimulating (gametogenic) hormones of the pituitary gland, **133,** 289
Gregg, Donald C. See *Boyd, Conn, Gregg, Kistiakowsky, and Roberts,* **139,** 787
Griffith, Wendell H., and **Wade, Nelson J.** Choline metabolism. I. The occurrence and prevention of hemorrhagic degeneration in young rats on a low choline diet, **131,** 567
— and —. II. The interrelationship of choline, cystine, and methionine in the occurrence and prevention of hemorrhagic degeneration in young rats, **132,** 627
—. Choline metabolism. III. The effect of cystine, fat, and cholesterol on hemorrhagic degeneration in young rats, **132,** 639
Grim, W. M. See *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar,* **144,** 121
Grinnell, S. W. See *Scholander, Irving, and Grinnell,* **142,** 431
Grinstein, Moises, and **Watson, Cecil James.** Studies of protoporphyrin. I. The purification of protoporphyrin IX as obtained from hemoglobin, **147,** 667
— and —. II. A note on an improved micromethod for converting protoporphyrin to mesoporphyrin, **147,** 671
— and —. III. Photoelectric and fluorophotometric methods for the quantitative determination of the protoporphyrin in blood, **147,** 675
Grollman, Arthur, Williams, J. R., Jr., and **Harrison, Tinsley R.** The preparation of renal extracts capable of reducing the blood pressure of animals with experimental renal hypertension, **134,** 115
Groothuis, Marjorie. See *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein,* **142,** 653
Gross, Paul. See *Axelrod, Gross, Bosse, and Swingle,* **148,** 721

Guerrant, Ralph E., and **Hogan, Albert G.** Effect of amino acids on anemia caused by deaminized casein, 128, 363
—. See *Hogan, Powell, and Guerrant,* 137, 41
Guest, George Martin. See *Rapoport and Guest,* 126, 749
129, 781
—. See *Leva and Guest,* 130, 777
—. See *Rapoport and Guest,* 131, 675
138, 269
—. See *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 139, 621, 633
—. See *Rapoport and Guest,* 143, 671
—. See *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky,* 144, 291
—. See *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 149, 57, 65
Guest, M. Mason, and **Rawson, Ruth A.** Carbohydrate storage and mobilization with changes in the blood pH, 139, 535
—. See *McBride, Guest, and Scott,* 139, 943
Guirard, Beverly M. See *Snell, Guirard, and Williams,* 143, 519
Gulick, Addison. See *Mayer and Gulick,* 146, 433
Gunsalus, I. C., and **Hand, David B.** The use of bacteria in the chemical determination of total vitamin C, 141, 853
— and **Niven, Charles F., Jr.** The effect of pH on the lactic acid fermentation, 145, 131
Gurin, Samuel, Bachman, Carl, and **Wilson, D. Wright.** The gonadotropic hormone of urine of pregnancy. I. A simple method of extraction and purification, 128, 525
— and **Hood, Dorothy B.** The identification and estimation of hexoses in polysaccharides and glycoproteins by the carbazole method, 131, 211
—, **Bachman, Carl,** and **Wilson, D. Wright.** The gonadotropic hormone of urine of pregnancy. II. Chemical studies of preparations having high biological activity, 133, 467
—, —, and —. III. Evidence of purity obtained by studies of electrophoresis and sedimentation, 133, 477
— and **Hood, Dorothy B.** The identification and estimation of pentose in nucleic acids and nucleoproteins, 139, 775
—. See *Lundgren, Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* 142, 367
Gutman, Alexander B. See *Gutman and Gutman,* 136, 201
Gutman, Ethel Benedict, and **Gutman, Alexander B.** Estimation of "acid" phosphatase activity of blood serum, 136, 201
György, Paul. The curative factor (vitamin H) for egg white injury, with particular reference to its presence in different foodstuffs and in yeast, 131, 733
—, **Kuhn, Richard,** and **Lederer, Edgar.** Attempts to isolate the factor (vitamin H) curative of egg white injury, 131, 745
—. See *Birch and György,* 131, 761
—, **Poling, C. E.,** and **Subbarow, Yellapragada.** Observations on the factor curative of nutritional achromotrichia, 132, 789
—. See *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and György,* 140, 643
—, **Rose, Catharine S.,** and **Tomarelli, Rudolph.** Investigations on the stability of avidin, 144, 169
— and **Tomarelli, Rudolph.** Antioxidant activity in sources of the B vitamins, 147, 515

H

Haagen-Smit, A. J. See *Tatum and Haagen-Smit,* 140, 575
—. See *Raper and Haagen-Smit,* 143, 311
—. See *Lepkovsky, Roboz, and Haagen-Smit,* 149, 195
Haas, Erwin, Horecker, B. L., and **Hogness, T. R.** The enzymatic reduction of cytochrome C; a new enzyme, 130, 425
—, —, and —. The enzymatic reduction

Haas, Erwin—*continued:*
of cytochrome *c*. Cytochrome *c* reductase, **136,** 747
—. See *Horecker, Ma, and Haas,* **136,** 775
—, **Harrer, Carter J.,** and **Hogness, T. R.** Microdetermination of triphosphopyridine nucleotide, **142,** 835
—, —, and —. Cytochrome reductase. II. Improved method of isolation; inhibition and inactivation; reaction with oxygen, **143,** 341
—. Cytochrome oxidase, **148,** 481
Haddock, James N., and **Thomas, Lloyd E.** The synthesis of plasteins by the action of trypsin and papain on digests of insulin, **144,** 691
Haege, Lorraine F. See *Fenn and Haege,* **136,** 87
Hague, Eleanor. See *Melville, Hofmann, Hague, and du Vigneaud,* **142,** 615
Hahn, P. F. See *Miller and Hahn,* **134,** 585
—, **Granick, S., Bale, William F.,** and **Michaelis, Leonor.** Ferritin. VI. Conversion of inorganic and hemoglobin iron into ferritin iron in the animal body. Storage function of ferritin iron as shown by radioactive and magnetic measurements, **150,** 407
Haines, William J. See *Rose, Johnson, and Haines,* **145,** 679
—. See *Rose, Haines, and Johnson,* **146,** 683
—. See *Rose, Haines, Johnson, and Warner,* **148,** 457
Hakala, N. V. See *Petermann and Hakala,* **145,** 701
Hald, Pauline M. The importance of removing phosphorus in the determination of serum sodium, **130,** 133
—. See *Solomon, Hald, and Peters,* **132,** 723
Hale, E. B., Davis, G. K., and **Baldwin, H. R.** The chemical determination of nicotinic acid in plant materials, **146,** 553
—, —, and —. The distribution of nicotinic acid in feeds, **146,** 565
Hall, F. G. A spectroscopic method for
Hall, F. G.—*continued:*
the determination of oxygen saturation in whole blood, **130,** 573
—. See *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson,* **136,** 449
Hall, James L. Moving boundary electrophoretic study of insulin, **139,** 175
—. Moving boundary electrophoretic study of insulin. A correction, **140,** 671
Hall, James M. See *Roe and Hall,* **128,** 329
Hall, S. R. See *Butz and Hall,* **126,** 265
Halliday, D. See *Smythe and Halliday,* **144,** 237
Halliday, Nellie. The effect of formalin fixation on liver lipids, **129,** 65
—, **Deuel, Harry J., Jr., Tragerman, L. J.,** and **Ward, W. E.** On the isolation of a glucose-containing cerebroside from spleen in a case of Gaucher's disease, **132,** 171
—. See *Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday,* **133,** 173
—. See *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller,* **139,** 479
— and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** The presence of free and combined thiamine in milk, **140,** 555
Hallman, Lois F. See *Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday,* **133,** 173
—. See *Blunden, Hallman, Morehouse, and Deuel,* **135,** 757
—. See *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller,* **139,** 479
—. See *Deuel and Hallman,* **140,** 545
Hallstone, Victor E. See *Deuel and Hallman,* **140,** 545
Halpin, J. G. See *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin,* **127,** 411
Halverstadt, I. F. See *Kumler and Halverstadt,* **137,** 765
Hamilton, James B. See *Dorfman, Cook, and Hamilton,* **130,** 285
—. See *Dorfman and Hamilton,* **133,** 753
Hamilton, Paul B. See *Van Slyke, Dillon, MacFadyen, and Hamilton,* **141,** 627
—. See *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton,* **141,** 671

Hamilton, Paul B.—*continued:*
—. A glutamine-like substance in blood plasma, **145,** 711
—. See *Archibald and Hamilton*, **150,** 155
— and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** The gasometric determination of free amino acids in blood filtrates by the ninhydrin-carbon dioxide method, **150,** 231
—. See *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton*, **150,** 251
—. See *Van Slyke and Hamilton*, **150,** 471
—. See *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller*, **150,** 481
Hamlin, Kenneth E., Jr., and **Hartung, Walter H.** The synthesis of α-amino acids from substituted acetoacetic esters, **145,** 349
Hammarsten, Einar. See *Ågren, Hammarsten, and Rosdahl*, **127,** 541
Hand, David B. See *Gunsalus and Hand*, **141,** 853
Handler, Philip. See *Carter, Handler, and Melville*, **129,** 359
—, **Bernheim, Frederick,** and **Klein, J. Raymond.** The oxidation *in vitro* of N-methylamino acids by kidney and liver, **138,** 203
—, **Bernheim, Mary L. C.,** and **Klein, J. Raymond.** The oxidative demethylation of sarcosine to glycine, **138,** 211
—. See *Carter, Handler, and Stevens*, **138,** 619
—. See *Klein and Handler*, **139,** 103
—. See *Dann and Handler*, **140,** 201
— and **Dann, W. J.** The nicotinic acid and coenzyme content of animal tissues, **140,** 739
—. See *Dann and Handler*, **140,** 935
— and **Klein, J. Raymond.** The inactivation of pyridine nucleotides by animal tissues *in vitro*, **143,** 49
— and **Bernheim, Frederick.** The choline oxidase activity of fatty livers, **144,** 401
— and **Klein, J. Raymond.** The inactivation of pyridine nucleotides by animal tissues *in vitro*, **144,** 453
Handler, Philip—*continued:*
—. See *Klein and Handler*, **144,** 537
—. See *Klein, Perlzweig, and Handler*, **145,** 27
— and **Dann, W. J.** The biochemical defect in nicotinic acid deficiency, **145,** 145
— and —. The inhibition of rat growth by nicotinamide, **146,** 357
— and **Bernheim, Frederick.** The effect of choline deficiency on the fat content of regenerated liver, **148,** 649
—. The effect of simultaneous mineral and choline deficiencies on liver fat, **149,** 291
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** The specificity of *l*(−)-methionine in creatine synthesis, **150,** 335
— and **Kohn, Henry I.** The mechanism of cozymase synthesis in the human erythrocyte: a comparison of the rôles of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide, **150,** 447
Hanke, Martin E. See *Blauch, Koch, and Hanke*, **130,** 471
—. See *Kendrick and Hanke*, **132,** 739
Hanok, Albert. See *Sobel, Hanok, and Kramer*, **144,** 363
Hansard, S. L. See *Sutton, Kaeser, and Hansard*, **144,** 183
Hansen, P. Arne, and **Nielsen, Verner.** Colorimetric determination of ammonia with thymol-hypobromite reagent, **131,** 309
Hanson, H. T. See *Barnes, Lundberg, Hanson, and Burr*, **149,** 313
Hardin, Garrett. See *Strain, Manning, and Hardin*, **148,** 655
Harkins, William D., Fourt, Lyman, and **Fourt, Priscilla Chinn.** Immunochemistry of catalase. II. Activity in multilayers, **132,** 111
Harper, Harold A., and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** The urinary pyruvate in thiamine deficiency, **137,** 233
—. Carbohydrate metabolism in thiamine deficiency, **142,** 239
Harrelson, R. T. See *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson*, **129,** 245
Harrer, Carter J. See *Schultze, Harrer, and King*, **131,** 5

Harrer, Carter J.—*continued:*
— and **King, C. G.** Ascorbic acid deficiency and enzyme activity in guinea pig tissues, **138,** 111
—. See *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness,* **142,** 835 **143,** 341
Harris, J. S., and **Kohn, Henry I.** The effect of purines on the action of sulfonamides, **141,** 989
Harris, John E. A modified silver cobaltinitrite method for potassium determination, **136,** 619
—. The influence of the metabolism of human erythrocytes on their potassium content, **141,** 579
Harris, Philip L. See *Baxter, Harris, Hickman, and Robeson,* **141,** 991
—. See *Weissberger and Harris,* **144,** 287
—. See *Jensen, Shantz, Embree, Cawley, and Harris,* **149,** 473
Harris, Robert L., and **Mattill, H. A.** The effect of hot alcohol on purified animal proteins, **132,** 477
Harris, Ruth C. The adsorption of protein by filter paper in the estimation of albumin in blood serum, **127,** 751
Harris, Stanton A. See *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* **146,** 475
Harris, Tzvee N. See *Zittle and Harris,* **142,** 823
Harrison, Harold E. See *Darrow, Harrison, and Taffel,* **130,** 487
Harrison, Helen C., and **Long, C. N. H.** The distribution of ketone bodies in tissues, **133,** 209
Harrison, Norman B. See *Turner, Kress, and Harrison,* **148,** 581
Harrison, Tinsley R. See *Grollman, Williams, and Harrison,* **134,** 115
Hart, E. B. See *Potter, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **126,** 155
—. See *Bird, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **126,** 671
—. See *Oleson, Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **127,** 23
—. See *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin,* **127,** 411
Hart, E. B.—*continued:*
—. See *Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **128,** 501
—. See *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **130,** 423
—. See *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **134,** 425 **136,** 425
—. See *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **138,** 361
—. See *Hegsted, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **138,** 459
—. See *Hegsted, Hier, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **139,** 863
—. See *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **140,** 191
—. See *Briggs, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **144,** 47
—. See *McKibbin, Schaefer, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **145,** 107
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **148,** 163
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Teply, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **148,** 517
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **150,** 11
—. See *Spector, Maass, Michaud, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **150,** 75
Harte, R. A. See *Landsteiner and Harte,* **140,** 673
Hartman, Carl G. See *Marker and Hartman,* **133,** 529
Hartung, Walter H. See *Hamlin and Hartung,* **145,** 349
Haskin, Harold H. A spectrophotometric method for the analysis of chloroplast pigments, **144,** 149
Hassid, W. Z., and **Barker, H. A.** The structure of dextran synthesized from sucrose by *Betacoccus arabinosaceus,* Orla-Jensen, **134,** 163
—. See *Doudoroff, Kaplan, and Hassid,* **148,** 67
—, **Cori, Gerty T.,** and **McCready, R. M.** Constitution of the polysaccharide synthesized by the action of crystalline muscle phosphorylase, **148,** 89
—, **Baker, E. E.,** and **McCready, R. M.** An immunologically active polysaccharide produced by *Coccidioides*

immitis Rixford and Gilchrist, **149**, 303

Hastings, A. Baird. See *Manery and Hastings*, **127**, 657

—. See *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings*, **128**, 109

—, **Muus, Jytte,** and **Bessey, Otto A.** Tissue metabolism in vitamin deficiencies. I. Effect of deficiencies in riboflavin and other heat-stable vitamin B components, **129**, 295

—. See *Muus, Weiss, and Hastings*, **129**, 303

—. See *Weir and Hastings*, **129**, 547

—. See *Danielson and Hastings*, **130**, 349

—. See *Danielson, Chu, and Hastings*, **131**, 243

—. See *Drinker, Green, and Hastings*, **131**, 641

—. See *Taylor and Hastings*, **131**, 649

—. See *Kiese and Hastings*, **132**, 267, 281

—. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, MacFadyen, Hastings, and Klemperer*, **133**, 287

—. See *Christensen and Hastings*, **136**, 387

—. See *Conant, Cramer, Hastings, Klemperer, Solomon, and Vennesland*, **137**, 557

—. See *Jandorf, Klemperer, and Hastings*, **138**, 311

—. See *Hutchens, Jandorf, and Hastings*, **138**, 321

—. See *Solomon, Vennesland, Klemperer, Buchanan, and Hastings*, **140**, 171

—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, Cramer, and Hastings*, **142**, 371

—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, and Hastings*, **142**, 379

—. See *McGee and Hastings*, **142**, 893

—. See *Lowry and Hastings*, **143**, 257

—. See *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown*, **143**, 271

—. See *Lowry, McCay, Hastings, and Brown*, **143**, 281

—. See *Klemperer, Hastings, and Van Slyke*, **143**, 433

—. See *Taylor and Hastings*, **144**, 1

Hastings, A. Baird—*continued:*

—. See *Wallace and Hastings*, **144**, 637

—. See *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, **145**, 715

—. See *Tabor and Hastings*, **148**, 627

—. See *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, **150**, 413

Haugen, Gladys E. See *Friedemann and Haugen*, **144**, 67; **147**, 415

Haurowitz, Felix. The prosthetic group of sulfhemoglobin, **137**, 771

—, **Schwerin, Paula,** and **Yenson, M. Mutahhar.** Destruction of hemin and hemoglobin by the action of unsaturated fatty acids and oxygen, **140**, 353

Hauschildt, James D. See *Evans and Hauschildt*, **145**, 335

Hauser, Charles R. See *Peck and Hauser*, **134**, 403

Haven, Frances L., and **Bale, William F.** The fate of phospholipid injected intravenously into the rat, **129**, 23

— and **Levy, Sylvia Ruth.** The occurrence and rate of turnover of tumor sphingomyelin, **141**, 417

Hawes, Roland C. See *Alles and Hawes*, **133**, 375

Heard, R. D. H. See *Edson and Heard*, **130**, 579

— and **McKay, A. F.** Steroids. II. The isolation of a new androstanol-3(β)-one and of allopregnanol-3(β)-one-20 from the urine of pregnant mares, **131**, 371

— and **Hoffman, M. M.** The isolation of Δ-5,7,9-estratrienol-3-one-17 from the urine of pregnant mares, **135**, 801

— and —. Steroids. III. The isolation from equine pregnancy urine of Δ-5,7,9-estratrienol-3-one-17, **138**, 651

— and —. IV. The fate in man of injected α-estradiol, **141**, 329

—, **Bauld, W. S.,** and **Hoffman, M. M.** Steroids. V. α-Estradiol and progesterone metabolism, **141**, 709

Hebb, M. H. See *Sharp, Hebb, Taylor, and Beard*, **142**, 217

Hechtman, John. See *Anderson, Hechtman, and Seeley*, **126**, 175

Heegaard, Erik V. See *Horowitz and Heegaard*, 137, 475
—. See *Alles and Heegaard*, 147, 487
— and **Alles, Gordon A.** Inhibitor specificity of amine oxidase, 147, 505
Hegnauer, A. H. The effect of a low potassium diet and of desoxycorticosterone acetate on the cation content of rat erythrocytes and muscle, 150, 353
Hegsted, D. Mark, Oleson, J. J., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** The "cartilage growth factor" and vitamin B_6 in the nutrition of chicks, 130, 423
—, **Mills, R. C., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** Choline in the nutrition of chicks, 138, 459
—, **Hier, S. W., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** The growth factors in cartilage for the chick, 139, 863
—, **Briggs, G. M., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** The rôle of arginine and glycine in chick nutrition, 140, 191
—. See *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson*, 140, 681
Heidelberger, Michael. See *Menzel and Heidelberger*, 127, 221
—. See *Karjala and Heidelberger*, 137, 189
—. See *Mayer and Heidelberger*, 143, 567
—. See *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger*, 144, 541, 545
—, **Treffers, Henry P., Schoenheimer, Rudolf, Ratner, S.,** and **Rittenberg, D.** Behavior of antibody protein toward dietary nitrogen in active and passive immunity, 144, 555
Heinen, Harold J. See *Lough, Perlstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 139, 487
Hekhuis, G. Leverne. See *Cohen and Hekhuis*, 140, 711
Heller, V. G. See *MacVicar and Heller*, 137, 643
Hellerman, Leslie. See *Richards and Hellerman*, 134, 237
—, **Chinard, Francis P.,** and **Deitz, Victor R.** Protein sulfhydryl groups and the reversible inactivation of the enzyme urease. The reducing groups of egg albumin and of urease, 147, 443
Hellman, L. M., Shettles, L. B., and **Stran, Herbert.** A quantitative method for the determination of sodium pentothal in blood, 148, 293
Helmer, O. M., and **Page, Irvine H.** Purification and some properties of renin, 127, 757
—. See *Corcoran, Helmer, and Page*, 129, 89
Hemingway, Allan. See *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 135, 789 139, 365, 377, 483 142, 31
—. See *Swendseid, Barnes, Hemingway, and Nier*, 142, 47
—. See *Slade, Wood, Nier, Hemingway, and Werkman*, 143, 133
—. See *Olsen, Hemingway, and Nier*, 148, 611
Hendricks, Jeannette B. See *Morgan, Shimotori, and Hendricks*, 134, 761
Hendrickson, Alma R. See *Bratton and Marshall*, 128, 537
Hendrix, Byron M., and **Dennis, Joe.** Changes of nitrogen content brought about by denaturation of proteins, 126, 315
Henny, George C. See *Spiegel-Adolf, Seibert, and Henny*, 137, 503
Herbert, D. See *Green, Herbert, and Subrahmanyan*, 135, 795 138, 327
Herbst, Robert M., and **Shemin, David.** The synthesis of peptides by transamination, 147, 541
Herrlich, Herman. See *Bueding, Fazekas, Herrlich, and Himwich*, 148, 97
Herrmann, Heinz. See *Friedenwald and Herrmann*, 146, 411
Hershberg, E. B., and **Wolfe, John K.** A rapid extractor for urinary steroids, 133, 667
—. See *Wolfe, Hershberg, and Fieser*, 136, 653
—, **Wolfe, John K.,** and **Fieser, Louis F.** Polarographic determination of dehydroisoandrosterone and other 3-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroids, 140, 215
— and —. A rapid extractor for urinary steroids. II. Modifications for the

simultaneous hydrolysis and extraction of urine with any solvent heavier than water, 141, 215

Hess, W. C., and **Sullivan, M. X.** The cystine content of deaminized proteins, 128, 93

—. See *Sullivan, Hess, and Smith,* 130, 741

—. See *Sullivan and Hess,* 130, 745

— and **Sullivan, M. X.** Cystinuria. The effect of various amino acids on the excretion of cystine, 142, 3

— and —. Canine cystinuria. The effect of feeding cystine, cysteine, and methionine at different dietary protein levels, 143, 545

—. See *Sullivan, Hess, and Howard,* 145, 621

— and **Sullivan, M. X.** The quantitative determination of lanthionine, 146, 15

— and —. Canine cystinuria. The cystine output on an arachin diet, 146, 381

— and —. Canine cystinuria. Urinary excretion of cystine following the administration of homocystine, homocysteine, and some derivatives of cystine and cysteine, 149, 543

Hessel, F. H. See *Scott, Randall, and Hessel,* 141, 325

Hester, Harold R. See *Flock, Hester, and Bollman,* 128, 153

Heuser, G. F. See *Schumacher, Heuser, and Norris,* 135, 313

—. See *McGinnis, Norris, and Heuser,* 145, 341

Heymann, Walter, and **Modic, J. L.** Effect of age and fasting on glycogen content of liver and muscle of rats and puppies, 131, 207

Hickman, K. C. D. See *Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray,* 126, 241

—. See *Baxter, Harris, Hickman, and Robeson,* 141, 991

Hier, S. W. See *Hegsted, Hier, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 139, 863

Highet, Doris M., and **West, Edward S.** A procedure for the determination of ascorbic acid based upon the use of a standardized solution of 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol in xylene, 146, 655

Hill, Elsie. See *Koehler, Windsor, and Hill,* 140, 811

Hiller, Alma. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, MacFadyen, Hastings, and Klemperer,* 133, 287

—. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, and MacFadyen,* 141, 681

—. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon,* 146, 137

—. See *Beckman, Hiller, Shedlovsky, and Archibald,* 148, 247

—. See *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller,* 150, 481

Himwich, Harold E. See *Fazekas and Himwich,* 139, 971

—. See *Bueding, Fazekas, Herrlich, and Himwich,* 148, 97

Hines, Leonard R., and **Mattill, H. A.** The chemical determination of tocopherols in liver and muscle; tocopherol in urine and feces, 149, 549

Hirschmann, H., and **Wintersteiner, Oskar.** Isoequilin A, 126, 737

—. Androgens from the urine of ovariectomized women, 130, 421

—. Steroids of urine of ovariectomized women, 136, 483

—. Preparation of a pregnanetriol-3-(α), 17,20, 140, 797

—. Steroid excretion in a case of adrenocortical carcinoma. I. The isolation of a Δ^5-androstenetriol-3(β),-16,17, 150, 363

Hisey, Alan, and **Morrison, Dempsie B.** The oxygen uptake of dried hemoglobin, 130, 763

Hitchings, George H. See *Cleary, Maier, and Hitchings,* 127, 403

—. The estimation of guanine and xanthine, 139, 843

— and **Fiske, Cyrus H.** The determination of the purines, 140, 491

— and —. The estimation of adenine, 141, 827

—. The estimation of hypoxanthine, 143, 43

Hoagland, Charles L. See *Goebel, Beeson, and Hoagland,* 129, 455

Hoagland, Charles L.—*continued:*
—. Microdetermination of sulfate and phosphate by manometric combustion of their organic precipitates, **136,** 543
—. Micromanometric determination of magnesium, **136,** 553
— and **Ward, S. M.** The quantitative determination of factor V by measurement of nitrite produced by *Hemophilus influenzae,* **146,** 115
Hoberman, Henry D., and **Rittenberg, D.** Biological catalysis of the exchange reaction between water and hydrogen, **147,** 211
Hochberg, Melvin, Melnick, Daniel, Siegel, Louis, and **Oser, Bernard L.** Destruction of vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine) by light, **148,** 253
Hodge, Harold Carpenter. See *MacLachlan and Hodge,* **127,** 721
—. See *Manly, Hodge, and Manly,* **134,** 293
—. See *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis,* **134,** 543
—, **Van Huysen, Grant, Bonner, John F.,** and **Van Voorhis, Stanley N.** The adsorption of phosphates at forty degrees by enamel, dentin, bone, and hydroxyapatite as shown by the radioactive isotope, **138,** 451
—. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, and Whitehead,* **139,** 185
—, **MacLachlan, P. L., Bloor, W. R., Stoneburg, Charles A., Oleson, Margaret C.,** and **Whitehead, Raymond.** Lipids of the fasting mouse. I. The relation between carcass lipids and liver lipids, **139,** 897
—. See *Steadman, Hodge, and Horn,* **140,** 71
—. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* **143,** 473
—, **Koss, William F., Ginn, James T., Falkenheim, Marlene, Gavett, Elizabeth, Fowler, Richard C., Thomas, Isabell, Bonner, John F.,** and **Dessauer, Gerhard.** The nature of the insoluble sodium of bone. The adsorption of sodium at forty degrees by bone, dentin, enamel, and hydroxyapatite as shown by the radioactive isotope, **148,** 321
Hodson, A. Z., and **Morris, L. C.** A fluorometric method for determining the riboflavin content of foodstuffs, **131,** 621
Hoffman, M M. See *Heard and Hoffman,* **135,** 801
138, 651
141, 329
—. See *Heard, Bauld, and Hoffman,* **141,** 709
—. See *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne,* **146,** 369
—, **Kazmin, V. E.,** and **Browne, J. S. L.** The excretion of pregnanediol following the administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate to rabbits, **147,** 259
—. See *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne,* **148,** 455
Hoffman, Olive D. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy,* **139,** 57
Hofmann, Klaus, and **Bergmann, Max.** The specificity of trypsin. II, **130,** 81
— and —. The specificity of carboxypeptidase, **134,** 225
— and —. The kinetics of the action of trypsin upon synthetic substrates, **138,** 243
—. See *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and György,* **140,** 643
—. See *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and Rachele,* **140,** 763
—, **Melville, Donald B.,** and **du Vigneaud Vincent** Characterization of the functional groups of biotin, **141,** 207
—. See *Melville, Hofmann, Hague, and du Vigneaud,* **142,** 615
—, **Melville, Donald B.,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** Adipic acid as an oxidation product of the diaminocarboxylic acid derived from biotin, **144,** 513
—. See *Melville, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud,* **145,** 101
—, **Kilmer, Glen W., Melville, Donald B., du Vigneaud, Vincent,** and **Darby, Hugh H.** The condensation of phenanthrenequinone with the diaminocarboxylic acid derived from biotin, **145,** 503

Hofmann, Klaus—*continued:*
—. See *Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud,* **146,** 487
Hogan, Albert G. See *Guerrant and Hogan,* **128,** 363
— and **Parrott, Ernest M.** Anemia in chicks caused by a vitamin deficiency, **132,** 507
—, **Powell, Eugene L.,** and **Guerrant, Ralph E.** Anemia from lysine deficiency in deaminized casein, **137,** 41
—. See *O'Dell and Hogan,* **149,** 323
Hogden, Corinne G. See *Robinson, Price, and Hogden,* **126,** 207, 213
—. See *Robinson and Hogden,* **135,** 707, 727
137, 239
140, 853
Hogeboom, George H., and **Adams, Mark H.** Mammalian tyrosinase and dopa oxidase, **145,** 273
Hogg, Bruce M. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Hogg,* **131,** 35
Hogness, T. R. See *Altschul, Sidwell, and Hogness,* **127,** 123
—. See *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness,* **128,** 251
—. See *Altschul and Hogness,* **129,** 315
—. See *Junowicz-Kocholaty and Hogness,* **129,** 569
—. See *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness,* **130,** 425
—. See *Altschul, Abrams, and Hogness,* **130,** 427
—. See *Junowicz-Kocholaty and Hogness,* **131,** 187
—. See *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness,* **136,** 747
—. See *Altschul, Abrams, and Hogness,* **136,** 777
—. See *Abrams, Altschul, and Hogness,* **142,** 303
—. See *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness,* **142,** 835
143, 341
Holcomb, W. F. See *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy,* **130,** 433
—. See *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* **131,** 357
Hollaender, Alexander. See *Davis, Hollaender, and Greenstein,* **146,** 663
Holmes, Harry N., and **Corbet, Ruth E.** Catalytic effects of porous powders on pure vitamin A, **127,** 449
Holt, L. Emmett, Jr. See *Albanese, Holt, Kajdi, and Frankston,* **148,** 299
Holtorff, A. F., and **Koch, F. C.** The colorimetric estimation of 17-ketosteroids and their application to urine extracts, **135,** 377
Homan, D. M. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* **147,** 47
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* **148,** 365
Hood, Dorothy B. See *Gurin and Hood,* **131,** 211
139, 775
—. See *Scudi, Buhs, and Hood,* **142,** 323
Hoover, Sam R., and **Allison, Franklin E.** The growth metabolism of *Rhizobium,* with evidence on the interrelations between respiration and synthesis, **134,** 181
—. See *Lineweaver and Hoover,* **137,** 325
Horecker, B. L., Stotz, Elmer, and **Hogness, T. R.** The promoting effect of aluminum, chromium, and the rare earths in the succinic dehydrogenase-cytochrome system, **128,** 251
—. See *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness,* **130,** 425
136, 747
—, **Ma, T. S.,** and **Haas, Erwin.** Note on the determination of microquantities of organic phosphorus, **136,** 775
—. The absorption spectra of hemoglobin and its derivatives in the visible and near infra-red regions, **148,** 173
Horn, Helen Wilson. See *Steadman, Hodge, and Horn,* **140,** 71
Horn, Millard J., Jones, D. Breese, and **Ringel, S. J.** Isolation of a new sulfur-

Horn, Millard J.—*continued:*
containing amino acid (lanthionine) from sodium carbonate-treated wool, **138,** 141
— and **Jones, D. Breese.** The isolation of lanthionine from human hair, chicken feathers, and lactalbumin, **139,** 473
— and —. Isolation from *Astragalus pectinatus* of a crystalline amino acid complex containing selenium and sulfur, **139,** 649
—, —, and **Ringel, S. J.** Isolation of mesolanthionine from various alkali-treated proteins, **144,** 87
—, —, and —. Isolation of *dl*-lanthionine from various alkali-treated proteins, **144,** 93
—. See *Jones, Divine, and Horn,* **146,** 571
Horowitz, N. H., and **Heegaard, Erik.** Experiments on the carboxylase of pea roots, **137,** 475
— and **Baumberger, J. Percy.** Studies on the respiratory pigment of *Urechis* eggs, **141,** 407
— and **Beadle, G. W.** A microbiological method for the determination of choline by use of a mutant of *Neurospora,* **150,** 325
Horvath, S. M., and **Knehr, C. A.** Adaptation of the Folin-Malmros micro blood sugar method to the photoelectric colorimeter, **140,** 869
— and **Roughton, F. J. W.** Improvements in the gasometric estimation of carbon monoxide in blood, **144,** 747
Hotchkiss, Rollin D. The determination of peptide bonds in crystalline lactoglobulin, **131,** 387
— and **Dubos, René J.** Fractionation of the bactericidal agent from cultures of a soil bacillus, **132,** 791
— and —. Chemical properties of bactericidal substances isolated from cultures of a soil bacillus, **132,** 793
— and —. Bactericidal fractions from an aerobic sporulating bacillus, **136,** 803
— and —. The isolation of bactericidal substances from cultures of *Bacillus brevis,* **141,** 155
Hotchkiss, Rollin D.—*continued:*
—. See *Lipmann, Hotchkiss, and Dubos,* **141,** 163
—. The chemical nature of gramicidin and tyrocidine, **141,** 171
—. See *Dubos, Hotchkiss, and Coburn,* **146,** 421
Hottle, G. A., Lampen, J. O., and **Pappenheimer, Alwin M., Jr.** Biotin as a growth factor for C203S strain of hemolytic streptococcus, Group A, **137,** 457
Houchin, O. Boyd, and **Mattill, H. A.** The oxygen consumption, creatine, and chloride content of muscles from vitamin E-deficient animals as influenced by feeding α-tocopherol, **146,** 301
— and —. The influence of parenteral administration of α-tocopherol phosphate on the metabolic processes in dystrophic muscle, **146,** 309
—. The *in vitro* effect of α-tocopherol and its phosphate derivative on oxidation in muscle tissue, **146,** 313
Hove, E., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** The effect of zinc on alkaline phosphatases, **134,** 425
—, —, and —. The relation of zinc to carbonic anhydrase, **136,** 425
—. See *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **138,** 361
Howard, H. W. See *Sullivan, Hess, and Howard,* **145,** 621
Howard, Mary. See *Brown and Kolmer,* **137,** 525
Howe, Paul E. Edward Browning Meigs, **142,** 1
Howell, Stacey F. The determination of the urea in chicken blood, **128,** 573
—. The determination of blood urea, **129,** 641
Hubard, Stephen S. Reversible action of oxidized phenols in the deamination of certain amino acids, **126,** 489
Hubbard, Roger S., and **Loomis, Ted A.** The determination of inulin, **145,** 641
Hubbell, Rebecca B. See *Vickery, Smith, Hubbell, and Nolan,* **140,** 613
Huber, W., and **Barlow, O. W.** Chemical and biological stability of crystalline

vitamins D_2 and D_3 and their derivatives, 149, 125

Huebner, Charles Ferdinand. See *Stahmann, Huebner, and Link,* 138, 513

— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. VI. The synthesis of the δ-diketone derived from the hemorrhagic agent through alkaline degradation, 138, 529

—. See *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link,* 142, 941

—. See *Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel,* 147, 463

Huff, Jesse W., and **Perlzweig, William A.** Studies in nicotinic acid metabolism. III. Metabolism and synthesis of nicotinic acid in the rat, 142, 401

— and —. N^1-Methylnicotinamide, a metabolite of nicotinic acid in the urine, 150, 395

— and —. A rapid method of estimating N^1-methylnicotinamide in urine, 150, 483

Huffman, Max N. See *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 130, 431

—, **Thayer, Sidney A.,** and **Doisy, Edward A.** The isolation of α-dihydrotheelin from human placenta, 133, 567

—, **MacCorquodale, D. W., Thayer, Sidney A., Doisy, Edward A., Smith, G. V.,** and **Smith, O. W.** The isolation of α-dihydrotheelin from human pregnancy urine, 134, 591

—. See *Doisy, Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* 138, 283

Hughes, Hettie B. A gravimetric method for the determination of carbonyl groups in ketosteroids, 140, 21

—. Determination of the keto derivatives of cholic and desoxycholic acids in bile, 143, 11

—. See *Schmidt and Hughes,* 143, 771

—. See *Schmidt, Hughes, Green, and Cooper,* 145, 229

Hughes, James. See *Saifer and Hughes,* 129, 273

Hughes, James—*continued:*

—. See *Saifer, Hughes, and Scudero,* 141, 495

—. See *Saifer, Hughes, and Weiss,* 146, 527

Hull, Tatiana Z. See *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown,* 143, 271

Hummel, Frances C. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy,* 130, 115

Humoller, Fred L. A titrimetric method for the estimation of small amounts of glucose, 147, 281

Hunt, Madison. See *du Vigneaud, Patterson, and Hunt,* 126, 217

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of the next higher and lower homologues of *l*-carnosine: γ-aminobutyryl-*l*-histidine and glycyl-*l*-histidine, 127, 43

— and —. A further contribution on the relationship of the structure of *l*-carnosine to its depressor activity, 127, 727

Hunter, Andrew. See *Gornall and Hunter,* 147, 593

Hunter, F. Edmund. Occurrence of sphingomyelin in tissues of the cat, 144, 439

— and **Levy, Sylvia Ruth.** Occurrence and rate of turnover of sphingomyelin in tissues of normal and tumor-bearing rats, 146, 577

Hutchens, John O., Jandorf, Bernhard J., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Synthesis of diphosphopyridine nucleotide by *Chilomonas paramecium,* 138, 321

Hutchings, B. L., Bohonos, N., Hegsted, D. Mark, Elvehjem, C. A., and **Peterson, W. H.** Relation of a growth factor required by *Lactobacillus casei* to the nutrition of the chick, 140, 681

—, —, and **Peterson, W. H.** Growth factors for bacteria. XIII. Purification and properties of an eluate factor required by certain lactic acid bacteria, 141, 521

—. See *Shull, Hutchings, and Peterson,* 142, 913

Hutchinson, John J. See *Goettsch, Lonstein, and Hutchinson,* 128, 9

Hyde, Elizabeth. Glycine and histidine feeding and creatine, creatinine, and inorganic phosphorus excretion in man, 134, 95
—. Creatine feeding and creatine-creatinine excretion in males and females of different age groups, 143, 301

I

Ibsen, M. See *Scrag, Shelburne, and Ibsen,* 144, 711
Ing, H. R., and **Bergmann, Max.** Semimicroestimation of amino acids, 129, 603
Ingalls, Elizabeth N. See *Wyman and Ingalls,* 139, 877
147, 297
Ingalls, Janet K. See *Thomas, Ingalls, and Luck,* 129, 263
Ingle, Dwight J. See *Flock, Ingle, and Bollman,* 129, 99
—. See *Kuizenga, Wick, Ingle, Nelson, and Cartland,* 147, 561
Irish, Oliver J. See *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Irish,* 129, 171
—. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 131, 273
Irvin, J. Logan, and **Wilson, D. Wright.** Studies on octopine. I. The synthesis and titration curve of octopine, 127, 555
— and —. II. The nitrogenous extractives of squid and octopus muscle, 127, 565
— and —. III. The precursor of octopine in autolyzing scallop muscle, 127, 575
—. See *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton,* 131, 425
—, **Merker, Harvey, Anderson, Carl E.,** and **Johnston, Charles G.** The comparison of desiccated and normal hog gallbladder bile, 131, 439
Irving, George W., Jr. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 132, 465
133, 703
—. See *Cohn, Irving, and du Vigneaud,* 137, 635
Irving, George W., Jr.—*continued:*
—, **Fruton, Joseph S.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** Kinetics of proteinase action. Application to specificity problems, 138, 231
—. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 138, 249
—, **Fruton, Joseph S.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** The activation of intracellular proteinases, 139, 569
—. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 141, 763
—, **Fruton, Joseph S.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** On the proteolytic enzymes of animal tissues. IV. Differences between aerobic and anaerobic proteolysis, 144, 161
Irving, Laurence. See *Scholander, Irving, and Grinnell,* 142, 431
—. See *Scholander, Edwards, and Irving,* 148, 495
Isbell, Edith R. See *Mitchell, Isbell, and Thompson,* 147, 485
—. See *Thompson, Isbell, and Mitchell,* 148, 281
Isbell, Harris, Wooley, Jerald G., Butler, R. E., and **Sebrell, W. H.** A bacterial assay method for nicotinamide and related substances in blood, urine, and spinal fluid, 139, 499
—. Effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on the microbiological assay for nicotinic acid, 144, 567
Ivy, A. C. See *Gray, Ivy, and Cuthbert,* 128, 173
—. See *Chen, Freeman, and Ivy,* 132, 445

J

Jackson, Richard W. See *Cahill and Jackson,* 126, 29
— and **Cahill, William M.** The racemization of amino acids on acetylation with ketene, 126, 37
—. See *Cahill and Jackson,* 126, 627
—. See *Gordon, Cahill, and Jackson,* 131, 189
—. The excretion of kynurenic acid by members of various families of the order Carnivora, 131, 469

Jacobi, H. P., Baumann, C. A., and **Meek, W. J.** The choline content of rats on various choline-free diets, **138,** 571
— and —. The biochemical defect in choline-deficient rats, **142,** 65
Jacobs, Walter A., and **Gould, R. Gordon, Jr.** The ergot alkaloids. XVI. Further studies of the synthesis of substances related to lysergic acid, **126,** 67
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** Delphinine, **127,** 361
— and —. Delphinine. II. On oxodelphinine, **128,** 431
—, **Elderfield, Robert C.,** and **Craig, Lyman C.** The aconite alkaloids. II. The formula of oxonitine, **128,** 439
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. XVII. The dimethylindole from dihydrolysergic acid, **128,** 715
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, **129,** 79
— and **Gould, R. Gordon, Jr.** The ergot alkaloids. XVIII. The production of a base from lysergic acid and its comparison with synthetic 6,8-dimethylergoline, **130,** 399
—. See *Gould and Jacobs*, **130,** 407
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, **134,** 123
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** Delphinine. III. The action of hydrochloric, nitric, and nitrous acids on delphinine and its derivatives, **136,** 303
— and —. The aconite alkaloids. III. The oxidation of aconitine and derivatives with nitric acid and chromic acid, **136,** 323
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, **139,** 263
—. See *Craig, Jacobs, and Lavin*, **139,** 277
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, **139,** 293
— and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Phoebus Aaron Theodor Levene, **141,** 1
—, **Craig, Lyman C.,** and **Lavin, George I.** The veratrine alkaloids. XI. The dehydrogenation of jervine, **141,** 51
— and —. The aconite alkaloids. VII. On staphisine, a new alkaloid from *Delphinium staphisagria*, **141,** 67
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, **141,** 253; **143,** 427

Jacobs, Walter A.—*continued:*
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The aconite alkaloids. VIII. On atisine, **143,** 589
— and —. IX. The isolation of two new alkaloids from *Aconitum heterophyllum*, heteratisine and hetisine, **143,** 605
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, **143,** 611
—. See *Gould, Craig, and Jacobs*, **145,** 487
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The aconite alkaloids. XI. The action of methyl alcoholic sodium hydroxide on atisine. Isoatisine and dihydroatisine, **147,** 567
— and —. XII. Benzoyl heteratisine, a new alkaloid from *Aconitum heterophyllum*, **147,** 571
— and —. The veratrine alkaloids. XV. On rubijervine and isorubijervine, **148,** 41
— and —. XVI. The formulation of jervine, **148,** 51
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, **148,** 57
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The veratrine alkaloids. XIX. On protoveratrine and its alkamine, protoverine, **149,** 271
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, **149,** 451
Jacobsen, C. F. See *Linderstrøm-Lang and Jacobsen*, **137,** 443
Jacoby, T. F. See *Theis and Jacoby*, **146,** 163; **148,** 105, 603
Jaffe, Herbert. See *Gould, Tytell, and Jaffe*, **146,** 219
Jaffé, Werner G. A simple method for the approximate estimation of the isoelectric point of soluble proteins, **148,** 185
—. Hurain, a new plant protease from *Hura crepitans*, **149,** 1
Jandorf, Bernard J. A method for the isolation of diphosphopyridine nucleotide, **138,** 305
—, **Klemperer, Friedrich W.,** and **Hastings, A. Baird.** A manometric method for the determination of diphosphopyridine nucleotide, **138,** 311
—. See *Hutchens, Jandorf, and Hastings*, **138,** 321

Jandorf, Bernard J.—*continued:*
—. The stability of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in rat tissues, **150,** 89
Jansen, E. F., and **Balls, A. K.** Chymopapain: a new crystalline proteinase from papaya latex, **137,** 459
Jaques, L. B. Heparinase, **133,** 445
—, **Waters, E. T.,** and **Charles, A. F.** A comparison of the heparins of various mammalian species, **144,** 229
Jellinek, E. Morton, and **Looney, Joseph M.** Statistics of some biochemical variables on healthy men in the age range of twenty to forty-five years, **128,** 621
Jen, Pong C., and **Lewis, Howard B.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXVI. The metabolism of the betaine of cystine, **127,** 97
Jennings, Robert K. See *Weil and Jennings,* **139,** 421
Jenrette, Wendell V. See *Greenstein, Jenrette, Mider, and White,* **137,** 795
—. See *Greenstein, Jenrette, and White,* **141,** 327
—. See *Greenstein and Jenrette,* **142,** 175
Jensen, H., and **Tolksdorf, Sibylle.** The effect of picric and flavianic acids on the potency of the follicle-stimulating anterior pituitary hormone, **132,** 519
—. See *Grattan and Jensen,* **135,** 511
—, **Tolksdorf, Sibylle,** and **Bamman, Frieda.** Purification of the interstitial cell-stimulating and follicle-stimulating hormones of the pituitary, **135,** 791
—. See *Tenenbaum and Jensen,* **145,** 293 **147,** 27
— and **Tenenbaum, Leon E.** Further purification of catecholase (tyrosinase), **147,** 737
Jensen, James L., Shantz, Edgar M., Embree, Norris D., Cawley, John D., and **Harris, Philip L.** The biological activity of vitamin A_2, **149,** 473
Jensen, O. G. See *Noll and Jensen,* **140,** 755
—. See *Supplee, Jensen, Bender, and Kahlenberg,* **144,** 79
Jervis, George A. Metabolic investigations on a case of phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, **126,** 305
—, **Block, Richard J., Bolling, Diana,** and **Kanze, Edna.** Chemical and metabolic studies on phenylalanine. II. The phenylalanine content of the blood and spinal fluid in phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, **134,** 105
—. See *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb,* **134,** 567
John, H. M. See *Nachmansohn, John, and Waelsch,* **150,** 485
Johns, Helen E. See *Greaves, Freiberg, and Johns,* **133,** 243
—. See *Bulger and Johns,* **140,** 427
Johnson, B. Connor. See *Wiese and Johnson,* **127,** 203
—. See *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin,* **127,** 411
Johnson, C. R. See *Koenig and Johnson,* **142,** 233 **143,** 159
Johnson, J. M. A comparison of the optical forms of glutamic acid from normal and cancerous tissue, **132,** 781
—. The racemization of glutamic acid, **134,** 459
Johnson, Julius E. See *Rose, Johnson, and Haines,* **145,** 679
—. See *Rose, Haines, and Johnson,* **146,** 683
—. See *Rose, Haines, Johnson, and Warner,* **148,** 457
Johnson, Marvin J. See *Christensen, Johnson, and Peterson,* **127,** 421
—. See *Berger and Johnson,* **130,** 641, 655 **133,** 157, 639
—. See *Berger, Johnson, and Baumann,* **137,** 389
—. Isolation and properties of a pure yeast polypeptidase, **137,** 575
—. See *Gailey and Johnson,* **141,** 921
—. See *Koepsell and Johnson,* **145,** 379
Johnston, Charles G., Irvin, J. Logan, and **Walton, Clarence.** The free choline and phospholipid of hepatic and gallbladder bile, **131,** 425

Johnston, Charles G.—*continued:*
—. See *Irvin, Merker, Anderson, and Johnston,* 131, 439
Johnston, Cornelia. See *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller,* 139, 479
— and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** Studies on ketosis. XXI. The comparative metabolism of the hexitols, 149, 117
Johnston, J. H. See *Barrett and Johnston,* 127, 765
Jolliffe, Norman. See *Rosenblum and Jolliffe,* 134, 137
Jones, Chase Breese. See *Ecker, Pillemer, Jones, and Seifter,* 135, 347
Jones, D. Breese, and **Gersdorff, Charles E. F.** Studies on digestibility of proteins *in vitro.* VII. Liberation of cystine on tryptic digestion of casein, with observations on the instability of cystine toward alkali, 129, 207
—. See *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 138, 141
—. See *Horn and Jones,* 139, 473, 649
—. See *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 144, 87, 93
—, **Divine, J. P.,** and **Horn, Millard J.** A study of the availability of mesolanthionine for the promotion of growth when added to a cystine-deficient diet, 146, 571
Jones, G. E. Seegar. See *Astwood and Jones,* 137, 397
Jones, H. B., Chaikoff, I. L., and **Lawrence, John H.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. VI. The phospholipid metabolism of neoplastic tissues (mammary carcinoma, lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, Sarcoma 180), 128, 631
—, —, and —. X. The phospholipid turnover of fraternal tumors, 133, 319
—. See *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 147, 409; 149, 139
Jones, James H. The relation of the pH of intestinal contents to calcium and phosphorus utilization, 142, 557
Jones, L. R. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* 147, 47
Jones, L. R.—*continued:*
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* 148, 365
Jones, Lois M. See *Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart,* 142, 921
— and **Shinowara, George Y.** Serum inorganic phosphate and "alkaline" phosphatase activity in hypophysectomized rats, 142, 935
Jones, R. N. See *Talbot, Butler, MacLachlan, and Jones,* 136, 365
Joseph, Michael, Cohn, Waldo E., and **Greenberg, David M.** Studies in mineral metabolism with the aid of artificial radioactive isotopes. II. Absorption, distribution, and excretion of potassium, 128, 673
Joseph, Norman R. Heterogeneous equilibrium of protein solutions. II. The interaction of calcium chloride and other salts with proteins, as determined by a new type of calcium amalgam electrode, 126, 389
—. Purification of crystalloids and colloids by electrodialysis, 126, 403
—. Interaction of amino acids and salts. III. The determination of the activities of calcium, barium, and strontium chloride in amino acid solutions by means of electrodes of the third kind, 130, 203
Juday, Chancey. See *Field, Elvehjem, and Juday,* 148, 261
Jukes, Thomas H. Experiments with the filtrate factor, 128, 35
—. The pantothenic acid requirement of the chick, 129, 225
—. Effect of yeast extract and other supplements on the growth of chicks fed simplified diets, 133, 631
—. Prevention of perosis by choline, 134, 789
— and **Welch, A. D.** The effect of certain analogues of choline on perosis, 146, 19
Junowicz-Kocholaty, R., and **Hogness, T. R.** The spectroscopic determina-

Junowicz-Kocholaty, R.—*continued:* tion of cytochrome C and its distribution in some mammalian tissues, **129,** 569
—and **Hogness, T. R.** The spectroscopic determination of cytochrome C and its distribution in some mammalian tissues. A correction, **131,** 187
—. See *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty,* **145,** 443; **149,** 71

K

Kabat, Elvin A. A polysaccharide in tumors due to a virus of leucosis and sarcoma of fowls, **130,** 143
Kaeser, Harold E. See *Sutton, Kaeser, and Hansard,* **144,** 183
Kahlenberg, O. J. See *Supplee, Jensen, Bender, and Kahlenberg,* **144,** 79
Kajdi, Charlotte N. See *Albanese, Holt, Kajdi, and Frankston,* **148,** 299
Kalckar, Herman M. See *Colowick, Kalckar, and Cori,* **137,** 343
—. See *Colowick and Kalckar,* **137,** 789
—. The enzymatic action of myokinase, **143,** 299
—. See *Colowick and Kalckar,* **148,** 117
—. The rôle of myokinase in transphosphorylations. II. The enzymatic action of myokinase on adenine nucleotides, **148,** 127
Kamin, Henry. See *Klein and Kamin,* **138,** 507
Kamm, Oliver. See *Ewing, Vandenbelt, and Kamm,* **131,** 345
—. See *Emmett, Brown, and Kamm,* **132,** 467
—. See *Emmett, Kamm, and Sharp,* **133,** 285
—. See *Ewing, Tomkins, and Kamm,* **147,** 233
Kane, Lewis W. See *Logan and Kane,* **127,** 705
Kanze, Edna. See *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze,* **134,** 105
Kao, Hsueh-Chung. See *Conner, Kao, and Sherman,* **139,** 835
Kaplan, Nathan. See *Doudoroff, Kaplan, and Hassid,* **148,** 67
— and **Greenberg, David M.** Observations with P^{32} of the changes in the acid-soluble phosphates in the liver coincident to alterations in carbohydrate metabolism, **150,** 479
Kapp, Eleanor M. Microestimation of uronic acids, **134,** 143
— and **Coburn, Alvin F.** Urinary metabolites of sodium salicylate, **145,** 549
Karady, S., Selye, H., and **Browne, J. S. L.** Changes in the chloride distribution between red blood cells and plasma during the course of the general adaptation syndrome, **131,** 717
Karjala, Sulo A., and **Heidelberger, Michael.** Specific and non-specific cell polysaccharides of an avian strain of tubercle bacillus, **137,** 189
Karush, F. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler,* **134,** 319
Kassan, Robert J., and **Roe, Joseph H.** The preservation of ascorbic acid in drawn samples of blood, **133,** 579
Kassell, Beatrice. See *Brand and Kassell,* **131,** 489
—. See *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell,* **133,** 431
—. See *Brand and Kassell,* **133,** 437; **141,** 999; **145,** 359, 365
Kaster, Robert B. See *Anderson, Kaster, and Seeley,* **144,** 767
Katersky, Evelyn M. See *Lowry, Gilligan, and Katersky,* **139,** 795
Katzenelbogen, E., Axelrod, A. E., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The coenzyme I content of rat tissues in experimental hyperthyroidism, **141,** 611
Katzenelbogen, Solomon. See *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* **143,** 223
Katzman, Philip A. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* **147,** 47
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* **148,** 365
—, **Godfrid, Marcos, Cain, C. K.,** and **Doisy, Edward A.** The preparation

of chorionic gonadotropin by chromatographic adsorption, 148, 501

Kaye, Irving Allan, Leibner, I. Wallace, and **Connor, Edwin B.** Apparatus for the continuous drying and extraction of biological materials. Application to the extraction of the neutral fat fraction of feces, 132, 195

—, —, and **Sobel, Albert E.** Improved apparatus for the extraction of lipids from liquids and solids, with further applications to the fractionation of fecal fat, 138, 643

Kazal, Louis A. See *Arnow, Kazal, and De Falco,* 145, 347

Kazmin, V. E. See *Hoffman, Kazmin, and Browne,* 147, 259

Kelley, Edward G. Reactions of dyes with cell substances. IV. Quantitative comparison of tissue nuclei and extracted nucleoproteins, 127, 55

—. V. Differential basic dye combination of tissue nuclei with special reference to resting and mitotic cells of tumor tissue, 127, 73

Kelsey, F. E. Determination of cholesterol, 127, 15

—. The use of lipase in lipid analyses. I. Specificity of castor bean lipase, 130, 187

—. II. Specificity of pancreatic lipase, 130, 195

—. III. The action of castor bean and pancreatic lipase on blood neutral fat, 130, 199

— and **Longenecker, Herbert E.** Distribution and characterization of beef plasma fatty acids, 139, 727

Keltch, A. K. See *Krahl, Keltch, and Clowes,* 136, 563

Kemmerer, A. R. See *Wegner, Kemmerer, and Fraps,* 144, 731
146, 547

Kemmerer, Kenneth S. See *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 134, 573

Kemp, Emily J. See *Oster,* 131, 13

Kendall, Edward C., Flock, Eunice V., Bollman, Jesse L., and **Mann, Frank C.** The influence of cortin and sodium chloride on carbohydrate and mineral metabolism in adrenalectomized dogs, 126, 697

Kendall, Forrest E. Studies on human serum proteins. II. Crystallization of human serum albumin, 138, 97

Kendrick, A. B., and **Hanke, Martin E.** The effect of iodine and mercury on amino nitrogen values with nitrous acid, 132, 739

Kennedy, Ethelmay. See *Ralli, Clarke, and Kennedy,* 141, 105

Kensler, C. J., Young, N. F., and **Rhoads, C. P.** The inhibition of yeast carboxylase by split-products of N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene, 143, 465

Keppel, Dorothy M. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Moyer, and Keppel,* 131, 57

Keresztesy, John C. See *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* 146, 475

Kerr, Stanley E. The determination of purine nucleotides and nucleosides in blood and tissues, 132, 147

—. On the preparation of adenosine triphosphate, 139, 121

—. Notes on the preparation of muscle adenylic acid, 139, 131

—. Studies on the phosphorus compounds of brain. II. Adenosine triphosphate, 140, 77

—. III. Determinations of adenosine triphosphate and its decomposition products in fresh and autolyzed dog brain, 145, 647

Kesselman, Joseph. See *Anderson, Kesselman, and Bennett,* 140, 563

Keston, Albert S. See *Rittenberg, Keston, Rosebury, and Schoenheimer,* 127, 291

—, **Rittenberg, D.,** and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Studies in protein metabolism. IV. The stability of nitrogen in organic compounds, 127, 315

—. See *Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Keston,* 127, 385

—. See *Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Keston,* 128, 603

—. See *Chargaff and Keston,* 134, 515

Keston, Albert S.—*continued:*
—. See *Ratner, Rittenberg, Keston, and Schoenheimer,* **134,** 665
Kety, Seymour S. The lead citrate complex ion and its rôle in the physiology and therapy of lead poisoning, **142,** 181
Keys, Ancel. A rapid micro-Kjeldahl method, **132,** 181
—. See *Taylor and Keys,* **148,** 379
—. See *Mickelsen and Keys,* **149,** 479
Kibrick, Andre C. See *Greenwald, Redish, and Kibrick,* **135,** 65
—. See *Cannan, Palmer, and Kibrick,* **142,** 803
Kies, Marian W., Dyer, Helen M., Wood, John L., and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** A study of the utilization of the optical isomers of N,N′-dimethylcystine, **128,** 207
—. See *du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Kies,* **130,** 325
— and **Schwimmer, Sigmund.** Observations on proteinase in brain, **145,** 685
—. See *Balls, Axelrod, and Kies,* **149,** 491
Kiese, Manfred, and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The catalytic hydration of carbon dioxide, **132,** 267
— and —. Factors affecting the activity of carbonic anhydrase, **132,** 281
Kilmer, Glen W., Armstrong, Marvin D., Brown, George Bosworth, and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** Synthesis of a 3,4-diaminotetrahydrothiophene and a comparison of its stability with the diaminocarboxylic acid derived from biotin, **145,** 495
—. See *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby,* **145,** 503
Kimball, Sydnette. See *Wendel and Kimball,* **145,** 343
Kinard, Fredrick W. See *Aull and Kinard,* **135,** 119
King, C. G. See *Green, McCarthy, and King,* **128,** 447
—. See *McCarthy, Green, and King,* **128,** 455
—. See *Musulin, Tully, Longenecker, and King,* **129,** 437
King, C. G.—*continued:*
—. See *Longenecker, Musulin, Tully, and King,* **129,** 445
—. See *Schultze, Harrer, and King,* **131,** 5
—. See *Longenecker, Fricke, and King,* **135,** 497
—. See *Harrer and King,* **138,** 111
—. See *Smythe and King,* **142,** 529
—. See *Drake, Smythe, and King,* **143,** 89
King, W. C. See *Treadwell, King, Bebb, and Tidwell,* **143,** 203
Kingsley, George R. The determination of serum total protein, albumin, and globulin by the biuret reaction, **131,** 197
—. A rapid method for the separation of serum albumin and globulin, **133,** 731
Kirch, Ernst R., and **Bergeim, Olaf.** The chemical determination of thiamine, **143,** 575
— and —. Determination of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, **148,** 445
—. See *Martinek, Kirch, and Webster,* **149,** 245
Kirk, Paul L. See *Sisco, Cunningham, and Kirk,* **139,** 1
—. See *Cunningham, Kirk, and Brooks,* **139,** 11, 21
—. See *Tompkins and Kirk,* **142,** 477
—. See *Sandkuhle, Kirk, and Cunningham,* **146,** 427
Kirsner, Joseph B. The serum electrolytes in the dog before and during acute alkalosis induced by sodium bicarbonate, **145,** 219
Kistiakowsky, G. B. See *Cramer and Kistiakowsky,* **137,** 549
—. See *Boyd, Conn, Gregg, Kistiakowsky, and Roberts,* **139,** 787
Klein, Daniel. The determination of acetone and acetoacetic acid in blood by the bisulfite-binding method and its relation to pyruvic acid, **135,** 143
—. The determination of pyruvic acid in blood in the presence of acetoacetic acid, **137,** 311
—. The effects of administration of

glucose and insulin on blood pyruvate and lactate in diabetes mellitus, 145, 35

Klein, J. Raymond. Effect of thyroid feeding and thyroidectomy on the oxidation of amino acids by rat kidney and liver, 128, 659

—. See *Kohn and Klein*, 130, 1

—. Nature of the increase in activity of the *d*-amino acid oxidase of rat liver produced by thyroid feeding, 131, 139

—. The oxidation of *l*(−)-aspartic and *l*(+)-glutamic acids by *Hemophilus parainfluenzae*. Note on the preparation of pyridine nucleotides from bakers' yeast by the method of Warburg and Christian, 134, 43

—. See *Kohn and Klein*, 135, 685

— and **Kohn, Henry I.** The synthesis of flavin-adenine dinucleotide from riboflavin by human blood cells *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 136, 177

—. See *Handler, Bernheim, and Klein*, 138, 203, 211

— and **Kamin, Henry.** Inhibition of the *d*-amino acid oxidase by benzoic acid, 138, 507

— and **Handler, Philip.** Specificity of the *d*-amino acid oxidase, 139, 103

—. See *Bernheim and Klein*, 139, 827

—. See *Handler and Klein*, 143, 49
144, 453

— and **Handler, Philip.** Effect of diphosphopyridine nucleotide on the rate of oxidation of betaine aldehyde, 144, 537

—, **Perlzweig, William A.**, and **Handler, Philip.** Determination of nicotinic acid in blood cells and plasma, 145, 27

Kleiner, Israel S. A new color reaction for the phenolic steroids (naturally occurring estrogens), 138, 783

Kleinman, Abram. See *Lightbody and Kleinman*, 129, 71

Klemperer, Friedrich W. See *Greenstein and Klemperer*, 128, 245

—. See *Greenstein, Klemperer, and Wyman*, 129, 681

Klemperer, Friedrich W.—*continued:*

—. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, MacFadyen, Hastings, and Klemperer*, 133, 287

—. See *Conant, Cramer, Hastings, Klemperer, Solomon, and Vennesland*, 137, 557

—. See *Jandorf, Klemperer, and Hastings*, 138, 311

—. See *Solomon, Vennesland, Klemperer, Buchanan, and Hastings*, 140, 171

—, **Hastings, A. Baird,** and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** The dissociation constants of hydroxylysine, 143, 433

Kline, B. E. See *Deutsch, Kline, and Rusch*, 141, 529

Klinghoffer, Kalmen A. The effect of monoiodoacetic acid on the intestinal absorption of monosaccharides and sodium chloride, 126, 201

Klose, A. A. See *Almquist and Klose*, 130, 787, 791

— and **Almquist, H. J.** Synthesis of vitamin K_1, 132, 469

— and —. The ability of citrulline to replace arginine in the diet of the chick, 135, 153

— and —. Methionine in the diet of the chick, 138, 467

Knehr, C. A. See *Horvath and Knehr*, 140, 869

Kniazuk, Michael. See *Webb and Kniazuk*, 128, 511

Knight, C. A., and **Stanley, W. M.** Preparation and properties of cucumber virus 4, 141, 29

— and —. Aromatic amino acids in strains of tobacco mosaic virus and in the related cucumber viruses 3 and 4, 141, 39

— and **Lauffer, Max A.** A comparison of the alkaline cleavage products of two strains of tobacco mosaic virus, 144, 411

—. The physical and chemical properties of a distinctive strain of tobacco mosaic virus, 145, 11

—. The sulfur distribution in the ribgrass strain of tobacco mosaic virus, 147, 663

Knodt, C. B. See *Shaw and Knodt*, 138, 287
Knott, Leslie. See *Deuel and Hallman*, 140, 545
Knox, W. E. See *Green, Knox, and Stumpf*, 138, 775
—. See *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox*, 140, 683
145, 69
Knudson, Arthur. See *Sturges and Knudson*, 126, 543
—, **Sturges, Stuart,** and **Bryan, W. Ray.** Cholesterol content of skin, blood, and tumor tissue in rats irradiated with ultraviolet light, 128, 721
Koch, F. C. See *Blauch and Koch*, 130, 443, 455
—. See *Blauch, Koch, and Hanke*, 130, 471
—. See *Holtorff and Koch*, 135, 377
—. See *Coffman and Koch*, 135, 519
Kochakian, Charles D., and **Clark, Leland C., Jr.** The effect of testosterone propionate on the arginase content of the liver, kidney, and intestine, 143, 795
Koehler, Alfred E., Windsor, Emanuel, and **Hill, Elsie.** Acetone and acetoacetic acid studies in man, 140, 811
Koehn, C. J., and **Sherman, W. C.** The determination of vitamin A and carotene with the photoelectric colorimeter, 132, 527
Koenemann, Richard H. A modification of the Miller-Muntz method for colorimetric determination of lactic acid, 135, 105
Koenig, Ruth Adele, and **Johnson, C. R.** Spectrophotometric determination of iron. I. Use of mercaptoacetic acid, 142, 233
— and —. II. Use of 2,2′-bipyridine, 143, 159
Koenig, Virgil L., Melzer, Francisca, Szego, Clara M., and **Samuels, Leo T.** A colorimetric reaction for testosterone, 141, 487
Koepsell, H. J., and **Johnson, Marvin J.** Dissimilation of pyruvic acid by cell-free preparations of *Clostridium butylicum*, 145, 379
Kohl, Mathias F. F. A balance sheet of fat absorption. I. The storage of elaidic acid by the rat over a one day period, 126, 709
—. II. The storage of elaidic acid by the rat over periods of several days, 126, 721
—. III. The disappearance of elaidic acid from the tissues of the rat, 126, 731
Kohler, G. O., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** The relation of pyrrole-containing pigments to hemoglobin synthesis, 128, 501
Kohn, Henry I., and **Klein, J. Raymond.** The synthesis of cozymase and of factor V from nicotinic acid by the human erythrocyte *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 130, 1
— and —. Synthesis of factor V (pyridine nucleotides) from nicotinic acid *in vitro* by human erythrocytes, 135, 685
—. See *Klein and Kohn*, 136, 177
—. See *Dann and Kohn*, 136, 435
—. See *Harris and Kohn*, 141, 989
—. See *Handler and Kohn*, 150, 447
Kolb, Joseph J. See *Toennies and Kolb*, 126, 367
128, 399
— and **Toennies, Gerrit.** Methionine studies. IV. A color reaction of methionine, 131, 401
—. See *Toennies and Kolb*, 140, 131
— and **Toennies, Gerrit.** The investigation of amino acid reactions by methods of non-aqueous titrimetry. I. Acetylation and formylation of amino groups. 144, 193
—. See *Toennies and Kolb*, 144, 219
Kolmer, John A. See *Brown and Kolmer*, 137, 525
Kolthoff, I. M. See *Cohn and Kolthoff*, 147, 705
148, 711
Koppius, O. G. See *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius*, 126, 1
Koran, Pearl. See *Belfer, Koran, Eder, and Bradley*, 147, 345
Kordecki, Frank A. See *Bock*, 140, 519

Koser, Stewart A. See *Saunders, Dorfman, and Koser*, 138, 69
—. See *Dorfman, Berkman, and Koser*, 144, 393
Koss, William F. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer*, 148, 321
Kraemer, E. O. See *Krejci, Stock, Sanigar, and Kraemer*, 142, 785
Krahl, M. E., Keltch, A. K., and **Clowes, G. H. A.** Inhibition of flavoprotein oxidative catalysis by substituted phenols, 136, 563
Kramer, Benjamin. See *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer*, 132, 239
—. See *Sobel, Kraus, and Kramer*, 140, 501
—. See *Sobel, Hanok, and Kramer*, 144, 363
Krampitz, L. O. See *Woolley and Krampitz*, 146, 273
—, **Wood, H. G.,** and **Werkman, C. H.** Enzymatic fixation of carbon dioxide in oxalacetate, 147, 243
Krantz, John C., Jr. See *Ellis and Krantz*, 141, 147
Kratzer, F. H. See *Almquist, Mecchi, and Kratzer*, 141, 365
—. See *Almquist, Kratzer, and Mecchi*, 148, 17
Kraus, George. See *Sobel, Kraus, and Kramer*, 140, 501
Krause, R. F. Changes induced by anemia in the bone marrow lipids of cats, 149, 395
Krauss, B. H. See *Sideris, Young, and Krauss*, 126, 233
Kraybill, H. R. See *Beadle, Greenwood, and Kraybill*, 149, 339
—. See *Greenwood, Beadle, and Kraybill*, 149, 349
Krejci, L. E., Stock, A. H., Sanigar, E. B., and **Kraemer, E. O.** Studies on the hemolytic streptococcus. V. The electrophoretic isolation of the erythrogenic toxin of scarlet fever and the determination of its chemical and physical properties, 142, 785
Kremers, Roland E. See *Sell and Kremers*, 126, 501
Kress, Bernard H. See *Turner, Kress, and Harrison*, 148, 581
Kreysa, Frank J. See *Van Slyke and Kreysa*, 142, 765
Kuether, Carl A., and **Smith, Arthur H.** The absorption and fate of free citric acid in the rat, 137, 647
—. See *Roe and Kuether*, 147, 399
Kuhn, Richard. See *György, Kuhn, and Lederer*, 131, 745
Kuiken, K. A. See *Schultze and Kuiken*, 137, 727
Kuizenga, Marvin H., Wick, Arne N., Ingle, Dwight J., Nelson, John W., and **Cartland, George F.** The preparation and comparative physiological activities of beef, hog, and sheep adrenal cortex extracts, 147, 561
— and **Spaulding, L. Bayard.** The preparation of the highly active barium salt of heparin and its fractionation into two chemically and biologically different constituents, 148, 641
Kumler, W. D., and **Halverstadt, I. F.** The acid strength of bile acids, 137, 765
Kuna, Martin. See *Levene and Kuna*, 127, 49
—. See *Ovakimian, Christman, Kuna, and Levene*, 134, 151
—. See *Ovakimian, Kuna, and Levene*, 135, 91
—, **Ovakimian, G.,** and **Levene, P. A.** The correlation of the configurations of α-aminophenylacetic acid and of alanine, 137, 337
—. See *Levene and Kuna*, 140, 255, 259 141, 391
Kurnick, Nathaniel B. Permeability of the human erythrocyte to sodium and potassium, 140, 581
Kurtz, Alton C., and **Wilson, D. Wright.** Saccharolactone as a reagent for precipitating certain amines, 129, 693
—. A new method for isolating *l*(+)-lysine, 140, 705
Kuyper, Adrian C. The rate of excretion of ingested acid and alkali, 145, 615
Kyker, Granvil C., Webb, Bailey D., and **Andrews, James C.** The estimation of

small amounts of quinine in blood and other biological materials, 139, 551

L

Lackman, David B. See *Sevag, Smolens, and Lackman,* 134, 523

Lampen, J. O. See *Hottle, Lampen, and Pappenheimer,* 137, 457

—, **Underkofler, L. A.,** and **Peterson, W. H.** *p*-Aminobenzoic acid, a growth factor for *Acetobacter suboxydans,* 146, 277

Landau, R. L. See *Welch and Landau,* 144, 581

Landsteiner, K., and **Harte, R. A.** Group-specific substances in human saliva, 140, 673

Landy, Maurice, and **Dicken, Dorothy M.** A microbiological method for the determination of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, 146, 109

Lanford, Caroline Sherman, and **Sherman, H. C.** Further studies of the calcium content of the body as influenced by that of the food, 126, 381

—. The effect of orange juice on calcium assimilation, 130, 87

—, **Campbell, H. L.,** and **Sherman, H. C.** Influence of different nutritional conditions upon the level of attainment in the normal increase of calcium in the growing body, 137, 627

Lang, E. H. See *Reiner and Lang,* 139, 641

—. See *Reiner, Moore, Lang, and Green,* 146, 583

Langley, Wilson D. Urinary histidine. Determination of histidine in urine. Histidine in normal and in pregnancy urines, 137, 255

Langstroth, G. O., and **Talbot, N. B.** The absorption spectra of the compounds formed by androsterone and testosterone in the *m*-dinitrobenzene reaction, 128, 759

— and —. The behavior of dehydroisoandrosterone and androsterone in the *m*-dinitrobenzene reaction, 129, 759

Langstroth, G. O.—*continued:*

—, **Talbot, N. B.,** and **Fineman, A.** Spectrochemical assay of androsterone and dehydroisoandrosterone in simple solutions, 130, 585

Lardy, Henry A. See *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson,* 132, 785

— and **Phillips, Paul H.** The effect of certain inhibitors and activators on sperm metabolism, 138, 195

—. See *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* 146, 673

— and **Phillips, Paul H.** Inhibition of sperm respiration and reversibility of the effects of metabolic inhibitors, 148, 333

— and —. Inhibition of sperm glycolysis and reversibility of the effects of metabolic inhibitors, 148, 343

— and —. The effect of thyroxine and dinitrophenol on sperm metabolism, 149, 177

—. See *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* 149, 529

Larsen, Alma. See *Stokes, Larsen, Woodward, and Foster,* 150, 17

Larsen, Junius, and **Poe, Charles F.** The solubility of pancreatic amylase in some organic solvents, 132, 129

Larson, Hardy W., Chambers, William H., Blatherwick, N. R., Ewing, Mary E., and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The metabolism of *d*- and *l*-xylulose in the depancreatized dog, 129, 701

—. See *Blatherwick, Larson, and Sawyer,* 133, 643

—. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer,* 134, 549

—, **Blatherwick, N. R., Bradshaw, Phoebe J., Ewing, Mary E.,** and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The metabolism of *l*-xylose, 136, 1

—, —, —, —, and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The metabolism of *l*-xylulose, 138, 353

Laskowski, Michael, and **Fromageot, Claude.** Some properties of desulfurase, 140, 663

—. Oxygen consumption during the histamine-histaminase reaction, 145, 457

Lauffer, Max A. The viscosity of tobacco mosaic virus protein solutions, **126,** 443
— and **Price, W. C.** Thermal denaturation of tobacco mosaic virus, **133,** 1
— and **Stanley, W. M.** Studies on the sedimentation rate of bushy stunt virus, **135,** 463
— and **Dow, R. B.** The denaturation of tobacco mosaic virus at high pressures, **140,** 509
—. The homogeneity of bushy stunt virus protein as determined by the ultracentrifuge, **143,** 99
—. See *Knight and Lauffer*, **144,** 411
Lavietes, Paul H. See *Rosenbaum and Lavietes*, **131,** 663
—. See *Riggs, Lavietes, and Man*, **143,** 363
Lavin, George I., Loring, Hubert S., and **Stanley, W. M.** Ultraviolet absorption spectra of latent mosaic and ring spot viruses and of their nucleic acid and protein components, **130,** 259
—. See *Fruton and Lavin*, **130,** 375
—. See *White and Lavin*, **132,** 717
—. See *Craig, Jacobs, and Lavin*, **139,** 277
—. See *Jacobs, Craig, and Lavin*, **141,** 51
—. See *Goebel, Shedlovsky, Lavin, and Adams*, **148,** 1
Lawrence, John H. See *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, **128,** 631 **133,** 319
Leathem, James H. See *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson*, **147,** 255
Leblond, Charles P. See *Mann, Leblond, and Warren*, **142,** 905
Lechycka, Marie. See *Clarke, Lechycka, and Light*, **142,** 957
Lederer, Edgar. See *György, Kuhn, and Lederer*, **131,** 745
Lee, S. B. See *Wilson, Lee, and Wyss*, **139,** 91
—. See *Wilson, Lee, and Wilson*, **144,** 265
—, **Wilson, J. B.,** and **Wilson, P. W.** Mechanism of biological nitrogen fixation. X. Hydrogenase in cell-free extracts and intact cells of *Azotobacter*, **144,** 273
Lee, William C. See *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius*, **126,** 1
Lehninger, Albert L. The acid-splitting reaction of acetoacetic acid and the enzymatic formation of acetic acid from acetoacetic acid, **143,** 147
—. The metabolism of acetopyruvic acid, **148,** 393
—. A note on the identity of a carbonyl compound isolated from beef liver, **149,** 43
Leibner, I. Wallace. See *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor*, **132,** 195
—. See *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel*, **138,** 643
Leloir, Luis F. See *Muñoz and Leloir*, **147,** 355
Lemish, Sonia. See *Hamilton and Van Slyke*, **150,** 231
Lennox, W. G. See *Gibbs, Lennox, Nims, and Gibbs*, **144,** 325
—. See *Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox*, **145,** 189
Leonards, Jack R. See *Free and Leonards*, **149,** 203
LePage, G. A. See *Pett and LePage*, **132,** 585
— and **Pett, L. B.** Absorption experiments with vitamin A, **141,** 747
— and **Umbreit, W. W.** Phosphorylated carbohydrate esters in autotrophic bacteria, **147,** 263
— and —. The occurrence of adenosine-3-triphosphate in autotrophic bacteria, **148,** 255
Lepkovsky, Samuel, and **Nielsen, Elmer.** A green pigment-producing compound in urine of pyridoxine-deficient rats, **144,** 135
—, **Roboz, Elisabeth,** and **Haagen-Smit, A. J.** Xanthurenic acid and its rôle in the tryptophane metabolism of pyridoxine-deficient rats, **149,** 195
— and **Parsons, Della.** The effect of pyridoxine deficiency in the rat upon the catalase activity of its tissues, **149,** 281

Leshin, Seymour. See *Brodie, Brand, and Leshin,* **130,** 555

Lesuk, Alex. See *Stodola, Lesuk, and Anderson,* **126,** 505

— and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LXII. Studies on mycolic acid, **136,** 603

— and —. Concerning the chemical composition of *Cysticercus fasciolaris*. II. The occurrence of a cerebroside containing dihydrosphingosine and of hydrolecithin in *Cysticercus* larvae, **139,** 457

Leva, Ernst, and **Guest, George Martin.** A method for the determination of total base (sum of sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium) in blood, **130,** 777

—. A colorimetric micromethod for the determination of sodium with manganous uranyl acetate, **132,** 487

—. See *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* **139,** 621, 633

— and **Rapoport, S.** A method for the determination of phytate phosphorus in blood, **141,** 343

— and —. The determination of acid-soluble phosphoglycerol in liver, **149,** 47

—. See *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* **149,** 57, 65

Levene, P. A. Structure of desoxyribonucleic acid. On the diphosphoric esters of pyrimidinedesoxyribosides, **126,** 63

—. See *Schmidt and Levene,* **126,** 423

— and **Kuna, Martin.** Partially O-methylated hexitols. I. 1,2,3,5,6-O-Pentamethyl-*d*-sorbitol, **127,** 49

—. See *Tipson and Levene,* **127,** 105

— and **Rothen, Alexandre.** Walden inversion. XXI. The halogenation of aromatic carbinols. Rotatory dispersion of aromatic carbinols and corresponding bromides, **127,** 237

—. See *Schmidt, Pickels, and Levene,* **127,** 251

—. See *Tipson, Christman, and Levene,* **128,** 609

—. See *Tipson and Levene,* **129,** 575

Levene, P. A.—*continued:*

—. See *Raymond, Tipson, and Levene,* **130,** 47

—. See *Tipson and Levene,* **130,** 235

—. Methylation of chondrosamine hydrochloride, **133,** 767

—. See *Ovakimian, Christman, Kuna, and Levene,* **134,** 151

—. See *Ovakimian, Kuna, and Levene,* **135,** 91

—. Methylation of hexosamines, **137,** 29

—. See *Kuna, Ovakimian, and Levene,* **137,** 337

— and **Kuna, Martin.** Configurational relationship of 2-methylheptanoic and 4-methylnonanoic acids, **140,** 255

— and —. Configurational relationships of aliphatic amines, **140,** 259

—. On chondrosin, **140,** 267

—. On the carbohydrate group of egg proteins. III, **140,** 279

— and **Kuna, Martin.** Homologous series of α-substituted aliphatic acids, **141,** 391

Levi, J. Elliot. See *Alexander and Levi,* **146,** 399

Levine, Harry, and **Bodansky, Meyer** Determination of paraldehyde in biological fluids, **133,** 193

Levitan, Nathan I. See *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* **145,** 85

Levy, Edward D. See *Sarett, Perlzweig, and Levy,* **135,** 483

—. See *Perlzweig, Levy, and Sarett,* **136,** 729

Levy, Milton, and **Palmer, Albert H.** Iodometric estimation of small quantities of nitrogen without distillation, **136,** 57

—. See *Palmer and Levy,* **136,** 407

— and **Palmer, Albert H.** Chemistry of the chick embryo. II. Weight, nitrogen, and dipeptidase accumulation, **136,** 415

—. See *Palmer and Levy,* **136,** 629

— and **Palmer, Albert H.** The benzoylation and resolution of alanine, **146,** 493

Levy, Milton—*continued:*
— and **Palmer, Albert H.** Chemistry of the chick embryo. IV. Aminopeptidase, **150,** 271
Levy, Sylvia Ruth. See *Manly and Levy,* **139,** 35
—. See *Haven and Levy,* **141,** 417
—. See *Hunter and Levy,* **146,** 577
Lew, W. See *Poo, Lew, and Addis,* **128,** 69
Lewis, Howard B. See *Jen and Lewis,* **127,** 97
—. See *Velick, White, and Lewis,* **127,** 477
—. See *Abbott and Lewis,* **131,** 479
—. See *Schultz and Lewis,* **133,** 199
—. See *Abbott and Lewis,* **137,** 535
—. See *Brown and Lewis,* **138,** 705, 717
—. See *Blood and Lewis,* **139,** 407, 413
—. See *Darby and Lewis,* **146,** 225
Lewis, J. C. A *Lactobacillus* assay method for *p*-aminobenzoic acid, **146,** 441
Lewis, Roger A. See *Engel, Thorn, and Lewis,* **137,** 205
Li, Choh Hao, Simpson, Miriam E., and **Evans, Herbert M.** Action of ketene on gonadotropic hormones, **131,** 259
—, **Lyons, William R.,** and **Evans, Herbert M.** Studies on pituitary lactogenic hormone. IV. Tyrosine and tryptophane content, **136,** 709
—, —, and —. V. Reactions with iodine, **139,** 43
—, —, and —. VI. Molecular weight of the pure hormone, **140,** 43
—, **Simpson, Miriam E.,** and **Evans, Herbert M.** Studies on pituitary lactogenic hormone. VII. A method of isolation, **146,** 627
—. Studies on pituitary lactogenic hormone. VIII. Diffusion and viscosity measurements, **146,** 633
—. IX. The content of sulfur amino acid, **148,** 289
—, **Evans, Herbert M.,** and **Simpson, Miriam E.** Adrenocorticotropic hormone, **149,** 413
Liang, Chih-Chuan. See *Adolph and Liang,* **137,** 517; **146,** 497
Libet, B. See *Elliott and Libet,* **136,** 797; **143,** 227
—. See *Elliott, Scott, and Libet,* **146,** 251
Lieben, Fritz, and **Loo, Yen Chin.** On the liberation of free amino nitrogen from proteins in the Van Slyke apparatus, **145,** 223
Light, Amos E. See *Clarke, Lechycka, and Light,* **142,** 957
— and **Clarke, Miriam F.** Studies relating to the use of *Lactobacillus casei* in microbiological assays, **147,** 739
Lightbody, Howard D., and **Kleinman, Abram.** Variations produced by food differences in the concentration of arginase in the livers of white rats, **129,** 71
Lilly, John C. See *Borsook, Dubnoff, Lilly, and Marriott,* **138,** 405
Linderstrøm-Lang, K., and **Jacobsen, C. F.** On the properties of 2-methylthiazoline and their relation to the protein problem, **137,** 443
Lindner, Manfred. See *Pollack and Lindner,* **143,** 655; **147,** 183
Lindstrom, Harold V., and **Sandstrom, W. M.** Sulfur in proteins. VI. Qualitative studies in the alkaline decomposition of cystine, **138,** 445
Lineweaver, Hans. See *Balls and Lineweaver,* **130,** 669
— and **Hoover, Sam R.** A comparison of the action of crystalline papain on native and urea-denatured proteins, **137,** 325
Lingane, James J., and **Davis, Orris L.** Polarographic determination of riboflavin (vitamin B_2) and other vitamin B factors, **137,** 567
Link, Karl Paul. See *Moore and Link,* **133,** 293
—. See *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link,* **136,** 47

Link, Karl Paul—*continued:*
—. See *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link,* **138,** 1
—. See *Campbell and Link,* **138,** 21
—. See *Stahmann, Huebner, and Link,* **138,** 513
—. See *Huebner and Link,* **138,** 529
—. See *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link,* **142,** 941
—. See *Lohmar, Dimler, Moore, and Link,* **143,** 551
—. See *Dimler and Link,* **143,** 557
—. See *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link,* **145,** 137
—. See *Overman, Stahmann, and Link,* **145,** 155
—. See *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link,* **146,** 7
—, **Overman, Ralph S., Sullivan, William R., Huebner, Charles Ferdinand,** and **Scheel, Lester D.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. XI. Hypoprothrombinemia in the rat induced by salicylic acid, **147,** 463
—. See *Dimler and Link,* **150,** 345
—. See *Lohmar and Link,* **150,** 351
Lipmann, Fritz. A phosphorylated oxidation product of pyruvic acid, **134,** 463
—. The oxidation of *p*-aminobenzoic acid catalyzed by peroxidase, and its inhibition by sulfanilamide, **139,** 977
—, **Hotchkiss, Rollin D.,** and **Dubos, René J.** The occurrence of *d*-amino acids in gramicidin and tyrocidine, **141,** 163
Lipschitz, Werner L., and **Bueding, Ernst.** Mechanism of the biological formation of conjugated glucuronic acids, **129,** 333
Lipton, M. A. See *Sober, Lipton, and Elvehjem,* **134,** 605
—. See *Wagner, Axelrod, Lipton, and Elvehjem,* **136,** 357
— and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The activation of cocarboxylase by thiamine, **136,** 637
—. See *Barron, Lyman, Lipton, and Goldinger,* **141,** 957
Lipton, M. A.—*continued:*
—. See *Barron, Goldinger, Lipton, and Lyman,* **141,** 975
—. See *Stare, Lipton, and Goldinger,* **141,** 981
Lischer, Carl F. See *Martin and Lischer,* **137,** 169
Little, John E., and **Caldwell, M. L.** A study of the action of pancreatic amylase, **142,** 585
— and —. A study of the action of pancreatic amylase. II, **147,** 229
Little, Robert W., Thomas, A. W., and **Sherman, H. C.** Spectrophotometric studies of the storage of vitamin A in the body, **148,** 441
Locke, Arthur. See *Main and Locke,* **140,** 909 **143,** 729
Lockhart, E. E., and **Potter, V. R.** Studies on the mechanism of hydrogen transport in animal tissues. II. Reactions involving cytochrome *c*, **137,** 1
Logan, Milan A., and **Kane, Lewis W.** Solubility of bone salt. IV. Solubility of bone in biological fluids, **127,** 705
—. The early effects of parathyroid hormone on the blood and urine, **127,** 711
—. See *Boyd and Logan,* **146,** 279
Lohmar, Rolland, Dimler, Robert J., Moore, Stanford, and **Link, Karl Paul.** Carbohydrate characterization. III. The identification of hexuronic or saccharic acids as benzimidazole derivatives, **143,** 551
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Note on the reaction of *d*-glucosamine with *o*-phenylenediamine, **150,** 351
Long, C. N. H. See *Harrison and Long,* **133,** 209
—. See *White, Bonsnes, and Long,* **143,** 447
—. See *Sayers, White, and Long,* **149,** 425
Long, William P. See *Gallagher and Long,* **147,** 131

Longenecker, Herbert E. Deposition and utilization of fatty acids. I. Fat synthesis from high carbohydrate and high protein diets in fasted rats, **128,** 645

—. II. The non-preferential utilization and slow replacement of depot fat consisting mainly of oleic and linoleic acids; and a fatty acid analysis of corn oil, **129,** 13

—. See *Musulin, Tully, Longenecker, and King,* **129,** 437

—, **Musulin, R. R., Tully, R. H., 3rd,** and **King, C. G.** An acceleration of vitamin C synthesis and excretion by feeding known organic compounds to rats, **129,** 445

—. Deposition and utilization of fatty acids of low molecular weight; and a fatty acid analysis of coconut oil, **130,** 167

—, **Gavin, Gertrude,** and **McHenry, E. W.** Fatty acids synthesized by the action of thiamine, **134,** 693

—, **Fricke, H. H.,** and **King, C. G.** The effect of organic compounds upon vitamin C synthesis in the rat, **135,** 497

—, **Gavin, Gertrude,** and **McHenry, E. W.** The relation of the vitamin B complex and liver and pancreas extracts to fat synthesis, **139,** 611

—. See *Kelsey and Longenecker,* **139,** 727

Longsworth, L. G. See *Woolley and Longsworth,* **142,** 285

Longwell, Bernard B., and **Wintersteiner, O.** Estrogens with oxygen in Ring B. III. 6-Keto-α-estradiol, **133,** 219

— and **McKee, Frances S.** The excretion of estrogens in the bile and urine after the administration of estrone, **142,** 757

Lonstein, Ida. See *Goettsch, Lonstein, and Hutchinson,* **128,** 9

Loo, Yen Chin. See *Lieben and Loo,* **145,** 223

Loomis, Ted A. See *Hubbard and Loomis,* **145,** 641

Looney, Joseph M., and **Walsh, Anna I.** The determination of spinal fluid protein with the photoelectric colorimeter, **127,** 117

—. See *Jellinek and Looney,* **128,** 621

— and **Walsh, Anna I.** The determination of globulin and albumin in blood serum by the photoelectric colorimeter, **130,** 635

— and **Romanoff, Elijah B.** The effect of testosterone on the serum lipids of normal subjects, **136,** 479

Lorenz, F. W. See *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* **126,** 133

—, **Chaikoff, I. L.,** and **Entenman, C.** The endocrine control of lipid metabolism in the bird. II. The effects of estrin on the blood lipids of the immature domestic fowl, **126,** 763

—. See *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* **133,** 231 **134,** 495

Loring, Hubert S. Properties of the latent mosaic virus protein, **126,** 455

—. Properties and hydrolytic products of nucleic acid from tobacco mosaic virus, **130,** 251

—. See *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley,* **130,** 259

— and **Pierce, John G.** The isolation by differential ultracentrifugation, identification, and properties of glycogen from *Macrosiphum pisi* and *Aphis brassicae,* **148,** 35

— and **Carpenter, F. H.** The isolation of mononucleotides after hydrolysis of ribonucleic acid by crystalline ribonuclease, **150,** 381

Lough, S. Allan, Perilstein, Warren L., Heinen, Harold J., and **Carter, Lawrence W.** Cystinuria. The metabolism of cystine, cysteine, methionine, homocystine, and S-carboxymethylcysteine, **139,** 487

Lowe, Charles. See *Westerfeld and Lowe,* **145,** 463

Lowry, Oliver H. See *Talbot, Lowry, and Astwood,* **132,** 1

—, **Gilligan, D. Rourke,** and **Katersky, Evelyn M.** The determination of collagen and elastin in tissues, with

Lowry, Oliver H.—*continued:*
results obtained in various normal tissues from different species, 139, 795
—. A quartz fiber balance, 140, 183
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Histochemical changes associated with aging. I. Methods and calculations, 143, 257
—, —, **Hull, Tatiana Z.,** and **Brown, Andrea N.** Histochemical changes associated with aging. II. Skeletal and cardiac muscle in the rat, 143, 271
—, **McCay, C. M., Hastings, A. Baird,** and **Brown, Andrea N.** Histochemical changes associated with aging. III. The effects of retardation of growth on skeletal muscle, 143, 281
—. See *Wallace and Lowry,* 144, 651
—, **Smith, Clement A.,** and **Cohen, Dorothy L.** A microcolorimetric method for measuring the oxygen saturation of blood, 146, 519
Lozinski, Ezra, and **Gottlieb, Rudolph.** A substitute for bile salts for administration with substances possessing vitamin K activity, 133, 635
Luck, James Murray. See *Thomas, Ingalls, and Luck,* 129, 263
—, **Eudin, John,** and **Nimmo, Charles C.** Autolytic changes in the protein and amino acid content of liver, 131, 201
—. See *Ballou and Luck,* 135, 111
139, 233
Luckey, Freeman. See *Robinson, Stewart, and Luckey,* 137, 283
Luckey, Hugh. See *Robinson, Luckey, and Mills,* 147, 175
Luckey, T. D. See *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 148, 163
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Teply, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 148, 517
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 150, 11
Ludewig, Stephan. See *Chanutin and Ludewig,* 131, 519
—. See *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 143, 737

Ludewig, Stephan—*continued:*
—, **Chanutin, Alfred,** and **Masket, A. V.** Studies on the calcium-protein relationship with the aid of the ultracentrifuge. II. Observations on serum, 143, 753
—. See *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* 143, 763
Lukens, Francis D. W. See *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp,* 132, 393
—. See *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 132, 411, 423
137, 63, 75
Lundberg, W. O. See *Barnes, Lundberg, Hanson, and Burr,* 149, 313
Lundgren, Harold P. The catalytic effect of active crystalline papain on the denaturation of thyroglobulin, 138, 293
—, **Gurin, Samuel, Bachman, Carl,** and **Wilson, D. Wright.** The gonadotropic hormone of urine of pregnancy. IV, 142, 367
—, **Elam, Daniel W.,** and **O'Connell, Richard A.** Electrophoretic study of the action of alkylbenzenesulfonate detergents on egg albumin, 149, 183
Lyman, Carl M. See *Barron and Lyman,* 127, 143
— and **Barron, E. S. Guzman.** Studies on biological oxidations. XII. Oxidations and carbohydrate synthesis in nephritic kidney slices, 132, 293
—. See *Barron, Dick, and Lyman,* 137, 267
—. See *Barron and Lyman,* 141, 951
—. See *Barron, Lyman, Lipton, and Goldinger,* 141, 957
—. See *Barron, Goldinger, Lipton, and Lyman,* 141, 975
Lynch, Elsa R. See *Brown and Kolmer,* 137, 525
Lynn, John. See *Moore and Lynn,* 141, 819
Lyons, William R. See *Li, Lyons, and Evans,* 136, 709
139, 43
140, 43
Lyttle, John D. See *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar,* 144, 121

M

Ma, T. S. See *Horecker, Ma, and Haas*, 136, 775

Maass, A. R. See *Spector, Maass, Michaud, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 150, 75

MacCorquodale, D. W. See *Westerfeld, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, 126, 181

—. See *Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy*, 126, 195

—. See *Binkley, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy*, 130, 219

—. See *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, 130, 431

—, **McKee, R. W., Binkley, S. B., Cheney, L. C., Holcomb, W. F., Thayer, Sidney A.,** and **Doisy, Edward A.** Identification of vitamin K_1 (alfalfa), 130, 433

—. See *McKee, Binkley, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, 131, 327

—, **Cheney, L. C., Binkley, S. B., Holcomb, W. F., McKee, R. W., Thayer, Sidney A.,** and **Doisy, Edward A.** The constitution and synthesis of vitamin K_1, 131, 357

—. See *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith*, 134, 591

MacFadyen, Douglas A. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, MacFadyen, Hastings, and Klemperer*, 133, 287

—. See *Van Slyke, Dillon, MacFadyen, and Hamilton*, 141, 627

—. See *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton*, 141, 671

—. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, and MacFadyen*, 141, 681

—. Determination of amino acids in plasma by the ninhydrin-carbon dioxide reaction without removal of proteins, 145, 387

— and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Note on the use of the *o*-phenanthroline ferrous complex as an indicator in the ceric sulfate titration of blood sugar, 149, 527

—. See *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton*, 150, 251

MacKay, Eaton M., Wick, Arne N., and **Carne, Herbert O.** Relative amount of hepatic glycogen deposited by glucose, glycine, and *dl*-alanine, 132, 613

—, **Carne, Herbert O.,** and **Wick, Arne N.** Antiketogenic and glycogenic activity of citric acid, 133, 59

—, **Barnes, Richard H., Carne, Herbert O.,** and **Wick, Arne N.** Ketogenic activity of acetic acid, 135, 157

—, **Wick, Arne N.,** and **Barnum, Cyrus P.** Ketogenic action of short chain, even numbered carbon fatty acids in carbohydrate-fed animals, 135, 183

—. See *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield*, 136, 237

—, **Wick, Arne N.,** and **Barnum, Cyrus P.** Ketogenic action of odd numbered carbon fatty acids, 136, 503

—, —, and —. Hepatic glycogen formation by the isomers of alanine, 137, 183

—, —, **Carne, Herbert O.,** and **Barnum, Cyrus P.** The influence of alkalosis and acidosis upon fasting ketosis, 138, 63

—, **Carne, Herbert O., Wick, Arne N.,** and **Visscher, Frank E.** The relation of fasting ketosis in the rat to the preceding diet and the liver fat, 141, 889

Mackinney, G. Criteria for purity of chlorophyll preparations, 132, 91

—. See *Weast and Mackinney*, 133, 551

—. Absorption of light by chlorophyll solutions, 140, 315

—. See *Almquist, Mackinney, and Mecchi*, 150, 99

MacLachlan, E. A. See *Talbot, Butler, and MacLachlan*, 132, 595

—. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler*, 134, 319

—. See *Talbot, Butler, MacLachlan, and Jones*, 136, 365

—. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, and Berman*, 139, 521

—. See *Talbot, Berman, and MacLachlan*, 143, 211

—. See *Butler, Cushman, and MacLachlan*, 150, 453

MacLachlan, P. L., and **Hodge, Harold Carpenter.** The influence of cocaine feeding on the liver lipids of the white mouse, **127,** 721

—. The effects on blood lipids of short exposure to low atmospheric pressure, **129,** 465

—, **Hodge, Harold Carpenter,** and **Whitehead, Raymond.** The lipids of the adrenal gland in normal and fasting rabbits, **139,** 185

—. See *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead,* **139,** 897

—. See *Rafferty and MacLachlan,* **140,** 167

—, **Hodge, Harold Carpenter, Bloor, W. R., Welch, Eileen A., Truax, Frederick L.,** and **Taylor, J. D.** Lipids of the fasting mouse. II. The fat to water relation in the liver and the fractionation of the liver phospholipids, **143,** 473

—. Fat metabolism in the lungs, **146,** 45

MacVicar, Robert, and **Heller, V. G.** Blood chloride and phosphorus content as affected by adrenalin injection, **137,** 643

Macy, Icie G. See *Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, Williams, and Macy,* **128,** 339

—. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy,* **130,** 115

—. See *Stern, Beach, and Macy,* **130,** 733

—. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy,* **139,** 57

Madden, Robert J. See *Axelrod, Madden, and Elvehjem,* **131,** 85

Maier, John. See *Cleary, Maier, and Hitchings,* **127,** 403

Main, Edna R., and **Shinn, Lawrance E.** The determination of hydrogen peroxide in bacterial cultures, **128,** 417

— and **Locke, Arthur.** Carbonic anhydrase. I. Factors affecting activity, **140,** 909

— and —. II. Zinc in its relation to carbonic anhydrase activation and inactivation, **143,** 729

Malam, Muriel. See *Barker, Shorr, and Malam,* **129,** 33

Malloy, Helga Tait. See *Evelyn, Malloy, and Rosen,* **126,** 645

—. See *Evelyn and Malloy,* **126,** 655

Man, Evelyn B. See *Riggs and Man,* **134,** 193

—. See *Riggs, Lavietes, and Man,* **143,** 363

Manchester, T. C. Note on the acceleration and retardation of invertase activity, **130,** 439

Manery, Jeanne F., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The distribution of electrolytes in mammalian tissues, **127,** 657

Mangun, George H. See *Myers and Mangun,* **132,** 701

—. See *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* **134,** 367, 389

—. See *Corsaro, Mangun, and Myers,* **135,** 407

— and **Myers, Victor C.** Normal creatine, phosphorus, and potassium content of human cardiac and voluntary muscle, **135,** 411

Manley, Ralph H., and **Evans, Cyril D.** The critical peptization temperatures of zein in concentrated ethyl alcohol, **143,** 701

Manly, Marian LeFevre, and **Bale, William F.** The metabolism of inorganic phosphorus of rat bones and teeth as indicated by the radioactive isotope, **129,** 125

—. See *Manly, Hodge, and Manly,* **134,** 293

— and **Levy, Sylvia Ruth.** Effect of pregnancy on the phosphorus turnover of the skeleton of rats maintained on normal and rachitogenic diets, **139,** 35

Manly, Richard S., Hodge, Harold Carpenter, and **Manly, Marian LeFevre.** The relation of the phosphorus turnover of the blood to the mineral metabolism of the calcified tissues as shown by radioactive phosphorus, **134,** 293

Mann, Frank C. See *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann*, 126, 697

Mann, Walter, Leblond, Charles P., and **Warren, Stafford L.** Iodine metabolism of the thyroid gland, 142, 905

Manning, P. D. V. See *Stokstad, Manning, and Rogers*, 132, 463

—. See *Almquist, Stokstad, Mecchi, and Manning*, 134, 213

—. See *Almquist, Mecchi, Stokstad, and Manning*, 134, 465

—. See *Stokstad, Almquist, Mecchi, Manning, and Rogers*, 137, 373

Manning, Winston M. See *Strain and Manning*, 144, 625; 146, 275

—. See *Strain, Manning, and Hardin*, 148, 655

Marble, Alexander, Grafflin, Allan L., and **Smith, Rachel M.** Glycogen, fat, and water content of guinea pig liver, 134, 253

Marenzi, A. D., and **Cardini, C. E.** The colorimetric determination of choline, 147, 363

— and —. On the determination of the phospholipids in blood, 147, 371

Marker, R. E., and **Hartman, Carl G.** Assays of urine from rhesus monkeys for pregnanediol and other steroids, 133, 529

Marrian, Guy Frederic. See *Schachter and Marrian*, 126, 663

—. See *Anderson and Marrian*, 127, 649

Marriott, William. See *Borsook, Dubnoff, Lilly, and Marriott*, 138, 405

Marsh, Gordon, and **Carlson, Loren.** An injection manometer assembly for the study of reactions at steady state, 136, 69

Marshall, E. K., Jr. See *Bratton and Marshall*, 128, 537

Martin, Beverly B. See *Stokes and Martin*, 147, 483

Martin, Gustav J., and **Lischer, Carl F.** Polyhydroxyanthraquinones affecting coagulation time in vitamin K deficiency, 137, 169

Martin, Gustav J.—*continued:*

— and **Ansbacher, S.** Confirmatory evidence of the chromotrichial activity of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, 138, 441

—, **Rennebaum, E. H.,** and **Thompson, Marvin R.** Inhibition of the conjugation of sulfanilamide, 139, 871

— and **Fisher, C. Virginia.** Antisulfonamide action of adenine, 6-aminopurine, 144, 289

Martin, L. F., Balls, A. K., and **McKinney, H. H.** Protein changes in mosaic-diseased tobacco, 130, 687

Martinek, Robert G., Kirch, Ernst R., and **Webster, George L.** Determination of nicotinic acid, 149, 245

Marx, Walter, Simpson, Miriam E., and **Evans, Herbert M.** Purification of the growth hormone of the anterior pituitary, 147, 77

Masen, John M. See *Gentzkow*, 143, 531

—. The quantitative determination of atabrine in blood and urine, 148, 529

Masket, A. V. See *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket*, 143, 737

—. See *Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket*, 143, 753

—, **Chanutin, Alfred,** and **Ludewig, Stephan.** Studies on the calcium-protein relationship with the aid of the ultracentrifuge. III. Influence of augmentation of serum with calcium and phosphate salts, 143, 763

Mason, Harold L. See *Roepke and Mason*, 133, 103

— and **Williams, Ray D.** The effect of ingestion of nicotinic acid on the determination of thiamine in urine by the thiochrome method, 140, 417

— and —. Determination of thiamine in urine by the thiochrome method: estimation of the blank, 146, 589

Massengale, O. N. See *Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray*, 126, 241

Mather, Alan. Distributions of estrogens between immiscible solvents, 144, 617

Matlack, M. B., and **Tucker, I. W.** An esterase from muscular tissue, 132, 663

Matthews, Jason E., Jr., Dow, R. B., and **Anderson, Arthur K.** The effects of high pressure on the activity of pepsin and rennin, **135,** 697

Mattill, H. A. See *Harris and Mattill,* **132,** 477

—. See *Golumbic and Mattill,* **134,** 535; **135,** 339

—. See *Devlin and Mattill,* **146,** 123

—. See *Houchin and Mattill,* **146,** 301, 309

—. See *Hines and Mattill,* **149,** 549

Maughan, G. B., Evelyn, Kenneth A., and **Browne, J. S. L.** A method for the quantitative estimation of glucuronic acid and conjugated glucuronides, **126,** 567

Mautz, Frederick R. See *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* **134,** 345

—. See *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* **134,** 367, 389

—. See *Mellors, Muntwyler, and Mautz,* **144,** 773

—. See *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott,* **144,** 785

Maver, Mary E. The separation of cathepsin from malignant and normal rat tissue; **131,** 127

May, Everette L. See *Weinstock, May, Arnold, and Price,* **135,** 343

Mayer, Dennis T., and **Gulick, Addison.** The nature of the proteins of cellular nuclei, **146,** 433

Mayer, Gerda Gernsheim, and **Sobotka, Harry.** Photoelectric determination of *dl*-α-tocopherol in serum, **143,** 695

Mayer, Manfred, and **Heidelberger, Michael.** Velocity of combination of antibody with specific polysaccharides of pneumococcus, **143,** 567

Mayfield, Harry M. See *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield,* **136,** 237

Maynard, L. A. See *Voris, Ellis, and Maynard,* **133,** 491

Mazur, Abraham. See *Clarke and Mazur,* **141,** 283

— and **Clarke, H. T.** Chemical components of some autotrophic organisms, **143,** 39

— and **Shorr, Ephraim.** The isolation of stilbestrol monoglycuronide from the urine of rabbits, **144,** 283

McBride, J. J., Guest, M. Mason, and **Scott, E. L.** The storage of the major liver components; emphasizing the relationship of glycogen to water in the liver and the hydration of glycogen, **139,** 943

—. Liver glycogenesis and fasting in the rat. The effect of glucose feeding on the water balance, **147,** 333

McCarthy, Earl F., and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Diurnal variations of hemoglobin in the blood of normal men, **128,** 567

McCarthy, James F. See *Green, McCarthy, and King,* **128,** 447

—, **Green, Lowell F.,** and **King, C. G.** The substrate specificity and inhibition characteristics of two copper-protein "oxidases," **128,** 455

McCarthy, Timothy E., and **Sullivan, M. X.** A new and highly specific colorimetric test for methionine, **141,** 871

McCay, C. M. See *Lowry, McCay, Hastings, and Brown,* **143,** 281

McCollum, E. V. See *Prebluda and McCollum,* **127,** 495

—. See *Day and McCollum,* **130,** 269

—. See *Orent-Keiles and McCollum,* **133,** 75

—. See *Shils, Day, and McCollum,* **139,** 145

—. See *Orent-Keiles and McCollum,* **140,** 337

McConnell, Kenneth P. Distribution and excretion studies in the rat after a single subtoxic subcutaneous injection of sodium selenate containing radioselenium, **141,** 427

—. Respiratory excretion of selenium studied with the radioactive isotope, **145,** 55

McCready, R. M. See *Hassid, Cori, and McCready,* **148,** 89

—. See *Hassid, Baker, and McCready,* **149,** 303

McCullagh, D. Roy, and **Osborn, W. O.** The male sex hormones of human urine and blood, **126,** 299

McCune, D. J. See *Ranney and McCune,* **150,** 311

McDaniel, L. E. See *Woolley, McDaniel, and Peterson,* **131,** 381

McElroy, L. W., and **Goss, Harold.** Report on four members of the vitamin B complex synthesized in the rumen of the sheep, **130,** 437

McFarlane, W. D. See *Shaw and McFarlane,* **132,** 387

McGee, Lemuel C., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The carbon dioxide tension and acid-base balance of jejunal secretions in man, **142,** 893

McGinnis, James, Norris, L. C., and **Heuser, G. F.** An unidentified nutritional factor required by the chick for feather pigmentation, **145,** 341

McGinty, Daniel A. See *Seegers and McGinty,* **146,** 511

McGuire, Grace. See *Truhlar, Drekter, McGuire, and Falk,* **127,** 345

McHenry, E. W., and **Gavin, Gertrude.** The B vitamins and fat metabolism. II. The effect of thiamine upon the synthesis of body fat in pigeons, **128,** 45

—. See *Gavin and McHenry,* **132,** 41

— and **Gavin, Gertrude.** The effects of liver and pancreas extracts upon fat synthesis and metabolism, **134,** 683

—. See *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry,* **134,** 693

— and **Gavin, Gertrude.** The B vitamins and fat metabolism. IV. The synthesis of fat from protein, **138,** 471

—. See *Gavin and McHenry,* **139,** 485

—. See *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry,* **139,** 611

—. See *Gavin and McHenry,* **141,** 619

—. See *Patterson and McHenry,* **145,** 207

—. See *Gavin, Patterson, and McHenry,* **148,** 275

McIntire, Floyd C., Peterson, W. H., and **Riker, A. J.** A polysaccharide produced by the crown-gall organism, **143,** 491

McJunkin, F. A. See *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara,* **128,** 407

McKay, A. F. See *Heard and McKay,* **131,** 371

McKee, Frances S. See *Longwell and McKee,* **142,** 757

McKee, R. W. See *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy,* **130,** 433

—, **Binkley, S. B., Thayer, Sidney A., MacCorquodale, D. W.,** and **Doisy, Edward A.** The isolation of vitamin K_2, **131,** 327

—. See *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* **131,** 357

—. See *Binkley, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* **133,** 721

McKibbin, J. M., Schaefer, A. E., Frost, D. V., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Studies on anemia in dogs due to pyridoxine deficiency, **142,** 77

—. See *Schaefer, McKibbin, and Elvehjem,* **143,** 321
144, 679

—, **Schaefer, A. E., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** Studies on hemorrhagic anemia in dogs, **145,** 107

McKinney, H. H. See *Martin, Balls, and McKinney,* **130,** 687

McKinney, Margaret G. See *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney,* **140,** 365

McLaren, A. D. See *Uber and McLaren,* **141,** 231

McLean, Franklin C. See *Eichelberger and McLean,* **142,** 467

McNamara, E. W. See *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara,* **128,** 407

McNeil, Edna W. See *Fox, McNeil, and Field,* **147,** 645

McShan, W. H., and **Meyer, Roland K.** The effect of trypsin and ptyalin preparations on the gonadotropic activity of pituitary extracts, **126,** 361

— and —. The relation of the follicle-stimulating activity of fresh pituitary tissue to the action of the enzymes contained in the tissue, **132,** 783

McShan, W. H.—*continued:*
— and **Meyer, Roland K.** The preparation and properties of pituitary follicle-stimulating fractions made by trypsin digestion, **135,** 473
Mecchi, E. See *Almquist and Mecchi,* **126,** 407
—. See *Almquist, Stokstad, Mecchi, and Manning,* **134,** 213
—. See *Almquist, Mecchi, Stokstad, and Manning,* **134,** 465
—. See *Almquist and Mecchi,* **135,** 355
—. See *Stokstad, Almquist, Mecchi, Manning, and Rogers,* **137,** 373
—. See *Almquist, Mecchi, and Kratzer,* **141,** 365
—. See *Almquist, Kratzer, and Mecchi,* **148,** 17
—. See *Almquist, Mackinney, and Mecchi,* **150,** 99
Meek, W. J. See *Jacobi, Baumann, and Meek,* **138,** 571
Mehl, John W. See *Edsall and Mehl,* **133,** 409
Meiklejohn, Arnold P. See *Egaña and Meiklejohn,* **141,** 859
Mellors, Robert C. See *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* **134,** 345
—. See *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* **134,** 367, 389
—, **Muntwyler, Edward,** and **Mautz, Frederick R.** Electrolyte and water exchange between skeletal muscle and plasma in the dog following acute and prolonged extracellular electrolyte loss, **144,** 773
—, —, —, and **Abbott, William E.** Changes of the plasma volume and "available (thiocyanate) fluid" in experimental dehydration, **144,** 785
Melnick, Daniel, and **Field, Henry, Jr.** Chemical determination of vitamin B_1. I. Reaction between thiamine in pure aqueous solution and diazotized *p*-aminoacetophenone, **127,** 505
— and —. II. Method for estimation of the thiamine content of biological materials with the diazotized *p*-aminoacetophenone reagent, **127,** 515

Melnick, Daniel—*continued:*
— and **Field, Henry, Jr.** III. Quantitative enzymic conversion of cocarboxylase (thiamine pyrophosphate) to the free vitamin, **127,** 531
— and —. Chemical determination, stability, and form of thiamine in urine, **130,** 97
— and —. Determination of nicotinic acid in biological materials by means of photoelectric colorimetry, **134,** 1
— and —. Chemical determination of nicotinic acid: inhibitory effect of cyanogen bromide upon the aniline side reactions, **135,** 53
—, **Robinson, William D.,** and **Field, Henry, Jr.** Influence of the excretion of other pyridine compounds upon the interpretation of the urinary nicotinic acid values, **136,** 131
—, —, and —. Urinary excretion of nicotinic acid and its derivatives by normal individuals, **136,** 145
—, —, and —. Factors affecting the concentration and distribution of nicotinic acid in the blood, **136,** 157
—, —, and —. Fate of thiamine in the digestive secretions, **138,** 49
—. See *Hochberg, Melnick, Siegel, and Oser,* **148,** 253
—. See *Siegel, Melnick, and Oser,* **149,** 361
Melnick, Joseph L. See *Stern and Melnick,* **131,** 597
—. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of cocarboxylase, thiamine, and their reduction products, **131,** 615
—. See *Stern and Melnick,* **135,** 365 **139,** 301
—. The photochemical absorption spectra of the Pasteur enzyme and the respiratory ferment in yeast, **141,** 269
—. The photochemical spectrum of cytochrome oxidase, **146,** 385
Melville, Donald B. See *Carter, Handler, and Melville,* **129,** 359
—. See *Carter and Melville,* **133,** 109
—. See *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and György,* **140,** 643

Melville, Donald B.—*continued:*
—. See *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and Rachele,* 140, 763
—. See *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud,* 141, 207
—, **Hofmann, Klaus, Hague, Eleanor,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The isolation of biotin from milk, 142, 615
—. See *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud,* 144, 513
—, **Hofmann, Klaus,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The hydrolysis of biotin sulfone, 145, 101
—. See *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby,* 145, 503
—. See *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* 146, 475
—, **Moyer, A. W., Hofmann, Klaus,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The structure of biotin: the formation of thiophenevaleric acid from biotin, 146, 487
Melzer, Francisca. See *Koenig, Melzer, Szego, and Samuels,* 141, 487
Member, Samuel. See *Bruger and Member,* 148, 77
Mendive, J. R. See *Scott and Mendive,* 139, 661
140, 445
Menzel, Arthur E. O., and **Heidelberger, Michael.** Specific and non-specific cell polysaccharides of a bovine strain of tubercle bacillus, 127, 221
Merker, Harvey. See *Irvin, Merker, Anderson, and Johnston,* 131, 439
Merrell, Margaret. See *Flexner, Gellhorn, and Merrell,* 144, 35
Metzger, Nannette. See *Baumann and Metzger,* 127, 111
Meyer, Curtis E. See *Smith and Meyer,* 131, 45
— and **Smith, Arthur H.** The influence of the type of carbohydrate ingested upon citric acid production, 134, 739
—. See *Smith and Meyer,* 139, 227
Meyer, Karl, Smyth, Elizabeth M., and **Dawson, Martin H.** The isolation of a mucopolysaccharide from synovial fluid, 128, 319
— and **Chaffee, Eleanor.** Hyaluronic acid in the pleural fluid associated with a malignant tumor involving the pleura and peritoneum, 133, 83
— and **Smyth, Elizabeth M.** The mucopolysaccharides of skin, 138, 491
Meyer, Roland K. See *McShan and Meyer,* 126, 361
132, 783
135, 473
Meyerhof, Bettina. See *Ball and Meyerhof,* 134, 483
Meyerhof, Otto, and **Junowicz-Kocholaty R.** The two-fold activation of carbohydrate breakdown by arsenate and the dephosphorylation of phosphopyruvic acid, 145, 443
— and —. The equilibria of isomerase and aldolase, and the problem of the phosphorylation of glyceraldehyde phosphate, 149, 71
—. See *Baer and Fischer,* 150, 213
Michaelis, Leonor. See *Granick and Michaelis,* 147, 91
—, **Coryell, Charles D.,** and **Granick, S.** Ferritin. III. The magnetic properties of ferritin and some other colloidal ferric compounds, 148, 463
—. See *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis,* 150, 407
Michaud, L. See *Spector, Maass, Michaud, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 150, 75
Michel, Harry O. See *Bernheim, Bernheim, and Michel,* 126, 273
—. A study of sulfhemoglobin, 126, 323
Mickelsen, Olaf, and **Keys, Ancel.** The composition of sweat, with special reference to the vitamins, 149, 479
Mider, G. Burroughs. See *Greenstein, Jenrette, Mider, and White,* 137, 795
Militzer, Walter E. See *Breuer and Militzer,* 126, 561
Miller, A. T., Jr. Studies on tissue water. I. The determination of blood water by the distillation method, 143, 65
—. II. A macro modification of the distillation method for the determination of tissue water, 149, 153

Miller, Albert J. See *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller,* 139, 479

Miller, Benjamin F., and **Muntz, John A.** A method for the estimation of ultramicroquantities of lactic acid, 126, 413

—. See *Alving, Rubin, and Miller,* 127, 609

—, **Allinson, M. J. Carl,** and **Baker, Zelma.** Studies on the metabolism of creatine and creatinine. I. Specific enzymatic methods for the analysis of creatine and creatinine in tissues, 130, 383

—. See *Baker and Miller,* 130, 393; 132, 233

Miller, Edgar G., Jr. See *Ross, Moore, and Miller,* 144, 667

Miller, Elmer S. See *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr,* 139, 199

—. See *Barnes, Miller, and Burr,* 140, 233, 241, 247, 773

—. See *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr,* 147, 273

Miller, F. R. See *Turner and Miller,* 147, 573

Miller, Gail Lorenz. See *du Vigneaud, Miller, and Rodden,* 131, 631

—, **Behrens, Otto K.,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** A synthesis of the aspartic acid analogue of glutathione (asparthione), 140, 411

— and **Stanley, W. M.** Derivatives of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Acetyl and phenylureido virus, 141, 905

— and **Andersson, Kjell J. I.** The molecular weight of insulin, 144, 459

— and —. An ultracentrifuge study of reduced insulin, 144, 465

— and —. Ultracentrifuge and diffusion studies on native and reduced insulin in Duponol solution, 144, 475

— and **Stanley, W. M.** Derivatives of tobacco mosaic virus. II. Carbobenzoxy, *p*-chlorobenzoyl, and benzenesulfonyl virus, 146, 331

—. Derivatives of tobacco mosaic virus. III. The rôle of denaturation of the virus in the measurement of phenolic groups, 146, 339

Miller, Gail Lorenz—*continued:*

—. IV. A study of the determination of phenol groups in virus derivatives by means of model experiments with derivatives of tyrosine, 146, 345

Miller, Herbert C. The extrarenal regulation of muscle and serum potassium following extracellular fluid and sodium depletion, 147, 121

Miller, Herbert K. See *Waelsch and Miller,* 145, 1

Miller, Leon L. Anaphylactic shock and nitrogen metabolism in the dog, 133, 93

— and **Hahn, P. F.** The appearance of radioactive iron as hemoglobin in the red cell. The significance of "easily split" iron, 134, 585

Miller, Pauline A. See *Mueller and Miller,* 140, 933

Mills, Hugh. See *Robinson, Luckey, and Mills,* 147, 175

Mills, R. C. See *Hegsted, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 138, 459

—. See *Briggs, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 144, 47

Minor, George R. See *Chanutin and Ludewig,* 131, 519

Mirsky, I. Arthur, Nelson, Norton, and **Grayman, Isabelle.** The utilization of acetone bodies. I. The influence of feeding and of glucose in nephrectomized female rats, 130, 179

—. See *Grayman, Nelson, and Mirsky,* 131, 121

—. See *Nelson, Grayman, and Mirsky,* 132, 711; 140, 361

—. See *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky,* 144, 291

Mitchell, Herschel K., Isbell, Edith R., and **Thompson, Roy C.** Microbiological assays for *p*-aminobenzoic acid, 147, 485

—. See *Thompson, Isbell, and Mitchell,* 148, 281

Modic, J. L. See *Heymann and Modic,* 131, 297

Mohammad, Ali, Emerson, Oliver H., Emerson, Gladys A., and **Evans, Herbert M.** Properties of the filtrate factor of the vitamin B_2 complex, with evidence for its multiple nature, 133, 17

Montgomery, M. Laurence, Entenman, C., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The liver lipids of dogs subjected to ligation of the external pancreatic ducts, 128, 387

—. See *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery,* 130, 121

—. See *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 135, 329

—, **Entenman, C., Chaikoff, I. L.,** and **Nelson, C.** The rôle of the external secretion of the pancreas in lipid metabolism. The prevention of fatty livers in depancreatized and duct-ligated dogs by the daily feeding of fresh pancreatic juice, 137, 693

—. See *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery,* 137, 699

—. See *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 147, 409; 149, 139

—. See *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 150, 47

Moore, Barbara. See *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons,* 137, 363

Moore, Dan H. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore,* 139, 383

— and **Lynn, John.** Electrophoretic measurements on normal human plasma, 141, 819

—. See *Glick, Glaubach, and Moore,* 144, 525

—. See *Abramson and Moore,* 144, 579

—. See *Ross, Moore, and Miller,* 144, 667

—. See *Chargaff, Moore, and Bendich,* 145, 593

—. See *Reiner, Moore, Lang, and Green,* 146, 583

Moore, P. R. See *Baumann, Foster, and Moore,* 142, 597

Moore, Stanford, and **Link, Karl Paul.** Carbohydrate characterization. I. The oxidation of aldoses by hypoiodite in methanol. II. The identification of seven aldo-monosaccharides as benzimidazole derivatives, 133, 293

—. See *Stein, Moore, and Bergmann,* 139, 481

—. See *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann,* 143, 121

—. See *Lohmar, Dimler, Moore, and Link,* 143, 551

— and **Stein, William H.** Determination of amino acids by the solubility product method, 150, 113

Morehouse, Margaret Gulick. Studies on ketosis. XVI. The metabolism of α,β- and β,γ-deuterobutyric acids in the fasting rat, 129, 769

—. See *Blunden, Hallman, Morehouse, and Deuel,* 135, 757

Morgan, Agnes Fay, Shimotori, Nobuko, and **Hendricks, Jeannette B.** Progress of hypervitaminoses D_2 and D_3 and recovery in rats, as affected by dietary calcium and phosphorus and vitamin A, 134, 761

— and —. The absorption and retention by dogs of single massive doses of various forms of vitamin D, 147, 189

—. See *Shimotori and Morgan,* 147, 201

Morgan, Vincent E. See *Taylor and Morgan,* 144, 15

Morris, Carol Tilden. See *Morris and Morris,* 130, 535; 141, 515

Morris, Daniel Luzon, and **Morris, Carol Tilden.** Glycogen in the seed of *Zea mays* (variety Golden Bantam), 130, 535

— and —. The modification of cupric chloride crystallization patterns by traces of proteins, 141, 515

—. Lichenin and araban in oats (*Avena sativa*), 142, 881

—. Hydrolysis of starch and glycogen by blood amylase, 148, 271

—. Some effects of the intravenous injection of corn glycogen into rabbits, 148, 699

Morrison, Beatrice Mary. See *Handler and Dann,* 145, 145

Morrison, Dempsie B. See *Hisey and Morrison,* 130, 763

Morrison, Dempsie B.—*continued:*
— and **Williams, Edward F., Jr.** The solubility and titration of hemin and ferrihemic acid, **137,** 461
Morton, M. E. See *Perlman, Chaikoff, and Morton,* **139,** 433
—. See *Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff,* **139,** 449
—, **Perlman, I.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive iodine as an indicator of the metabolism of iodine. III. The effect of thyrotropic hormone on the turnover of thyroxine and diiodotyrosine in the thyroid gland and plasma, **140,** 603
— and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The *in vitro* formation of thyroxine and diiodotyrosine by thyroid tissue, **144,** 565
— and —. The formation *in vitro* of thyroxine and diiodotyrosine by thyroid tissue with radioactive iodine as indicator, **147,** 1
—, —, **Reinhardt, W. O.,** and **Anderson, Evelyn.** Radioactive iodine as an indicator of the metabolism of iodine. VI. The formation of thyroxine and diiodotyrosine by the completely thyroidectomized animal, **147,** 757
Moss, A. R., and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The conversion of phenylalanine to tyrosine in normal rats, **135,** 415
—. The conversion of β-phenyllactic acid to tyrosine in normal rats, **137,** 739
Mowry, David T., Brode, Wallace R., and **Brown, J. B.** Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids. IX. A spectroscopic study of methyl arachidonate purified by crystallization and distillation and its alkali isomerization product, **142,** 671
—, —, and —. X. The structure of arachidonic acid as evidenced by oxidative degradation and selective hydrogenation, **142,** 679
Moxon, Alvin L., Schaefer, A. E., Lardy, H. A., DuBois, K. P., and **Olson, O. E.** Increasing the rate of excretion of selenium from selenized animals by the administration of *p*-bromobenzene, **132,** 785
Moyer, A. W. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Moyer, and Keppel,* **131,** 57
—. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, and Moyer,* **139,** 917
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The structural specificity of choline and betaine in transmethylation, **143,** 373
—. See *Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud,* **146,** 487
Moyer, Elsie Z. See *Moyer and Moyer,* **132,** 357, 373
Moyer, Laurence S., and **Moyer, Elsie Z.** Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry. VI. The interaction of gelatin with casein and egg albumin at surfaces, **132,** 357
— and —. VII. The electrophoretic behavior of microscopic particles in the presence of horse, human, or rabbit serum, **132,** 373
—. Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry. VIII. The composition of the surface film on the fat droplets in cream, **133,** 29
— and **Gorin, Manuel H.** Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry. IX. The electric mobilities of quartz and collodion particles in mixtures of horse serum and serum proteins in relation to the mechanism of film formation, **133,** 605
Mozingo, Ralph. See *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* **146,** 475
Mueller, Arthur J., Kemmerer, Kenneth S., Cox, Warren M., Jr., and **Barnes, S. T.** The effect of casein and a casein digest on growth and serum protein regeneration, **134,** 573
Mueller, J. Howard, and **Miller, Pauline A.** Growth requirements of *Clostridium tetani,* **140,** 933
Müller, Otto H. Oxidation-reduction potentials measured with the dropping mercury electrode. IV. Polarographic study of α-oxyphenazine, **145,** 425
Muir, R. D. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* **147,** 47

Muir, R. D.—*continued:*
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* 148, 365
Mullen, James W., 2nd. See *Pacsu and Mullen,* 136, 335
Munks, Bertha. See *Beach, Munks, and Robinson,* 148, 431
Muñoz, Juan M., and **Leloir, Luis F.** Fatty acid oxidation by liver enzymes, 147, 355
Munro, F. L. See *Munro and Munro,* 150, 427
Munro, Muriel Platt, and **Munro, F. L.** The electrophoretic properties of globin from various species, 150, 427
Muntwyler, Edward, Mellors, Robert C., and **Mautz, Frederick R.** Electrolyte and water equilibria in the dog. I. Equilibria in the blood in adrenal insufficiency, 134, 345
—, —, —, and **Mangun, George H.** Electrolyte and water equilibria in the dog. II. Electrolyte and water exchange between skeletal muscle and blood in adrenal insufficiency, 134, 367
—, —, —, and —. III. Electrolyte and water exchange between tendon and blood, 134, 389
—. See *Mellors, Muntwyler, and Mautz,* 144, 773
—. See *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott,* 144, 785
Muntz, John A. See *Miller and Muntz,* 126, 413
—. Production of acids from glucose by dental plaque material, 148, 225
Murayama, Makio. See *Greenberg, Campbell, and Murayama,* 136, 35
Murphy, A. J. See *Beecher, Follansbee, Murphy, and Craig,* 146, 197
Murray, Sheila. See *Deuel and Hallman,* 140, 545
Murrill, William A., Block, Walter D., and **Newburgh, L. H.** Analyses of urinary protein and various fractions of human and pig serum protein, 133, 521
Mushett, Charles W. See *Silber and Mushett,* 146, 271
Musulin, R. R., Tully, R. H., 3rd, Longenecker, Herbert E., and **King, C. G.** Vitamin C synthesis and excretion by the rat, 129, 437
—. See *Longenecker, Musulin, Tully, and King,* 129, 445
Muus, Jytte. See *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey,* 129, 295
—, **Weiss, Soma,** and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Tissue metabolism in vitamin deficiencies. II. Effect of thiamine deficiency, 129, 303
—, **Coons, Albert H.,** and **Salter, William T.** Thyroidal activity of iodinated serum albumin. IV. The effect of progressive iodination, 139, 135
Myers, Jane. See *Todd, Vreeland, Myers, and West,* 127, 269
—. See *Todd, Myers, and West,* 127, 275
Myers, Victor C. See *Alburn and Myers,* 131, 713
— and **Mangun, George H.** Comparative studies on creatine, phosphorus, and potassium in various muscle tissues, 132, 701
—. See *Corsaro, Mangun, and Myers,* 135, 407
—. See *Mangun and Myers,* 135, 411
—. See *Free, Davies, and Myers,* 147, 167
Mylon, E., Winternitz, M. C., and **de Sütö-Nagy, G. J.** The determination of fibrinogen with protamine, 143, 21

N

Nachmansohn, D., John, H. M., and **Waelsch, Heinrich.** Effect of glutamic acid on the formation of acetylcholine, 150, 485
Najjar, Victor A. The fluorometric determination of riboflavin in urine and other biological fluids, 141, 355
Nastuk, William L. See *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson,* 147, 255
Nelson, C. See *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson,* 137, 693
Nelson, J. M. See *Baker and Nelson,* 147, 341

Nelson, J. Walter. See *Seibert and Nelson*, 143, 29
Nelson, John W. See *Kuizenga, Wick, Ingle, Nelson, and Cartland*, 147, 561
Nelson, Norton. See *Mirksy, Nelson, and Grayman*, 130, 179
—. See *Grayman, Nelson, and Mirsky*, 131, 121
—, **Grayman, Isabelle,** and **Mirsky, I. Arthur.** The utilization of acetone bodies. III. The influence of adrenalectomy, 132, 711
—. See *Elgart and Nelson*, 138, 443
—, **Grayman, Isabelle,** and **Mirsky, I. Arthur.** The utilization of acetone bodies. IV. The relation between concentration and the rate of β-hydroxybutyric acid utilization by the rat, 140, 361
—, **Rapoport, S., Guest, George Martin,** and **Mirsky, I. Arthur.** The influence of fasting, epinephrine, and insulin on the distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus in the liver of rats, 144, 291
Nesbett, Frances B. See *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, 145, 715; 150, 413
Neterval, Charles R. A small apparatus for extracting urinary androgens, 133, 313
Neurath, Hans, and **Saum, Arthur M.** The diffusion of tobacco mosaic virus protein in aqueous solution, 126, 435
— and —. The denaturation of serum albumin. Diffusion and viscosity measurements of serum albumin in the presence of urea, 128, 347
— and **Cooper, Gerald R.** The diffusion constant of tomato bushy stunt virus, 135, 455
—, —, and **Erickson, John O.** The shape of protein molecules. II. Viscosity and diffusion studies of native proteins, 138, 411
—, —, **Sharp, D. G., Taylor, A. R., Beard, Dorothy,** and **Beard, J. W.** Molecular size, shape, and homogeneity of the rabbit papilloma virus protein, 140, 293
Neurath, Hans—*continued:*
—. See *Sharp, Cooper, and Neurath*, 142, 203
—, **Cooper, Gerald R.,** and **Erickson, John O.** The denaturation of proteins and its apparent reversal. I. Horse serum albumin, 142, 249
—, —, and —. II. Horse serum pseudoglobulin, 142, 265
—. See *Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath*, 144, 139
—. See *Bernheim, Neurath, and Erickson*, 144, 259
—. See *Putnam and Neurath*, 150, 263
Newburgh, L. H. See *Murrill, Block, and Newburgh*, 133, 521
Ney, Luman F. See *Carter, Stevens, and Ney*, 139, 247
Nichols, Peter L., Jr. See *Niemann and Nichols*, 145, 191
Nicolet, Ben H. See *Shinn and Nicolet*, 138, 91
— and **Saidel, Leo J.** The hydroxyamino acids of silk proteins, 139, 477
— and **Shinn, Leo A.** The determination of serine by the use of periodate, 139, 687
— and —. The special liability of serine and threonine toward alkali, when in peptide combination, 140, 685
— and —. Does hydroxyglutamic acid occur in milk proteins? 142, 139
—, —, and **Saidel, Leo J.** The lability toward alkali of serine and threonine in proteins, and some of its consequences, 142, 609
Nield, Cyril H., Russell, Walter C., and **Zimmerli, A.** The spectrophotometric determination of vitamins D_2 and D_3, 136, 73
—. See *Zimmerli, Nield, and Russell*, 148, 245
Nielsen, Edward, Oleson, J. J., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Fractionation of the factor preventing nutritional achromotrichia, 133, 637
— and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Cure of paralysis in rats with biotin concentrates and crystalline biotin, 144, 405

Nielsen, Edward—*continued:*
— and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The growth-promoting effect of folic acid and biotin in rats fed succinylsulfathiazole, **145,** 713
Nielsen, Elmer. See *Lepkovsky and Nielsen,* **144,** 135
Nielsen, Verner. See *Hansen and Nielsen,* **131,** 309
Niemann, Carl, and **Nichols, Peter L., Jr.** The synthesis of *D*-erythro- and *D*-threo-α-amino-β,γ-dihydroxy-*n*-butyric acids, **143,** 191
Nier, A. O. See *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* **135,** 789
139, 365, 377, 483
142, 31
—. See *Swendseid, Barnes, Hemingway, and Nier,* **142,** 47
—. See *Slade, Wood, Nier, Hemingway, and Werkman,* **143,** 133
—. See *Olsen, Hemingway, and Nier,* **148,** 611
Nimmo, Charles C. See *Luck, Eudin, and Nimmo,* **131,** 201
Nims, L. F. See *Gibbs, Lennox, Nims, and Gibbs,* **144,** 325
—, **Gibbs, E. L.,** and **Lennox, W. G.** Arterial and cerebral venous blood. Changes produced by altering arterial carbon dioxide, **145,** 189
Niven, Charles F., Jr., Smiley, Karl L., and **Sherman, J. M.** The polysaccharides synthesized by *Streptococcus salivarius* and *Streptococcus bovis,* **140,** 105
—. See *Gunsalus and Niven,* **145,** 131
— and **Smiley, Karl L.** A microbiological assay method for thiamine, **150,** 1
Nocito, V. See *Green, Nocito, and Ratner,* **148,** 461
Nolan, Laurence S. See *Vickery, Smith, Hubbell, and Nolan,* **140,** 613
Noll, C. I., and **Jensen, O. G.** The chemical determination of nicotinic acid in milk and milk derivatives, **140,** 755
Nordbö, R. The concentration of ionized magnesium and calcium in milk, **128,** 745
Norris, Earl R. See *Troescher and Norris,* **132,** 553
Norris, Earl R.—*continued:*
— and **Elam, Daniel W.** Preparation and properties of crystalline salmon pepsin, **134,** 443
—. See *Simmons and Norris,* **140,** 679
Norris, Frank A., Rusoff, Irving I., Miller, Elmer S., and **Burr, George O.** Fractional distillation of unsaturated fatty acids. I. The effect of vacuum distillation on the absorption spectra of polyethenoid esters from cod liver oil, **139,** 199
—, —, —, and —. II. The effect of heat on the rearrangements produced in unsaturated fatty acid esters, **147,** 273
Norris, L. C. See *Hodson and Norris,* **131,** 621
—. See *Schumacher, Heuser, and Norris,* **135,** 313
—. See *McGinnis, Norris, and Heuser,* **145,** 341
Norris, William P. See *Carter, Glick, Norris, and Phillips,* **142,** 449
—. See *Carter and Norris,* **145,** 709
North, H. B. See *Pfiffner and North,* **132,** 459, 461
134, 781
139, 855
140, 161
Nutt, A. L. See *Cohn,* **148,** 219

O

Ochoa, Severo. "Coupling" of phosphorylation with oxidation of pyruvic acid in brain, **138,** 751
—. Glycolysis and phosphorylation in brain extracts, **141,** 245
—. α-Ketoglutaric dehydrogenase of heart extracts, **149,** 577
O'Connell, Richard A. See *Lundgren, Elam, and O'Connell,* **149,** 183
O'Connor, Patricia. See *Logan,* **127,** 711
O'Dell, Boyd L., and **Hogan, Albert G.** Additional observations on the chick antianemia vitamin, **149,** 323
O'Dell, Robert A. See *Zittle and O'Dell,* **139,** 753
140, 899
141, 239

O'Kane, D. J., and **Umbreit, W. W.** Transformations of phosphorus during glucose fermentation by living cells of *Streptococcus faecalis*, **142**, 25

Okey, Ruth, and **Greaves, Vera D.** Anemia caused by feeding cholesterol to guinea pigs, **129**, 111

Oleson, J. J. See *Bird, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart*, **126**, 671

—, **Bird, H. R., Elvehjem, C. A.**, and **Hart, E. B.** Additional nutritional factors required by the rat, **127**, 23

—. See *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart*, **130**, 423

—. See *Nielsen, Oleson, and Elvehjem*, **133**, 637

Oleson, Margaret C. See *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead*, **139**, 897

— and **Bloor, W. R.** The adrenal lipids of fasted guinea pigs, **141**, 349

Olsen, Norman S., Hemingway, Allan, and **Nier, A. O.** The metabolism of glycine. I. Studies with the stable isotope of carbon, **148**, 611

Olson, Kenneth B. See *Chargaff, Olson, and Partington*, **134**, 505

Olson, O. E. See *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson*, **132**, 785

Oncley, J. L. See *Green, Knox, and Stumpf*, **138**, 775

—, **Ross, William F.**, and **Tracy, Ann H.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. IV. The ultracentrifugal behavior of carbon suboxide-treated horse serum albumin, **141**, 797

Opsahl, Jeanette C. See *Arnow and Opsahl*, **133**, 765
134, 649

Orent-Keiles, Elsa, and **McCollum, E. V.** Mineral metabolism of rats on an extremely sodium-deficient diet, **133**, 75

—. Potassium in animal nutrition, **140**, 337

Ormsby, Andrew A. A direct colorimetric method for the determination of urea in blood and urine, **146**, 595

Orten, James M., and **Smith, Arthur H.** On the site of the formation of citric acid in the animal organism, **128**, 101

Orten, James M.—*continued:*

— and **Devlin, Henry B.** The effect of sodium chloride on the glucose tolerance of the diabetic rat, **136**, 461

— and **Sayers, George.** A comparison of the disposition of injected glucose in two strains of rats, **145**, 123

Osborn, W. O. See *McCullagh and Osborn*, **126**, 299

Oser, Bernard L. See *Hochberg, Melnick, Siegel, and Oser*, **148**, 253

—. See *Siegel, Melnick, and Oser*, **149**, 361

Oster, Robert H. Electrodialysis of tissue chloride. I. The method and controls, **131**, 13

— and **Amberson, William R.** Electrodialysis of tissue chloride. II. Kinetics of removal of chloride from tissues of the dog, **131**, 19

Ott, Lawrence. See *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler*, **135**, 165

Outhouse, Edgar L. See *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes*, **132**, 675

Ovakimian, G., Christman, Clarence C., Kuna, Martin, and **Levene, P. A.** The reaction of the esters of *dl*-leucine and of *l*-leucine on the Raney catalyst, **134**, 151

—, **Kuna, Martin**, and **Levene, P. A.** The reaction of the esters of phenylaminoacetic acid and of phenylalanine on the Raney catalyst, **135**, 91

—. See *Kuna, Ovakimian, and Levene*, **137**, 337

Overman, Andrea. Influence of some dietary factors on the development of rancidity in the fat of the white rat, **142**, 441

Overman, Ralph S., Stahmann, Mark Arnold, Sullivan, William R., Huebner, Charles Ferdinand, Campbell, Harold A., and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. VII. The effect of 3,3′-methylenebis-(4-hydroxycoumarin) on the prothrombin time of the plasma of various animals, **142**, 941

—. See *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link*, **145**, 137

Overman, Ralph S.—*continued:*
—, **Stahmann, Mark Arnold,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. VIII. The effect of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and *l*-ascorbic acid upon the action of 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) on the prothrombin time of rabbits, **145,** 155
—. See *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link,* **146,** 7
—. See *Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel,* **147,** 463
Owen, Charles A. See *Smith and Owen,* **134,** 783

P

Pace, Nello. Pigments of the marine diatom *Nitzschia closterium,* **140,** 483
Pacsu, Eugene, and **Mullen, James W., 2nd.** An improved method for the resolution of synthetic alanine, **136,** 335
Page, Irvine H. See *Corcoran and Page,* **127,** 601
—. See *Helmer and Page,* **127,** 757
—. See *Corcoran, Helmer, and Page,* **129,** 89
—. See *Plentl and Page,* **147,** 135
—. See *Plentl, Page, and Davis,* **147,** 143
Painter, Edgar Page, and **Franke, Kurt W.** The decomposition of seleniferous proteins in alkaline solutions, **134,** 557
Palmer, Albert H. See *Levy and Palmer,* **136,** 57
— and **Levy, Milton.** Chemistry of the chick embryo. I. The dipeptidase of chick embryo extracts, **136,** 407
—. See *Levy and Palmer,* **136,** 415
— and **Levy, Milton.** Chemistry of the chick embryo. III. Distribution of dipeptidase in the cephalic region of the three day embryo, **136,** 629
—. See *Cannan, Palmer, and Kibrick,* **142,** 803
—. See *Levy and Palmer,* **146,** 493; **150,** 271
Palmer, Lucille E. See *d'Elseaux, Blackwood, Palmer, and Sloman,* **144,** 529
Pangborn, Mary C. A note on the purification of lecithin, **137,** 545
—. Isolation and purification of a serologically active phospholipid from beef heart, **143,** 247
Pappenheimer, Alwin M., Jr. See *Hottle, Lampen, and Pappenheimer,* **137,** 457
Parrott, Ernest M. See *Hogan and Parrott,* **132,** 507
Parsons, Della. See *Lepkovsky and Parsons,* **149,** 281
Parsons, Helen T. See *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons,* **137,** 363
Partington, Philip F. See *Chargaff, Olson, and Partington,* **134,** 505
Pass, I. J. See *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz,* **139,** 583
Patras, Mary C. See *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara,* **128,** 407
Patterson, Jean M., and **McHenry, E. W.** Choline and the prevention of hemorrhagic kidneys in the rat, **145,** 207
—. See *Gavin, Patterson, and McHenry,* **148,** 275
Patterson, Wilbur I. See *du Vigneaud, Patterson, and Hunt,* **126,** 217
Pauling, Linus. See *Coryell and Pauling,* **132,** 769
Pauls, Frances, and **Drury, Douglas R.** The influence of insulin upon glycogen storage in the diabetic rat, **145,** 481
Pavcek, P. L., and **Shull, G. M.** Inactivation of biotin by rancid fats, **146,** 351
Peacock, Gail. See *Emmett, Peacock, and Brown,* **135,** 131
Pearl, Irwin A. Determination of iodides in urine, **148,** 85
Pearlman, W. H., and **Wintersteiner, O.** Estrogens with oxygen in Ring B. I. 7-Ketoestrone and 7-hydroxyestrone, **130,** 35
— and —. II. Δ_6-Isoequilin from 7-hydroxyestrone, **132,** 605

Pearlman, W. H.—*continued:*
—. The isolation of etioallocholanol-3(β)-17-one (isoandrosterone) from normal and pathological human urines, **136,** 807
—, **Pincus, Gregory,** and **Werthessen, Nicholas T.** The isolation of allopregnanol-3(β)-one-20 from human pregnancy urine, **142,** 649
— and —. Conversion of estrone to estriol *in vivo*, **144,** 569
— and —. The metabolism of estrone in men, **147,** 379
Pearson, P. B. The nicotinic acid content of the blood of Mammalia, **129,** 491
—. The pantothenic acid content of the blood of Mammalia, **140,** 423
Peck, Robert L. See *Anderson, Creighton, and Peck*, **133,** 675
— and **Hauser, Charles R.** Chemical studies of certain pathogenic fungi. III. Further studies on the lipids of *Blastomyces dermatiditis* and *Monilia albicans*, **134,** 403
—. See *Anderson, Peck, and Creighton*, **136,** 211
— and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LXIII. The fatty acids in the phosphatide prepared from cell residues from tuberculin, **138,** 135
— and —. LXIV. Concerning phleimycolic acid, **140,** 89
Pecker, A. See *Greenblatt and Pecker*, **134,** 341
Pelczar, Michael J., Jr., and **Porter, J. R.** A microbiological assay technique for pantothenic acid with the use of *Proteus morganii*, **139,** 111
Pennington, Derrol. See *Snell, Pennington, and Williams*, **133,** 559
—, **Snell, Esmond E.,** and **Williams, Roger J.** An assay method for pantothenic acid, **135,** 213
Pepkowitz, Leonard P. The stability of carotene in acetone and petroleum ether extracts of green vegetables. I. The photochemical destruction of carotene in the presence of chlorophyll II. The stabilizing effect of sodium cyanide, **149,** 465
Pereira, Rubens Salomé. A new photometric method for the determination of iron, **137,** 417
Perilstein, Warren L. See *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter*, **139,** 487
Perkins, Marie E. See *Clark and Perkins*, **135,** 643
Perkinson, Jesse D., Jr. See *Sealock, Perkinson, and Basinski*, **140,** 153
Perlman, I., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. V. On the mechanism of the action of choline upon the liver of the fat-fed rat, **127,** 211
— and —. VII. The influence of cholesterol upon phospholipid turnover in the liver, **128,** 735
— and —. VIII. The influence of betaine on the phospholipid activity of the liver, **130,** 593
—, **Stillman, N.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. XI. The influence of methionine, cystine, and cysteine upon the phospholipid turnover in the liver, **133,** 651
—, —, and —. XII. Further observations on the effects of amino acids on phospholipid activity of the liver, **135,** 359
—, **Chaikoff, I. L.,** and **Morton, M. E.** Radioactive iodine as an indicator of the metabolism of iodine. I. The turnover of iodine in the tissues of the normal animal, with particular reference to the thyroid, **139,** 433
—, **Morton, M. E.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive iodine as an indicator of the metabolism of iodine. II. The rates of formation of thyroxine and diiodotyrosine by the intact normal thyroid gland, **139,** 449
—. See *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff*, **140,** 603

Perlman, I.—*continued:*
—. See *Fishler, Taurog, Perlman, and Chaikoff*, 141, 809
—. See *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman*, 145, 281
Perlmann, Gertrude E. Combination of proteins and metaphosphoric acid, 137, 707
— and **Ferry, Ronald M.** A note on the separation of kidney phosphatases, 142, 513
Perlzweig, William A. See *Sarett, Perlzweig, and Levy*, 135, 483
—, **Levy, Edward D.**, and **Sarett, Herbert P.** Nicotinic acid derivatives in human urine and their determination, 136, 729
—. See *Huff and Perlzweig*, 142, 401
—. See *Klein, Perlzweig, and Handler*, 145, 27
—. See *Huff and Perlzweig*, 150, 395
—, **Bernheim, Mary L. C.**, and **Bernheim, Frederick.** The methylation of nicotinamide by rat liver *in vitro*, 150, 401
—. See *Huff and Perlzweig*, 150, 483
Petermann, Mary L. The action of papain on beef serum pseudoglobulin and on diphtheria antitoxin, 144, 607
— and **Hakala, N. V.** Molecular kinetic and electrophoretic studies on carbonic anhydrase, 145, 701
Peters, David D. See *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer*, 132, 239
Peters, John H. The determination of creatinine and creatine in blood and urine with the photoelectric colorimeter, 146, 179
Peters, John P. See *Solomon, Hald, and Peters*, 132, 723
Petersen, W. E. See *Shaw and Petersen*, 147, 639
Peterson, Ralph E. Essential factors for the growth of the ciliate protozoan, *Colpidium campylum*, 146, 537
Peterson, V. E. See *Reineke, Peterson, and Turner*, 128, 1
Peterson, W. H. See *Christensen, Johnson, and Peterson*, 127, 421
—. See *Woolley, McDaniel, and Peterson*, 131, 381
Peterson, W. H.—*continued:*
—. See *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson*, 140, 681
—. See *Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson*, 141, 521
—. See *Shull, Hutchings, and Peterson*, 142, 913
—. See *McIntire, Peterson, and Riker*, 143, 491
—. See *Lampen, Underkofler, and Peterson*, 146, 277
—. See *Bohonos and Peterson*, 149, 295
Pett, L. B., and **LePage, G. A.** Vitamin A deficiency. III. Blood analysis correlated with a visual test, 132, 585
—. See *LePage and Pett*, 141, 747
Pettit, Dorothy Seymour. See *Bachman and Pettit*, 138, 689
Pfiffner, J. J., and **North, H. B.** 17-β-Hydroxyprogesterone, 132, 459
— and —. A new adrenal base, 132, 461
— and —. Dimethyl sulfone; a constituent of the adrenal gland, 134, 781
— and —. The isolation of 17-hydroxyprogesterone from the adrenal gland, 139, 855
— and —. The isolation of a new α,β-unsaturated ketone from the adrenal gland, 140, 161
Phillips, George E. See *Carter, Glick, Norris, and Phillips*, 142, 449
Phillips, Paul H. Preservation of bull semen, 130, 415
—. See *Lardy and Phillips*, 138, 195
—. See *Boyer, Shaw, and Phillips*, 143, 417
—. See *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips*, 146, 673
—. See *Lardy and Phillips*, 148, 333, 343
149, 177
—. See *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips*, 149, 529
Phillips, Robert A. See *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller*, 150, 481
Pickels, E. G. See *Schmidt, Pickels, and Levene*, 127, 251
Pierce, John G. See *Loring and Pierce*, 148, 35

Piersma, Henry D. See *Christensen, Edwards, and Piersma,* 141, 187
Pilgrim, Francis J., Axelrod, A. E., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The metabolism of pyruvate by liver from pantothenic acid- and biotin-deficient rats, 145, 237
Pillemer, L. See *Ecker, Pillemer, Jones, and Seifter,* 135, 347
— and **Ecker, E. E.** Anticomplementary factor in fresh yeast, 137, 139
Pincus, Gregory. See *Pearlman, Pincus, and Werthessen,* 142, 649
—. See *Pearlman and Pincus,* 144, 569
147, 379
Pitesky, Isadore. See *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving,* 142, 147
Platz, Blanche R. See *Schneider, Steenbock, and Platz,* 132, 539
—. See *Quackenbush, Steenbock, and Platz,* 145, 163
Plazin, John. See *Van Slyke and Folch,* 136, 509
Plentl, Albert A., and **Page, Irvine H.** The enzymatic nature of angiotonin formation from renin and renin activator, 147, 135
—, —, and **Davis, W. W.** The nature of renin activator, 147, 143
Poe, Charles F. See *Larsen and Poe,* 132, 129
—. See *Field and Poe,* 132, 473
Pohl, Herbert A., and **Flexner, Louis B.** Transfer of radioactive sodium across the placenta of the cat, 139, 163
Polgár, A. See *Zechmeister and Polgár,* 139, 193
140, 1
Poling, C. E. See *György, Poling, and Subbarow,* 132, 789
Pollack, Maxwell A., and **Lindner, Manfred.** Glutamine and glutamic acid as growth factors for lactic acid bacteria, 143, 655
— and —. A growth stimulant for *Lactobacillus casei,* 147, 183
Pollok, Heinz. See *Bergmann, Fruton, and Pollok,* 127, 643
Ponder, Eric. The relation between red blood cell density and corpuscular hemoglobin concentration, 144, 333
Ponder, Eric—*continued:*
—. Errors affecting the acid and the alkali hematin methods of determining hemoglobin, 144, 339
Poo, L. J., Lew, W., and **Addis, T.** Protein anabolism of organs and tissues during pregnancy and lactation, 128, 69
Porter, J. R. See *Pelczar and Porter,* 139, 111
Porush, Irving. See *Dunn and Porush,* 127, 261
Potter, V. R., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** Anemia studies with dogs, 126, 155
—. Studies on the mechanism of hydrogen transport in animal tissues. I. Triose phosphate oxidation in the presence of malonate, 134, 417
—. See *Lockhart and Potter,* 137, 1
—. Studies on the mechanism of hydrogen transport in animal tissues. III. Cyanide inhibition of cytochrome *c* reduction, 137, 13
—. IV. The succinoxidase system, 141, 775
—. See *Axelrod, Potter, and Elvehjem,* 142, 85
— and **DuBois, K. P.** The quantitative determination of cytochrome *c,* 142, 417
— and **Schneider, W. C.** Studies on the mechanism of hydrogen transport in animal tissues. V. Dilution effects in the succinoxidase system, 142, 543
—. See *DuBois and Potter,* 147, 41
—. See *DuBois, Albaum, and Potter,* 147, 699
—. See *DuBois and Potter,* 148, 451
—. See *Schneider and Potter,* 149, 217
—. See *DuBois and Potter,* 150, 185
Potts, Albert M., and **Gallagher, T. F.** Cystine, tyrosine, and arginine content of high potency pressor and oxytocic pituitary hormones, 143, 561
Powell, Eugene L. See *Hogan, Powell, and Guerrant,* 137, 41
Powell, Ross C., Jr., and **Shaw, J. C.** The non-utilization of lactic acid by the lactating mammary gland, 146, 207

Prebluda, Harry J., and **McCollum, E. V.** A chemical reagent for thiamine, 127, 495

Price, Donald. See *Weinstock, May, Arnold, and Price,* 135, 343

Price, J. Waide. See *Robinson, Price, and Hogden,* 126, 207, 213

Price, W. C. See *Lauffer and Price,* 133, 1

Pucher, George W., Wakeman, Alfred J., and **Vickery, Hubert Bradford.** The organic acids of rhubarb (*Rheum hybridum*). III. The behavior of the organic acids during culture of excised leaves, 126, 43

—. See *Vickery and Pucher,* 128, 685, 703

—. See *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 129, 791; 135, 531

—. See *Vickery, Pucher, and Deuber,* 145, 45

—. The organic acids of the leaves of *Bryophyllum calycinum,* 145, 511

— and **Vickery, Hubert Bradford.** On the identity of the so called crassulacean malic acid with isocitric acid, 145, 525

—. See *Vickery and Pucher,* 150, 197

Puck, T. T. See *Wise, Puck, and Stral,* 150, 61

Purinton, Helen J., and **Schuck, Cecilia.** Metabolic interrelationships of ascorbic and citric acids, 148, 237

Putnam, Frank W., and **Neurath, Hans.** Complex formation between synthetic detergents and proteins, 150, 263

Q

Quackenbush, F. W., Steenbock, H., and **Platz, Blanche R.** The nonspecificity of thiamine in fat synthesis, 145, 163

—, **Cox, R. P.**, and **Steenbock, H.** Tocopherol and the stability of carotene, 145, 169

R

Rabinovitch, Alexander. See *Austoni, Rabinovitch, and Greenberg,* 134, 17

Rabinowitch, L., and **Wynne, A. M.** Studies on pancreatic lipase. III. The activation of the washed enzyme by blood serum and other substances, 126, 109

Raborg, Jane. See *Stotz and Raborg,* 150, 25

Rachele, Julian R. See *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and Rachele,* 140, 763

Rae, James J., and **Eastcott, Edna V.** The effect of urea and sodium chloride on the colorimetric determination of organic phosphate by King's method, 129, 255

— and —. The estimation of phosphatase in yeast, 136, 443

Rafferty, M. A., and **MacLachlan, P. L.** Influence of increased environmental temperature on blood sugar, liver glycogen, and absorption in rats following the administration of glucose and starch, 140, 167

Raistrick, H. See *Birkinshaw and Raistrick,* 148, 459

Ralli, Elaine P., Clarke, Delphine H., and **Kennedy, Ethelmay.** The sodium chloride levels and the effect of sodium chloride administration on the abnormal manifestations associated with a deficiency of the filtrate factors of vitamin B in rats, 141, 105

Ramsdell, Pauline A. See *Ball and Ramsdell,* 131, 767

Randall, F. E. See *Scott, Randall, and Hessel,* 141, 325

Randall, Lowell O. Effect of repeated insulin hypoglycemia on the lipid composition of rabbit tissues, 133, 129

—. Effect of testosterone on serum lipids in schizophrenia, 133, 137

Rane, Leo, and **Subbarow, Yellapragada.** Choline, pantothenic acid, and nicotinic acid as essential growth factors for pneumococcus, 134, 455

Ranney, Helen, and **McCune, D. J.** A photometric micromethod for the determination of inulin in serum and urine, 150, 311

Raper, John R., and **Haagen-Smit, A. J.** Sexual hormones in *Achlya*. IV. Properties of hormone A of *Achlya bisexualis*, **143**, 311

Rapoport, S., and **Guest, George Martin.** Changes of organic acid-soluble phosphorus, diphosphoglycerate, adenosinetriphosphate, and inorganic phosphorus in the blood cells of rats during the development and healing of rickets, **126**, 749

— and —. The decomposition of diphosphoglycerate in acidified blood: its relationship to reactions of the glycolytic cycle, **129**, 781

— and —. The rôle of diphosphoglyceric acid in the electrolyte equilibrium of blood cells: studies of pyloric obstruction in dogs, **131**, 675

—. Phytic acid in avian erythrocytes, **135**, 403

— and **Guest, George Martin.** Distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus in the blood cells of various vertebrates, **138**, 269

—, **Leva, Ernst**, and **Guest, George Martin.** Phytase in plasma and erythrocytes of various species of vertebrates, **139**, 621

—, —, and —. Phosphorus exchange in phytate, lipids, and nucleoproteins in the erythrocytes of geese, **139**, 633

—. See *Leva and Rapoport*, **141**, 343

— and **Guest, George Martin.** The formation of phosphorylated glyceric acid in the blood cells of various species, **143**, 671

—. See *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky*, **144**, 291

—. See *Leva and Rapoport*, **149**, 47

—, **Leva, Ernst**, and **Guest, George Martin.** The distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus in the livers of rats, fed and fasting, **149**, 57

—, —, and —. The distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus in the livers of fasted rats fed glucose, casein, olive oil, or a mixed diet, **149**, 65

Ratish, Herman D., Bullowa, Jesse G. M., Ames, James B., and **Scudi, John V.** Urinary excretion products of sulfanilyl-2-aminopyridine, **128**, 279

Ratner, S. See *Schoenheimer and Ratner*, **127**, 301

—. See *Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, **127**, 333 **130**, 703

—, **Schoenheimer, Rudolf**, and **Rittenberg, D.** Studies in protein metabolism. XIII. The metabolism and inversion of *d*(+)-leucine studied with two isotopes, **134**, 653

—, **Rittenberg, D., Keston, Albert S.**, and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Studies in protein metabolism. XIV. The chemical interaction of dietary glycine and body proteins in rats, **134**, 665

—, —, and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The stability of hydrogen-carbon linkages in glutamic acid, **135**, 357

—. See *Roloff, Ratner, and Schoenheimer*, **136**, 561

—. See *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger*, **144**, 541, 545

—. See *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, **144**, 555

—, **Weissman, Norman**, and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The metabolism of *d*-lysine investigated with deuterium and heavy nitrogen, **147**, 549

—. See *Green, Nocito, and Ratner*, **148**, 461

Rawson, Ruth A. See *Guest and Rawson*, **139**, 535

Ray, Thomas W. The determination of manganese in organic material containing large amounts of calcium and chlorides. The determination of manganese in the mouse and in milk, **134**, 677

Raymond, Albert L., Tipson, R. Stuart, and **Levene, P. A.** The substitution of glucose in position 4. II. 2,3-Diacetyl β-benzylglucoside and its derivatives, **130**, 47

Redd, John C. See *Anderson, Seeley, Stewart, Redd, and Westerbeke*, **135**, 189

Redemann, C. E., and **Dunn, Max S.** A general method for the synthesis of α-amino acids with ethyl benzamidomalonate, **130,** 341

Redish, Jules. See *Greenwald, Redish, and Kibrick,* **135,** 65

Reed, Gerald. The polarographic estimation of cystine in urine, **142,** 61

Reeves, Richard E., and **Goebel, Walther F.** Chemoimmunological studies on the soluble specific substance of pneumococcus. V. The structure of the Type III polysaccharide, **139,** 511

—. See *Adams, Reeves, and Goebel,* **140,** 653

Reichel, Max. See *Thannhauser and Reichel,* **135,** 1

— and **Thannhauser, S. J.** Studies on animal lipids. XVII. The synthesis of lignocerylsphingosine fatty acid esters (sphingosine fats) and sphingosine amides (ceramides), **135,** 15

Reinecke, Roger M. The application of the skatole color reaction to the determination of fructose in blood, **142,** 487

—. The determination of glucose in minimal quantities of blood, **143,** 351

Reineke, E. P., Peterson, V. E., and **Turner, C. W.** The partition of the serum globulins of the dairy goat, **128,** 1

—, **Williamson, M. B.,** and **Turner, C. W.** Utilization of glycoprotein of the blood plasma by the lactating mammary gland, **138,** 83

—, —, and —. The effect of progressive iodination on the thyroidal activity of iodinated casein, **143,** 285

—, —, and —. The effect of progressive iodination followed by incubation at high temperature on the thyroidal activity of iodinated proteins, **147,** 115

— and **Turner, C. W.** The recovery of crystalline thyroxine from iodinated casein, **149,** 555

— and —. The recovery of *l*-thyroxine from iodinated casein by direct hydrolysis with acid, **149,** 563

Reiner, L., and **Lang, E. H.** Insulin azo derivatives, **139,** 641

—. See *Searle and Reiner,* **141,** 563

Reiner, L.—*continued:*

—, **Moore, Dan H., Lang, E. H.,** and **Green, Milton.** Electrophoretic components of globin, **146,** 583

Reinhardt, W. O. See *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson,* **147,** 757

Reinhart, Francis E. See *Woodward, Reinhart, and Dohan,* **138,** 677

—. See *Woodward and Reinhart,* **145,** 471

Reinhart, Harry L. See *Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart,* **142,** 921

Reinstein, Harold. See *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* **129,** 709

—. See *Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and Reinstein,* **129,** 717

Reiser, Raymond. Phosphorus changes during the absorption of oil and glucose, **135,** 303

—. The lipids of the duodenal mucosa of swine during the absorption of fat, **143,** 109

Reithel, F. J. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* **147,** 47

—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* **148,** 365

Remmert, LeMar F., and **Butts, Joseph S.** Studies in amino acid metabolism VIII. The metabolism of *l*(−)-histidine in the normal rat, **144,** 41

Rennebaum, E. H. See *Martin, Rennebaum, and Thompson,* **139,** 871

Rhoads, C. P. See *Kensler, Young, and Rhoads,* **143,** 465

Rice, Eldon E. See *Rose and Rice,* **130,** 305

—. A simplified procedure for the isolation of lysine from protein hydrolysates, **131,** 1

Richards, A. N. See *Bott and Richards,* **141,** 291

Richards, Marianna M., and **Hellerman, Leslie.** Activation of enzymes. VI. Purified liver arginase: reversible inactivation and reactivation, **134,** 237

Riegel, Byron, Schweitzer, Carl E., and **Smith, Perrin G.** The physicochemical concentration of vitamin K, **129,** 495

Riemenschneider, R. W., Ellis, N. R., and **Titus, Harry W.** The fat acids in the lecithin and glyceride fractions of egg yolk, **126,** 255
—, **Wheeler, D. H.,** and **Sando, Charles E.** The probable identity of α- and β-linoleic acids, **127,** 391
—. See *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando,* **132,** 687
Riggs, Benjamin C., and **Stadie, William C.** A photoelectric method for the determination of peptic activity in gastric juice, **150,** 463
Riggs, D. S., and **Man, Evelyn B.** A permanganate acid ashing micromethod for iodine determinations. I. Values in blood of normal subjects, **134,** 193
—, **Lavietes, Paul H.,** and **Man, Evelyn B.** Investigations on the nature of blood iodine, **143,** 363
Riker, A. J. See *McIntire, Peterson, and Riker,* **143,** 491
Rinehart, Robert E. See *West, Christensen, and Rinehart,* **132,** 681
—. See *West and Rinehart,* **146,** 105
Ringel, S. J. See *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* **138,** 141 **144,** 87, 93
Risser, William C. See *Carter and Risser,* **139,** 255
Rittenberg, D. See *Schoenheimer and Rittenberg,* **127,** 285
—, **Keston, Albert S., Rosebury, F.,** and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Studies in protein metabolism. II. The determination of nitrogen isotopes in organic compounds, **127,** 291
—. See *Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer,* **127,** 315
—. See *Foster, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* **127,** 319
— and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Studies in protein metabolism. VI. Hippuric acid formation studied with the aid of the nitrogen isotope, **127,** 329
—. See *Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* **127,** 333
—. See *Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Keston,* **127,** 385
—, **Schoenheimer, Rudolf,** and **Keston, Albert S.** Studies in protein metabolism. IX. The utilization of ammonia by normal rats on a stock diet, **128,** 603
—. See *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* **129,** 791
—. See *Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* **130,** 703
—. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* **131,** 273
—. See *Clutton, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* **132,** 227
— and **Foster, G. L.** A new procedure for quantitative analysis by isotope dilution, with application to the determination of amino acids and fatty acids, **133,** 737
—. See *Graff, Rittenberg, and Foster,* **133,** 745
—. See *Ratner, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* **134,** 653
—. See *Ratner, Rittenberg, Keston, and Schoenheimer,* **134,** 665
—. See *Ratner, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer,* **135,** 357
—. See *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* **135,** 531
— and **Waelsch, Heinrich.** The source of carbon for urea formation, **136,** 799
—. See *Bloch, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* **138,** 155
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg,* **138,** 439
—. See *Waelsch and Rittenberg,* **139,** 761
—. See *Bloch and Rittenberg,* **143,** 297
—. See *Waelsch and Rittenberg,* **144,** 53
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg,* **144,** 343
—. See *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger,* **144,** 541, 545
—. See *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* **144,** 555
—. See *Bloch and Rittenberg,* **145,** 625
—. See *Hoberman and Rittenberg,* **147,** 211
—. See *Bloch and Rittenberg,* **149,** 505
—. See *Bloch, Berg, and Rittenberg,* **149,** 511

Ritzmann, Johana R. See *Wintersteiner and Ritzmann*, 136, 697

Roberts, E. C., Cain, C. K., Muir, R. D., Reithel, F. J., Gaby, W. L., Van Bruggen, J. T., Homan, D. M., Katzman, Philip A., Jones, L. R., and **Doisy, Edward A.** Penicillin B, an antibacterial substance from *Penicillium notatum*, 147, 47

—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones*, 148, 365

Roberts, Eugene, and **Christman, A. A.** The influence of lactose and its hydrolysis products on the absorption of calcium, 145, 267

Roberts, Richard G. Some reactions of ammonolyzed insulin, 128, 597

Roberts, Richard M. See *Boyd, Conn, Gregg, Kistiakowsky, and Roberts*, 139, 787

Roberts, Willard L. See *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link*, 136, 47

—. See *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link*, 138, 1

Robertson, William van B., Ropes, Marian W., and **Bauer, Walter.** Mucinase: a bacterial enzyme which hydrolyzes synovial fluid mucin and other mucins, 133, 261

Robeson, C. D. See *Baxter, Harris, Hickman, and Robeson*, 141, 991

Robinson, Abner. See *Beach, Munks, and Robinson*, 148, 431

Robinson, C. S., Stewart, David Earl, and **Luckey, Freeman.** The changes in composition of solutions of calcium chloride and calcium lactate in the intestine, 137, 283

—, **Luckey, Hugh,** and **Mills, Hugh.** Factors affecting the hydrogen ion concentration of the contents of the small intestine, 147, 175

Robinson, Howard W., Price, J. Waide, and **Hogden, Corinne G.** The estimation of albumin and globulin in blood serum. II. Separation of fractions by centrifugation with the angle centrifuge, 126, 207

—, —, and —. III. The precipitation of globulin at twenty-five degrees by sodium sulfate, 126, 213

— and **Hogden, Corinne G.** The biuret reaction in the determination of serum proteins. I. A study of the conditions necessary for the production of a stable color which bears a quantitative relationship to the protein concentration, 135, 707

— and —. II. Measurements made by a Duboscq colorimeter compared with values obtained by the Kjeldahl procedure, 135, 727

— and —. The influence of serum proteins on the spectrophotometric absorption curve of phenol red in a phosphate buffer mixture, 137, 239

— and —. The gravimetric determination of blood serum proteins, 140, 853

Robinson, Sid. See *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson*, 136, 449

Robinson, William D. See *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 136, 131, 145, 157 138, 49

Roboz, Elisabeth. See *Lepkovsky, Roboz, and Haagen-Smit*, 149, 195

Rocha e Silva, M., and **Andrade, Sylvia O.** Histamine and proteolytic enzymes. Liberation of histamine by papain, 149, 9

Rodden, Clement J. See *du Vigneaud, Miller, and Rodden*, 131, 631

Roe, Joseph H., and **Hall, James M.** The vitamin C content of human urine and its determination through the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, 128, 329

—. See *Kassan and Roe*, 133, 579

— and **Kuether, Carl A.** The determination of ascorbic acid in whole blood and urine through the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, 147, 399

Roepke, Raymond R., and **Baldes, Edward J.** A critical study of the thermoelectric method of measuring vapor pressure, 126, 349

— and **Mason, Harold L.** Micelle formation in aqueous solutions of bile salts, 133, 103

Rogers, R. E. See *Stokstad, Manning, and Rogers*, 132, 463
—. See *Stokstad, Almquist, Mecchi, Manning, and Rogers*, 137, 373
Roloff, Marjorie, Ratner, S., and Schoenheimer, Rudolf. The biological conversion of ornithine into proline and glutamic acid, 136, 561
Roma, Michael. See *Eichelberger*, 140, 467
Romanoff, Elijah B. See *Looney and Romanoff*, 136, 479
Ropes, Marian W. See *Robertson, Ropes, and Bauer*, 133, 261
Rosdahl, Karl Gustaf. See *Ågren, Hammarsten, and Rosdahl*, 127, 541
Rose, Catharine S. See *György, Rose, and Tomarelli*, 144, 169
Rose, William C., and Eppstein, Samuel H. The dietary indispensability of valine, 127, 677
— and **Rice, Eldon E.** The utilization of certain sulfur-containing compounds for growth purposes, 130, 305
—. See *Womack and Rose*, 141, 375
— and **Wood, Thomas R.** The synthesis of cystine *in vivo*, 141, 381
— and **Fierke, Scheuring S.** The relation of aspartic acid and glucosamine to growth, 143, 115
—, **Johnson, Julius E., and Haines, William J.** The metabolism of valine in phlorhizin glycosuria, 145, 679
—, **Haines, William J., and Johnson, Julius E.** The rôle of the amino acids in human nutrition, 146, 683
—, —, —, and **Warner, Donald T.** Further experiments on the rôle of the amino acids in human nutrition, 148, 457
Rosebury, F. See *Rittenberg, Keston, Rosebury, and Schoenheimer*, 127, 291
Rosen, Charles. See *Evelyn, Malloy, and Rosen*, 126, 645
Rosenbaum, Jack D., and Lavietes, Paul H. Lipoid-thiocyanate in serum, 131, 663
Rosenblum, Harold. See *Sofin, Rosenblum, and Shultz*, 147, 557
Rosenblum, Louis A., and Jolliffe, Norman. Application to urine of Bandier and Hald's method for determination of nicotinic acid, 134, 137
Rosenfeld, Bruno. The irreversible transformation of dehydroascorbic acid, 150, 281
Rosenfeld, Morris. A photoelectric photometer for colorimetric chemical analysis, 129, 179
Rosenthal, Otto, and Drabkin, David L. Spectrophotometric studies. XI. The direct micro spectrophotometric determination of cytochrome *c*, 149, 437
— and —. The cytochrome *c* content of normal and neoplastic mammalian epithelium, and its correlation with body mass, 150, 131
Rosner, Lawrence. The reaction between iodoacetic acid and denatured egg albumin, 132, 657
Ross, A. Frank. The sulfur distribution in tobacco mosaic virus protein, 136, 119
—. The determination of some amino acids in tobacco mosaic virus protein, 138, 741
—. The fractionation of the amino acids of tobacco mosaic virus protein, 143, 685
Ross, Victor, Moore, Dan H., and Miller, Edgar G., Jr. Proteins of human seminal plasma, 144, 667
Ross, William F. The phyllochromogen of protoporphyrin and pyridine, 127, 163
—. The heme-globin linkage of hemoglobin. I. The course of the pancreatic digestion of oxyhemoglobin and of carboxyhemoglobin, 127, 169
—. II. The molecular weight of the product from carboxyhemoglobin, 127, 179
— and **Christensen, Halvor N.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. I. The nature of the reaction, 137, 89
—. See *Christensen and Ross*, 137, 101
— and **Green, Leila S.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. III. The reaction of carbon suboxide with amino acids, 137, 105

Ross, William F.—*continued:*
— and **Turner, Richard B.** The hemeglobin linkage of hemoglobin. III. Analysis of the carbon monoxide product. The pancreatic digestions of several forms of hemoglobin, 139, 603
—. See *Oncley, Ross, and Tracy*, 141, 797
—. See *Tracy and Ross*, 142, 871
— and **Tracy, Ann H.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. VI. Chymotryptic digestion of malonyl egg and serum albumins, 145, 19
— and **Wood, Thomas R.** The partial purification and some observations on the nature of the parathyroid hormone, 146, 49
—. See *Wood and Ross*, 146, 59
—. See *Tracy and Ross*, 146, 63
Rossiter, Roger James. Some factors influencing the oxidation of alanine by liver tissue, 135, 431
Rothen, Alexandre. See *Levene and Rothen*, 127, 237
Roughton, F. J. W. A simple, accurate method of estimating carbon monoxide in blood, 137, 617
—. A method of allowing for the influence of diffusion in manometric measurements of certain rapid biochemical reactions, 141, 129
—. See *Horvath and Roughton*, 144, 747
— and **Scholander, P. F.** Micro gasometric estimation of the blood gases. I. Oxygen, 148, 541
—. See *Scholander and Roughton*, 148, 551
—. See *Edwards, Scholander, and Roughton*, 148, 565
—. See *Scholander and Roughton*, 148, 573
Routh, Joseph I. The decomposition of cystine in aqueous solution, 126, 147
—. The decomposition of cysteine in aqueous solution, 130, 297
—. Chemical studies on powdered wool, 135, 175
Ruben, S. See *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben*, 126, 493
Rubin, Jack. See *Alving, Rubin, and Miller*, 127, 609
Rubin, Louis B. See *Shankman, Dunn, and Rubin*, 150, 477
Rubin, S. H. The determination of the buffer alkali in cutaneous blood, 126, 679
—. The plasma and red blood cell lipids in persistent (diabetic) lipemia and in transient (alimentary) lipemia, 131, 691
Rudolph, Guilford G. See *Cahill and Rudolph*, 145, 201
Rusch, H. P. See *Deutsch, Kline, and Rusch*, 141, 529
Rusk, Howard A. See *Weichselbaum, Somogyi, and Rusk*, 132, 343
Rusoff, Irving I. See *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr*, 139, 199
147, 273
Russell, Jane A., and **Wilhelmi, Alfred E.** Metabolism of kidney tissue in the adrenalectomized rat, 137, 713
— and —. Glyconeogenesis in kidney tissue of the adrenalectomized rat, 140, 747
—. See *Frame, Russell, and Wilhelmi*, 149, 255
Russell, Mary A. See *Weil and Russell*, 126, 245
136, 9
144, 307
Russell, Walter C. See *Nield, Russell, and Zimmerli*, 136, 73
—. See *Zimmerli, Nield, and Russell*, 148, 245
Ryan, Josephine. See *Talbot, Ryan, and Wolfe*, 148, 593

S

Sahyun, Melville. Crystalline insulin of low zinc content, 138, 487
Saidel, Leo J. See *Nicolet and Saidel*, 139, 477
—. See *Nicolet, Shinn, and Saidel*, 142, 609
Saier, Eleanor, Warga, Mary, and Grauer, Robert C. Differences in calibration curves of androsterone and dehydroisoandrosterone, 137, 317

Saier, Eleanor—*continued:*
—, **Grauer, Robert C.,** and **Starkey, William F.** The chromogenic effect of varying mixtures of androsterone and dehydroisoandrosterone, **148,** 213
Saifer, Abraham, and **Hughes, James.** Determination of chlorides in biological fluids by the use of adsorption indicators. The use of dichlorofluorescein for the volumetric microdetermination of chlorides in zinc filtrates of biological fluids, **129,** 273
—, —, and **Scudero, Frank.** Determination of chlorides in biological fluids by the use of adsorption indicators. The use of eosin for the volumetric microdetermination of chlorides in acetone filtrates of biological fluids, **141,** 495
—, —, and **Weiss, Ethel.** Determination of chlorides in biological fluids by the use of adsorption indicators. A new method for the determination of the plasma volume of blood, **146,** 527
Sakami, Warwick, and **Toennies, Gerrit.** The investigation of amino acid reactions by methods of non-aqueous titrimetry. II. Differential acetylation of hydroxy groups, and a method for the preparation of the O-acetyl derivatives of hydroxyamino acids, **144,** 203
Salisbury, L. Frank, and **Anderson, R. J.** Concerning the chemical composition of *Cysticercus fasciolaris,* **129,** 505
Salit, Peter Waldemar. A microcolorimetric method for the determination of potassium in biological materials, **136,** 191
Salmon, C. Lester, Jr. See *Abbott and Salmon,* **150,** 339
Salter, William T. See *Muus, Coons, and Salter,* **139,** 135
Salzburg, Peter, and **Watson, Cecil James.** A study of the supposed conversion of protoporphyrin to coproporphyrin by the liver. II. The porphyrin metabolism of rabbit liver, **139,** 593
Sampson, W. L. See *Fieser, Tishler, and Sampson,* **137,** 659
Samuels, Leo T. See *Koenig, Melzer, Szego, and Samuels,* **141,** 487
Sander, Frank V., Jr. The effects of high pressure on the inversion of sucrose and the mutarotation of glucose, **148,** 311
Sandkuhle, J., Kirk, Paul L., and **Cunningham, Burris.** Quantitative drop analysis. XVII. Gasometric determination of amino nitrogen, **146,** 427
Sando, Charles E. See *Riemenschneider, Wheeler, and Sando,* **127,** 391
—. See *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando,* **132,** 687
Sandstrom, W. M. See *Lindstrom and Sandstrom,* **138,** 445
Sanigar, E. B. See *Krejci, Stock, Sanigar, and Kraemer,* **142,** 785
Sarett, Herbert P., Perlzweig, William A., and **Levy, Edward D.** Synthesis and excretion of trigonelline, **135,** 483
—. See *Perlzweig, Levy, and Sarett,* **136,** 729
—. A direct method for the determination of N-methyl derivatives of nicotinic acid in urine, **150,** 159
Saum, Arthur M. See *Neurath and Saum,* **126,** 435
128, 347
Saunders, Felix, Dorfman, Albert, and **Koser, Stewart A.** The rôle of nicotinamide and related compounds in the metabolism of certain bacteria, **138,** 69
Saunders, Paul R. See *Alles, Blohm, and Saunders,* **144,** 757
Sawyer, Susan D. See *Larson, Chambers, Blatherwick, Ewing, and Sawyer,* **129,** 701
—. See *Blatherwick, Larson, and Sawyer,* **133,** 643
—. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer,* **134,** 549
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* **136,** 1
—. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* **136,** 615
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* **138,** 353
Sayers, George. See *Orten and Sayers,* **145,** 123

Sayers, George—*continued:*
—, **White, Abraham,** and **Long, C. N. H.** Preparation and properties of pituitary adrenotropic hormone, **149,** 425
Schachman, Howard K. An alignment chart for the computation of ultracentrifugation results, **143,** 395
Schachner, H. See *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff*, **144,** 59
—, **Fries, B. A.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The effect of hexoses and pentoses on the formation *in vitro* of phospholipid by brain tissue as measured with radioactive phosphorus, **146,** 95
Schachter, Benjamin, and **Marrian, Guy Frederic.** The isolation of estrone sulfate from the urine of pregnant mares, **126,** 663
Schaefer, A. E. See *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson*, **132,** 785
—. See *McKibbin, Schaefer, Frost, and Elvehjem*, **142,** 77
—, **McKibbin, J. M.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Pantothenic acid deficiency studies in dogs, **143,** 321
—, —, and —. Nicotinic acid deficiency studies in dogs, **144,** 679
—. See *McKibbin, Schaefer, Elvehjem, and Hart*, **145,** 107
Schales, Otto, and **Schales, Selma S.** A simple and accurate method for the determination of chloride in biological fluids, **140,** 879
Schales, Selma S. See *Schales and Schales*, **140,** 879
Scheel, Lester D. See *Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel*, **147,** 463
Scheer, Bradley T. Some features of the metabolism of the carotenoid pigments in the California sea mussel (*Mytilus californianus*), **136,** 275
— and **Scheer, Marlin Ann Ray.** The activation of uricase by cysteine, **150,** 359
Scheer, Marlin Ann Ray. See *Scheer and Scheer*, **150,** 359
Schein, Arnold. See *Block*, **128,** 181
Schenck, Jay R. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds*, **140,** 625
Schenck, Jay R.—*continued:*
—. On the origin of β-alanine in the animal body and a microbiological method of β-alanine assay, **149,** 111
—, **Simmonds, Sofia, Cohn, Mildred, Stevens, Carl M.,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The relation of transmethylation to anserine, **149,** 355
Schlenk, F., and **Schlenk, T.** A method for the determination of adenosine-5′-phosphoric acid and its homologues, **141,** 311
— and **Ginrich, Wendell.** Nicotinamide-containing nutrilites for *Hemophilus parainfluenzae*, **143,** 295
—. Identification of the carbohydrate group in the nicotinamide nucleotides, **146,** 619
Schlenk, T. See *Schlenk and Schlenk*, **141,** 311
Schmidt, Carl L. A. See *Tarver and Schmidt*, **130,** 67
—. See *Tompkins and Schmidt*, **143,** 643
—. See *Tarver and Schmidt*, **146,** 69
Schmidt, E. G. An ether extraction method for the determination of urine phenols, **145,** 533
—. An ether extraction method for the determination of blood phenols, **150,** 69
Schmidt, Gerhard, and **Levene, P. A.** Ribonucleodepolymerase (the Jones-Dubos enzyme), **126,** 423
—, **Pickels, E. G.,** and **Levene, P. A.** Enzymatic dephosphorylation of desoxyribonucleic acids of various degrees of polymerization, **127,** 251
—. See *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt*, **129,** 629
— and **Thannhauser, S. J.** Intestinal phosphatase, **149,** 369
Schmidt, L. H., and **Hughes, Hettie B.** Studies on bile acid metabolism. I. The fate of cholic acid in the guinea pig, **143,** 771
—, —, **Green, Mary H.,** and **Cooper, Elizabeth.** Studies on bile acid metabolism. II. The action of *Alcaligenes faecalis* on cholic acid, **145,** 229

Schneider, A. K., and **Spielman, M. A.** The synthesis of some methylated fatty acids, **142**, 345

Schneider, H., and **Steenbock, H.** A low phosphorus diet and the response of rats to vitamin D_2, **128**, 159

—, —, and **Platz, Blanche R.** Essential fatty acids, vitamin B_6, and other factors in the cure of rat acrodynia, **132**, 539

Schneider, Howard A. See *Folch and Schneider*, **137**, 51

Schneider, W. C. See *Potter and Schneider*, **142**, 543

— and **Potter, V. R.** The assay of animal tissues for respiratory enzymes. II. Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase, **149**, 217

Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and **Rittenberg, D.** Studies in protein metabolism. I. General considerations in the application of isotopes to the study of protein metabolism. The normal abundance of nitrogen isotopes in amino acids, **127**, 285

—. See *Rittenberg, Keston, Rosebury, and Schoenheimer*, **127**, 291

— and **Ratner, S.** Studies in protein metabolism. III. Synthesis of amino acids containing isotopic nitrogen, **127**, 301

—. See *Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer*, **127**, 315

—. See *Foster, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, **127**, 319

—. See *Rittenberg and Schoenheimer*, **127**, 329

—, **Ratner, S.**, and **Rittenberg, D.** Studies in protein metabolism. VII. The metabolism of tyrosine, **127**, 333

—, **Rittenberg, D.**, and **Keston, Albert S.** Studies in protein metabolism. VIII. The activity of the α-amino group of histidine in animals, **127**, 385

—. See *Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Keston*, **128**, 603

—. See *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, **129**, 791

—, **Ratner, S.**, and **Rittenberg, D.** Studies in protein metabolism. X. The metabolic activity of body proteins investigated with $l(-)$-leucine containing two isotopes, **130**, 703

—. See *Bloch and Schoenheimer*, **131**, 111

—. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, **131**, 273

—. See *Clutton, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, **132**, 227

—. See *Stetten and Schoenheimer*, **133**, 329, 347

—. See *Bloch and Schoenheimer*, **133**, 633

—. See *Bernhard and Schoenheimer*, **133**, 707, 713

—. See *Ratner, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, **134**, 653

—. See *Ratner, Rittenberg, Keston, and Schoenheimer*, **134**, 665

—. See *Bloch and Schoenheimer*, **134**, 785; **135**, 99

—. See *Ratner, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer*, **135**, 357

—. See *Moss and Schoenheimer*, **135**, 415

—. See *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, **135**, 531

—. See *Roloff, Ratner, and Schoenheimer*, **136**, 561

—. See *Bloch, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, **138**, 155

—. See *Bloch and Schoenheimer*, **138**, 167

—. See *Weissman and Schoenheimer*, **140**, 779

—, **Ratner, S., Rittenberg, D.**, and **Heidelberger, Michael.** The interaction of the blood proteins of the rat with dietary nitrogen, **144**, 541

—, —, —, and —. The interaction of antibody protein with dietary nitrogen in actively immunized animals, **144**, 545

—. See *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, **144**, 555

—. See *Ratner, Weissman, and Schoenheimer*, **147**, 549

Scholander, P. F. Method for the determination of the gas content of tissue, 142, 427
—, **Irving, Laurence,** and **Grinnell, S. W.** Aerobic and anaerobic changes in seal muscles during diving, 142, 431
—. Analyzer for quick estimation of respiratory gases, 146, 159
—, **Edwards, G. A.,** and **Irving, Laurence.** Improved micrometer burette, 148, 495
—. See *Roughton and Scholander*, 148, 541
— and **Roughton, F. J. W.** Micro gasometric estimation of the blood gases. II. Carbon monoxide, 148, 551
—. See *Edwards, Scholander, and Roughton*, 148, 565
— and **Roughton, F. J. W.** Micro gasometric estimation of the blood gases. IV. Carbon dioxide, 148, 573
Schousboe, Jan. Use of Krogh's precision syringe for rapid specific gravity measurement of serum as an indicator of protein content, 129, 371
Schroeder, E. F., and **Woodward, Gladys E.** A titrimetric modification of the glyoxalase method for the estimation of reduced glutathione, 129, 283
Schroeder, W. A. See *Zechmeister and Schroeder*, 144, 315
Schubert, Maxwell P. The combination of cysteine with sugars, 130, 601
Schuck, Cecilia. See *Purinton and Schuck*, 148, 237
Schultz, Alfred S. See *Atkin, Schultz, and Frey*, 129, 471
—, **Atkin, Lawrence,** and **Frey, Charles N.** The effect of bios on the nitrogen metabolism of yeast. I. Ammonia and carbamide, 135, 267
—, —, and —. A method for the determination of thiamine and certain of its metabolic products in urine, 136, 713
Schultz, Julius, and **Lewis, Howard B.** The excretion of volatile selenium compounds after the administration of sodium selenite to white rats, 133, 199
Schultze, M. O. The effect of deficiencies in copper and iron on the cytochrome oxidase of rat tissues, 129, 729
Schultze, M. O.—*continued:*
—, **Harrer, Carter J.,** and **King, C. G.** Studies on the possible carrier rôle of ascorbic acid in animal tissues, 131, 5
— and **Kuiken, K. A.** The effect of deficiencies in copper and iron on the catalase activity of rat tissues, 137, 727
—. The relation of copper to cytochrome oxidase and hematopoietic activity of the bone marrow of rats, 138, 219
—. The isolation of protoporphyrin IX from feces of normal and anemic rats, 142, 89
— and **Simmons, S. J.** The use of radioactive copper in studies on nutritional anemia of rats, 142, 97
Schumacher, A. E., Heuser, G. F., and **Norris, L. C.** The complex nature of the alcohol precipitate factor required by the chick, 135, 313
Schwartz, Bernard M. See *Smith, Winkler, and Schwartz*, 129, 51
Schwartz, Samuel. See *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz*, 139, 583
Schweitzer, Carl E. See *Riegel, Schweitzer, and Smith*, 129, 495
Schwenk, Erwin, Fleischer, Gerhard A., and **Tolksdorf, Sibylle.** A new method for the preparation of prolactin, 147, 535
Schwerin, Paula. See *Haurowitz, Schwerin, and Yenson*, 140, 353
Schwimmer, Sigmund. See *Kies and Schwimmer*, 145, 685
Scott, D. A., and **Mendive, J. R.** Observations on carbonic anhydrase, 139, 661
— and —. Chemical observations on carbonic anhydrase, 140, 445
—. Crystalline preparation of carbonic anhydrase, 142, 959
— and **Fisher, A. M.** Carbonic anhydrase, 144, 371
Scott, D. B. McNair. See *Elliott, Scott, and Libet*, 146, 251
Scott, E. L. See *McBride, Guest, and Scott*, 139, 943

Scott, M. L., Randall, F. E., and **Hessel, F. H.** A modification of the Snell and Strong microbiological method for determining riboflavin, **141,** 325

Scudder, John. See *Smith, Tuthill, Drew, and Scudder,* **133,** 499

Scudero, Frank. See *Saifer, Hughes, and Scudero,* **141,** 495

Scudi, John V. See *Ratish, Bullowa, Ames, and Scudi,* **128,** 279

—, **Unna, Klaus,** and **Antopol, William.** A study of the urinary excretion of vitamin B_6 by a colorimetric method, **135,** 371

—, **Bastedo, W. A.,** and **Webb, T. J.** The formation of a vitamin B_6-borate complex, **136,** 399

—. On the colorimetric determination of vitamin B_6, **139,** 707

— and **Buhs, Rudolf P.** A colorimetric oxidation-reduction method for the determination of the K vitamins, **141,** 451

—, —, and **Hood, Dorothy B.** The metabolism of vitamin B_6, **142,** 323

— and —. On the colorimetric method for the determination of the K vitamins, **143,** 665

— and —. Reactions of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone with whole blood and plasma studied by means of a rapid colorimetric method, **144,** 599

—. Conjugated pyridoxine in rice bran concentrates, **145,** 637

— and **Buhs, Rudolf P.** Determination of the tocopherols and the tocopheryl-quinones by the colorimetric oxidation-reduction method, **146,** 1

Sealock, Robert Ridgely, and **Silberstein, Hannah E.** The excretion of homogentisic acid and other tyrosine metabolites by the vitamin C-deficient guinea pig, **135,** 251

—, **Perkinson, Jesse D., Jr.,** and **Basinski, Daniel H.** Further analysis of the rôle of ascorbic acid in phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism, **140,** 153

—. The effect of dicarboxylic acid administration upon the excretion of tyrosine metabolites by the guinea pig, **146,** 503

Searle, Donald S., and **Reiner, L.** The rôle of carbon dioxide in the glucose metabolism of *Trypanosoma lewisi,* **141,** 563

Sebrell, W. H. See *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* **139,** 499

Seegers, Walter H., Brinkhous, K. M., Smith, H. P., and **Warner, E. D.** The purification of thrombin, **126,** 91

—. Purification of prothrombin and thrombin: chemical properties of purified preparations, **136,** 103

— and **Smith, H. P.** The purification of prothrombin, **140,** 677

— and **McGinty, Daniel A.** Further purification of thrombin: probable purity of products, **146,** 511

Seeley, Millard G. See *Anderson, Hechtman, and Seeley,* **126,** 175

—. See *Anderson, Seeley, Stewart, Redd, and Westerbeke,* **135,** 189

—. See *Anderson, Gillette, and Seeley,* **140,** 569

—. See *Anderson, Kaster, and Seeley,* **144,** 767

Seibert, Florence B. Removal of the impurities, nucleic acid and polysaccharide, from tuberculin protein, **133,** 593

—. See *Spiegel-Adolf, Seibert, and Henny,* **137,** 503

— and **Watson, Dennis W.** Isolation of the polysaccharides and nucleic acid of tuberculin by electrophoresis, **140,** 55

— and **Nelson, J. Walter.** Electrophoretic study of the blood protein response in tuberculosis, **143,** 29

Seifter, S. See *Ecker, Pillemer, Jones, and Seifter,* **135,** 347

Sell, Harold M., and **Kremers, Roland E.** The methylation of ursolic acid, **126,** 501

Selye, H. See *Karady, Selye, and Browne,* **131,** 717

Sendroy, Julius, Jr. Note on tests for purity of solid silver iodate prepared for chloride determination, **127,** 483

Sendroy, Julius, Jr.—*continued:*
—. Photoelectric microdetermination of chloride in biological fluids, and of iodate and iodine in protein-free solutions, **130,** 605
— and **Alving, Alf S.** Photoelectric microdetermination of iodate and iodine, **142,** 159
—. Note on the photoelectric microdetermination of chloride in biological fluids, **142,** 171
—. Photoelectric determination of oxalic acid and calcium, and its application to micro- and ultramicroanalysis of serum, **144,** 243
Seraidarian, Krikor. See *Kerr,* **132,** 147; **139,** 121; **140,** 77; **145,** 647
Setz, Paul. See *Thannhauser, Setz, and Benotti,* **126,** 785
Sevag, M. G., Smolens, J., and **Lackman, David B.** The nucleic acid content and distribution in *Streptococcus pyogenes,* **134,** 523
—, —, and **Stern, Kurt G.** Isolation and properties of pigmented heavy particles from *Streptococcus pyogenes,* **139,** 925
— and —. Studies on the conjugation of streptococcal nucleoprotein, **140,** 833
—, **Shelburne, Myrtle,** and **Ibsen, M.** Inhibition of catalase by hydroxylamine and *p*-hydroxylaminobenzenesulfonamide and the reversal of inhibition by serum, crystalline serum albumin, and hemin, **144,** 711
Seymour, W. B. The preparation of cellophane membranes of graded permeability, **134,** 701
Shaffer, C. Boyd. See *Strickler, Shaffer, Wilson, and Strickler,* **148,** 251
Shahrokh, Bahman K. A new method for the microdetermination of iodine in certain biological materials, **147,** 109
Shankman, S. Amino acid nutrition of *Lactobacillus arabinosus,* **150,** 305
Shankman, S.—*continued:*
—, **Dunn, Max S.,** and **Rubin, Louis B.** The analysis of eight amino acids by a microbiological method, **150,** 477
Shantz, Edgar M. See *Embree and Shantz,* **132,** 619
—. See *Jensen, Shantz, Embree, Cawley, and Harris,* **149,** 473
Sharp, D. G. See *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* **140,** 293
—, **Taylor, A. R., Beard, Dorothy,** and **Beard, J. W.** Electrophoresis of the rabbit papilloma virus protein, **142,** 193
—, **Cooper, Gerald R.,** and **Neurath, Hans.** The electrophoretic properties of serum proteins. I. Normal horse pseudoglobulin GI, **142,** 203
—, **Hebb, M. H., Taylor, A. R.,** and **Beard, J. W.** Progressive boundary spread in electrophoresis of proteins in solution, **142,** 217
—, **Cooper, Gerald R., Erickson, John O.,** and **Neurath, Hans.** The electrophoretic properties of serum proteins. II. Observations on fractions of crystalline horse serum albumin, **144,** 139
—. See *Huff and Perlzweig,* **150,** 395
Sharp, E. A. See *Emmett, Kamm, and Sharp,* **133,** 285
Sharp, George O., and **Berg, Clarence P.** The effect of feeding *dl*-lysine monohydrochloride on the storage of liver glycogen and the urinary excretion of acetone bodies, **141,** 739
Shaw, J. C., and **Knodt, C. B.** The utilization of β-hydroxybutyric acid by the lactating mammary gland, **138,** 287
—. A comparison of the acetone body metabolism of the lactating mammary gland of the normal cow with that of the cow with ketosis, **142,** 53
—. See *Powell and Shaw,* **146,** 207
— and **Petersen, W. E.** The utilization of β-hydroxybutyric acid by the perfused lactating mammary gland, **147,** 639

Shaw, J. L. D., and **McFarlane, W. D.** A critical study of the *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde method for determining tryptophane as contrasted with the glyoxylic acid method, 132, 387

Shaw, James H. See *Boyer, Shaw, and Phillips,* 143, 417

Shedlovsky, Theodore. See *Goebel, Shedlovsky, Lavin, and Adams,* 148, 1

—. See *Beckman, Hiller, Shedlovsky, and Archibald,* 148, 247

Shelburne, Myrtle. See *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen,* 144, 711

Shelesnyak, M. C., and **Biskind, M. S.** A simple tissue liquefier, 143, 663

Sheline, G. E., Chaikoff, I. L., Jones, H. B., and **Montgomery, M. Laurence.** Studies on the metabolism of zinc with the aid of its radioactive isotope. I. The excretion of administered zinc in urine and feces, 147, 409

—, —, —, and —. II. The distribution of administered radioactive zinc in the tissues of mice and dogs, 149, 139

Shemin, David. See *Herbst and Shemin,* 147, 541

Sherman, H. C. See *Lanford and Sherman,* 126, 381

—. See *Lanford, Campbell, and Sherman,* 137, 627

—. See *Conner, Kao, and Sherman,* 139, 835

—. Mary Swartz Rose, 140, 687

—. See *Little, Thomas, and Sherman,* 148, 441

Sherman, J. M. See *Niven, Smiley, and Sherman,* 140, 105

Sherman, W. C. See *Koehn and Sherman,* 132, 527

Shettles, L. B. See *Hellman, Shettles, and Stran,* 148, 293

Shils, Maurice E., Day, Harry G., and **McCollum, E. V.** The effect of thiamine deficiency in rats on the excretion of pyruvic acid and bisulfite-binding substances in the urine, 139, 145

Shimotori, Nobuko. See *Morgan, Shimotori, and Hendricks,* 134, 761

—. See *Morgan and Shimotori,* 147, 189

— and **Morgan, Agnes Fay.** Mechanism of vitamin D action in dogs shown by radioactive phosphorus, 147, 201

Shinn, Lawrance E. See *Main and Shinn,* 128, 417

Shinn, Leo A., and **Nicolet, Ben H.** The determination of threonine by the use of periodate, 138, 91

—. See *Nicolet and Shinn,* 139, 687; 140, 685; 142, 139

—. See *Nicolet, Shinn, and Saidel,* 142, 609

Shinowara, George Y., and **Brown, J. B.** Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids. VI. The application of crystallization methods to the isolation of arachidonic acid, with a comparison of the properties of this acid prepared by crystallization and by debromination. Observations on the structure of arachidonic acid, 134, 331

—, **Jones, Lois M.,** and **Reinhart, Harry L.** The estimation of serum inorganic phosphate and "acid" and "alkaline" phosphatase activity, 142, 921

—. See *Jones and Shinowara,* 142, 935

Shorr, Ephraim. See *Barker, Shorr, and Malam,* 129, 33

—. See *Mazur and Shorr,* 144, 283

Shull, G. M., Hutchings, B. L., and **Peterson, W. H.** A microbiological assay for biotin, 142, 913

—. See *Pavcek and Shull,* 146, 351

Shultz, Robert C. See *Sofin, Rosenblum, and Shultz,* 147, 557

Sideris, C. P., Young, H. Y., and **Krauss, B. H.** The distribution of uncombined hexosamine in pineapple plants supplied either with ammonium sulfate or calcium nitrate salts, 126, 233

Sidwell, A. E., Jr. See *Altschul, Sidwell, and Hogness,* 127, 123

Siegel, Louis. See *Hochberg, Melnick, Siegel, and Oser,* 148, 253

—, **Melnick, Daniel,** and **Oser, Bernard L.** Bound pyridoxine (vitamin B_6) in biological materials, 149, 361

Silber, Robert H., and **Unna, Klaus.** Studies on the urinary excretion of pantothenic acid, 142, 623

Silber, Robert H.—*continued:*
— and **Mushett, Charles W.** pH change as a measure of growth of *Lactobacillus casei* in vitamin assays, 146, 271
—. See *Tennent and Silber*, 148, 359
Silberstein, Hannah E. See *Sealock and Silberstein*, 135, 251
Silverman, M., and **Werkman, C. H.** The formation of acetylmethylcarbinol from pyruvic acid by a bacterial enzyme preparation, 138, 35
Silverman, Milton, and **Evans, E. A., Jr.** The effects of spermidine and other polyamines on the growth inhibition of *Escherichia coli* by atabrine, 150, 265
Simmonds, Sofia. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds*, 140, 625
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** Transmethylation as a metabolic process in man, 146, 685
—. See *Schenck, Simmonds, Cohn, Stevens, and du Vigneaud*, 149, 355
—, **Cohn, Mildred, Chandler, Joseph P.**, and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The utilization of the methyl groups of choline in the biological synthesis of methionine, 149, 519
Simmons, Richard W., and **Norris, Earl R.** Xanthopterin, the fish anemia factor, 140, 679
Simmons, S. J. See *Schultze and Simmons*, 142, 97
Simpson, Miriam E. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 130, 243
—. See *Li, Simpson, and Evans*, 131, 259
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 135, 199
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 142, 107
—. See *Li, Simpson, and Evans*, 146, 627
—. See *Marx, Simpson, and Evans*, 147, 77
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 147, 99
—. See *Li, Evans, and Simpson*, 149, 413
Sinclair, H. M. See *Goodhart and Sinclair*, 132, 11
Sinclair, Robert Gordon. The rate of turnover of phospholipids in kidney and liver, 134, 71
—. The rate of turnover of lecithins and cephalins in the liver, 134, 83
—. The exclusion of elaidic acid from the phospholipids of the testes and its uptake by other organs of the rat, 134, 89
— and **Fassina, R. J.** Effect of diet on glucose absorption by the rat, 141, 509
— and **Dolan, Margery.** The so called ether-insoluble phospholipids in blood and tissues, 142, 659
Singal, Sam A., and **Eckstein, H. C.** The lipotropic action of some sulfur-containing amino acids and related substances, 140, 27
Singer, Richard B. See *Drabkin and Singer*, 129, 739
Sinnhuber, Russell O. See *Butts and Sinnhuber*, 139, 963
140, 597
Sisco, Robert C., Cunningham, Burris, and **Kirk, Paul L.** Quantitative drop analysis. XIII. The formol titration of amino nitrogen, 139, 1
Sizer, Irwin W. The activation energy of urea hydrolysis catalyzed by soy bean urease, 132, 209
— and **Tytell, Alfred A.** The activity of crystalline urease as a function of oxidation-reduction potential, 138, 631
—. The action of certain oxidants and reductants upon the activity of bovine phosphatase, 145, 405
Skeggs, Leonard. See *Bernhart and Skeggs*, 147, 19
Slade, H. D., Wood, H. G., Nier, A. O., Hemingway, Allan, and **Werkman, C. H.** Assimilation of heavy carbon dioxide by heterotrophic bacteria, 143, 133
Sloman, Katherine G. See *d'Elseaux, Blackwood, Palmer, and Sloman*, 144, 529
Slotin, Louis. See *Evans and Slotin*, 136, 301, 805
141, 439

Slotin, Louis—*continued:*
—. See *Evans, Slotin, and Vennesland*, **143**, 565
—. See *Evans, Vennesland, and Slotin*, **147**, 771
Smiley, Karl L. See *Niven, Smiley, and Sherman*, **140**, 105
—. See *Niven and Smiley*, **150**, 1
Smith, Arthur H. See *Orten and Smith*, **128**, 101
— and **Meyer, Curtis E.** The influence of diet on the endogenous production of citric acid, **131**, 45
—. See *Meyer and Smith*, **134**, 739
—. See *Kuether and Smith*, **137**, 647
— and **Meyer, Curtis E.** The influence of thiamine deficiency on citric acid excretion, **139**, 227
Smith, Clement A. See *Lowry, Smith, and Cohen*, **146**, 519
Smith, E. R. See *Sullivan, Hess, and Smith*, **130**, 741
Smith, Elizabeth R. B., and **Smith, Paul K.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. IV. The effect of increasing dipolar distance on the activities of aliphatic amino acids in aqueous solution at twenty-five degrees, **132**, 47
—. See *Smith and Smith*, **132**, 57
— and **Smith, Paul K.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. VI. The activities of some peptides in aqueous solution at twenty-five degrees, **135**, 273
—. See *Smith, Gorham, and Smith*, **144**, 737
— and **Smith, Paul K.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. VIII. The ionization of glycylglycine, ε-aminocaproic acid, and aspartic acid in aqueous solution from one to fifty degrees, **146**, 187
Smith, Emil L., and **Bergmann, Max.** The activation of intestinal peptidases by manganese, **138**, 789
—. See *Vickery, Smith, Hubbell, and Nolan*, **140**, 613
Smith, G. V., Smith, O. W., Huffman, M. N., Thayer, Sidney A., MacCorquodale, D. W., and **Doisy, Edward A.** The isolation of dihydrotheelin from human pregnancy urine, **130**, 431
—. See *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith*, **134**, 591
Smith, H. P. See *Seegers, Brinkhous, Smith, and Warner*, **126**, 91
— and **Owen, Charles A.** The absorption of water-soluble vitamin K without the aid of bile salts, **134**, 783
—. See *Seegers and Smith*, **140**, 677
Smith, Homer W. See *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith*, **135**, 231
Smith, Margaret E., Tuthill, Elizabeth, Drew, Charles R., and **Scudder, John.** Studies in blood preservation. Some effects of carbon dioxide, **133**, 499
Smith, O. W. See *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, **130**, 431
—. See *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith*, **134**, 591
Smith, Paul K., Winkler, Alexander W., and **Schwartz, Bernard M.** The distribution of magnesium following the parenteral administration of magnesium sulfate, **129**, 51
—. See *Smith and Smith*, **132**, 47
— and **Smith, Elizabeth R. B.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. V. The activities of some hydroxy- and N-methylamino acids and proline in aqueous solution at twenty-five degrees, **132**, 57
—. See *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler*, **135**, 165
—. See *Smith and Smith*, **135**, 273
—, **Eisenman, Anna J.**, and **Winkler, Alexander W.** The permeability of human erythrocytes to radioactive chloride, and to bromide and iodide, **141**, 555
—, **Gorham, Alice T.**, and **Smith, Elizabeth R. B.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. VII. The ioniza-

Smith, Paul K.—*continued:*
tion of some hydroxyamino acids and proline in aqueous solution from one to fifty degrees, 144, 737
—. See *Smith and Smith*, 146, 187
Smith, Perrin G. See *Riegel, Schweitzer, and Smith*, 129, 495
Smith, Rachel M. See *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith*, 134, 253
Smith, William K. See *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link*, 136, 47
—. See *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link*, 138, 1
Smith, Willie W., Finkelstein, Norma, and **Smith, Homer W.** Renal excretion of hexitols (sorbitol, mannitol, and dulcitol) and their derivatives (sorbitan, isomannide, and sorbide) and of endogenous creatinine-like chromogen in dog and man, 135, 231
Smolens, J. See *Sevag, Smolens, and Lackman*, 134, 523
—. See *Sevag, Smolens, and Stern*, 139, 925
—. See *Sevag and Smolens*, 140, 833
Smyth, Elizabeth M. See *Meyer, Smyth, and Dawson*, 128, 319
Smythe, C. V. The utilization of cysteine and cystine by rat liver with the production of hydrogen sulfide, 142, 387
— and **King, C. G.** A study of ascorbic acid synthesis by animal tissue *in vitro*, 142, 529
—. See *Drake, Smythe, and King*, 143, 89
— and **Halliday, D.** An enzymatic conversion of radioactive sulfide sulfur to cysteine sulfur, 144, 237
Snell, Esmond E., Pennington, Derrol, and **Williams, Roger J.** The effect of diet on the pantothenic acid content of chick tissues, 133, 559
—. See *Pennington, Snell, and Williams*, 135, 213
—. See *Stanbery, Snell, and Spies*, 135, 353
—. See *Eakin, Snell, and Williams*, 136, 801
Snell, Esmond E.—*continued:*
— and **Wright, Lemuel D.** A microbiological method for the determination of nicotinic acid, 139, 675
—. A specific growth inhibition reversed by pantothenic acid, 139, 975
—. See *Eakin, Snell, and Williams*, 140, 535
—. Growth inhibition by N-(α,γ-dihydroxy-β,β-dimethylbutyryl) taurine and its reversal by pantothenic acid, 141, 121
—, **Guirard, Beverly M.,** and **Williams, Roger J.** Occurrence in natural products of a physiologically active metabolite of pyridoxine, 143, 519
Snyder, Fred H., and **Tweedy, Wilbur R.** The effects of a magnesium-deficient diet on the serum phosphatase activity in the albino rat, 146, 639
Snyder, Rebecca, and **Katzenelbogen, Solomon.** The distribution of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, inorganic phosphorus, and chloride between the blood serum and cells of normal individuals, 143, 223
Sobel, Albert E., and **Sobel, Bernard A.** Microestimation of calcium in serum, 129, 721
—, **Yuska, Henry, Peters, David D.,** and **Kramer, Benjamin.** The biochemical behavior of lead. I. Influence of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D on lead in blood and bone, 132, 239
—. See *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel*, 138, 643
—, **Kraus, George,** and **Kramer, Benjamin.** The determination of sodium in the presence of phosphates, 140, 501
—, **Hanok, Albert,** and **Kramer, Benjamin.** Microestimation of potassium in blood serum with the aid of electrodialysis, 144, 363
Sobel, Bernard A. See *Sobel and Sobel*, 129, 721
Sober, H. A., Lipton, M. A., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The relation of thiamine to citric acid metabolism, 134, 605
—. See *Axelrod, Sober, and Elvehjem*, 134, 749

Sobotka, Harry. See *Mayer and Sobotka*, 143, 695

Sofin, Louis H., Rosenblum, Harold, and **Shultz, Robert C.** A color reaction for methionine, 147, 557

Solkot, Roy. See *Clarke, Solkot, and Corley*, 131, 135

Solomon, A. K. See *Conant, Cramer, Hastings, Klemperer, Solomon, and Vennesland*, 137, 557

—. See *Ball, Tucker, Solomon, and Vennesland*, 140, 119

—, **Vennesland, Birgit, Klemperer, Friedrich W., Buchanan, John M.,** and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The participation of carbon dioxide in the carbohydrate cycle, 140, 171

—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, Cramer, and Hastings*, 142, 371

—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, and Hastings*, 142, 379

Solomon, Rebecca Z., Hald, Pauline M., and **Peters, John P.** The state of the inorganic components of human red blood cells, 132, 723

Somogyi, Michael. See *Weichselbaum, Somogyi, and Rusk*, 132, 343

—. Interpretation of the saccharogenic action of diastase on the basis of substrate competition, 134, 301

—. Blood diastase in health and diabetes, 134, 315

—. See *Weichselbaum and Somogyi*, 140, 5

—. Effects of insulin upon the production of ketone bodies, 141, 219

—. See *Stark and Somogyi*, 142, 579

— and **Weichselbaum, T. E.** Ketone-sparing effect of glucose, 145, 567

—. Effects of glucose feeding upon the ketonemia in healthy man, 145, 575

—. See *Stark and Somogyi*, 147, 319, 721, 731

Spaulding, L. Bayard. See *Kuizenga and Spaulding*, 148, 641

Spector, H., Maass, A. R., Michaud, L., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** The rôle of riboflavin in blood regeneration, 150, 75

Sperry, Warren M., and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** The enzymatic synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in blood serum, 126, 77

—. See *Waelsch and Sperry*, 132, 787

—, **Waelsch, Heinrich,** and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** Lipid metabolism in brain and other tissues of the rat, 135, 281

—. See *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 135, 291, 297

— and **Brand, Florence C.** A study of cholesterol esterase in liver and brain, 137, 377

—. See *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 140, 885

—. See *Brand and Sperry*, 141, 545

—, **Brand, Florence C.,** and **Copenhaver, Wilfred M.** The behavior of lipids during autolysis of liver and brain, 144, 297

— and **Brand, Florence C.** The colorimetric determination of cholesterol, 150, 315

Spiegel-Adolf, Mona, Seibert, Florence B., and **Henny, George C.** X-ray studies on tuberculin proteins, 137, 503

Spielman, M. A. See *Schneider and Spielman*, 142, 345

Spies, Tom D. See *Stanbery, Snell, and Spies*, 135, 353

—. See *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem*, 138, 667

Spilman, Frances. See *Huff and Perlzweig*, 142, 401

Sprinson, David B. See *Chargaff and Sprinson*, 148, 249

Stadie, William C., Lukens, Francis D. W., and **Zapp, John A., Jr.** The effect of insulin upon urea formation, carbohydrate synthesis, and respiration of liver of normal and diabetic animals, 132, 393

—, **Zapp, John A., Jr.,** and **Lukens, Francis D. W.** The effect of insulin upon oxidations of isolated minced muscle tissue, 132, 411

—, —, and —. The effect of insulin upon the ketone metabolism of normal and diabetic cats, 132, 423

Stadie, William C.—*continued:*
—, **Zapp, John A., Jr.,** and **Lukens, Francis D. W.** Intermediary metabolism in diabetes mellitus. On the synthesis of carbohydrate from fat in the liver and from acetoacetate in the kidney, **137,** 63
—, —, and —. Intermediary metabolism in diabetes mellitus. The nonformation of acetic acid and the ratio of ketone body increase to fatty acid decrease in livers of diabetic animals, **137,** 75
— and —. The aerobic carbohydrate and lactic acid metabolism of muscle preparations *in vitro*, **148,** 669
— and —. The equilibrium relations of *d*-amino acid oxidase, flavin adenine dinucleotide, and amino acids from kinetic data, **150,** 165
—. See *Riggs and Stadie*, **150,** 463
Ställberg, Stina. See *Stenhagen and Ställberg*, **139,** 345
— and **Stenhagen, Einar.** Monolayers of compounds with branched hydrocarbon chains. V. Phthiocerol, **143,** 171
Ställberg-Stenhagen, Stina, and **Stenhagen, Einar.** Monolayers of compounds with branched hydrocarbon chains. VI. 2-Methyl- and 10-methyl-substituted carboxylic acids of high molecular weight, **148,** 685
Stahmann, Mark Arnold, Huebner, Charles Ferdinand, and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. V. Identification and synthesis of the hemorrhagic agent, **138,** 513
—. See *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link*, **142,** 941
—. See *Overman, Stahmann, and Link*, **145,** 155
Stamberg, Olof E., and **Bailey, C. H.** Action of wheat amylases on soluble starch, **126,** 479
Stamm, Guido. See *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann*, **143,** 121
Stanbery, Sue R., Snell, Esmond E., and **Spies, Tom D.** A note on an assay method for pantothenic acid in human blood, **135,** 353
Stanley, W. M. Aucuba mosaic virus protein isolated from diseased, excised tomato roots grown *in vitro*, **126,** 125
—. The isolation and properties of tobacco ring spot virus, **129,** 405
—. Isolation of virus from plants recovered from the tobacco ring spot disease, **129,** 429
—. See *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, **130,** 259
—. Purification of tomato bushy stunt virus by differential centrifugation, **135,** 437
—. See *Lauffer and Stanley*, **135,** 463
— and **Anderson, Thomas F.** A study of purified viruses with the electron microscope, **139,** 325
—. See *Anderson and Stanley*, **139,** 339
—. See *Knight and Stanley*, **141,** 29, 39
—. See *Miller and Stanley*, **141,** 905
—. See *Cohen and Stanley*, **142,** 863; **144,** 589
— and **Anderson, Thomas F.** Electron micrographs of protein molecules, **146,** 25
—. See *Miller and Stanley*, **146,** 331
Stare, F. J. See *Baumann and Stare*, **133,** 183
— and **Baumann, C. A.** The effect of insulin on muscle respiration, **133,** 453
—. See *Feinstein and Stare*, **135,** 393
—, **Lipton, M. A.,** and **Goldinger, J. M.** Studies on biological oxidations. XVIII. The citric acid cycle in pigeon muscle respiration, **141,** 981
Stark, Irene E. See *Cohen and Stark*, **126,** 97
—. Equilibria in diastatic reactions, **142,** 569
— and **Somogyi, Michael.** Note on the fermentation of maltose and glucose in alkaline solutions, **142,** 579
— and —. The quantitative relationship between β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid in blood and urine, **147,** 319

Stark, Irene E.—*continued:*
— and **Somogyi, Michael.** The effect of glucose feeding upon the quantitative relationship between β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid in blood and urine, **147,** 721
— and —. The effect of insulin upon the quantitative relationship between β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid in blood and urine, **147,** 731
Starkey, William F. See *Saier, Grauer, and Starkey,* **148,** 213
Steadman, L. T. A spectrochemical determination of sodium in blood serum, **138,** 603
— and **Thompson, H. E., Jr.** The spectrochemical determination of bismuth in biological material, **138,** 611
—, **Hodge, Harold Carpenter,** and **Horn, Helen Wilson.** Spectrochemical studies of potassium in bone and tooth substance, **140,** 71
Steenbock, H. See *Schneider and Steenbock,* **128,** 159
—. See *Schneider, Steenbock, and Platz,* **132,** 539
—. See *Quackenbush, Steenbock, and Platz,* **145,** 163
—. See *Quackenbush, Cox, and Steenbock,* **145,** 169
—. See *Fuhr and Steenbock,* **147,** 59, 65, 71
Steenken, W., Jr. The isolation of purified protein derivatives and carbohydrates from tuberculins and their biological properties, **141,** 91
Stein, Martin H. See *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* **137,** 793; **140,** 697
Stein, William H. See *Bergmann and Stein,* **128,** 217; **129,** 609
— and **Bergmann, Max.** Determination of proline in mixtures containing *l*- and *dl*-proline. The proline content of gelatin, **134,** 627
—. See *Doherty, Stein, and Bergmann,* **135,** 487
—, **Moore, Stanford,** and **Bergmann, Max.** The isolation of *l*-serine from silk fibroin, **139,** 481
Stein, William H.—*continued:*
—, **Moore, Stanford, Stamm, Guido, Chou, Chi-Yuan,** and **Bergmann, Max.** Aromatic sulfonic acids as reagents for amino acids. The preparation of *l*-serine, *l*-alanine, *l*-phenylalanine, and *l*-leucine from protein hydrolysates, **143,** 121
—. See *Moore and Stein,* **150,** 113
Steinbach, H. Burr. Sodium and potassium in frog muscle, **133,** 695
Steinhardt, Jacinto. The solubility of crystalline pepsin. I. Anomalous dependence of solubility on the solid to solvent ratio, **129,** 135
—. Catalyzed hydrolysis of amide and peptide bonds in proteins, **141,** 995
Steinitz, Kurt. A colorimetric method for the determination of inulin in blood plasma and urine, **126,** 589
Stekol, Jakob A. Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. X. Glutathione in relation to growth of rats on a low casein diet which contained bromobenzene and naphthalene, **127,** 131
—. XI. The detoxication of benzyl chloride, benzyl alcohol, benzaldehyde, and S-benzylhomocysteine in the rabbit and rat, **128,** 199
—. XII. The synthesis of N-acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine in the rat from *p*-bromobenzyl bromide, S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine, and S-*p*-bromobenzylglutathione, **138,** 225
—. The metabolism of *l*- and *dl*-α-hydroxy-β-benzylthiopropionic and *dl*-α-hydroxy-γ-benzylthiobutyric acids in the rat, **140,** 827
Stenhagen, Einar, and **Ställberg, Stina.** Monolayers of compounds with branched hydrocarbon chains. IV. Phthioic acid, **139,** 345
—. See *Ställberg and Stenhagen,* **143,** 171
—. See *Ställberg-Stenhagen and Stenhagen,* **148,** 685
—. X-ray study of the hydrocarbon from phthiocerol, **148,** 695

Stephenson, Norman R. The oxidative deamination of diamines by histaminase, **149,** 169

Stern, Adolph, Beach, Eliot F., and **Macy, Icie G.** Polarographic microdetermination of cystine in protein hydrolysates, **130,** 733

Stern, Kurt G., and **Melnick, Joseph L.** On the mechanism of cocarboxylase action, **131,** 597

— and —. On the mechanism of cocarboxylase action; a reinvestigation, **135,** 365

— and —. The photochemical spectrum of the Pasteur enzyme in retina, **139,** 301

—. See *Sevag, Smolens, and Stern*, **139,** 925

Stetten, DeWitt, Jr., and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The conversion of palmitic acid into stearic and palmitoleic acids in rats, **133,** 329

— and —. The biological relations of the higher aliphatic alcohols to fatty acids, **133,** 347

—. Biological relationships of choline, ethanolamine, and related compounds, **138,** 437 **140,** 143

—. Biological synthesis of choline by rats on diets with and without adequate lipotropic methyl, **142,** 629

— and **Grail, Godfrey F.** Effect of dietary choline, ethanolamine, serine, cystine, homocysteine, and guanidoacetic acid on the liver lipids of rats, **144,** 175

—. The fate of dietary serine in the body of the rat, **144,** 501

—. Metabolism of a paraffin, **147,** 327

— and **Grail, Godfrey F.** The rates of replacement of depot and liver fatty acids in mice, **148,** 509

Stevens, Carl M. See *Carter and Stevens*, **133,** 117

—. See *Carter, Handler, and Stevens*, **138,** 619

—. See *Carter and Stevens*, **138,** 627

—. See *Carter, Stevens, and Ney*, **139,** 247

Stevens, Carl M.—*continued:*

—. See *Schenck, Simmonds, Cohn, Stevens, and du Vigneaud*, **149,** 355

Stevenson, Elizabeth Simon, and **White, Abraham.** Influence of iodoacetic acid on sulfur metabolism. Growth studies in the young rat, **134,** 709

Stewart, David Earl. See *Robinson, Stewart, and Luckey*, **137,** 283

Stewart, William T. See *Anderson, Seeley, Stewart, Redd, and Westerbeke*, **135,** 189

Stiehler, Robert D., and **Flexner, Louis B.** A mechanism of secretion in the chorioid plexus. The conversion of oxidation-reduction energy into work, **126,** 603

—. See *Flexner and Stiehler*, **126,** 619

Stier, T. J. B. See *Carroll and Stier*, **137,** 787

Stiff, Henry A. See *Fashena and Stiff*, **137,** 21

Stillman, N. See *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, **133,** 651 **135,** 359

Stock, A. H. Studies on the hemolytic streptococcus. IV. Further purification and concentration of scarlet fever toxin, **142,** 777

—. See *Krejci, Stock, Sanigar, and Kraemer*, **142,** 785

Stockholm, M. See *Eiler, Stockholm, and Althausen*, **134,** 283

Stoddard, M. Palmer, and **Dunn, Max S.** Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides. VIII. The solubility and specific rotations of *l*(−)-leucine at twenty-five degrees, **142,** 329

—. See *Dunn, Frieden, Stoddard, and Brown*, **144,** 487

Stodola, F. H., Lesuk, Alex, and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LIV. The isolation and properties of mycolic acid, **126,** 505

Stokes, Jacob L. See *Tishler, Stokes, Trenner, and Conn*, **141,** 197

Stokes, Jacob L.—*continued:*
— and **Martin, Beverly B.** Influence of buffer and glucose in the *Lactobacillus casei* assay for pantothenic acid, **147,** 483
—, **Larsen, Alma, Woodward, Carl R., Jr.,** and **Foster, Jackson W.** A *Neurospora* assay for pyridoxine, **150,** 17
Stokstad, E. L. R., Manning, P. D. V., and **Rogers, R. E.** The relation between factor U and vitamin B_6, **132,** 463
—. See *Almquist, Stokstad, Mecchi, and Manning,* **134,** 213
—. See *Almquist, Mecchi, Stokstad, and Manning,* **134,** 465
—, **Almquist, H. J., Mecchi, E., Manning, P. D. V.,** and **Rogers, R. E.** The carbohydrate component of the rice factor, **137,** 373
—. Isolation of a nucleotide essential for the growth of *Lactobacillus casei,* **139,** 475
—. Some properties of a growth factor for *Lactobacillus casei,* **149,** 573
Stone, William E. Acid-soluble phosphorus compounds and lactic acid in the brain, **135,** 43
—. Acid-soluble phosphorus compounds of cerebral tissue, **149,** 29
Stoneburg, Charles A. Lipids of the cell nuclei, **129,** 189
—. See *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead,* **139,** 897
Stotz, Elmer. See *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness,* **128,** 251
—. The estimation and distribution of cytochrome oxidase and cytochrome C in rat tissues, **131,** 555
— and **Bessey, Otto A.** The blood lactate-pyruvate relation and its use in experimental thiamine deficiency in pigeons, **143,** 625
—. See *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg,* **144,** 657
—. A colorimetric determination of acetaldehyde in blood, **148,** 585
—. See *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg,* **149,** 237
Stotz, Elmer—*continued:*
— and **Raborg, Jane.** A colorimetric determination of acetoin and diacetyl, **150,** 25
Stoyanoff, V. A. See *Sperry and Stoyanoff,* **126,** 77
—. See *Sperry, Waelsch, and Stoyanoff,* **135,** 281
—. See *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* **135,** 291, 297 **140,** 885
Strain, Harold H. Carotene. XI. Isolation and detection of α-carotene, and the carotenes of carrot roots and of butter, **127,** 191
— and **Manning, Winston M.** Chlorofucine (chlorophyll γ), a green pigment of diatoms and brown algae, **144,** 625
— and —. Isomerization of chlorophylls *a* and *b,* **146,** 275
—, —, and **Hardin, Garrett.** Chlorophyll *c* (chlorofucine) of diatoms and dinoflagellates, **148,** 655
Stral, H. M. See *Wise, Puck, and Stral,* **150,** 61
Stran, Herbert. See *Hellman, Shettles, and Stran,* **148,** 293
Streef, G. M. Sodium and calcium content of erythrocytes, **129,** 661
Strickler, Evelyn W. See *Strickler, Shaffer, Wilson, and Strickler,* **148,** 251
Strickler, Herbert S., Shaffer, C. Boyd, Wilson, Donald A., and **Strickler, Evelyn W.** A new steroid glucuronide from human urine, **148,** 251
Strong, F. M., Feeney, R. E., Moore, Barbara, and **Parsons, Helen T.** The riboflavin content of blood and urine, **137,** 363
—. See *Feeney and Strong,* **142,** 961
Stumpf, P. K. See *Green, Knox, and Stumpf,* **138,** 775
—. See *Green and Stumpf,* **142,** 355
Sturges, Stuart, and **Knudson, Arthur.** Application of the Schoenheimer-Sperry method to the determination of cholesterol and cholesterol esters in tissues, **126,** 543
—. See *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan,* **128,** 721

Subbarow, Yellapragada. See *Győrgy, Poling, and Subbarow*, 132, 789
—. See *Rane and Subbarow*, 134, 455
—. See *Alexander and Subbarow*, 135, 341
Subrahmanyan, V. See *Green, Herbert, and Subrahmanyan*, 135, 795; 138, 327
de Sütö-Nagy, G. J. See *Mylon, Winternitz, and de Sütö-Nagy*, 143, 21
Sullivan, M. X. See *Hess and Sullivan*, 128, 93
—, **Hess, W. C.**, and **Smith, E. R.** A comparison of colorimetric and polarographic methods in relation to the cystine content of insulin, 130, 741
— and —. The cystine content of insulin. The acid sensitivity of different samples, 130, 745
—. See *McCarthy and Sullivan*, 141, 871
—. See *Hess and Sullivan*, 142, 3; 143, 545
—, **Hess, W. C.**, and **Howard, H. W.** The quantitative estimation of both cystine and cysteine in mixtures, 145, 621
—. See *Hess and Sullivan*, 146, 15, 381; 149, 543
Sullivan, William R. See *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link*, 142, 941
—. See *Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel*, 147, 463
Summerson, William H. A simplified test-tube photoelectric colorimeter, and the use of the photoelectric colorimeter in colorimetric analysis, 130, 149
—. A combination simple manometer and constant volume differential manometer for studies in metabolism, 131, 579
—. See *Barker and Summerson*, 138, 535
Sumner, James B., and **Dounce, Alexander L.** Catalase. II, 127, 439
— and **Sumner, Robert J.** The coupled oxidation of carotene and fat by carotene oxidase, 134, 531
Sumner, James B.—*continued:*
—, **Dounce, Alexander L.**, and **Frampton, Vernon L.** Catalase. III, 136, 343
Sumner, Robert J. See *Sumner and Sumner*, 134, 531
—. Lipid oxidase studies. II. The specificity of the enzyme lipoxidase, 146, 211
—. III. The relation between carotene oxidation and the enzymic peroxidation of unsaturated fats, 146, 215
Sunderman, F. William. Studies in serum electrolytes. XIII. Estimation of total base in serum, 143, 185
Supplee, G. C., Jensen, O. G., Bender, R. C., and **Kahlenberg, O. J.** Factors affecting the riboflavin content of the liver, 144, 79
Sure, Barnett, and **DeWitt, James B.** The oxygen uptake of tissues in vitamin deficiencies, 126, 287
—, **Theis, R. M.**, and **Harrelson, R. T.** Vitamin interrelationships. I. Influence of avitaminosis on ascorbic acid content of various tissues and endocrines, 129, 245
— and **Ford, Zenas W., Jr.** Vitamin interrelationships. II. Thiamine and riboflavin interrelationships in metabolism, 146, 241
Sutherland, Earl W., Colowick, Sidney P., and **Cori, Carl F.** The enzymatic conversion of glucose-6-phosphate to glycogen, 140, 309
—. See *Colowick and Sutherland*, 144, 423
Sutton, T. S., Kaeser, Harold E., and **Hansard, S. L.** Some factors affecting the synthesis of ascorbic acid in the albino rat, 144, 183
Svensson, Harry. See *Blix, Tiselius, and Svensson*, 137, 485
—. Fractionation of serum with ammonium sulfate and water dialysis, studied by electrophoresis, 139, 805
Svirbely, Joseph L. Vitamin C studies in the rat. The effect of copper and various organic substances, 131, 233
Swanson, Marjorie. See *Artom and Swanson*, 148, 633

Swendseid, Marian E., Barnes, Richard H., Hemingway, Allan, and **Nier, A. O.** The formation of acetone bodies from acetic acid, **142,** 47

Swingle, Karl F. See *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem,* **140,** 931
145, 297

—, **Axelrod, A. E.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The mechanism of the effect of calcium salts on the succinoxidase system, **145,** 581

—. See *Axelrod, Gross, Bosse, and Swingle,* **148,** 721

Szego, Clara M. See *Koenig, Melzer, Szego, and Samuels,* **141,** 487

T

Tabor, Herbert, and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The ionization constant of secondary magnesium phosphate, **148,** 627

Taffel, Max. See *Darrow, Harrison, and Taffel,* **130,** 487

Talbot, Nathan B. See *Langstroth and Talbot,* **128,** 759
129, 759

—. See *Langstroth, Talbot, and Fineman,* **130,** 585

—, **Lowry, Oliver H.,** and **Astwood, E. B.** Influence of estrogen on the electrolyte pattern of the immature rat uterus, **132,** 1

—, **Butler, Allan M.,** and **MacLachlan, E.** The colorimetric assay of total, α-, and β-17-ketosteroids in extracts of human urine, **132,** 595

—, **Wolfe, J. K., MacLachlan, E. A., Karush, F.,** and **Butler, Allan M.** The colorimetric assay of weakly phenolic ketones, "estrone," in extracts of human urine, **134,** 319

—, **Butler, Allan M., MacLachlan, E. A.,** and **Jones, R. N.** Definition and elimination of certain errors in the hydrolysis, extraction, and spectrochemical assay of α- and β- neutral urinary 17-ketosteroids, **136,** 365

—, **Wolfe, John K., MacLachlan, E. A.,** and **Berman, R. A.** Chromatographic separation and colorimetric determination of alcoholic and non-alcoholic

Talbot, Nathan B.—*continued:*
17-ketosteroids in extracts of human urine, **139,** 521

—, **Berman, R. A.,** and **MacLachlan, E. A.** Elimination of errors in the colorimetric assay of neutral urinary 17-ketosteroids by means of a color correction equation, **143,** 211

—, **Ryan, Josephine,** and **Wolfe, John K.** The determination of sodium dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate in water or urine, **148,** 593

Talbott, John H. See *Consolazio and Talbott,* **126,** 55
132, 753

Tannenbaum, Albert. See *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* **128,** 109

Tarver, Harold, and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** The conversion of methionine to cystine: experiments with radioactive sulfur, **130,** 67

— and —. Radioactive sulfur studies. I. Synthesis of methionine. II. Conversion of methionine sulfur to taurine sulfur in dogs and rats. III. Distribution of sulfur* in the proteins of animals fed sulfur* or methionine*. IV. Experiments *in vitro* with sulfur* and hydrogen sulfide*, **146,** 69

Tatum, E. L., and **Haagen-Smit, A. J.** Identification of *Drosophila* v^+ hormone of bacterial origin, **140,** 575

Taurog, Alvin. See *Fishler, Taurog, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* **141,** 809

—, **Chaikoff, I. L.,** and **Perlman, I.** The effect of anaerobic conditions and respiratory inhibitors on the *in vitro* phospholipid formation in liver and kidney with radioactive phosphorus as indicator, **145,** 281

Taylor, A. R. See *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* **140,** 293

—. See *Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* **142,** 193

—. See *Sharp, Hebb, Taylor, and Beard,* **142,** 217

Taylor, Henry Longstreet, and **Keys, Ancel.** Fractionation of normal serum

proteins by the electrophoretic and sodium sulfate methods, 148, 379

Taylor, J. D. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 143, 473

Taylor, John Fuller, and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Oxidation-reduction potentials of the methemoglobin-hemoglobin system, 131, 649

—. See *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling,* 135, 543

—. Metalloporphyrins. II. Cobalt and manganese mesoporphyrins in coordination with nitrogenous bases, 135, 569

— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The equilibrium between oxygen and hemoglobin in concentrated urea solution, 144, 1

—. Oxidation-reduction potentials of the methemoglobin-hemoglobin system in concentrated urea solution, 144, 7

— and **Morgan, Vincent E.** Oxidation-reduction potentials of the metmyoglobin-myoglobin system, 144, 15

Teague, D. Maxwell. See *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 135, 671

—. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy,* 139, 57

—. See *Beach and Teague,* 142, 277

Templeton, R. D. See *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara,* 128, 407

Tenenbaum, Leon E., and **Jensen, H.** Catecholase (tyrosinase): an improved method of preparation, 145, 293

— and —. Catecholase (tyrosinase): reversible inactivation and reactivation, 147, 27

—. See *Jensen and Tenenbaum,* 147, 737

Tenery, Robert Mayo, and **Anderson, Carl E.** A photoelectric method for the microdetermination of potassium in blood plasma by the chloroplatinate precipitation, 135, 659

Tennent, David M., and **Silber, Robert H.** The excretion of ascorbic acid, thiamine, riboflavin, and pantothenic acid in sweat, 148, 359

Teply, L. J. See *Briggs, Luckey, Teply, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 148, 517

Thalhimer, William. See *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 128, 109

Thannhauser, S. J., Setz, Paul, and **Benotti, Joseph.** The composition of sphingomyelin from stromata of red blood cells, 126, 785

—, **Benotti, Joseph,** and **Reinstein, Harold.** Studies on animal lipids. XIV. The determination of lecithin, cephalin, and sphingomyelin in body fluids and tissues; with analyses of normal human sera, 129, 709

—, —, **Walcott, Alexander,** and **Reinstein, Harold.** Studies on animal lipids. XV. The lecithin, cephalin, and sphingomyelin content of normal human organs, 129, 717

— and **Reichel, Max.** Studies on animal lipids. XVI. The occurrence of sphingomyelin as a mixture of sphingomyelin fatty acid ester and free sphingomyelin, demonstrated by enzymatic hydrolysis and mild saponification, 135, 1

—. See *Reichel and Thannhauser,* 135, 15

—. See *Schmidt and Thannhauser,* 149, 369

Thayer, Sidney A. See *Westerfeld, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 126, 181

—. See *Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 126, 195

—. See *Binkley, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 130, 219

—. See *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 130, 431

—. See *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy,* 130, 433

—. See *McKee, Binkley, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 131, 327

—. See *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 131, 357

Thayer, Sidney A.—*continued:*
—. See *Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* **133,** 567
—. See *Binkley, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* **133,** 721
—. See *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith,* **134,** 591
—. See *Doisy, Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* **138,** 283
Theis, Edwin R., and **Jacoby, T. F.** The acid-base-binding capacity of collagen, **146,** 163
— and —. The acid- and base-binding capacity of heat-denatured collagen, **148,** 105
— and —. The acid-, base-, and salt-binding capacity of salt-denatured collagen, **148,** 603
Theis, R. M. See *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson,* **129,** 245
Thomas, A. W. See *Little, Thomas, and Sherman,* **148,** 441
Thomas, Byron H. See *Eck and Thomas,* **128,** 257, 267
Thomas, Isabell. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* **148,** 321
Thomas, James M. See *Bina, Thomas, and Brown,* **148,** 111
Thomas, Lloyd E., Ingalls, Janet K., and **Luck, James Murray.** The determination of arginine in the presence of other amino acids by means of the Sakaguchi reaction, **129,** 263
—. See *Haddock and Thomas,* **144,** 691
Thompson, H. E., Jr. See *Steadman and Thompson,* **138,** 611
Thompson, Marvin R. See *Martin, Rennebaum, and Thompson,* **139,** 871
Thompson, Roy C. See *Mitchell, Isbell, and Thompson,* **147,** 485
—, **Isbell, Edith R.,** and **Mitchell, Herschel K.** A microbiological assay method for *p*-aminobenzoic acid, **148,** 281
Thomson, K. B. See *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius,* **126,** 1
Thorn, George W. See *Engel, Thorn, and Lewis,* **137,** 205
Tidwell, Herbert C. See *Treadwell, King, Bebb, and Tidwell,* **143,** 203
—. See *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa,* **149,** 209
Tietzman, Josephine E. See *Doherty, Tietzman, and Bergmann,* **147,** 617
Tipson, R. Stuart, and **Levene, P. A.** On the union of the nucleotides in ribonucleic acid, **127,** 105
—, **Christman, Clarence C.,** and **Levene, P. A.** The structure of the aldobionic acid from flaxseed mucilage, **128,** 609
— and **Levene, P. A.** Partially O-methylated hexitols. II. Synthesis of 1,2,3,5,6-O-pentamethyl dulcitol, **129,** 575
—. See *Raymond, Tipson, and Levene,* **130,** 47
—. A note on the action of silver salts of organic acids on bromoacetyl sugars. A new form of tetraacetyl *l*-rhamnose, **130,** 55
— and **Levene, P. A.** Partially O-methylated hexitols. III. Synthesis of 1,3,4,5-tetramethyl *l*-rhamnitol, **130,** 235
Tiselius, Arne. See *Blix, Tiselius, and Svensson,* **137,** 485
Tishler, Max. See *Fieser, Tishler, and Sampson,* **137,** 659
— and **Evans, Herbert M.** Vitamin E activities of some compounds related to α-tocopherol, **139,** 241
—, **Stokes, J. L., Trenner, N. R.,** and **Conn, John B.** Some properties of gramicidin, **141,** 197
—. See *Waksman and Tishler,* **142,** 519
Titus, Harry W. See *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus,* **126,** 255
Todd, W. R., Vreeland, Johanna, Myers, Jane, and **West, Edward S.** A rapid micromethod for the quantitative estimation of sugar alcohols, **127,** 269
—, **Myers, Jane,** and **West, Edward S.** On the metabolism of sorbitol and mannitol, **127,** 275
Toennies, Gerrit, and **Kolb, Joseph J.** Methionine studies. I. The reaction

Toennies, Gerrit—*continued:*
of methionine and other amino acids with mercuric chloride, 126, 367
— and **Kolb, Joseph J.** II. *dl*-Methionine sulfoxide, 128, 399
— and **Callan, Thomas P.** Methionine studies. III. A comparison of oxidative reactions of methionine, cysteine, and cystine. Determination of methionine by hydrogen peroxide oxidation, 129, 481
—. See *Kolb and Toennies*, 131, 401
—. Sulfonium reactions of methionine and their possible metabolic significance, 132, 455
— and **Kolb, Joseph J.** Methionine studies. VI. *dl*-Methionine sulfone, 140, 131
—. The optical rotation of *l*-cystine. A correction, 143, 75
—. See *Kolb and Toennies*, 144, 193
—. See *Sakami and Toennies*, 144, 203
— and **Kolb, Joseph J.** The investigation of amino acid reactions by methods of non-aqueous titrimetry. III. The determination of hydroxy (and analogous) groups in amino acids, 144, 219
—. The oxidative conversion of casein into protein free of methionine and tryptophane, 145, 667
—. See *Bennett and Toennies*, 145, 671
Tolksdorf, Sibylle. See *Jensen and Tolksdorf*, 132, 519
—. See *Jensen, Tolksdorf, and Bamman*, 135, 791
—. See *Schwenk, Fleischer, and Tolksdorf*, 147, 535
Tomarelli, Rudolph. See *György, Rose, and Tomarelli*, 144, 169
—. See *György and Tomarelli*, 147, 515
Tomkins, F. S. See *Ewing, Tomkins, and Kamm*, 147, 233
Tompkins, Edward R., and **Kirk, Paul L.** Quantitative drop analysis. XVI. An improved diffusion method for total nitrogen, 142, 477
Tompkins, Paul C., and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** A polarographic characterization of nicotinic acid and related compounds. I. Pyridine and nicotinic acid, 143, 643
Torrance, Calvin C. Diphtherial intoxication and vitamin C content of the suprarenals of guinea pigs, 132, 575
Totter, John R., and **Berg, Clarence P.** The influence of optical isomerism on the utilization of tryptophane, histidine, and lysine for growth in the mouse, 127, 375
—. See *Borchers, Totter, and Berg*, 142, 697
— and **Day, Paul L.** Xanthopterin in the treatment of leucopenia and weight loss in rats fed succinylsulfathiazole, 147, 257
Tracy, Ann H. See *Oncley, Ross, and Tracy*, 141, 797
— and **Ross, William F.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. V. Further study of the nature of the reaction, 142, 871
—. See *Ross and Tracy*, 145, 19
— and **Ross, William F.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. VII. Malonyl pepsin, 146, 63
Tragerman, L. J. See *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward*, 132, 171
Treadwell, C. R., and **Eckstein, H. C.** The composition of the tissue lipids of the Virginia white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus borealis*), 128, 373
—. See *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 135, 85
— and **Eckstein, H. C.** Sterol metabolism in young white rats. IV. The effect of high and low fat diets on the cholesterol metabolism of four generations of white rats, 140, 35
—, **Groothuis, Marjorie,** and **Eckstein, H. C.** The influence of supplementary casein, cystine, and methionine on liver lipid content, 142, 653
—, **King, W. C., Bebb, K. C.,** and **Tidwell, Herbert C.** Fatty livers and glucose tolerance in the white rat, 143, 203
—, **Tidwell, Herbert C.,** and **Grafa, Barney G., Jr.** Liver glycogen and lipids in fasted and glucose-fed rats, 149, 209

Treffers, Henry P. See *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* 144, 555

Trenner, N. R., and **Bacher, F. A.** A quantitative reduction-oxidation method for the estimation of vitamin K_1 and associated quinones and naphthoquinones, 137, 745

—. See *Tishler, Stokes, Trenner, and Conn,* 141, 197

Trevorrow, Virginia. Studies on the nature of the iodine in blood, 127, 737

Tria, Eusebio. Anticatalase, 129, 377

Troescher, E. Elizabeth, and **Norris, Earl R.** A micro blood esterase determination applied to studies of rats bearing adenocarcinoma, 132, 553

Truax, Frederick L. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 143, 473

Truhlar, Joseph, Drekter, Leon, McGuire, Grace, and **Falk, K. George.** Studies on enzyme action. LI. The phosphatase actions of tissues of normal and rachitic rats, 127, 345

Tucker, Helen F., and **Eckstein, Henry C.** The effect of supplementary lysine, methionine, and cystine on the production of fatty livers by high fat diets containing gliadin, 126, 117

—, **Treadwell, C. R.,** and **Eckstein, H. C.** The effect of supplementary cystine and methionine on the production of fatty livers by rats on high fat diets containing casein or edestin, 135, 85

— and **Ball, Eric G.** The activity of carbonic anhydrase in relation to the secretion and composition of pancreatic juice, 139, 71

—. See *Ball, Tucker, Solomon, and Vennesland,* 140, 119

Tucker, I. W. See *Matlack and Tucker,* 132, 663

Tulane, Victor J. See *Wilkerson and Tulane,* 129, 477

Tully, R. H., 3rd. See *Musulin, Tully, Longenecker, and King,* 129, 437

—. See *Longenecker, Musulin, Tully, and King,* 129, 445

Turner, C. W. See *Reineke, Peterson, and Turner,* 128, 1

—. See *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner,* 138, 83; 143, 285; 147, 115

—. See *Reineke and Turner,* 149, 555, 563

Turner, D. L., and **Miller, F. R.** The preparation of concentrates of specific substances from urine and feces in leucemia, 147, 573

Turner, Richard B. See *Ross and Turner,* 139, 603

Turner, William J., Kress, Bernard H., and **Harrison, Norman B.** Determination of dihydroxyacetone in blood, 148, 581

Tuthill, Elizabeth. See *Smith, Tuthill, Drew, and Scudder,* 133, 499

Tweedy, Wilbur R., Templeton, R. D., Patras, Mary C., McJunkin, F. A., and **McNamara, E. W.** Studies on the effects of calciferol in the thyroparathyroidectomized-nephrectomized rat, 128, 407

—. See *Snyder and Tweedy,* 146, 639

Tytell, Alfred A. See *Sizer and Tytell,* 138, 631

—. See *Gould, Tytell, and Jaffe,* 146, 219

U

Uber, Fred M., and **Verbrugge, Frank.** Photochemistry and absorption spectroscopy of the pyrimidine component of vitamin B_1, 134, 273

— and —. Photochemistry of the thiazole component of vitamin B_1, 136, 81

— and **Ells, Victor R.** The ultraviolet absorption spectrum of crystalline ribonuclease, 141, 229

— and **McLaren, A. D.** A photochemical yield for the inactivation of crystalline trypsin, 141, 231

Umberger, Charles J. See *Gettler and Umberger,* 143, 633

Umbreit, W. W. See *O'Kane and Umbreit,* 142, 25

Umbreit, W. W.—*continued:*
—. See *LePage and Umbreit*, 147, 263
148, 255
Underkofler, L. A. See *Lampen, Underkofler, and Peterson*, 146, 277
Unna, Klaus. See *Scudi, Unna, and Antopol*, 135, 371
—. See *Silber and Unna*, 142, 623
Utter, M. F., and **Werkman, C. H.** Effect of metal ions on the reactions of phosphopyruvate by *Escherichia coli*, 146, 289

V

Van Bruggen, J. T. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy*, 147, 47
—, **Reithel, F. J., Cain, C. K., Katzman, Philip A., Doisy, Edward A., Muir, R. D., Roberts, E. C., Gaby, W. L., Homan, D. M.,** and **Jones, L. R.** Penicillin B: preparation, purification, and mode of action, 148, 365
Vandenbelt, J. M. See *Ewing, Vandenbelt, and Kamm*, 131, 345
—. See *Bird, Vandenbelt, and Emmett*, 142, 317
Van Duyne, F. O. A method for the determination *in vitro* of riboflavin in tissues, 139, 207
Van Huysen, Grant. See *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis*, 138, 451
Van Slyke, Donald D. See *McCarthy and Van Slyke*, 128, 567
—. See *Folch and Van Slyke*, 129, 539
—. Determination of solubilities of gases in liquids with use of the Van Slyke-Neill manometric apparatus for both saturation and analysis, 130, 545
—, **Hiller, Alma, MacFadyen, Douglas A., Hastings, A. Baird,** and **Klemperer, Friedrich W.** On hydroxylysine, 133, 287
—. Glenn Ernest Cullen, preceding, 134, 467
— and **Folch, Jordi.** Manometric carbon determination, 136, 509
Van Slyke, Donald D.—*continued:*
—. See *Jacobs and Van Slyke*, 141, 1
—, **Dillon, Robert T., MacFadyen, Douglas A.,** and **Hamilton, Paul.** Gasometric determination of carboxyl groups in free amino acids, 141, 627
—, **MacFadyen, Douglas A.,** and **Hamilton, Paul.** Determination of free amino acids by titration of the carbon dioxide formed in the reaction with ninhydrin, 141, 671
—, **Hiller, Alma,** and **MacFadyen, Douglas A.** The determination of hydroxylysine in proteins, 141, 681
— and **Kreysa, Frank J.** Microdetermination of calcium by precipitation as picrolonate and estimation of the precipitated carbon by manometric combustion, 142, 765
—. See *Klemperer, Hastings, and Van Slyke*, 143, 433
—, **Hiller, Alma,** and **Dillon, Robert T.** Solubilities and compositions of the phospho-12-tungstates of the diamino acids and of proline, glycine, and tryptophane, 146, 137
—. See *MacFadyen and Van Slyke*, 149, 527
—. See *Hamilton and Van Slyke*, 150, 231
—, **MacFadyen, Douglas A.,** and **Hamilton, Paul B.** The gasometric determination of amino acids in urine by the ninhydrin-carbon dioxide method, 150, 251
— and **Hamilton, Paul B.** The synthesis and properties of ninhydrin ureide, 150, 471
—, **Phillips, Robert A., Hamilton, Paul B., Archibald, Reginald M., Futcher, Palmer H.,** and **Hiller, Alma.** Glutamine as source material of urinary ammonia, 150, 481
Van Voorhis, Stanley N. See *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis*, 134, 543
—. See *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis*, 138, 451
Vassel, Bruno. A colorimetric micromethod for the estimation of cystine and cysteine, 140, 323

Velick, Sidney F., White, Julius, and **Lewis, Howard B.** The synthesis of dicholylcystine and cholylcysteic acid, **127,** 477

Vennesland, Birgit. See *Conant, Cramer, Hastings, Klemperer, Solomon, and Vennesland,* **137,** 557

—. See *Ball, Tucker, Solomon, and Vennesland,* **140,** 119

—. See *Solomon, Vennesland, Klemperer, Buchanan, and Hastings,* **140,** 171

—. See *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox,* **140,** 683

—, **Solomon, A. K., Buchanan, John M., Cramer, Richard D.,** and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Metabolism of lactic acid containing radioactive carbon in the α or β position, **142,** 371

—, —, —, and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Glycogen formation from glucose in the presence of radioactive carbon dioxide, **142,** 379

—. See *Evans, Slotin, and Vennesland,* **143,** 565

—. See *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox,* **145,** 69

—. See *Evans, Vennesland, and Slotin,* **147,** 771

Venning, Eleanor H. Further studies on the estimation of small amounts of sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate in urine, **126,** 595

—, **Hoffman, M. M.,** and **Browne, J. S. L.** Isolation of androsterone sulfate, **146,** 369

—, —, and —. The life-maintaining and gluconeogenic properties of the cortin-like material excreted postoperatively, **148,** 455

Verbrugge, Frank. See *Uber and Verbrugge,* **134,** 273

136, 81

—. The inactivation of trypsin by ultraviolet radiation, **149,** 405

Vestling, Carl S. See *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling,* **135,** 543

—. Metalloporphyrins. IV. Coordination of iron copro- and etioporphyrins with nitrogenous bases, **135,** 623

Vestling, Carl S.—*continued:*

—. The reduction of methemoglobin by ascorbic acid, **143,** 439

— and **Warner, Donald T.** The isoelectric points of threonine and some related compounds, **144,** 687

Vickery, Hubert Bradford. See *Pucher, Wakeman, and Vickery,* **126,** 43

— and **Pucher, George W.** The loss of carbon from excised rhubarb leaves during culture, **128,** 685

— and —. The metabolism of amides in green plants. III. The mechanism of amide synthesis, **128,** 703

—, —, **Schoenheimer, Rudolf,** and **Rittenberg, D.** The metabolism of nitrogen in the leaves of the buckwheat plant, **129,** 791

—. The determination of arginine by means of flavianic acid, **132,** 325

—, **Pucher, George W., Schoenheimer, Rudolf,** and **Rittenberg, D.** The assimilation of ammonia nitrogen by the tobacco plant: a preliminary study with isotopic nitrogen, **135,** 531

—, **Smith, Emil L., Hubbell, Rebecca B.,** and **Nolan, Laurence S.** Cucurbit seed globulins. I. Amino acid composition and preliminary tests of nutritive value, **140,** 613

—. The preparation of histidine by means of 3,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonic acid, **143,** 77

—. The histidine content of the hemoglobin of man and of the horse and sheep, determined with the aid of 3,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonic acid, **144,** 719

—, **Pucher, George W.,** and **Deuber, Carl G.** The preparation of asparagine, **145,** 45

—. See *Pucher and Vickery,* **145,** 525

— and **Pucher, George W.** Amide metabolism in etiolated seedlings. I. Asparagine and glutamine formation in *Lupinus angustifolius, Vicia atropurpurea,* and *Cucurbita pepo,* **150,** 197

Viergiver, Ellenmae. See *Allen and Viergiver,* **141,** 837

Viergiver, Ellenmae—*continued:*
—. See *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen,* **146,** 323
du Vigneaud, Vincent, Patterson, Wilbur I., and **Hunt, Madison.** Opening of the ring of the thiolactone of homocysteine, **126,** 217
—. See *Hunt and du Vigneaud,* **127,** 43, 727
—. See *Kies, Dyer, Wood, and du Vigneaud,* **128,** 207
—, **Wood, John L.,** and **Irish, Oliver J.** The optical inversion of the benzyl derivatives of *d*-cysteine and *d*-homocysteine *in vivo,* **129,** 171
—. See *Wood and du Vigneaud,* **130,** 109
—, **Dyer, Helen M.,** and **Kies, Marian Wood.** A relationship between the nature of the vitamin B complex supplement and the ability of homocystine to replace methionine in the diet, **130,** 325
—, **Chandler, Joseph P., Moyer, A. W.,** and **Keppel, Dorothy M.** The effect of choline on the ability of homocystine to replace methionine in the diet, **131,** 57
—. See *Wood and du Vigneaud,* **131,** 267
—, **Cohn, Mildred, Brown, George Bosworth, Irish, Oliver J., Schoenheimer, Rudolf,** and **Rittenberg, D.** A study of the inversion of *d*-phenylaminobutyric acid and the acetylation of *l*-phenylaminobutyric acid by means of the isotopes of nitrogen and hydrogen, **131,** 273
—, **Miller, Gail Lorenz,** and **Rodden, Clement J.** On the question of the presence of methionine in insulin, **131,** 631
—. See *Wood and du Vigneaud,* **134,** 413
—, **Chandler, Joseph P., Cohn, Mildred,** and **Brown, George Bosworth.** The transfer of the methyl group from methionine to choline and creatine, **134,** 787
—. See *Chandler and du Vigneaud,* **135,** 223
du Vigneaud, Vincent—*continued:*
—. See *Brown and du Vigneaud,* **137,** 611
—. See *Cohn, Irving, and du Vigneaud,* **137,** 635
— and **Brown, George Bosworth.** The synthesis of the new sulfur-containing amino acid (lanthionine) isolated from sodium carbonate-treated wool, **138,** 151
—, **Wood, John L.,** and **Binkley, Francis.** Acetylation *in vivo* of *p*-bromophenyl-*d*-cysteine, **138,** 369
—, **Chandler, Joseph P.,** and **Moyer, A. W.** The inability of creatine and creatinine to enter into transmethylation *in vivo,* **139,** 917
—. See *Miller, Behrens, and du Vigneaud,* **140,** 411
—, **Cohn, Mildred, Chandler, Joseph P., Schenck, Jay R.,** and **Simmonds, Sofia.** The utilization of the methyl group of methionine in the biological synthesis of choline and creatine, **140,** 625
—, **Hofmann, Klaus, Melville, Donald B.,** and **György, Paul.** Isolation of biotin (vitamin H) from liver, **140,** 643
—, —, —, and **Rachele, Julian R.** The preparation of free crystalline biotin, **140,** 763
—. See *Brown and du Vigneaud,* **140,** 767; **141,** 85
—. See *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud,* **141,** 207
—, **Brown, George Bosworth,** and **Bonsnes, Roy W.** The formation of lanthionine on treatment of insulin with dilute alkali, **141,** 707
—. See *Melville, Hofmann, Hague, and du Vigneaud,* **142,** 615
—, **Brown, George Bosworth,** and **Chandler, Joseph P.** The synthesis of *ll*-S-(β-amino-β-carboxyethyl)homocysteine and the replacement by it of cystine in the diet, **143,** 59
—. See *Moyer and du Vigneaud,* **143,** 373

du Vigneaud, Vincent—*continued:*
—. See *Binkley, Anslow, and du Vigneaud,* 143, 559
—. See *Binkley and du Vigneaud,* 144, 507
—. See *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud,* 144, 513
—. See *Melville, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud,* 145, 101
—. See *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud,* 145, 495
—. See *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby,* 145, 503
—, **Melville, Donald B., Folkers, Karl, Wolf, Donald E., Mozingo, Ralph, Keresztesy, John C.,** and **Harris, Stanton A.** The structure of biotin: a study of desthiobiotin, 146, 475
—. See *Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud,* 146, 487
—. See *Simmonds and du Vigneaud,* 146, 685
—. See *Schenck, Simmonds, Cohn, Stevens, and du Vigneaud,* 149, 355
—. See *Simmonds, Cohn, Chandler, and du Vigneaud,* 149, 519
Virtue, Robert W., and **Doster-Virtue, Mildred E.** Studies on the production of taurocholic acid in the dog. II. Cystamine, 126, 141
— and —. III. Cystine disulfoxide, cysteine sulfinic acid, and cysteic acid, 127, 431
— and —. IV. Cysteine, homocysteine, and thioglycolic acid, 128, 665
— and —. The failure of intravenously injected fat to produce cholic acid in the dog, 133, 573
— and —. Studies on the production of taurocholic acid in the dog. V. Methionine sulfoxide, 137, 227
Visscher, Frank E. See *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher,* 141, 889
— and **Corley, Ralph C.** Influence of linoleic and palmitic acids of the diet on synthesis and storage of fatty acids in the white rat, 147, 291
Volker, Joseph F., Hodge, Harold Carpenter, Wilson, Helen J., and **Van Voorhis, Stanley N.** The adsorption of fluorides by enamel, dentin, bone, and hydroxyapatite as shown by the radioactive isotope, 134, 543
Voris, Leroy, Ellis, Gordon, and **Maynard, L. A.** The determination of neutral fat glycerol in blood with periodate. Application to the determination of arteriovenous differences in neutral fat, 133, 491
Vos, B. J., Jr. See *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 133, 145
—. See *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos,* 133, 661
—. See *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 134, 171
Vreeland, Johanna. See *Todd, Vreeland, Myers, and West,* 127, 269

W

Wachtel, L. W., Hove, E., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** Blood uric acid and liver uricase of zinc-deficient rats on various diets, 138, 361
Wade, Nelson J. See *Griffith and Wade,* 131, 567
132, 627
Waelsch, Heinrich, and **Sperry, Warren M.** The composition of unsaponifiable lipids, 132, 787
—. See *Sperry, Waelsch, and Stoyanoff,* 135, 281
—, **Sperry, Warren M.,** and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** A study of the synthesis and deposition of lipids in brain and other tissues with deuterium as an indicator, 135, 291
—, —, and —. Lipid metabolism in brain during myelination, 135, 297
—. See *Rittenberg and Waelsch,* 136, 799
— and **Rittenberg, D.** Glutathione. I. The metabolism of glutathione studied with isotopic glycine, 139, 761
—. The excretion of keto acids, 140, 313
—, **Sperry, Warren M.,** and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** The influence of growth and myelination on the deposition and metabolism of lipids in the brain, 140, 885
—. See *Borek and Waelsch,* 141, 99

Waelsch, Heinrich—*continued:*
— and **Rittenberg, D.** Glutathione. II. The metabolism of glutathione studied with isotopic ammonia and glutamic acid, 144, 53
— and **Miller, Herbert K.** The relation of keto acid excretion to amino acid metabolism, 145, 1
—. See *Anchel and Waelsch*, 145, 605
—. See *Nachmansohn, John, and Waelsch*, 150, 485
Wagner, J. R., Axelrod, A. E., Lipton, M. A., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** A rat assay method for the determination of riboflavin, 136, 357
Wahlin, H. B. See *Burris, Eppling, Wahlin, and Wilson*, 148, 349
Waisman, Harry A. See *Woolley, Waisman, and Elvehjem*, 129, 673
Wakeman, Alfred J. See *Pucher, Wakeman, and Vickery*, 126, 43
Waksman, Selman A., and **Tishler, Max.** The chemical nature of actinomycin, an antimicrobial substance produced by *Actinomyces antibioticus*, 142, 519
Walcott, Alexander. See *Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and Reinstein*, 129, 717
Walden, M. K. See *Kies and Schwimmer*, 145, 685
Walker, Burnham S. See *Barkan and Walker*, 131, 447
135, 37, 803
—. See *Ellis and Walker*, 142, 291
Wallace, William M., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The distribution of the bicarbonate ion in mammalian muscle, 144, 637
— and **Lowry, Oliver H.** An *in vitro* study of carbon dioxide equilibria in mammalian muscle, 144, 651
Walsh, Anna I. See *Looney and Walsh*, 127, 117
130, 635
Walton, Clarence. See *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton*, 131, 425
Ward, S. M. See *Hoagland and Ward*, 146, 115
Ward, W. E. See *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward*, 132, 171
Warga, Mary. See *Saier, Warga, and Grauer*, 137, 317
Warner, Donald T. See *Vestling and Warner*, 144, 687
—. See *Rose, Haines, Johnson, and Warner*, 148, 457
Warner, E. D. See *Seegers, Brinkhous, Smith, and Warner*, 126, 91
Warner, Robert C. The kinetics of the hydrolysis of urea and of arginine, 142, 705
— and **Cannan, R. Keith.** The formation of ammonia from proteins in alkaline solution, 142, 725
—. The alkaline hydrolysis of egg albumin, 142, 741
Warren, Charles O., and **Carter, Charles E.** The Pasteur effect in bone marrow, studied with carbon monoxide-oxygen mixtures, 150, 267
Warren, Stafford L. See *Mann, Leblond, and Warren*, 142, 905
Waters, E. T. See *Jaques, Waters, and Charles*, 144, 229
Watson, Cecil James, Pass, I. J., and **Schwartz, Samuel.** A study of the supposed conversion of protoporphyrin to coproporphyrin by the liver. I. The fate of parenterally administered protoporphyrin in dogs with bile renal fistulae, 139, 583
—. See *Salzburg and Watson*, 139, 593
—. See *Flink and Watson*, 146, 171
—. See *Grinstein and Watson*, 147, 667, 671, 675
Watson, Dennis W. See *Seibert and Watson*, 140, 55
Watson, E. M. See *Williams and Watson*, 135, 337
Weast, C. A., and **Mackinney, G.** Chlorophyllase, 133, 551
Weatherby, LeRoy S., and **Cheng, Amber L. S.** The determination of flavones or quercetin-like substances in certain naturally occurring products, 148, 707
Webb, Bailey D. See *Kyker, Webb, and Andrews*, 139, 551
Webb, Merrill. See *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb* 134, 567

Webb, T. J., and **Kniazuk, Michael.** Spectrophotometric examination of blood from animals receiving sulfanilamide, 128, 511
—. See *Scudi, Bastedo, and Webb*, 136, 399
Webster, George L. See *Martinek, Kirch, and Webster*, 149, 245
Wegner, M. I., Kemmerer, A. R., and **Fraps, G. S.** Some factors that affect the microbiological method for riboflavin, 144, 731
—, —, and —. Influence of the method of preparation of sample on microbiological assay for riboflavin, 146, 547
Weichselbaum, T. E., Somogyi, Michael, and **Rusk, Howard A.** A method for the determination of small amounts of potassium, 132, 343
— and —. A method for the determination of small amounts of ketone bodies, 140, 5
—. See *Somogyi and Weichselbaum*, 145, 567
Weil, Leopold, and **Russell, Mary A.** Proteolytic activity of plasma during tumor or embryonic growth in rats, 126, 245
— and —. Studies on plasma phosphatase activity in relation to fat metabolism in rats, 136, 9
—. Studies on plasma phosphatase activity during embryonic and tumor growth, 138, 375
— and **Jennings, Robert K.** Investigations in enzymatic histochemistry. III. Distribution of enzymes in rabbit kidney, 139, 421
— and **Russell, Mary A.** Studies on plasma phosphatase activity and on blood phospholipids in rats with obstructive jaundice, 144, 307
Weinhouse, Sidney, and **Brewer, John I.** Cyclic variations in the lipids of the corpus luteum, 143, 617
Weinstock, Harry H., Jr., May, Everette L., Arnold, Aaron, and **Price, Donald.** Amino acid analogues of pantothenic acid, 135, 343
Weir, Everett G., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The distribution of bromide and chloride in tissues and body fluids, 129, 547
Weiss, Ethel. See *Saifer, Hughes, and Weiss*, 146, 527
Weiss, Soma. See *Muus, Weiss, and Hastings*, 129, 303
Weissberger, Louise Harris. The increase in phospholipid and total phosphorus metabolism of the kidney following the administration of ammonium chloride, with radioactive phosphorus as an indicator, 132, 219
—. Phosphorus metabolism in phlorhizin diabetes, with radioactive phosphorus as an indicator, 139, 543
— and **Harris, Philip L.** A possible vitamin D assay technique with radioactive strontium, 144, 287
Weissman, Norman, and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The relative stability of *l*(+)-lysine in rats studied with deuterium and heavy nitrogen, 140, 779
—. See *Ratner, Weissman, and Schoenheimer*, 147, 549
Welch, A. D. The preparation of a casein hydrolysate for the study of the relationship between choline and homocystine, 137, 173
— and **Landau, R. L.** The arsenic analogue of choline as a component of lecithin in rats fed arsenocholine chloride, 144, 581
—. See *Jukes and Welch*, 146, 19
Welch, Eileen A. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor*, 143, 473
Welch, Mary S. See *Colowick, Welch, and Cori*, 133, 359, 641
Wendel, Nannette M. See *Wendel, Wendel, and Cox*, 131, 177
Wendel, William B., Wendel, Nannette M., and **Cox, W. W.** Methemoglobin as the principal abnormal pigment in the blood of humans showing cyanosis from sulfanilamide, 131, 177
—. See *Cox and Wendel*, 143, 331

Wendel, William B.—*continued:*
— and **Kimball, Sydnette.** Formation of lactic acid and pyruvic acid in blood containing *Plasmodium knowlesi*, 145, 343
—. Respiratory and carbohydrate metabolism of malaria parasites (*Plasmodium knowlesi*), 148, 21
Werkman, C. H. See *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 135, 789
—. See *Silverman and Werkman*, 138, 35
—. See *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 139, 365, 377, 483
142, 31
—. See *Slade, Wood, Nier, Hemingway, and Werkman*, 143, 133
—. See *Utter and Werkman*, 146, 289
—. See *Krampitz, Wood, and Werkman*, 147, 243
Werthessen, Nicholas T. See *Pearlman, Pincus, and Werthessen*, 142, 649
West, Edward S. See *Todd, Vreeland, Myers, and West*, 127, 269
—. See *Todd, Myers, and West*, 127, 275
—, **Christensen, Bert E.**, and **Rinehart, Robert E.** A micromethod for the determination of carbon dioxide in blood and other fluids, 132, 681
—. See *Christensen, West, and Dimick*, 137, 735
— and **Rinehart, Robert E.** Reaction of ninhydrin with ascorbic acid and other endiol compounds. Decarboxylation of dehydroascorbic acid, 146, 105
—. See *Highet and West*, 146, 655
Westerbeke, Don. See *Anderson, Seeley, Stewart, Redd, and Westerbeke*, 135, 189
Westerfeld, W. W., Thayer, Sidney A., MacCorquodale, D. W., and **Doisy, Edward A.** The ketonic estrogen of sow ovaries, 126, 181
—, **MacCorquodale, D. W., Thayer, Sidney A.**, and **Doisy, Edward A.** The isolation of theelin from human placenta, 126, 195
—. See *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox*, 140, 683

Westerfeld, W. W.—*continued:*
—. The oxidation of estrone by hydrogen peroxide, 143, 177
—, **Stotz, Elmer**, and **Berg, Robert L.** The rôle of pyruvate in the metabolism of ethyl alcohol, 144, 657
—. See *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox*, 145, 69
— and **Lowe, Charles.** The oxidation of *p*-cresol by peroxidase, 145, 463
— and **Berg, Robert L.** Observations on the metabolism of acetoin, 148, 523
—. See *Doisy and Westerfeld*, 149, 229
—, **Stotz, Elmer**, and **Berg, Robert L.** The coupled oxidation-reduction of alcohol and pyruvate *in vivo*, 149, 237
Wheeler, D. H. See *Riemenschneider, Wheeler, and Sando*, 127, 391
—, **Riemenschneider, R. W.**, and **Sando, Charles E.** Preparation, properties, and thiocyanogen absorption of triolein and trilinolein, 132, 687
White, A. G. C. See *Woolley and White*, 149, 285
White, Abraham. See *Beach and White*, 127, 87
—. See *White and White*, 131, 149
— and **Lavin, G. I.** The ultraviolet absorption spectrum of prolactin, 132, 717
—. See *Stevenson and White*, 134, 709
—, **Bonsnes, Roy W.**, and **Long, C. N. H.** Prolactin, 143, 447
— and **Elman, Robert.** Preparation of tryptophane-containing acid hydrolysates of proteins suitable for intravenous administration, 143, 797
—. See *Sayers, White, and Long*, 149, 425
White, Florence R. See *White and White*, 130, 435
White, Julius. See *Velick, White, and Lewis*, 127, 477
— and **White, Florence R.** On the nature of the glutamic acid of malignant tumor tissue, 130, 435
— and **White, Abraham.** Inhibition of growth of the rat by oral administration of methylcholanthrene, benz-

White, Julius—*continued:*
pyrene, or pyrene, and the effects of various dietary supplements, 131, 149
—. See *Greenstein, Jenrette, Mider, and White,* 137, 795
—. See *Greenstein, Jenrette, and White,* 141, 327
Whitehead, Raymond. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, and Whitehead,* 139, 185
—. See *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead,* 139, 897
Whitman, Newton E. See *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 145, 657
Wick, Arne N. See *Barnes and Wick,* 131, 413
—. See *MacKay, Wick, and Carne,* 132, 613
—. See *MacKay, Carne, and Wick,* 133, 59
—. See *MacKay, Barnes, Carne, and Wick,* 135, 157
—. See *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum,* 135, 183
—, **MacKay, Eaton M., Carne, Herbert O.,** and **Mayfield, Harry M.** The relative antiketogenic activity of glucose, glycine, and alanine, 136, 237
—. See *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum,* 136, 503 137, 183
—. See *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum,* 138, 63
— and **Drury, D. R.** The effect of concentration on the rate of utilization of β-hydroxybutyric acid by the rabbit, 138, 129
—. See *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher,* 141, 889
—. Ketogenic action of branched chain fatty acids, 141, 897
—. See *Kuizenga, Wick, Ingle, Nelson, and Cartland,* 147, 561
Wieghard, Charlotte W., and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LV. Studies on the wax fractions of the human tubercle bacillus, 126, 515
Wiese, A. C., and **Johnson, B. Connor.** A new method for the microdetermination of manganese in biological materials, 127, 203
—, —, **Elvehjem, C. A., Hart, E. B.,** and **Halpin, J. G.** A study of blood and bone phosphatase in chick perosis, 127, 411
Wilde, W. S. The distribution of potassium in the cat after intravascular injection, 128, 309
Wildman, Sam G. See *Gordon and Wildman,* 147, 389
Wilhelmi, Alfred E. See *Fisher and Wilhelmi,* 132, 135
—. See *Russell and Wilhelmi,* 137, 713 140, 747
—. See *Frame, Russell, and Wilhelmi,* 149, 255
Wilkerson, Vernon A., and **Tulane, Victor J.** The chemistry of human skin. III. The occurrence of methionine in human skin (stratum corneum), 129, 477
Williams, Edward F., Jr. See *Morrison and Williams,* 137, 461
Williams, H. L., and **Watson, E. M.** The influence of sulfhydryl compounds upon the activity of bone phosphatase *in vitro,* 135, 337
Williams, Harold H. See *Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, Williams, and Macy,* 128, 339
—. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy,* 130, 115
—. See *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 135, 671
Williams, J. R., Jr. See *Grollman, Williams, and Harrison,* 134, 115
Williams, Ray D. See *Mason and Williams,* 140, 417 146, 589
Williams, Roger J. See *Snell, Pennington, and Williams,* 133, 559
—. See *Pennington, Snell, and Williams,* 135, 213
—. See *Eakin, Snell, and Williams,* 136, 801 140, 535

Williams, Roger J.—*continued:*
—. See *Snell, Guirard, and Williams,* **143,** 519
Williamson, M. B. See *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner,* **138,** 83
143, 285
147, 115
Williamson, S., and **Green, D. E.** The preparation of coenzyme I from yeast, **135,** 345
Wilson, D. Wright. See *Zapp and Wilson,* **126,** 9, 19
—. See *Irvin and Wilson,* **127,** 555, 565, 575
—. See *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* **128,** 525
—. See *Kurtz and Wilson,* **129,** 693
—. See *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* **133,** 467, 477
—. See *Lundgren, Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* **142,** 367
Wilson, Donald A. See *Strickler, Shaffer, Wilson, and Strickler,* **148,** 251
Wilson, Helen J. See *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis,* **134,** 543
Wilson, J. B., Lee, S. B., and **Wilson, P. W.** Mechanism of biological nitrogen fixation. IX. Properties of hydrogenase in *Azotobacter,* **144,** 265
—. See *Lee, Wilson, and Wilson,* **144,** 273
Wilson, J. W. See *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson,* **136,** 449
Wilson, P. W., Lee, S. B., and **Wyss, Orville.** Mechanism of symbiotic nitrogen fixation. V. Nature of inhibition by hydrogen, **139,** 91
—. See *Wilson, Lee, and Wilson,* **144,** 265
—. See *Lee, Wilson, and Wilson,* **144,** 273
—, **Burris, R. H.,** and **Coffee, W. B.** Hydrogenase and symbiotic nitrogen fixation, **147,** 475
—. See *Burris, Eppling, Wahlin, and Wilson,* **148,** 349
Windsor, Emanuel. See *Koehler, Windsor, and Hill,* **140,** 811
Winkler, Alexander W. See *Smith, Winkler, and Schwartz,* **129,** 51
Winkler, Alexander W.—*continued:*
—. See *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler,* **135,** 165
—. See *Smith, Eisenman, and Winkler,* **141,** 555
Winnick, Theodore. See *Greenberg and Winnick,* **135,** 761, 775, 781
— and **Greenberg, David M.** The use of optical rotation in the study of protein hydrolysis, **137,** 429
—. Microdiffusion methods based on the bisulfite reaction. I. The determination of acetone, **141,** 115
—. II. Determination of lactic acid by oxidation with ceric sulfate, **142,** 451
—. III. Determination of threonine by oxidation with periodate, **142,** 461
—. See *Cramer and Winnick,* **150,** 259
Winter, Irwin C. Fat metabolism following liver injury. Decreased iodine number of tissue fatty acids of male rats following carbon tetrachloride administration, **128,** 283
—. Fat metabolism after liver injury. Decreased fatty acid utilization by male rats following the administration of carbon tetrachloride, **135,** 123
— and **Crandall, Lathan A., Jr.** The question of the portal absorption of fatty acids, **140,** 97
—. Fat metabolism after liver injury. Fatty acid utilization by rats treated with carbon tetrachloride on diets which were fat-free or contained fats with high or low iodine numbers, **142,** 17
Winternitz, M. C. See *Mylon, Winternitz, and de Sütö-Nagy,* **143,** 21
Wintersteiner, O. See *Hirschmann and Wintersteiner,* **126,** 737
—. See *Pearlman and Wintersteiner,* **130,** 35
132, 605
—. See *Longwell and Wintersteiner,* **133,** 219
— and **Ritzmann, Johana R.** The isolation of 7(β)-hydroxycholesterol from the serum of pregnant mares, **136,** 697
— and **Bergström, Sune.** The products

Wintersteiner, O.—*continued:*
formed by the action of oxygen on colloidal solutions of cholesterol, **137,** 785
—. See *Bergström and Wintersteiner,* **141,** 597
143, 503
145, 309, 327
Wise, E. C. See *Correll and Wise,* **126,** 573, 581
Wise, H., Puck, T. T., and **Stral, H. M.** A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of glycols in air, **150,** 61
Wolf, Donald E. See *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* **146,** 475
Wolfe, John K. See *Hershberg and Wolfe,* **133,** 667
—. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler,* **134,** 319
—, **Hershberg, E. B.,** and **Fieser, Louis F.** The polarographic determination of ketonic steroids, **136,** 653
—. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, and Berman,* **139,** 521
—. See *Hershberg, Wolfe, and Fieser,* **140,** 215
—. See *Hershberg and Wolfe,* **141,** 215
—. See *Talbot, Ryan, and Wolfe,* **148,** 593
Womack, Madelyn, and **Rose, William C.** The partial replacement of dietary methionine by cystine for purposes of growth, **141,** 375
Wood, Earl H. A low temperature wet ashing method applied to the study of the electrolyte composition of the ventricular musculature and lung parenchyma of the dog, **143,** 165
Wood, H. G., Werkman, C. H., Hemingway, Allan, and **Nier, A. O.** Heavy carbon as a tracer in bacterial fixation of carbon dioxide, **135,** 789
—, —, —, and —. Heavy carbon as a tracer in heterotrophic carbon dioxide assimilation, **139,** 365
—, —, —, and —. The position of carbon dioxide carbon in succinic acid synthesized by heterotrophic bacteria, **139,** 377
—, **Werkman, C. H., Hemingway, Allan,** and **Nier, A. O.** Mechanism of fixation of carbon dioxide in the Krebs cycle, **139,** 483
—, —, —, and —. Fixation of carbon dioxide by pigeon liver in the dissimilation of pyruvic acid, **142,** 31
—. See *Slade, Wood, Nier, Hemingway, and Werkman,* **143,** 133
—. See *Krampitz, Wood, and Werkman,* **147,** 243
Wood, John L. See *Kies, Dyer, Wood, and du Vigneaud,* **128,** 207
—. See *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Irish,* **129,** 171
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** Racemization of benzyl-*l*-cysteine, with a new method of preparing *d*-cystine, **130,** 109
— and —. A new synthesis of cystine, **131,** 267
— and —. On the synthesis of serine, **134,** 413
—. See *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Binkley,* **138,** 369
Wood, Thomas R. See *Rose and Wood,* **141,** 381
—. See *Ross and Wood,* **146,** 49
— and **Ross, William F.** The ketene acetylation of the parathyroid hormone, **146,** 59
Woodford, Saramae. See *Fieser, Tishler, and Sampson,* **137,** 659
Woodruff, H. Boyd. See *Foster and Woodruff,* **148,** 723
Woodward, Carl R., Jr. See *Stokes, Larsen, Woodward, and Foster,* **150,** 17
Woodward, Gladys E. See *Schroeder and Woodward,* **129,** 283
—. See *Dohan and Woodward,* **129,** 393
—, **Reinhart, Francis E.,** and **Dohan, Janetta Schoonover.** The glutamic acid of malignant tissue proteins, **138,** 677
— and —. The effect of pH on the formation of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid and glutamic acid during enzy-

matic hydrolysis of glutathione by rat kidney extract, 145, 471

Wooley, Jerald G. See *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 139, 499

Woolf, Ralph B., Viergiver, Ellenmae, and **Allen, Willard M.** Study of the distribution of sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate between *n*-butanol and urine of pregnant women, together with its practical application, 146, 323

Woolley, D. W., Waisman, Harry A., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Studies on the structure of the chick antidermatitis factor, 129, 673

—. Biological responses to the constituent parts of pantothenic acid, 130, 417

—, **McDaniel, L. E.,** and **Peterson, W. H.** Growth factors for bacteria. IX. Studies of a growth factor for *Clostridia,* 131, 381

—. Pantothenic acid diphosphate, 134, 461

—. A new dietary essential for the mouse, 136, 113

—. Identification of the mouse antialopecia factor, 139, 29

—. Manganese and the growth of lactic acid bacteria, 140, 311

—. A method for the estimation of inositol, 140, 453

—. A study of the biological specificity of inositol, 140, 461

—. Destruction of thiamine by a substance in certain fish, 141, 997

— and **Longsworth, L. G.** Isolation of an antibiotin factor from egg white, 142, 285

—. See *Folch and Woolley,* 142, 963

—. Some new dietary essentials required by guinea pigs, 143, 679

— and **Krampitz, L. O.** Reversal by phosphatides of the antimicrobial action of a crystalline protein from wheat, 146, 273

—. Isolation and partial determination of structure of soy bean lipositol, a new inositol-containing phospholipid, 147, 581

Woolley, D. W.—*continued:*

— and **White, A. G. C.** Production of thiamine deficiency disease by the feeding of a pyridine analogue of thiamine, 149, 285

Woolley, Jean Rea. See *Greengard and Woolley,* 132, 83

Worley, L. G. See *Albaum and Worley,* 144, 697

Wortis, Herman. See *Bueding and Wortis,* 133, 585

—. See *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* 137, 793
140, 697

Wright, Lemuel D. See *Snell and Wright,* 139, 675

—. The effect of glucose administration on the level of blood pantothenic acid, 142, 445

—. The state of pantothenic acid in blood, 147, 261

Wright, Norman. The infra-red absorption spectra of amino acids, 127, 137

Wyckoff, Ralph W. G. The ultracentrifugal analysis of the latent mosaic virus protein, 128, 729

Wyman, Jeffries, Jr. An analysis of the titration data of oxyhemoglobin of the horse by a thermal method, 127, 1

—. The heat of oxygenation of hemoglobin, 127, 581

—. See *Greenstein, Klemperer, and Wyman,* 129, 681

— and **Ingalls, Elizabeth N.** Interrelationships in the reactions of horse hemoglobin, 139, 877

— and —. A nomographic representation of certain properties of the proteins, 147, 297

Wynne, A. M. See *Rabinowitch and Wynne,* 126, 109

Wyss, Orville. See *Wilson, Lee, and Wyss,* 139, 91

Y

Yannet, Herman, and **Darrow, Daniel C.** The effect of depletion of extracellular electrolytes on the chemical composi-

Yannet, Herman—*continued:*
tion of skeletal muscle, liver, and cardiac muscle, 134, 721
—. The effect of alkalosis on the chemical composition of brain, skeletal muscle, liver, and heart, 136, 265
—. The effect of alkalosis on the relationship between serum calcium and protein *in vivo*, 137, 409
Yenson, M. Mutahhar. See *Haurowitz, Schwerin, and Yenson*, 140, 353
Young, E. Gordon, and **Conway, Catherine F.** On the estimation of allantoin by the Rimini-Schryver reaction, 142, 839
Young, H. Y. See *Sideris, Young, and Krauss*, 126, 233
Young, N. F. See *Kensler, Young, and Rhoads*, 143, 465
Young, William C. See *Fish, Dorfman, and Young*, 143, 715
Yuska, Henry. See *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer*, 132, 239

Z

Zapp, John A., Jr., and **Wilson, D. Wright.** Quantitative studies of carnosine and anserine in mammalian muscle. I. A method for the determination of carnosine and anserine, 126, 9
— and —. II. The distribution of carnosine and anserine in various muscles of different species, 126, 19
—. See *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 132, 393
—. See *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 132, 411, 423 137, 63, 75
—. See *Stadie and Zapp*, 148, 669 150, 165
Zechmeister, L., and **Cholnoky, L.** Carotenoids of Hungarian wheat flour, 135, 31
— and **Polgár, A.** The carotenoid and provitamin A content of the watermelon, 139, 193
— and —. Silk oak flowers as a source of β-carotene, 140, 1
Zechmeister, L.—*continued:*
— and **Schroeder, W. A.** The fruit of *Pyracantha angustifolia:* a practical source of pro-γ-carotene and prolycopene, 144, 315
— and **Escue, R. B.** Isolation of prolycopene and pro-γ-carotene from *Evonymus fortunei*, 144, 321
Ziff, Morris. See *Chargaff and Ziff*, 131, 25
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Hogg*, 131, 35
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen*, 135, 351 136, 257
— and **Chargaff, Erwin.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. XI. The mode of action of heparin, 136, 689
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg*, 138, 439
—. See *Chargaff and Ziff*, 138, 787
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore*, 139, 383
—. See *Chargaff and Ziff*, 140, 927
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg*, 144, 343
Zimmerli, A. See *Nield, Russell, and Zimmerli*, 136, 73
—, **Nield, Cyril H.,** and **Russell, Walter C.** A modified antimony trichloride reagent for the determination of certain sterols and vitamins D_2 and D_3, 148, 245
Zinsser, Hans H. See *Drinker and Zinsser*, 148, 187
Zitin, Bernard. See *Zittle and Zitin*, 144, 99, 105
Zittle, Charles A., and **O'Dell, Robert A.** The determination of cystine: the use of cuprous oxide for simultaneous reduction and precipitation of cystine as the cuprous mercaptide, 139, 753
— and —. Chemical studies of bull spermatozoa. Lipid, sulfur, cystine, nitrogen, phosphorus, and nucleic acid content of whole spermatozoa and of the parts obtained by physical means, 140, 899

Zittle, Charles A.—*continued:*
— and **O'Dell, Robert A.** Chemical studies of bull spermatozoa. The methionine content of whole spermatozoa and of the parts obtained by physical means, **141,** 239
— and **Harris, Tzvee N.** The antigenic structure of hemolytic streptococci of Lancefield Group A. X. The purification and certain properties of the group-specific polysaccharide, **142,** 823

Zittle, Charles A.—*continued:*
— and **Zitin, Bernard.** The amount and distribution of cytochrome oxidase in bull spermatozoa, **144,** 99
— and —. Non-hemin and total iron in bull spermatozoa, **144,** 105

Zondek, Samuel Georg. See *Brückmann and Zondek,* **135,** 23

Zscheile, F. P. See *Beadle and Zscheile,* **144,** 21

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrine: Synthesis and configurational relationships, *Cahill and Jackson*, 1938, **126,** 29

Acetaldehyde: Blood cells, red, *Barker*, 1941, **137,** 783

—, determination, colorimetric, *Stotz*, 1943, **148,** 585

Acetic acid: Aceto-. *See* Acetoacetic acid

Acetone body formation, relation, *Swendseid, Barnes, Hemingway, and Nier*, 1942, **142,** 47

α-Aminophenyl-, alanine, and, configurational correlation, *Kuna, Ovakimian, and Levene*, 1941, **137,** 337

Cholesterol formation, biological, relation, *Bloch and Rittenberg*, 1942, **143,** 297

— —, effect, *Bloch and Rittenberg*, 1942, **145,** 625

Formation, acetoacetic acid hydrolysis, *Lehninger*, 1942, **143,** 147

—, enzymatic, from acetoacetic acid, *Lehninger*, 1942, **143,** 147

Guanido-, dietary, liver lipids, effect, *Stetten and Grail*, 1942, **144,** 175

Iodo-, carbohydrate metabolism, isolated tissues, effect, *Barker, Shorr, and Malam*, 1939, **129,** 33

—, egg albumin, denatured, and, reaction, *Rosner*, 1940, **132,** 657

—, growth effect, *Stevenson and White*, 1940, **134,** 709

—, sulfur metabolism, influence, *Stevenson and White*, 1940, **134,** 709

Ketogenic activity, *MacKay, Barnes, Carne, and Wick*, 1940, **135,** 157

Liver glycogen, radioactive isotope in study, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, 1943, **150,** 413

—, non-formation, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137,** 75

Acetic acid—*continued:*

Mercapto-, iron determination, spectrophotometric, use in, *Koenig and Johnson*, 1942, **142,** 233

Monoiodo-, monosaccharide and sodium chloride absorption, intestinal, effect, *Klinghoffer*, 1938, **126,** 201

Phenylamino-, esters, Raney catalyst, reactions, *Ovakimian, Kuna, and Levene*, 1940, **135,** 91

Acetoacetate: Kidney, carbohydrate synthesis, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137,** 63

Acetoacetic acid: *Koehler, Windsor, and Hill*, 1941, **140,** 811

Acetic acid formation, enzymatic, *Lehninger*, 1942, **143,** 147

Acid-splitting reaction, *Lehninger*, 1942, **143,** 147

Blood, determination, bisulfite-binding method, *Klein*, 1940, **135,** 143

— pyruvic acid determination, effect, *Klein*, 1941, **137,** 311

β-Hydroxybutyric acid and, blood and urine, glucose effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147,** 721

— — —, — and urine, insulin effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147,** 731

— — —, — and urine, relationship, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147,** 319

— —, ratio, blood and urine, Primates, *Friedemann*, 1942, **142,** 635

Pyruvic acid determination, elimination in, *Elgart and Nelson*, 1941, **138,** 443

Acetoacetic ester(s): Substituted, α-amino acids, synthesis from, *Hamlin and Hartung*, 1942, **145,** 349

Acetobacter suboxydans: Growth factor, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, *Lampen, Underkofler, and Peterson*, 1942, **146,** 277

Acetoin: Blood, acetoin administration effect, *Greenberg*, 1943, **147**, 11
Determination, colorimetric, *Stotz and Raborg*, 1943, **150**, 25
—, polarographic, *Greenberg*, 1943, **147**, 11
Metabolic acetylations, relation, *Doisy and Westerfeld*, 1943, **149**, 229
Metabolism, *Westerfeld and Berg*, 1943, **148**, 523
Acetone: *Koehler, Windsor, and Hill*, 1941, **140**, 811
Blood, determination, bisulfite-binding method, *Klein*, 1940, **135**, 143
Determination, microdiffusion, bisulfite reaction, *Winnick*, 1941, **141**, 115
Dihydroxy-, blood, determination, *Turner, Kress, and Harrison*, 1943, **148**, 581
Acetone bodies: Blood, determination, *Barnes and Wick*, 1939, **131**, 413
Crandall, 1940, **133**, 539
—, —, salicylaldehyde use, *Behre*, 1940, **136**, 25
Excretion, *dl*-lysine monohydrochloride effect, *Sharp and Berg*, 1941, **141**, 739
Formation, acetic acid relation, *Swendseid, Barnes, Hemingway, and Nier*, 1942, **142**, 47
Liver-produced, form, *Crandall*, 1940, **135**, 139
Metabolism, mammary gland, lactating, ketosis effect, *Shaw*, 1942, **142**, 53
Urine, determination, salicylaldehyde use, *Behre*, 1940, **136**, 25
—, tryptophane, 3-indolelactic acid, 3-indolepyruvic acid, and *l*(−)-kynurenine effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman*, 1942, **145**, 657
Utilization, *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman*, 1939, **130**, 179
Grayman, Nelson, and Mirsky, 1939, **131**, 121
Nelson, Grayman, and Mirsky, 1940, **132**, 711
1941, **140**, 361
Acetone bodies—*continued:*
Utilization, adrenalectomy influence, *Nelson, Grayman, and Mirsky*, 1940, **132**, 711
—, feeding and nephrectomy effect, *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman*, 1939, **130**, 179
—, glucose and nephrectomy, *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman*, 1939, **130**, 179
—, sex influence, *Grayman, Nelson, and Mirsky*, 1939, **131**, 121
See also Ketone bodies
Acetone-glyceraldehyde: *Baer and Fischer*, 1939, **128**, 463, 475, 491
1941, **140**, 397
Acetone glycerol: *d*(+)-, glycerides, optically active, synthesis, *Baer and Fischer*, 1939, **128**, 475
—, preparation, *Baer and Fischer*, 1939, **128**, 463
Acetopyruvic acid: Metabolism, *Lehninger*, 1943, **148**, 393
Acetylation: Metabolic, acetoin relation, *Doisy and Westerfeld*, 1943, **149**, 229
Acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine: N-, synthesis from *p*-bromobenzyl bromide, S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine, and S-*p*-bromobenzylglutathione, *Stekol*, 1941, **138**, 225
Acetylcholine: Adenosinetriphosphatase system, activation, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, **148**, 451
Formation, glutamic acid effect, *Nachmansohn, John, and Waelsch*, 1943, **150**, 485
—, mechanism, *Baer*, 1942, **146**, 391
Acetyl derivative(s): Tobacco mosaic virus, *Miller and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 905
Acetylglycine: Hippuric acid synthesis, effect, *Abbott*, 1942, **145**, 241
Acetylmethylcarbinol: Formation from pyruvic acid, bacterial enzyme preparation, use, *Silverman and Werkman*, 1941, **138**, 35
Achlya: Hormones, sexual, *Raper and Haagen-Smit*, 1942, **143**, 311

Achlya bisexualis: Hormone A, properties, *Raper and Haagen-Smit*, 1942, **143,** 311

Achromotrichia: *p*-Aminobenzoic acid effect, *Martin and Ansbacher*, 1941, **138,** 441

Nutritional, curative factor, *György, Poling, and Subbarow*, 1940, **132,** 789

—, factor preventing, fractionation, *Nielsen, Oleson, and Elvehjem*, 1940, **133,** 637

Acid(s): Fat, egg yolk, lecithin and glyceride fractions, *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus*, 1938, **126,** 255

Fatty. *See* Fatty acids

Ingested, excretion rate, *Kuyper*, 1942, **145,** 615

Organic. *See* Organic acids

Production from glucose, dental plaque relation, *Muntz*, 1943, **148,** 225

Acid-base: -Binding capacity, collagen, *Theis and Jacoby*, 1942, **146,** 163

Acid-base equilibrium: *d'Elseaux, Blackwood, Palmer, and Sloman*, 1942, **144,** 529

Jejunal secretions, *McGee and Hastings*, 1942, **142,** 893

Sulfanilamide effect, *Free, Davies, and Myers*, 1943, **147,** 167

Acidosis: Ketosis, effect, *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum*, 1941, **138,** 63

Shock effect, *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson*, 1943, **147,** 255

Aconite: Alkaloids, *Jacobs, Elderfield, and Craig*, 1939, **128,** 439

Jacobs and Craig, 1940, **136,** 323; 1941, **141,** 67; 1942, **143,** 589, 605

Craig and Jacobs, 1942, **143,** 611

Jacobs and Craig, 1943, **147,** 567, 571

Aconitine: Derivatives, oxidation, nitric and chromic acids, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1940, **136,** 323

Oxidation, nitric and chromic acids, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1940, **136,** 323

Aconitum heterophyllum: Benzoyl heteratisine, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **147,** 571

Heteratisine and hetisine isolation, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1942, **143,** 605

Acrodynia: Fatty acids, essential, and vitamin B_6 effect, *Schneider, Steenbock, and Platz*, 1940, **132,** 539

Actinomyces antibioticus: Actinomycin, *Waksman and Tishler*, 1942, **142,** 519

Actinomycin: *Waksman and Tishler*, 1942, **142,** 519

Acylation(s): Biological, mechanism, *Baer*, 1942, **146,** 391

Adaptation syndrome: Blood plasma and cell, red, chlorides, effect, *Karady, Selye, and Browne*, 1939, **131,** 717

Adenine: Antisulfonamide, effect, *Martin and Fisher*, 1942, **144,** 289

Determination, *Hitchings and Fiske*, 1941, **141,** 827

Dinucleotide, flavin, amino acids and, equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp*, 1943, **150,** 165

—, — synthesis from riboflavin, blood cells, effect, *Klein and Kohn*, 1940, **136,** 177

Nucleotides, crystalline, isolation, *Buell*, 1943, **150,** 389

—, myokinase action, *Kalckar*, 1943, **148,** 127

Adenocarcinoma: Blood esterase determination, micro-, *Troescher and Norris*, 1940, **132,** 553

See also Cancer, Tumor

Adenosine-5′-phosphoric acid: Determination, *Schlenk and Schlenk*, 1941, **141,** 311

Homologues, determination, *Schlenk and Schlenk*, 1941, **141,** 311

Adenosinetriphosphatase: System, acetylcholine, activation, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, **148,** 451

Tissue, determination, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, **150,** 185

Adenosine triphosphate: Blood cells, rickets, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1938, **126,** 749

Adenosine triphosphate—*continued:*
Brain, *Kerr*, 1941, **140**, 77
—, determination, *Kerr*, 1942, **145**, 647
Decomposition products, brain, determination, *Kerr*, 1942, **145**, 647
Magnesium anesthesia, relation, *DuBois, Albaum, and Potter*, 1943, **147**, 699
Preparation, *Kerr*, 1941, **139**, 121
Adenosine-3-triphosphate: Bacteria, autotrophic, *LePage and Umbreit*, 1943, **148**, 255
Adenylic acid: Determination, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1939, **131**, 163
Muscle, preparation, *Kerr*, 1941, **139**, 131
Adenylic system: Phosphorylation, potassium and other ions, rôle, *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips*, 1943, **149**, 529
Adenyl pyrophosphate: Hexose phosphorylation, enzyme, rôle, *Colowick and Kalckar*, 1943, **148**, 117
Adipic acid: Biotin diaminocarboxylic acid oxidation product, *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **144**, 513
Adrenal(s): Base, new, *Pfiffner and North*, 1940, **132**, 461
Choline esterase, *Antopol and Glick*, 1940, **132**, 669
Cortex, extracts, beef, hog, and sheep, activity, comparison, *Kuizenga, Wick, Ingle, Nelson, and Cartland*, 1943, **147**, 561
—, —, preparation, *Kuizenga, Wick, Ingle, Nelson, and Cartland*, 1943, **147**, 561
—, hormone. *See also* Adrenocorticotropic hormone
—, principles, insulin hypoglycemia and liver glycogen, effect, *Grattan and Jensen*, 1940, **135**, 511
—, steroids, liver arginase, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1943, **147**, 99
Dimethyl sulfone, *Pfiffner and North*, 1940, **134**, 781
Fat absorption and, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 241

Adrenal(s)—*continued:*
17-Hydroxyprogesterone isolation, *Pfiffner and North*, 1941, **139**, 855
Insufficiency, blood electrolyte and water equilibria, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz*, 1940, **134**, 345
—, muscle, and blood, electrolyte and water exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun*, 1940, **134**, 367
—, tissue electrolytes, *Darrow, Harrison, and Taffel*, 1939, **130**, 487
Ketone, α,β-unsaturated, isolation, *Pfiffner and North*, 1941, **140**, 161
Lipids, *MacLachlan, Hodge, and Whitehead*, 1941, **139**, 185
—, fasting effect, *Oleson and Bloor*, 1941, **141**, 349
Liver fat transport, effect, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 247
Vitamin C, diphtherial intoxication, relation, *Torrance*, 1940, **132**, 575
Adrenalectomy: Acetone body utilization, influence, *Nelson, Grayman, and Mirsky*, 1940, **132**, 711
Carbohydrate metabolism, cortin and sodium chloride effect, *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann*, 1938, **126**, 697
Kidney glyconeogenesis, effect, *Russell and Wilhelmi*, 1941, **140**, 747
— tissue metabolism, effect, *Russell and Wilhelmi*, 1941, **137**, 713
Liver arginase, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1943, **147**, 99
Mineral metabolism, cortin and sodium chloride effect, *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann*, 1938, **126**, 697
Vitamins B_1 and B_2, phosphorylation, effect, *Ferrebee*, 1940, **136**, 719
Adrenalin: Blood chloride and phosphorus, injection effect, *Mac Vicar and Heller*, 1941, **137**, 643
—, determination, *Bloor and Bullen*, 1941, **138**, 727
Derivatives, amine oxidase inactivation, effect, *Friedenwald and Herrmann*, 1942, **146**, 411
See also Epinephrine

Adrenocortical carcinoma: Δ^5-Androstenetriol-3(β),16,17 isolation, *Hirschmann*, 1943, **150**, 363
Steroid excretion, *Hirschmann*, 1943, **150**, 363
Adrenocorticotropic hormone: *Li, Evans, and Simpson*, 1943, **149**, 413
Pituitary, insulin hypoglycemia and liver glycogen, effect, *Grattan and Jensen*, 1940, **135**, 511
Adrenotropic hormone: Pituitary, preparation and properties, *Sayers, White, and Long*, 1943, **149**, 425
Aerodehydrogenase: Glucose, antibacterial, *Penicillium notatum*, *Birkinshaw and Raistrick*, 1943, **148**, 459
Aerogenes: Bacteria, sugars, rare, fermentation, *Field and Poe*, 1940, **132**, 473
Colon bacteria and, *d*-fucose fermentation, *Field and Poe*, 1940, **132**, 473
Age: Blood calcium and phosphorus, effect, *Anderson and Elvehjem*, 1940, **134**, 217
Central nervous system phospholipid metabolism, influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **132**, 23
Creatine-creatinine excretion, creatine ingestion effect, *Hyde*, 1942, **143**, 301
Liver and muscle glycogen, effect, *Heymann and Modic*, 1939, **131**, 297
Aging: Heart, changes, *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown*, 1942, **143**, 271
Histochemical changes, *Lowry and Hastings*, 1942, **143**, 257
Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown, 1942, **143**, 271
Lowry, McCay, Hastings, and Brown, 1942, **143**, 281
— —, determination, *Lowry and Hastings*, 1942, **143**, 257
Muscle, changes, *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown*, 1942, **143**, 271
Air: Glycol determination, colorimetric, *Wise, Puck, and Stral*, 1943, **150**, 61
Alanine: α-Aminophenylacetic acid and, configurational correlation, *Kuna Ovakimian, and Levene*, 1941, **137**, 337
Antiketogenic activity, *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield*, 1940, **136**, 237
β-, determination, microbiological, *Schenck*, 1943, **149**, 111
—, origin, body, *Schenck*, 1943, **149**, 111
Benzoylation, *Levy and Palmer*, 1942, **146**, 493
dl-, liver glycogen deposition, effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Carne*, 1940, **132**, 613
Isomers, liver glycogen formation, effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum*, 1941, **137**, 183
l-, preparation, *d*-amino acid oxidase use, *Behrens*, 1941, **141**, 465
—, —, protein hydrolysates, *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann*, 1942, **143**, 121
Oxidation, liver, factors influencing, *Rossiter*, 1940, **135**, 431
Phenyl-. *See* Phenylalanine
Resolution, *Levy and Palmer*, 1942, **146**, 493
Synthetic, resolution, *Pacsu and Mullen*, 1940, **136**, 335
Albumin: Blood serum, carbon suboxide-treated, ultracentrifugal behavior, *Oncley, Ross, and Tracy*, 1941, **141**, 797
— —, crystalline, catalase inhibition, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen*, 1942, **144**, 711
— —, crystallization, *Kendall*, 1941, **138**, 97
— —, denaturation, *Neurath and Saum*, 1939, **128**, 347
— —, — and reversal, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson*, 1942, **142**, 249
— —, determination, *Robinson, Price, and Hogden*, 1938, **126**, 207, 213
— —, —, biuret reaction, *Kingsley*, 1939, **131**, 197
— —, —, colorimetric, *Looney and Walsh*, 1939, **130**, 635

Albumin—*continued:*
Blood serum, determination, filter paper protein adsorption, effect, *Harris*, 1939, **127**, 751
— —, diffusion and viscosity measurements, urea presence, *Neurath and Saum*, 1939, **128**, 347
— —, iodinated, thyroid, effect, *Muus, Coons, and Salter*, 1941, **139**, 135
— —, malonyl, chymotryptic digestion, *Ross and Tracy*, 1942, **145**, 19
— —, methionine absence, *Brand and Kassell*, 1941, **141**, 999
— —, separation, *Kingsley*, 1940, **133**, 731
Crystalline, fractions, blood serum, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath*, 1942, **144**, 139
Egg. *See* Egg albumin
Malonyl, blood serum, chymotryptic digestion, *Ross and Tracy*, 1942, **145**, 19
Alcaligenes faecalis: Cholic acid, effect, *Schmidt, Hughes, Green, and Cooper*, 1942, **145**, 229
Alcohol(s): Aliphatic, higher, fatty acids, biological relations, *Stetten and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133**, 347
Fermentation, *Fusarium, in vivo*, diphsophopyridine nucleotide effect, *Gould, Tytell, and Jaffe*, 1942, **146**, 219
Primary and secondary, dehydrogenation, *Fusarium lini, Goepfert*, 1941, **140**, 525
Protein, purified, animal, effect, *Harris and Mattill*, 1940, **132**, 477
Pyruvate and, oxidation-reduction, coupled, *in vivo, Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg*, 1943, **149**, 237
Sugar, *Carr and Forman*, 1939, **128**, 425
Ellis and Krantz, 1941, **141**, 147
—, determination, micro-, *Todd, Vreeland, Myers, and West*, 1939, **127**, 269
Tissue vitamin A, effect, *Baumann, Foster, and Moore*, 1942, **142**, 597
See also Batyl alcohol, Benzyl alcohol, Chimyl alcohol, Ethyl alcohol, Selachyl alcohol
Alcohol precipitate factor: Chick, nature, *Schumacher, Heuser, and Norris*, 1940, **135**, 313
Aldehyde(s): Fatty, higher, tissue, isolation, acidic carbonyl reagents, use, *Anchel and Waelsch*, 1942, **145**, 605
Aldobionic acid: Flaxseed mucilage, structure, *Tipson, Christman, and Levene*, 1939, **128**, 609
Aldolase: Equilibrium, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty*, 1943, **149**, 71
Aldo-monosaccharide(s): Benzimidazole derivatives, identification, *Moore and Link*, 1940, **133**, 293
Aldose(s): Oxidation, hypoiodite in methanol, *Moore and Link*, 1940, **133**, 293
Alfalfa: Vitamin K_1 identification, *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy*, 1939, **130**, 433
Algae: Chlorofucine, *Strain and Manning*, 1942, **144**, 625
See also Chlorella
Alignment chart: Ultracentrifugation computation, *Schachman*, 1942, **143**, 395
See also Nomogram
Alimentary tract: Calcium, *Adolph and Liang*, 1941, **137**, 517
Aliphatic acid(s): α-Substituted, homologous series, *Levene and Kuna*, 1941, **141**, 391
Alkali: Buffer, blood, cutaneous, determination, *Rubin*, 1938, **126**, 679
Ingested, excretion rate, *Kuyper*, 1942, **145**, 615
Alkaloid(s): Aconite, *Jacobs, Elderfield, and Craig*, 1939, **128**, 439
Jacobs and Craig, 1940, **136**, 323
1941, **141**, 67
1942, **143**, 589, 605
Craig and Jacobs, 1942, **143**, 611
Jacobs and Craig, 1943, **147**, 567, 571
Aconitum heterophyllum, isolation, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1942, **143**, 605
1943, **147**, 571
Ergot, *Jacobs and Gould*, 1938, **126**, 67
Jacobs and Craig, 1939, **128**, 715
Jacobs and Gould, 1939, **130**, 399
Gould, Craig, and Jacobs, 1942, **145**, 487

Alkaloid(s)—*continued:*
Veratrine, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1939, **129**, 79
1940, **134**, 123
1941, **139**, 263
Craig, Jacobs, and Lavin, 1941, **139**, 277
Craig and Jacobs, 1941, **139**, 293
Jacobs, Craig, and Lavin, 1941, **141**, 51
Craig and Jacobs, 1941, **141**, 253
1942, **143**, 427
Jacobs and Craig, 1943, **148**, 41, 51
Craig and Jacobs, 1943, **148**, 57
Jacobs and Craig, 1943, **149**, 271
Craig and Jacobs, 1943, **149**, 451
Alkalosis: Blood serum calcium and protein, effect, *Yannet*, 1941, **137**, 409
Brain, muscle, liver, and heart, effect, *Yannet*, 1940, **136**, 265
Chloride deficiency, relation, *Greenberg and Cuthbertson*, 1942, **145**, 179
Ketosis, effect, *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum*, 1941, **138**, 63
Sodium bicarbonate-induced, blood serum electrolytes, *Kirsner*, 1942, **145**, 219
Alkaptonuria: Tyrosine effect, *Abbott and Salmon*, 1943, **150**, 339
Alkylbenzenesulfonate: Detergents, egg albumin, electrophoresis, *Lundgren, Elam, and O'Connell*, 1943, **149**, 183
Allantoin: Determination, Rimini-Schryver reaction, *Young and Conway*, 1942, **142**, 839
Allocholan-3,17-dione: Etio-, androsterone, conversion, *Dorfman*, 1940, **132**, 457
Allocholanol-3(β)-17-one: Etio-, testosterone conversion, *Dorfman and Fish*, 1940, **135**, 349
—, urine, isolation, *Pearlman*, 1940, **136**, 807
Allopregnanol-3(β)-one-20: Urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Heard and McKay*, 1939, **131**, 371
Pearlman, Pincus, and Werthessen, 1942, **142**, 649
Allothreonine: *dl*-, betaine hydrochloride, lipotropic activity, synthesis and determination, *Carter and Melville*, 1940, **133**, 109
Threonine, conversion, *Carter, Handler, and Melville*, 1939, **129**, 359
Alopecia: Anti-, factor, mouse, *Woolley*, 1941, **139**, 29
Aluminum: Succinic dehydrogenase-cytochrome system, effect, *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness*, 1939, **128**, 251
Amide(s): Bonds, proteins, hydrolysis, catalyzed, *Steinhardt*, 1941, **141**, 995
Determination, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1939, **131**, 163
Metabolism, seedlings, etiolated, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1943, **150**, 197
Plant, green, synthesis mechanism, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1939, **128**, 703
Amidine group: Creatine, origin, biological, *Bloch and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **134**, 785
Amine(s): Aliphatic, configurational relationships, *Levene and Kuna*, 1941, **140**, 259
Oxidase, inactivation, catechol and adrenalin derivatives, effect, *Friedenwald and Herrmann*, 1942, **146**, 411
—, inhibitor specificity, *Heegaard and Alles*, 1943, **147**, 505
—, substrate specificity, *Alles and Heegaard*, 1943, **147**, 487
Oxidation, pyrrole effect, *Bernheim, Bernheim, and Michel*, 1938, **126**, 273
-Precipitating reagent, saccharolactone as, *Kurtz and Wilson*, 1939, **129**, 693
Pressor, phenolic, tyrosinase, relation, *Alles, Blohm, and Saunders*, 1942, **144**, 757
Aminoacetophenone: *p*-, diazotized, biological materials, thiamine determination, use, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, **127**, 515
—, —, thiamine, reaction, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, **127**, 505
Amino acid(s): *Dunn and Porush*, 1939, **127**, 261
Stoddard and Dunn, 1942, **142**, 329

Amino acid(s)—*continued:*
Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar, 1942, **144**, 121
Dunn, Frieden, Stoddard, and Brown, 1942, **144**, 487
α-, synthesis, acetoacetic esters, substituted, *Hamlin and Hartung*, 1942, **145**, 349
—, —, ethyl benzamidomalonate use, *Redemann and Dunn*, 1939, **130**, 341
Absorption spectra, infra-red, *Wright*, 1939, **127**, 137
Acylation, pyridine, *Carter, Handler, and Stevens*, 1941, **138**, 619
Aliphatic, activity, aqueous solution, dipolar distance effect, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, **132**, 47
d-Amino acid oxidase and, equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp*, 1943, **150**, 165
Analogues, pantothenic acid, *Weinstock, May, Arnold, and Price*, 1940, **135**, 343
Anemia, deaminized casein-produced, effect, *Guerrant and Hogan*, 1939, **128**, 363
Aromatic, viruses, tobacco mosaic and cucumber, *Knight and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 39
Basic, blood serum, proteins, *Block*, 1940, **133**, 71
—, proteins, determination, electrolytic, *Albanese*, 1940, **134**, 467
Benzoylation, *Carter and Stevens*, 1941, **138**, 627
Blood cell, red, posthemolytic residue, *Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, Williams, and Macy*, 1939, **128**, 339
— plasma, determination, ninhydrin-carbon dioxide reaction, *MacFadyen*, 1942, **145**, 387
— —, retention, hypoproteinemia, liver function, relation, *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar*, 1942, **144**, 121
Brain cephalin, *Folch and Schneider*, 1941, **137**, 51
Carbon suboxide and, reaction, *Ross and Green*, 1941, **137**, 105

Amino acid(s)—*continued:*
Complex, selenium- and sulfur-containing, *Astragalus pectinatus*, isolation, *Horn and Jones*, 1941, **139**, 649
Cucurbit seed globulins, *Vickery, Smith, Hubbell, and Nolan*, 1941, **140**, 613
Cystine excretion, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **142**, 3
d-, gramicidin, *Lipmann, Hotchkiss, and Dubos*, 1941, **141**, 163
—, oxidase, *l*-alanine preparation, use, *Behrens*, 1941, **141**, 465
—, —, amino acids and, equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp*, 1943, **150**, 165
—, —, benzoic acid effect, *Klein and Kamin*, 1941, **138**, 507
—, —, liver, thyroid feeding effect, *Klein*, 1939, **131**, 139
—, —, specificity, *Klein and Handler*, 1941, **139**, 103
—, —, tissue, riboflavin deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Sober, and Elvehjem*, 1940, **134**, 749
—, tyrocidine, *Lipmann, Hotchkiss, and Dubos*, 1941, **141**, 163
Deamination, oxidized phenols, action, *Hubard*, 1938, **126**, 489
Dehydrogenated, peptides, *Doherty, Tietzman, and Bergmann*, 1943, **147**, 617
Determination, *Bergmann and Stein*, 1939, **128**, 217
—, isotope dilution procedure, *Rittenberg and Foster*, 1940, **133**, 737
—, microbiological, *Shankman, Dunn, and Rubin*, 1943, **150**, 477
—, ninhydrin reaction, apparatus, *Christensen, West, and Dimick*, 1941, **137**, 735
—, semimicro-, *Ing and Bergmann*, 1939, **129**, 603
—, solubility product method, *Moore and Stein*, 1943, **150**, 113
Di-, phospho-12-tungstates, solubility and composition, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon*, 1942, **146**, 137
Eukeratins, *Block*, 1939, **128**, 181

Amino acid(s)—*continued:*
Flavin adenine dinucleotide and, equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp*, 1943, **150**, 165
Formation, animals, ammonia utilization, *Foster, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **127**, 319
Free, blood filtrates, determination, ninhydrin-carbon dioxide method, *Hamilton and Van Slyke*, 1943, **150**, 231
—, carboxyl groups, determination, gasometric, *Van Slyke, Dillon, MacFadyen, and Hamilton*, 1941, **141**, 627
—, determination, carbon dioxide reaction with ninhydrin, titration, *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton*, 1941, **141**, 671
Gorgonin, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, **127**, 685
Hair and horn, *Block*, 1939, **128**, 181
Hydroxy-, O-acetyl derivatives, preparation, *Sakami and Toennies*, 1942, **144**, 203
—, activity, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, **132**, 57
Hydroxy groups, acetylation, *Sakami and Toennies*, 1942, **144**, 203
— —, determination, *Toennies and Kolb*, 1942, **144**, 219
Hydroxy-, ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith, Gorham, and Smith*, 1942, **144**, 737
—, methylation, betaine formation, *Dakin*, 1941, **140**, 847
—, silk proteins, *Nicolet and Saidel*, 1941, **139**, 477
Isomers, oxidation, pyrrole effect, *Bernheim, Bernheim, and Michel*, 1938, **126**, 273
Keratins, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, **127**, 685
l-, oxidase, tissue, *Green, Nocito, and Ratner*, 1943, **148**, 461
Lactobacillus arabinosus nutrition, *Shankman*, 1943, **150**, 305
Liver, autolysis, *Luck, Eudin, and Nimmo*, 1939, **131**, 201

Amino acid(s)—*continued:*
Liver phospholipids, effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **135**, 359
Mercuric chloride, reaction, *Toennies and Kolb*, 1938, **126**, 367
Metabolism, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1939, **131**, 479
1941, **137**, 535
Butts and Sinnhuber, 1941, **139**, 963
1941, **140**, 597
Remmert and Butts, 1942, **144**, 41
—, keto acid excretion, relation, *Waelsch and Miller*, 1942, **145**, 1
N-Methyl-, activity, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, **132**, 57
—, oxidation, kidney and liver, *in vitro, Handler, Bernheim, and Klein*, 1941, **138**, 203
N-Methylated, metabolism, *Gordon*, 1939, **127**, 487
1939, **129**, 309
Milk protein, distribution, *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy*, 1941, **139**, 57
Multivalent, *Greenstein*, 1939, **128**, 241
Nitrogen, blood plasma, *Cramer and Winnick*, 1943, **150**, 259
— isotopes, *Schoenheimer and Rittenberg*, 1939, **127**, 285
Nutrition, rôle, *Rose, Haines, and Johnson*, 1942, **146**, 683
Rose, Haines, Johnson, and Warner, 1943, **148**, 457
Oxidation, kidney and liver, thyroid feeding, and thyroidectomy effect, *Klein*, 1939, **128**, 659
Racemization, acetylation with ketene, *Jackson and Cahill*, 1938, **126**, 37
Cahill and Burton, 1940, **132**, 161
Reactions, titrimetry, non-aqueous, *Kolb and Toennies*, 1942, **144**, 193
Sakami and Toennies, 1942, **144**, 203
Toennies and Kolb, 1942, **144**, 219
Reagent, naphthalene-β-sulfonic acid, *Bergmann and Stein*, 1939, **129**, 609
Salts and, interaction, *Joseph*, 1939, **130**, 203

Amino acid(s)—*continued:*
Solution, calcium, barium, and strontium chloride activity determination, electrolytic, *Joseph*, 1939, **130**, 203
Solutions, thermodynamic properties, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, **132**, 47, 57
1940, **135**, 273
Smith, Gorham, and Smith, 1942, **144**, 737
Smith and Smith, 1942, **146**, 187
Spongin, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, **127**, 685
Sulfonic acids, aromatic, reagents for, *Doherty, Stein, and Bergmann*, 1940, **135**, 487
Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann, 1942, **143**, 121
Sulfur, pituitary lactogenic hormone, *Li*, 1943, **148**, 289
Sulfur-containing, lipotropic action, *Singal and Eckstein*, 1941, **140**, 27
—, wool, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel*, 1941, **138**, 141
—, —, synthesis, *du Vigneaud and Brown*, 1941, **138**, 151
Synthesis, isotopic nitrogen-containing, *Schoenheimer and Ratner*, 1939, **127**, 301
Tissue protein, *Beach, Munks, and Robinson*, 1943, **148**, 431
— proteins, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb*, 1940, **134**, 567
Tobacco mosaic virus protein, determination, *Ross*, 1941, **138**, 741
— — — —, fractionation, *Ross*, 1942, **143**, 685
Turtle scutes, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, **127**, 685
Urine ammonia excretion, injection effect, *Bliss*, 1941, **137**, 217
—, determination, ninhydrin-carbon dioxide method, *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton*, 1943, **150**, 251
Wool, *Block*, 1939, **128**, 181
Aminobenzoic acid: *p*-, *Acetobacter suboxydans* growth factor, *Lampen, Underkofler, and Peterson*, 1942, **146**, 277

Aminobenzoic acid—*continued:*
p-, blood, determination, *Eckert*, 1943, **148**, 197
—, chromotrichial activity, *Martin and Ansbacher*, 1941, **138**, 441
—, conjugated, blood, determination, *Eckert*, 1943, **148**, 197
—, determination, *Kirch and Bergeim*, 1943, **148**, 445
—, —, *Lactobacillus* use, *Lewis*, 1942, **146**, 441
—, —, microbiological, *Landy and Dicken*, 1942, **146**, 109
Mitchell, Isbell, and Thompson, 1943, **147**, 485
Thompson, Isbell, and Mitchell, 1943, **148**, 281
—, nicotinic acid determination, microbiological, effect, *Isbell*, 1942, **144**, 567
—, oxidation, peroxidase and sulfanilamide effect, *Lipmann*, 1941, **139**, 977
—, phenylaminobutyric acid acetylation *in vivo*, relation, *Fishman and Cohn*, 1943, **148**, 619
—, yeast, isolation, *Blanchard*, 1941, **140**, 919
—. *See also* Vitamin B complex
Aminobutyryl-*l*-histidine: γ-, synthesis, *Hunt and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **127**, 43
Aminocaproic acid: ε-, ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1942, **146**, 187
Aminoethyl phosphate: Hydrolysis, fecal and kidney phosphatase, *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes*, 1940, **132**, 675
Aminoethylphosphoric acid: Metabolism, radioactive phosphorus isotope as indicator, *Chargaff and Keston*, 1940, **134**, 515
Amino group(s): α-, histidine, activity, animals, *Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Keston*, 1939, **127**, 385
Acetylation and formylation, *Kolb and Toennies*, 1942, **144**, 193
Determination, Van Slyke, light effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat*, 1943, **148**, 453

Amino-β-methoxy acid(s): α-, purification, β-phenethylamine use, *Carter and Risser*, 1941, **139**, 255
Amino-2-methylnaphthol: 4-, sulfhydryl groups, oxidation, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1940, **134**, 457
Amino-2-methyl-1-naphthol: 4-, vitamin K activity, *Emmett, Kamm, and Sharp*, 1940, **133**, 285
Amino-3-methyl-1-naphthol: 4-, vitamin K activity, *Emmett, Kamm, and Sharp*, 1940, **133**, 285
Amino-N-monomethyltryptophane: *l*(+)- and *dl*-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **129**, 309
Amino nitrogen: Anomalous values, *Carter and Dickman*, 1943, **149**, 571
Blood, determination, colorimetric, *Frame, Russell, and Wilhelmi*, 1943, **149**, 255
Determination, gasometric, *Sandkuhle, Kirk, and Cunningham*, 1942, **146**, 427
—, iodine use, *Dunn and Porush*, 1939, **127**, 261
—, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1939, **131**, 163
—, nitrous acid use, iodine and mercury effect, *Kendrick and Hanke*, 1940, **132**, 739
Formol drop titration, *Sisco, Cunningham, and Kirk*, 1941, **139**, 1
Free, liberation, Van Slyke apparatus, *Lieben and Loo*, 1942, **145**, 223
Liver extracts, cell-free, disappearance, *Ågren, Hammarsten, and Rosdahl*, 1939, **127**, 541
Aminopeptidase: Chick embryo, *Levy and Palmer*, 1943, **150**, 271
Aminophenylacetic acid: α-, alanine and, configurational correlation, *Kuna, Ovakimian, and Levene*, 1941, **137**, 337
Aminopurine: 6-. *See* Adenine
Aminopyridine: Sulfanilyl-2-, urine excretion products, *Ratish, Bullowa, Ames, and Scudi*, 1939, **128**, 279
Amino-β-thiol-*n*-butyric acid(s): α-, synthesis, *Carter, Stevens, and Ney*, 1941, **139**, 247
Ammonia: Amino acid and creatine formation, animals, utilization, *Foster, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **127**, 319
Determination, colorimetric, thymol-hypobromite reagent, *Hansen and Nielsen*, 1939, **131**, 309
—, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1939, **131**, 163
Formation, proteins, alkaline solution, *Warner and Cannan*, 1942, **142**, 725
Isotopic, glutathione metabolism, study with, *Waelsch and Rittenberg*, 1942, **144**, 53
Nitrogen, tobacco plant, assimilation, nitrogen isotope in study, *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, **135**, 531
Urine, excretion, amino acid injection effect, *Bliss*, 1941, **137**, 217
—, glutamine as source, *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller*, 1943, **150**, 481
Utilization, *Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Keston*, 1939, **128**, 603
Yeast nitrogen metabolism, effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey*, 1940, **135**, 267
Ammonium chloride: Kidney phospholipid and total phosphorus metabolism, effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger*, 1940, **132**, 219
Ammonium sulfate: Pineapple hexosamine, uncombined, effect, *Sideris, Young, and Krauss*, 1938, **126**, 233
Amylase: β-, buffer effects, *Ballou and Luck*, 1941, **139**, 233
Blood, starch and glycogen hydrolysis, *Morris*, 1943, **148**, 271
Pancreas, *Little and Caldwell*, 1942, **142**, 585
1943, **147**, 229
—, solubility, organic solvents, *Larsen and Poe*, 1940, **132**, 129
Wheat, starch, action, *Stamberg and Bailey*, 1938, **126**, 479
Anaphylactic shock: Nitrogen metabolism, relation, *Miller*, 1940, **133**, 93

Androgenic substance(s): Urine, characteristics, *Butz and Hall*, 1938, **126**, 265
—, extraction apparatus, *Neterval*, 1940, **133**, 313
—, ovariectomy effect, *Hirschmann*, 1939, **130**, 421
Androstanol-3(β)-one: Urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Heard and McKay*, 1939, **131**, 371
Androstenetriol-3(β),16,17: Δ^5-, adrenocortical carcinoma, isolation, *Hirschmann*, 1943, **150**, 363
Androsterone: Calibration curves, *Saier, Warga, and Grauer*, 1941, **137**, 317
Dehydroiso-. *See* Dehydroisoandrosterone
Dehydroisoandrosterone and, chromogenic effect, *Saier, Grauer, and Starkey*, 1943, **148**, 213
Determination, spectrochemical, *Langstroth, Talbot, and Fineman*, 1939, **130**, 585
m-Dinitrobenzene reaction, behavior, *Langstroth and Talbot*, 1939, **129**, 759
— — compounds, absorption spectra, *Langstroth and Talbot*, 1939, **128**, 759
Etioallocholan-3,17-dione conversion, *Dorfman*, 1940, **132**, 457
Iso-, urine, isolation, *Pearlman*, 1940, **136**, 807
Sodium dehydroiso-, sulfate, water and urine, determination, *Talbot, Ryan, and Wolfe*, 1943, **148**, 593
Testosterone conversion, *Dorfman, Cook, and Hamilton*, 1939, **130**, 285
— relation, *Dorfman and Hamilton*, 1940, **133**, 753
Androsterone sulfate: Isolation, *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne*, 1942, **146**, 369
Anemia: Anti-, vitamin, chick, *O'Dell and Hogan*, 1943, **149**, 323
Bone marrow lipids, effect, *Krause*, 1943, **149**, 395
Cholesterol-produced, *Okey and Greaves*, 1939, **129**, 111
Anemia—*continued:*
Deaminized casein-produced, amino acid effect, *Guerrant and Hogan*, 1939, **128**, 363
— —, lysine relation, *Hogan, Powell, and Guerrant*, 1941, **137**, 41
Dog, *Potter, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1938, **126**, 155
Feces protoporphyrin IX, isolation, *Schultze*, 1942, **142**, 89
Fish, factor, *Simmons and Norris*, 1941, **140**, 679
Hemorrhagic, *McKibbin, Schaefer, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1942, **145**, 107
Nutritional, radioactive copper in study, *Schultze and Simmons*, 1942, **142**, 97
Pyridoxine-produced, *McKibbin, Schaefer, Frost, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **142**, 77
Rickets, relation, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, **147**, 71
Tissue iron, *Austoni, Rabinovitch, and Greenberg*, 1940, **134**, 17
Vitamin deficiency relation, chick, *Hogan and Parrott*, 1940, **132**, 507
Anesthesia: Magnesium, adenosine triphosphate relation, *DuBois, Albaum, and Potter*, 1943, **147**, 699
Angiotonin: Formation, enzymatic, renin and renin activator, *Plentl and Page*, 1943, **147**, 135
Anhydrase: Carbonic. *See* Carbonic anhydrase
Anoxia: Liver metabolism, fasting, effect, *Craig*, 1943, **150**, 209
Anserine: Muscle, determination, *Zapp and Wilson*, 1938, **126**, 9, 19
—, species distribution, *Zapp and Wilson*, 1938, **126**, 19
Transmethylation relation, *Schenck, Simmonds, Cohn, Stevens, and du Vigneaud*, 1943, **149**, 355
Anthracene: Dibenz-, tissue vitamin A, effect, *Baumann, Foster, and Moore*, 1942, **142**, 597
Anthraquinone(s): Polyhydroxy-, blood coagulation, vitamin K deficiency, effect, *Martin and Lischer*, 1941, **137**, 169

Antibiotin: Factor, egg white, isolation, *Woolley and Longsworth*, 1942, **142**, 285
Antibody: -Antigen reaction, heat, *Boyd, Conn, Gregg, Kistiakowsky, and Roberts*, 1941, **139**, 787
Pneumococcus specific polysaccharide, combination velocity, *Mayer and Heidelberger*, 1942, **143**, 567
Protein, nitrogen, dietary, immunity, effect, *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, 1942, **144**, 555
—, —, —, immunized animals, interaction, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger*, 1942, **144**, 545
Anticatalase: *Tria*, 1939, **129**, 377
Anticoagulant(s): Blood plasma proteins, electrophoresis study, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore*, 1941, **139**, 383
Antigen: Antibody-, reaction, heat, *Boyd, Conn, Gregg, Kistiakowsky, and Roberts*, 1941, **139**, 787
Hemolytic streptococcus, Lancefield Group A, structure, *Zittle and Harris*, 1942, **142**, 823
Pneumococcus, *Goebel, Shedlovsky, Lavin, and Adams*, 1943, **148**, 1
Tissue extract, chemical constitution, blood serum, syphilis diagnosis, *Brown and Kolmer*, 1941, **137**, 525
Antimony trichloride: Sterols and vitamins D_2 and D_3, determination, use, *Zimmerli, Nield, and Russell*, 1943, **148**, 245
Antiserum: Tobacco mosaic virus and, reaction, electron microscope study, *Anderson and Stanley*, 1941, **139**, 339
Antitoxin: Diphtheria, papain effect, *Petermann*, 1942, **144**, 607
Apatite: Hydroxy-, fluoride adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis*, 1940, **134**, 543
—, phosphate adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis*, 1941, **138**, 451
Aphid(s): Glycogen, isolation and properties, *Loring and Pierce*, 1943, **148**, 35
Aphis brassicae: *See* Aphid
Apoferritin: Roentgen ray diffraction, *Fankuchen*, 1943, **150**, 57
Spleen, *Granick and Michaelis*, 1943, **147**, 91
Apparatus: Amino acid determination, ninhydrin reaction, *Christensen, West, and Dimick*, 1941, **137**, 735
Cataphoresis, *Coolidge*, 1939, **127**, 551
Chemical reactions, rapid, study, *DuBois*, 1941, **137**, 123
Colorimeter, photoelectric, test-tube, *Summerson*, 1939, **130**, 149
Drying and extraction, biological materials, *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor*, 1940, **132**, 195
Fecal fat, fractionation, *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel*, 1941, **138**, 643
Gas, respiratory, determination, *Scholander*, 1942, **146**, 159
Haldane gas analysis, modified, *Bazett*, 1941, **139**, 81
Lipid extraction, *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel*, 1941, **138**, 643
Manometer, injection, *Marsh and Carlson*, 1940, **136**, 69
Metabolism, manometer, *Summerson*, 1939, **131**, 579
Micrometer burette, *Scholander, Edwards, and Irving*, 1943, **148**, 495
Osmotic pressure, low, determination, *Bourdillon*, 1939, **127**, 617
Photometer, photoelectric, *Rosenfeld*, 1939, **129**, 179
Quartz fiber balance, *Lowry*, 1941, **140**, 183
Tissue liquefier, *Shelesnyak and Biskind*, 1942, **143**, 663
Ultrafiltration, *Coolidge*, 1940, **135**, 541
Urine androgenic substances, extraction, *Neterval*, 1940, **133**, 313
— steroids, extraction, *Hershberg and Wolfe*, 1940, **133**, 667
1941, **141**, 215
Araban: Oats, *Morris*, 1942, **142**, 881

Arachidonic acid: Chemical constitution, *Shinowara and Brown*, 1940, **134**, 331
Mowry, Brode, and Brown, 1942, **142**, 679
Isolation, *Shinowara and Brown*, 1940, **134**, 331
Properties, crystallization and debromination preparation, comparison, *Shinowara and Brown*, 1940, **134**, 331
Arachin: Cystine excretion, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **146**, 381
Arginase: Liver, *Richards and Hellerman*, 1940, **134**, 237
—, adrenalectomy and adrenocortical steroids, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1943, **147**, 99
—, food effect, *Lightbody and Kleinman*, 1939, **129**, 71
—, kidney, and intestine, testosterone propionate effect, *Kochakian and Clark*, 1942, **143**, 795
Tumors, *Greenstein, Jenrette, Mider, and White*, 1941, **137**, 795
Arginine: Blood serum proteins, ingestion effect, *Block*, 1940, **133**, 71
Citrulline conversion, kidney, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1941, **141**, 717
— replacement of, diet, effect, *Klose and Almquist*, 1940, **135**, 153
Determination, flavianic acid use, *Vickery*, 1940, **132**, 325
—, micro-, *Dubnoff*, 1941, **141**, 711
—, photometric, *Brand and Kassell*, 1942, **145**, 359
—, Sakaguchi reaction, *Thomas, Ingalls, and Luck*, 1939, **129**, 263
Hydrolysis, kinetics, *Warner*, 1942, **142**, 705
l(+)-, metabolism, *Butts and Sinnhuber*, 1941, **140**, 597
Nutrition, chick, rôle, *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1941, **140**, 191
Ornithine conversion, *Clutton, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, **132**, 227
Pituitary pressor and oxytocic hormones, *Potts and Gallagher*, 1942, **143**, 561
Arginine—*continued:*
Vitamin B_6 deficiency, chick, effect, *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1943, **150**, 11
Arsenate: Carbohydrate breakdown, phosphopyruvic acid dephosphorylation, relation, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty*, 1942, **145**, 443
Arsenocholine chloride: Dietary, effect, *Welch and Landau*, 1942, **144**, 581
Arthropod(s): Blood serum nitrogen, copper, and hemocyanin, *Allison and Cole*, 1940, **135**, 259
Ascorbic acid: Blood, blood plasma, and blood plasma filtrates, stability, *Golden and Garfinkel*, 1942, **144**, 447
—, determination, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, use, *Roe and Kuether*, 1943, **147**, 399
—, —, methylene blue use, *Butler, Cushman, and MacLachlan*, 1943, **150**, 453
—, preservation, *Kassan and Roe*, 1940, **133**, 579
Citric acid and, metabolism, *Purinton and Schuck*, 1943, **148**, 237
Deficiency, tissue enzyme activity, relation, *Harrer and King*, 1941, **138**, 111
Dehydro-. *See* Dehydroascorbic acid
Determination, 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol in xylene, use, *Highet and West*, 1942, **146**, 655
—, micro-, *Bessey*, 1938, **126**, 771
Endocrines, avitaminosis influence, *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson*, 1939, **129**, 245
Iminazole rings *in vivo*, effect, *Greenblatt and Pecker*, 1940, **134**, 341
l-, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) action and prothrombin time, effect, *Overman, Stahmann, and Link*, 1942, **145**, 155
-Like reducing substance, blood buffy layer, *Butler and Cushman*, 1941, **139**, 219
Methemoglobin reduction, effect, *Vestling*, 1942, **143**, 439
Ninhydrin reaction, *West and Rinehart*, 1942, **146**, 105

Ascorbic acid—*continued:*
Perspiration, *Tennent and Silber*, 1943, **148,** 359
Phenylalanine metabolism, rôle, *Sealock, Perkinson, and Basinski*, 1941, **140,** 153
Phospholipid oxidation, effect, *Deutsch, Kline, and Rusch*, 1941, **141,** 529
Synthesis, tissue, *Sutton, Kaeser, and Hansard*, 1942, **144,** 183
—, —, *in vitro*, *Smythe and King*, 1942, **142,** 529
Tissue, animal, carrier rôle, *Schultze, Harrer, and King*, 1939, **131,** 5
—, avitaminosis influence, *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson*, 1939, **129,** 245
Tyrosine metabolism, rôle, *Sealock, Perkinson, and Basinski*, 1941, **140,** 153
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Evelyn, Malloy, and Rosen*, 1938, **126,** 645
—, —, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, use, *Roe and Kuether*, 1943, **147,** 399
See also Vitamin C
Ash: Bone, vitamin D effect, *Correll and Wise*, 1938, **126,** 573
Ashing: Tissue, soft, determination, *Buell*, 1939, **130,** 357
Asparagine: Formation, seedlings, etiolated, *Lupinus angustifolius*, *Vicia atropurpurea*, and *Cucurbita pepo*, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1943, **150,** 197
-Glutamate, *Bacterium dysenteriae* and microorganisms, growth factor, *Bovarnick*, 1943, **148,** 151
-Glutamic acid mixtures, nicotinamide-like substance, determination, *Bovarnick*, 1943, **149,** 301
Preparation, *Vickery, Pucher, and Deuber*, 1942, **145,** 45
Asparthione: Synthesis, *Miller, Behrens, and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **140,** 411
Aspartic acid(s): Analogue, glutathione, synthesis, *Miller, Behrens, and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **140,** 411
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, configuration, *Chargaff*, 1939, **130,** 29
Aspartic acid(s)—*continued:*
Growth relation, *Rose and Fierke*, 1942, **143,** 115
Ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1942, **146,** 187
l(−)-, oxidation, *Hemophilus parainfluenzae, Klein*, 1940, **134,** 43
Methyl-, methylation, *Dakin*, 1941, **141,** 945
Phytomonas tumefaciens, configuration, *Chargaff*, 1939, **130,** 29
Aspartylhistidine: *Greenstein and Klemperer*, 1939, **128,** 245
Aspergillus sydowi: Mycelium, cerebrin isolation, *Bohonos and Peterson*, 1943, **149,** 295
Asphyxia: Blood serum potassium, effect, *Cattell and Civin*, 1938, **126,** 633
Astragalus pectinatus: Selenium- and sulfur-containing amino acid complex, isolation, *Horn and Jones*, 1941, **139,** 649
Atabrine: Blood, determination, *Masen*, 1943, **148,** 529
Escherichia coli growth, spermidine and polyamines, effect, *Silverman and Evans*, 1943, **150,** 265
Identification, distribution study, use, *Craig*, 1943, **150,** 33
Urine, determination, *Masen*, 1943, **148,** 529
Atisine: *Jacobs and Craig*, 1942, **143,** 589
Dihydro-, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **147,** 567
Heter-, *Aconitum heterophyllum*, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1942, **143,** 605
—, benzoyl, *Aconitum heterophyllum*, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **147,** 571
Iso-, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **147,** 567
Sodium hydroxide action, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **147,** 567
Atmospheric pressure: Low, blood lipids, effect, *MacLachlan*, 1939, **129,** 465
Aucuba: Mosaic virus protein, tomato roots, isolation, *Stanley*, 1938, **126,** 125
Autolysis: Cathepsin, effect, *Eder, Bradley, and Belfer*, 1939, **128,** 551
Oxidation, reduction, and sulfhydryl, effect, *Bailey, Belfer, Eder, and Bradley*, 1942, **143,** 721

Autotrophic organism(s): Chemical components, *Mazur and Clarke*, 1942, **143**, 39
Avena sativa: *See* Oat
Avidin: Concentration, and determination, biological, *Eakin, Snell, and Williams*, 1941, **140**, 535
Stability, *György, Rose, and Tomarelli*, 1942, **144**, 169
Avitaminosis: Endocrine and tissue ascorbic acid, influence, *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson*, 1939, **129**, 245
Avocado: *d*-Mannoheptulose excretion, effect, *Blatherwick, Larson, and Sawyer*, 1940, **133**, 643
Azlactone(s): *Carter, Handler, and Melville*, 1939, **129**, 359
Carter and Stevens, 1940, **133**, 117
Carter, Handler, and Stevens, 1941, **138**, 619
Carter, Stevens, and Ney, 1941, **139**, 247
Carter and Risser, 1941, **139**, 255
Acetic acids, formation, *Carter and Stevens*, 1940, **133**, 117
Benzoyl-α-aminocinnamic acid, preparation, *Carter and Risser*, 1941, **139**, 255
Benzoyl-α-aminocrotonic acid, preparation, *Carter, Handler, and Melville*, 1939, **129**, 359
Carter and Stevens, 1940, **133**, 117
Azolesterase: Blood serum proteins, activity, *Glick, Glaubach, and Moore*, 1942, **144**, 525
Azotobacter: Extracts, hydrogenase, *Lee, Wilson, and Wilson*, 1942, **144**, 273
Hydrogenase, properties, *Wilson, Lee, and Wilson*, 1942, **144**, 265
Azotobacter vinelandii: Nitrogen, isotopic, distribution, *Burris*, 1942, **143**, 509

B

Bacillus: Aerobic, sporulating, bactericidal fractions, *Hotchkiss and Dubos*, 1940, **136**, 803
Soil. *See* Soil bacillus
See also Lactobacillus, Leprosy bacillus, etc.
Bacillus brevis: Cultures, bactericidal substances, isolation, *Hotchkiss and Dubos*, 1941, **141**, 155
Bacillus subtilis: *d*(−)-Glutamic acid polypeptide formation by, *Bovarnick*, 1942, **145**, 415
Bacteria: Anti-, glucose aerodehydrogenase from *Penicillium notatum*, *Birkinshaw and Raistrick*, 1943, **148**, 459
Autotrophic, adenosine-3-triphosphate, *LePage and Umbreit*, 1943, **148**, 255
—, phosphorylated carbohydrate esters, *LePage and Umbreit*, 1943, **147**, 263
Blood nicotinamide and related substances, determination, use in, *Isbell, Woolley, Butler, and Sebrell*, 1941, **139**, 499
Carbon dioxide fixation, heavy carbon as tracer, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 1940, **135**, 789
Colon. *See* Colon, bacteria
Drosophila v^+ hormone, identification, *Tatum and Haagen-Smit*, 1941, **140**, 575
Enzyme, mucin-hydrolyzing, *Robertson, Ropes, and Bauer*, 1940, **133**, 261
—, preparation, acetylmethylcarbinol formation from pyruvic acid by, *Silverman and Werkman*, 1941, **138**, 35
Growth factors, *Woolley, McDaniel, and Peterson*, 1939, **131**, 381
Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson, 1941, **141**, 521
Heterotrophic, heavy carbon dioxide assimilation, *Slade, Wood, Nier, Hemingway, and Werkman*, 1942, **143**, 133
—, succinic acid synthesis by, carbon position in carbon dioxide, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 1941, **139**, 377
Lactic acid, growth, glutamine and glutamic acid effect, *Pollack and Lindner*, 1942, **143**, 655
— —, —, manganese relation, *Woolley*, 1941, **140**, 311

Bacteria—*continued:*
Lactic acid, growth, purification and properties, *Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson,* 1941, **141,** 521
Metabolism, gramicidin and tyrocidine effect, *Dubos, Hotchkiss, and Coburn,* 1942, **146,** 421
—, nicotinamide and related compounds, rôle, *Saunders, Dorfman, and Koser,* 1941, **138,** 69
Pyruvic acid metabolism, effect, *Barron and Lyman,* 1939, **127,** 143
Spinal fluid nicotinamide and related substances, determination, use in, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 1941, **139,** 499
Sucrose phosphorolysis and synthesis, *Doudoroff, Kaplan, and Hassid,* 1943, **148,** 67
Urine nicotinamide and related substances, determination, use in, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 1941, **139,** 499
Vitamin C determination, use in, *Gunsalus and Hand,* 1941, **141,** 853
See also Acetobacter, Alcaligenes, etc.
Bacterial cultures: Hydrogen peroxide determination, *Main and Shinn,* 1939, **128,** 417
Bactericidal fraction(s): Bacillus, aerobic sporulating, *Hotchkiss and Dubos,* 1940, **136,** 803
Bactericidal substance(s): *Bacillus brevis* cultures, isolation, *Hotchkiss and Dubos,* 1941, **141,** 155
Bacterium coli: Serine determination, rôle, *Chargaff and Sprinson,* 1943, **148,** 249
Bacterium dysenteriae: Growth, asparagine-glutamate effect, *Bovarnick,* 1943, **148,** 151
Balance: Quartz fiber, *Lowry,* 1941, **140,** 183
Barium chloride: Activity determination, electrolytic, amino acid solutions, *Joseph,* 1939, **130,** 203
Basal metabolism: Pituitary, anterior, extract, and iodine, effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett,* 1939, **129,** 559
Base(s): Determination, *Dean and Fishman,* 1941, **140,** 807
Total, biological material, determination, electrodialysis, *Consolazio and Talbott,* 1940, **132,** 753
—, blood, determination, *Leva and Guest,* 1939, **130,** 777
—, — serum, determination, *Sunderman,* 1942, **143,** 185
Batyl alcohol: Natural, configuration, *Baer and Fischer,* 1941, **140,** 397
Bean: Castor, lipase, blood neutral fat, action, *Kelsey,* 1939, **130,** 199
—, —, specificity, lipid analyses, *Kelsey,* 1939, **130,** 187
Jack, urease, canavanine removal, *Archibald and Hamilton,* 1943, **150,** 155
Soy, lipositol, isolation and chemical constitution, *Woolley,* 1943, **147,** 581
—, lipoxidase, *Balls, Axelrod, and Kies,* 1943, **149,** 491
—, urease, urea hydrolysis, activation energy, *Sizer,* 1940, **132,** 209
Benzaldehyde: Detoxication, animal body, *Stekol,* 1939, **128,** 199
Benzene: Bromo-, growth relation, *Stekol,* 1939, **127,** 131
p-Bromo-, selenium excretion, administration effect, *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson,* 1940, **132,** 785
N,N-Dimethylaminoazo-, split-products, yeast carboxylase, effect, *Kensler, Young, and Rhoads,* 1942, **143,** 465
m-Dinitro-, dehydroisoandrosterone and androsterone, reaction, *Langstroth and Talbot,* 1939, **129,** 759
Benzenesulfonate: Alkyl-, detergents, egg albumin, electrophoresis, *Lundgren, Elam, and O'Connell,* 1943, **149,** 183
Benzenesulfonyl derivative: Tobacco mosaic virus, *Miller and Stanley,* 1942, **146,** 331
Benzoic acid: *d*-Amino acid oxidase, effect, *Klein and Kamin,* 1941, **138,** 507
p-Amino-. *See* Aminobenzoic acid

Benzoic acid—*continued:*
p-Nitro-, blood, determination, *Eckert*, 1943, **148**, 197
Oxidation, *Mycobacterium* effect, *Bernheim*, 1942, **143**, 383
-Related substances, oxidation, *Mycobacterium* effect, *Bernheim*, 1942, **143**, 383
Benzoquinone: Series, vitamin K activity, *Ansbacher and Fernholz*, 1939, **131**, 399
Benzoyl-α-aminocinnamic acid azlactone(s): Preparation, *Carter and Risser*, 1941, **139**, 255
Benzoyl-α-aminocrotonic acid azlactone: Preparation, *Carter, Handler, and Melville*, 1939, **129**, 359
Carter and Stevens, 1940, **133**, 117
Benzoyl heteratisine: *Aconitum heterophyllum*, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **147**, 571
Benzpyrene: Growth effect, *White and White*, 1939, **131**, 149
Benzyl alcohol: Detoxication, animal body, *Stekol*, 1939, **128**, 199
Benzyl chloride: Detoxication, animal body, *Stekol*, 1939, **128**, 199
Benzyl-*l*-cysteine: Racemization, *Wood and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **130**, 109
Benzylhomocysteine: S-, detoxication, animal body, *Stekol*, 1939, **128**, 199
Betacoccus arabinosaceus: Dextran synthesis from sucrose and chemical constitution, *Hassid and Barker*, 1940, **134**, 163
Betaine: Chemical constitution and transmethylation relation, *Moyer and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **143**, 373
Formation, hydroxyamino acid methylation, relation, *Dakin*, 1941, **140**, 847
Growth effect, chick, *Almquist and Grau*, 1943, **149**, 575
Hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1939, **131**, 479
Homocystine replacement of methionine, effect, *Chandler and du Vigneaud*, 1940, **135**, 223
Liver phospholipid metabolism, influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff*, 1939, **130**, 593
Betaine aldehyde: Oxidation, diphosphopyridine nucleotide effect, *Klein and Handler*, 1942, **144**, 537
Bicarbonate: Pancreatic juice, source, *Ball, Tucker, Solomon, and Vennesland*, 1941, **140**, 119
Bicarbonate ion: Muscle, distribution, *Wallace and Hastings*, 1942, **144**, 637
Bile: Cholic and desoxycholic acid keto derivatives, determination, *Hughes*, 1942, **143**, 11
Cobalt distribution and excretion, radioactive isotope in study, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson*, 1943, **147**, 749
Estrogens, estrone administration effect, *Longwell and McKee*, 1942, **142**, 757
Gallbladder, desiccated and normal, comparison, *Irvin, Merker, Anderson, and Johnston*, 1939, **131**, 439
Gizzard erosion, chick, effect, *Almquist and Mecchi*, 1938, **126**, 407
Hepatic and gallbladder, choline, free, and phospholipid, *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton*, 1939, **131**, 425
Iron distribution and excretion, radioactive isotope in study, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson*, 1943, **147**, 749
Manganese distribution and excretion, radioactive isotope in study, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson*, 1943, **147**, 749
Renal fistulas, protoporphyrin fate, relation, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz*, 1941, **139**, 583
Bile acid(s): Acid strength, *Kumler and Halverstadt*, 1941, **137**, 765
Metabolism, *Schmidt and Hughes*, 1942, **143**, 771
Schmidt, Hughes, Green, and Cooper, 1942, **145**, 229
Bile salt(s): Solution, micelle formation, *Roepke and Mason*, 1940, **133**, 103
Substitute, vitamin K, administration with, *Lozinski and Gottlieb*, 1940, **133**, 635
Bilirubin: Blood plasma, blood cell, red, as source, *Barkan and Walker*, 1939, **131**, 447

Biochemical reaction(s): Manometric diffusion, *Roughton*, 1941, **141**, 129
Biochemical variables: Normal men, *Jellinek and Looney*, 1939, **128**, 621
Biological fluid(s): Bone solubility, *Logan and Kane*, 1939, **127**, 705
Biological material: Base, total, determination, electrodialysis, *Consolazio and Talbott*, 1940, **132**, 753
Biological media: Levulose determination, diphenylamine use, *Corcoran and Page*, 1939, **127**, 601
Bios: Factor, liver extract, *Alexander and Subbarow*, 1940, **135**, 341
Yeast, nitrogen metabolism, effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey*, 1940, **135**, 267
Biotin: Anti-, factor, egg white, isolation, *Woolley and Longsworth*, 1942, **142**, 285
Chemical constitution, *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris*, 1942, **146**, 475
Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud, 1942, **146**, 487
Crystalline, free, preparation, *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and Rachele*, 1941, **140**, 763
Desthio-, biotin chemical constitution, relation, *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris*, 1942, **146**, 475
Determination, microbiological, *Shull, Hutchings, and Peterson*, 1942, **142**, 913
Diaminocarboxylic acid from, 3,4-diaminotetrahydrothiophene stability, comparison, *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **145**, 495
— — —, phenanthrenequinone condensation, *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby*, 1942, **145**, 503
— — oxidation, adipic acid from, *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **144**, 513
Fat synthesis and metabolism, effect, *Gavin and McHenry*, 1941, **141**, 619
Functional groups, *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **141**, 207
Biotin—*continued:*
Inactivation, fats, rancid, *Pavcek and Shull*, 1942, **146**, 351
— *in vitro*, egg white constituent, effect, *Eakin, Snell, and Williams*, 1940, **136**, 801
Liver, isolation, *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and György*, 1941, **140**, 643
Milk, isolation, *Melville, Hofmann, Hague, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **142**, 615
Paralysis, effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem*, 1942, **144**, 405
Pyruvate metabolism, liver, effect, *Pilgrim, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 237
Reagent effect, *Brown and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **141**, 85
Streptococcus, hemolytic, growth factor, *Hottle, Lampen, and Pappenheimer*, 1941, **137**, 457
Succinylsulfathiazole and, growth effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 713
Thiophenevaleric acid from, *Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **146**, 487
See also Vitamin H
Biotin sulfone: Hydrolysis, *Melville, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **145**, 101
Bipyridine: 2,2'-, iron determination, spectrophotometric, use in, *Koenig and Johnson*, 1942, **143**, 159
Bird: Blood cell, red, phytic acid, *Rapoport*, 1940, **135**, 403
— iodine, seasonal variation, *Clarke and Boyd*, 1940, **135**, 691
— lipids, sex hormones, crystalline, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **134**, 495
Lipid metabolism, endocrine control, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1938, **126**, 133
Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman, 1938, **126**, 763
Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff, 1940, **134**, 495
See also Chick

Bismuth: Biological material, determination, spectrochemical, *Steadman and Thompson*, 1941, **138**, 611
Bisulfite: -Binding substances, blood pyruvic acid, relation, *Klein*, 1940, **135**, 143
— —, urine, thiamine effect, *Shils, Day, and McCollum*, 1941, **139**, 145
Bisulfite reaction: Acetone determination, microdiffusion, *Winnick*, 1941, **141**, 115
Diffusion, micro-, methods, *Winnick*, 1941, **141**, 115
1942, **142**, 451, 461
Biuret reaction: Blood serum protein, albumin, and globulin determination, use, *Kingsley*, 1939, **131**, 197
— — —, determination, use, *Robinson and Hogden*, 1940, **135**, 707, 727
Blastomyces dermatiditis: Lipids, *Peck and Hauser*, 1940, **134**, 403
Blood: Acetaldehyde, determination, colorimetric, *Stotz*, 1943, **148**, 585
Acetoacetic acid, determination, bisulfite-binding method, *Klein*, 1940, **135**, 143
— —, effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 319
— —, glucose effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 721
— —, insulin effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 731
Acetoin, acetoin administration effect, *Greenberg*, 1943, **147**, 11
Acetone bodies, determination, *Barnes and Wick*, 1939, **131**, 413
Crandall, 1940, **133**, 539
— —, —, salicylaldehyde use, *Behre*, 1940, **136**, 25
—, determination, bisulfite-binding method, *Klein*, 1940, **135**, 143
Acidified, diphosphoglycerate decomposition, glycolysis relation, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, **129**, 781
Adrenalin, determination, *Bloor and Bullen*, 1941, **138**, 727
Alkali, buffer, determination, *Rubin*, 1938, **126**, 679
p-Aminobenzoic and conjugated *p*-aminobenzoic acid, determination, *Eckert*, 1943, **148**, 197
Blood—*continued:*
Amino nitrogen determination, colorimetric, *Frame, Russell, and Wilhelmi*, 1943, **149**, 255
Amylase, starch and glycogen hydrolysis, *Morris*, 1943, **148**, 271
Ascorbic acid determination, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, use, *Roe and Kuether*, 1943, **147**, 399
— — —, methylene blue use, *Butler, Cushman, and MacLachlan*, 1943, **150**, 453
— — preservation, *Kassan and Roe*, 1940, **133**, 579
— — stability, *Golden and Garfinkel*, 1942, **144**, 447
Atabrine, determination, *Masen*, 1943, **148**, 529
Base, total, determination, *Leva and Guest*, 1939, **130**, 777
Bisulfite-binding substances, pyruvic acid relation, *Klein*, 1940, **135**, 143
Bromide determination, *Friedman*, 1942, **144**, 519
Buffy layer, ascorbic acid-like reducing substance, *Butler and Cushman*, 1941, **139**, 219
Calcium, age effect, *Anderson and Elvehjem*, 1940, **134**, 217
— distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen*, 1942, **143**, 223
Carbon dioxide, determination, gasometric, micro, *Scholander and Roughton*, 1943, **148**, 573
— —, —, micro-, *West, Christensen, and Rinehart*, 1940, **132**, 681
— — effect, *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings*, 1939, **128**, 109
— monoxide, determination, *Roughton*, 1941, **137**, 617
— —, —, gasometric, *Horvath and Roughton*, 1942, **144**, 747
— —, —, —, micro, *Scholander and Roughton*, 1943, **148**, 551
Carp, *Field, Elvehjem, and Juday*, 1943, **148**, 261
Cephalin, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams*, 1940, **135**, 671

Blood—*continued:*
Cerebral, arterial-venous differences, *Gibbs, Lennox, Nims, and Gibbs,* 1942, **144,** 325
Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox, 1942, **145,** 189
—, — —, arterial carbon dioxide effect, *Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox,* 1942, **145,** 189
Chloride, adrenalin injection effect, *MacVicar and Heller,* 1941, **137,** 643
—, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, **145,** 85
— distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223
Cholesterol, ultraviolet irradiation effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan,* 1939, **128,** 721
Cholinesterases, *Alles and Hawes,* 1940, **133,** 375
Climate and season effect, *Dill, Wilson, and Robinson,* 1940, **136,** 449
Coagulation, chemistry, *Cohen and Chargaff,* 1940, **136,** 243
Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen, 1940, **136,** 257
Ziff and Chargaff, 1940, **136,** 689
Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore, 1941, **139,** 383
Cohen and Chargaff, 1941, **139,** 741
—, heparin action, *Ziff and Chargaff,* 1940, **136,** 689
—, lung thromboplastic protein, action, *Cohen and Chargaff,* 1940, **136,** 243
—, vitamin K deficiency, polyhydroxyanthraquinones, effect, *Martin and Lischer,* 1941, **137,** 169
Cocarboxylase, determination, *Goodhart,* 1940, **135,** 77
—, vitamin B_1 deficiency determination, relation, *Goodhart and Sinclair,* 1940, **132,** 11
Creatinine and creatine determination, colorimetric, *Peters,* 1942, **146,** 179
Diastase, health and diabetes, *Somogyi,* 1940, **134,** 315
Dihydroxyacetone, determination, *Turner, Kress, and Harrison,* 1943, **148,** 581
Blood—*continued:*
Diodrast determination, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving,* 1942, **142,** 147
Electrolyte and water exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 389
— equilibrium, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 1940, **134,** 345
Electrolytes, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, **133,** 145
Esterase, determination, micro-, adenocarcinoma, *Troescher and Norris,* 1940, **132,** 553
Ethyl alcohol, determination, *Gettler and Umberger,* 1942, **143,** 633
— —, —, colorimetric, *Gibson and Blotner,* 1938, **126,** 551
Extravascular fluid and, exchange rates, *Flexner, Gellhorn, and Merrell,* 1942, **144,** 35
Fat, neutral, castor bean and pancreatic lipase action, *Kelsey,* 1939, **130,** 199
Feces, determination, colorimetric, *Andrews and Brooks,* 1941, **138,** 341
Fructose, determination, skatole color reaction in, *Reinecke,* 1942, **142,** 487
Gases, determination, gasometric, micro, *Roughton and Scholander,* 1943, **148,** 541
Scholander and Roughton, 1943, **148,** 551
Edwards, Scholander, and Roughton, 1943, **148,** 565
Scholander and Roughton, 1943, **148,** 573
Globins, sulfur, total, cystine, and methionine, species differences, *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy,* 1939, **130,** 115
Glucose determination, micro-, *Reinecke,* 1942, **143,** 351
— injection effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 1943, **147,** 33
Glucuronic acid, saccharoid relation, *Fashena and Stiff,* 1941, **137,** 21
Glycerol determination, periodate use, *Voris, Ellis, and Maynard,* 1940, **133,** 491

Blood—*continued:*
Glycolysis, diphosphoglycerate decomposition relation, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, **129**, 781
—, sodium fluoride and sodium iodoacetate effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb*, 1941, **141**, 539
Group A specific substance, pneumococcus Type XIV polysaccharide, capsular, relation, *Goebel, Beeson, and Hoagland*, 1939, **129**, 455
Hemoglobin, diurnal variations, *McCarthy and Van Slyke*, 1939, **128**, 567
—, inactive, *Ammundsen*, 1941, **138**, 563
Hydrogen ion concentration, carbohydrate storage and mobilization, effect, *Guest and Rawson*, 1941, **139**, 535
β-Hydroxybutyric acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 319
— —, glucose effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 721
— —, insulin effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 731
— to acetoacetic acid ratio, Primates, *Friedemann*, 1942, **142**, 635
Inulin determination, colorimetric, *Alving, Rubin, and Miller*, 1939, **127**, 609
Iodide determination, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving*, 1942, **142**, 147
Iodine, birds, seasonal variation, *Clarke and Boyd*, 1940, **135**, 691
—, determination, micro-, permanganate acid ashing method, *Riggs and Man*, 1940, **134**, 193
—, fractionation, *Bruger and Member*, 1943, **148**, 77
—, —, alcohol, *Boyd and Clarke*, 1942, **142**, 619
—, nature, *Trevorrow*, 1939, **127**, 737
Riggs, Lavietes, and Man, 1942, **143**, 363
Iron determination, micro-, *Breuer and Militzer*, 1938, **126**, 561
Keto acids, determination, *Friedemann and Haugen*, 1943, **147**, 415
Ketones. *See also* Ketonemia.

Blood—*continued:*
Lactate, diabetes, glucose and insulin effect, *Klein*, 1942, **145**, 35
— injection effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb*, 1943, **147**, 33
Lactate-pyruvate, thiamine deficiency, relation, *Stotz and Bessey*, 1942, **143**, 625
Lactic acid determination, blood collection, *Friedemann and Haugen*, 1942, **144**, 67
— —, *Plasmodium knowlesi* effect, *Wendel and Kimball*, 1942, **145**, 343
— acid-pyruvic acid ratio, exercise effect, *Friedemann and Barborka*, 1941, **141**, 993
Lactobacillus casei ε-stimulatory substance, *Feeney and Strong*, 1942, **142**, 961
Lead, calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer*, 1940, **132**, 239
Lecithin, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams*, 1940, **135**, 671
Levulose determination, diphenylamine use, *Corcoran and Page*, 1939, **127**, 601
Lipids, atmospheric pressure, low, exposure, effect, *MacLachlan*, 1939, **129**, 465
—, bird, sex hormones, crystalline, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **134**, 495
—, chick, changes, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133**, 231
—, fasting and undernutrition effect, *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **134**, 59
—, fowl, estrin effect, *Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman*, 1938, **126**, 763
—, overnutrition effect, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1942, **142**, 129
—, pancreatectomy and duct ligation with insulin, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1941, **137**, 699
—, pancreatic duct ligation, choline effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **135**, 329

Blood—*continued:*
Lipids, pancreatic duct ligation, effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery,* 1939, **130,** 121
—, pregnancy blood serum, fowl, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1938, **126,** 133
Magnesium distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223
Methemoglobin, determination, micro-, *Evelyn and Malloy,* 1938, **126,** 655
2-Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and, reactions, *Scudi and Buhs,* 1942, **144,** 599
Muscle and, electrolyte and water exchange, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 367
Negroes, climate and season, effect, *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson,* 1940, **136,** 449
Nicotinamide and related substances, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 1941, **139,** 499
Nicotinic acid, determination, enzymatic, *Allinson,* 1943, **147,** 785
— —, factors affecting, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field,* 1940, **136,** 157
— —, mammals, *Pearson,* 1939, **129,** 491
p-Nitrobenzoic acid, determination, *Eckert,* 1943, **148,** 197
Nitrogen, determination, gasometric, micro, *Edwards, Scholander, and Roughton,* 1943, **148,** 565
Nitrous oxide solubility, *Cullen and Cook,* 1943, **147,** 23
Oxygen, determination, gasometric, micro, *Roughton and Scholander,* 1943, **148,** 541
— effect, *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 1939, **128,** 109
— saturation, determination, colorimetric, micro, *Lowry, Smith, and Cohen,* 1942, **146,** 519
— —, —, spectroscopic, *Hall,* 1939, **130,** 573
Oxyhemoglobin, determination, micro-, *Evelyn and Malloy,* 1938, **126,** 655
Blood—*continued:*
Pantothenic acid, *Wright,* 1943, **147,** 261
— —, determination, *Stanbery, Snell, and Spies,* 1940, **135,** 353
— —, glucose administration effect, *Wright,* 1942, **142,** 445
— —, Mammalia, *Pearson,* 1941, **140,** 423
Parathyroid hormone effect, *Logan,* 1939, **127,** 711
Phenols, determination, ether extraction, *Schmidt,* 1943, **150,** 69
Phenylalanine, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze,* 1940, **134,** 105
Phosphatase, perosis, chick, *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin,* 1939, **127,** 411
Phospholipids, contaminants, *Christensen,* 1939, **129,** 531
—, determination, *Marenzi and Cardini,* 1943, **147,** 371
—, —, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671
—, ether-insoluble, *Sinclair and Dolan,* 1942, **142,** 659
—, jaundice effect, *Weil and Russell,* 1942, **144,** 307
Phosphorus, adrenalin injection effect, *Mac Vicar and Heller,* 1941, **137,** 643
—, age effect, *Anderson and Elvehjem,* 1940, **134,** 217
—, inorganic, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223
— turnover, tissue, calcified, mineral metabolism relation, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly, Hodge, and Manly,* 1940, **134,** 293
Phytate phosphorus determination, *Leva and Rapoport,* 1941, **141,** 343
Pneumonia, oxygen and carbon dioxide effect, *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 1939, **128,** 109
Potassium, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, **145,** 85
— distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223

Blood—*continued:*
Preservation, carbon dioxide effect, *Smith, Tuthill, Drew, and Scudder,* 1940, **133,** 499
Protein, tuberculosis, electrophoresis study, *Seibert and Nelson,* 1942, **143,** 29
—. *See also* Hypoproteinemia
Proteins, nitrogen, dietary, interaction, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger,* 1942, **144,** 541
Protoporphyrin, determination, photoelectric and fluorophotometric, *Grinstein and Watson,* 1943, **147,** 675
Purine nucleotides and nucleosides, determination, *Kerr,* 1940, **132,** 147
Pyruvate, diabetes, glucose and insulin effect, *Klein,* 1942, **145,** 35
—, glucose ingestion and thiamine deficiency, effect, *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* 1941, **140,** 697
— injection effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 1943, **147,** 33
Pyruvate-lactate, thiamine deficiency, relation, *Stotz and Bessey,* 1942, **143,** 625
Pyruvic acid, bisulfite-binding substances, relation, *Klein,* 1940, **135,** 143
— —, determination, acetoacetic acid effect, *Klein,* 1941, **137,** 311
— —, —, blood collection, *Friedemann and Haugen,* 1942, **144,** 67
— —, *Plasmodium knowlesi* effect, *Wendel and Kimball,* 1942, **145,** 343
— —, removal *in vitro*, *Bueding and Goodhart,* 1941, **141,** 931
— — stabilization and determination, *Bueding and Wortis,* 1940, **133,** 585
Quinine determination, micro-, *Kyker, Webb, and Andrews,* 1941, **139,** 551
Regeneration, riboflavin effect, *Spector, Maass, Michaud, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, **150,** 75
Riboflavin, *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons,* 1941, **137,** 363
Saccharoid, *Fashena and Stiff,* 1941, **137,** 21
Sex hormones, male, *McCullagh and Osborn,* 1938, **126,** 299

Blood—*continued:*
Sodium, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, **145,** 85
— distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223
— pentothal determination, *Hellman, Shettles, and Stran,* 1943, **148,** 293
Sphingomyelin, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671
Sulfanilamide administration effect, *Webb and Kniazuk,* 1939, **128,** 511
Wendel, Wendel, and Cox, 1939, **131,** 177
Sulfhemoglobin, determination, micro-, *Evelyn and Malloy,* 1938, **126,** 655
Trout, *Field, Elvehjem, and Juday,* 1943, **148,** 261
Tryptophane deficiency, effect, *Albanese, Holt, Kajdi, and Frankston,* 1943, **148,** 299
Urea, determination, *Howell,* 1939, **129,** 641
—, —, chick, *Howell,* 1939, **128,** 573
—, —, colorimetric, *Ormsby,* 1942, **146,** 595
— nitrogen, determination, *Gentzkow,* 1942, **143,** 531
Uric acid determination, uricase use, *Blauch and Koch,* 1939, **130,** 443
— —, diet effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **138,** 361
— —, *in vitro*, uricase use, *Blauch and Koch,* 1939, **130,** 455
Vitamin A, visual test relation, *Pett and LePage,* 1940, **132,** 585
Water, determination, distillation method, *Miller,* 1942, **143,** 65
—, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, **133,** 145
— equilibrium, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 1940, **134,** 345
—, extravascular fluid and, exchange, *Flexner, Gellhorn, and Merrell,* 1942, **144,** 35
Xanthine oxidase, *Blauch, Koch, and Hanke,* 1939, **130,** 471
See also Hematopoietic activity

Blood cell(s): Diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate, rickets, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1938, **126**, 749
Electrolyte equilibrium, diphosphoglyceric acid rôle, pyloric obstruction effect, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, **131**, 675
Flavin adenine dinucleotide synthesis from riboflavin, *Klein and Kohn*, 1940, **136**, 177
Glyceric acid, phosphorylated, formation, species variation, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1942, **143**, 671
Nicotinic acid determination, *Klein, Perlzweig, and Handler*, 1942, **145**, 27
Phosphorus, acid-soluble, vertebrates, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1941, **138**, 269
—, organic acid-soluble and inorganic, rickets, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1938, **126**, 749
Potassium transfer, *Danowski*, 1941, **139**, 693
Red, acetaldehyde, *Barker*, 1941, **137**, 783
—, avian, phytic acid, *Rapoport*, 1940, **135**, 403
—, blood plasma and, chlorides, adaptation syndrome effect, *Karady, Selye, and Browne*, 1939, **131**, 717
—, — — iron and bilirubin, source, *Barkan and Walker*, 1939, **131**, 447
—, calcium, *Streef*, 1939, **129**, 661
—, cations, potassium-low diet and desoxycorticosterone effect, *Hegnauer*, 1943, **150**, 353
—, coenzyme I, nicotinic acid deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem*, 1941, **138**, 667
—, cozymase synthesis from nicotinic acid, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1939, **130**, 1
—, — —, mechanism, nicotinic acid and nicotinamide effect, *Handler and Kohn*, 1943, **150**, 447
—, density and hemoglobin relation, *Ponder*, 1942, **144**, 333
—, differentiation, pseudohemoglobin use in, *Barkan and Walker*, 1940, **135**, 803
Blood cell(s)—*continued:*
Red, factor V synthesis from nicotinic acid, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1939, **130**, 1
—, — — — from nicotinic acid, *in vitro*, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1940, **135**, 685
—, hemoglobin, iron, radioactive, relation, *Miller and Hahn*, 1940, **134**, 585
—, hydrogen ion concentration determination, spectrophotometric, *Drabkin and Singer*, 1939, **129**, 739
—, inorganic components, *Solomon, Hald, and Peters*, 1940, **132**, 723
—, lipids, lipemia, diabetic and alimentary, *Rubin*, 1939, **131**, 691
—, non-hemolyzed, absorption spectra, *Drabkin and Singer*, 1939, **129**, 739
—, permeability, chloride, radioactive, bromide, and iodide, *Smith, Eisenman, and Winkler*, 1941, **141**, 555
—, —, potassium, sodium, and phosphate, inorganic, radioactive isotopes in study, *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler*, 1940, **135**, 165
—, —, sodium and potassium, *Kurnick*, 1941, **140**, 581
—, phytase, vertebrates, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest*, 1941, **139**, 621
—, phytate, lipids, and nucleoproteins, phosphorus exchange, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest*, 1941, **139**, 633
—, posthemolytic residue, amino acids, *Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, Williams, and Macy*, 1939, **128**, 339
—, potassium, metabolism effect, *Harris*, 1941, **141**, 579
—, pyridine nucleotide synthesis from nicotinic acid, *in vitro*, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1940, **135**, 685
—, sodium, *Streef*, 1939, **129**, 661
—, stroma, sphingomyelin, *Thannhauser, Setz, and Benotti*, 1938, **126**, 785
White. *See also* Leucemia, Leucopenia, Leucosis
Blood filtrate(s): Amino acids, free, determination, ninhydrin-carbon dioxide method, *Hamilton and Van Slyke*, 1943, **150**, 231

Blood plasma: Amino acid nitrogen, *Cramer and Winnick*, 1943, **150,** 259
— — retention, hypoproteinemia, liver function, relation, *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar*, 1942, **144,** 121
— acids, determination, ninhydrin-carbon dioxide reaction, *MacFadyen*, 1942, **145,** 387
Ascorbic acid stability, *Golden and Garfinkel*, 1942, **144,** 447
Bilirubin, blood cell, red, as source, *Barkan and Walker*, 1939, **131,** 447
Blood cell, red, and, chlorides, adaptation syndrome effect, *Karady, Selye, and Browne*, 1939, **131,** 717
Cephalins, *Artom*, 1941, **139,** 65
Diiodotyrosine turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff*, 1941, **140,** 603
Electrophoresis measurements, *Moore and Lynn*, 1941, **141,** 819
Fatty acids, distribution and characterization, *Kelsey and Longenecker*, 1941, **139,** 727
Filtrates, ascorbic acid stability, *Golden and Garfinkel*, 1942, **144,** 447
Glutamine-like substance, *Hamilton*, 1942, **145,** 711
Glycoprotein, mammary gland, lactating, utilization, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1941, **138,** 83
Hemoglobin and heme pigments, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, **146,** 171
Heparin complement, electrophoresis study, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore*, 1941, **139,** 383
Inulin determination, colorimetric, *Steinitz*, 1938, **126,** 589
Iron, blood cell, red, as source, *Barkan and Walker*, 1939, **131,** 447
Lipids, lipemia, diabetic and alimentary, *Rubin*, 1939, **131,** 691
—, petroleum ether extracts, nitrogenous contaminants, *Folch and Van Slyke*, 1939, **129,** 539
—, species variation, *Boyd*, 1942, **143,** 131
Blood plasma—*continued:*
2-Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and, reactions, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1942, **144,** 599
Muscle and, electrolyte and water exchange, *Mellors, Muntwyler, and Mautz*, 1942, **144,** 773
Nicotinic acid determination, *Klein, Perlzweig, and Handler*, 1942, **145,** 27
Phosphatase, embryonic and tumor growth, effect, *Weil*, 1941, **138,** 375
—, fat metabolism, relation, *Weil and Russell*, 1940, **136,** 9
—, jaundice effect, *Weil and Russell*, 1942, **144,** 307
Phospholipids, choline-containing and total, *Artom*, 1941, **139,** 65
—, dietary fat effect, *Artom and Freeman*, 1940, **135,** 59
—, diethylstilbestrol effect, *Flock and Bollman*, 1942, **144,** 571
—, formation site, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1943, **150,** 47
Phytase, vertebrates, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest*, 1941, **139,** 621
Potassium determination, micro-, chloroplatinate precipitation, *Tenery and Anderson*, 1940, **135,** 659
Proteins, anticoagulants, electrophoresis study, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore*, 1941, **139,** 383
Proteolysis, tumor or embryonic growth, *Weil and Russell*, 1938, **126,** 245
Prothrombin, hemorrhagic concentrate determination by, sweet clover disease, *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link*, 1941, **138,** 1
—, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin), effect, *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link*, 1942, **142,** 941
—, sulfaguanidine effect, *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link*, 1942, **145,** 137
Thiocyanate, dehydration effect, *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott*, 1942, **144,** 785

Blood plasma—*continued:*
Thyroxine turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff*, 1941, **140**, 603
Ultrafiltrates, cystine and sulfur distribution, *l*-cystine and *dl*-methionine administration effect, *Brown and Lewis*, 1941, **138**, 717
—, sulfur distribution, *Brown and Lewis*, 1941, **138**, 705
Uric acid, determination, *Bulger and Johns*, 1941, **140**, 427
Volume, dehydration effect, *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott*, 1942, **144**, 785
—, determination, *Saifer, Hughes, and Weiss*, 1942, **146**, 527
Blood pressure: Reduction, renal hypertension, kidney extracts, effect, *Grollman, Williams, and Harrison*, 1940, **134**, 115
Blood serum: Albumin, carbon suboxide-treated, ultracentrifugal behavior, *Oncley, Ross, and Tracy*, 1941, **141**, 797
—, crystalline, catalase inhibition effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen*, 1942, **144**, 711
—, —, fractions, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath*, 1942, **144**, 139
—, crystallization, *Kendall*, 1941, **138**, 97
—, denaturation, *Neurath and Saum*, 1939, **128**, 347
—, — and reversal, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson*, 1942, **142**, 249
—, determination, *Robinson, Price, and Hogden*, 1938, **126**, 207, 213
—, —, biuret reaction, *Kingsley*, 1939, **131**, 197
—, —, colorimetric, *Looney and Walsh*, 1939, **130**, 635
—, —, filter paper protein adsorption, effect, *Harris*, 1939, **127**, 751
—, diffusion and viscosity measurements, urea presence, *Neurath and Saum*, 1939, **128**, 347
—, iodinated, thyroid, effect, *Muus, Coons, and Salter*, 1941, **139**, 135

Blood serum—*continued:*
Albumin, malonyl, chymotryptic digestion, *Ross and Tracy*, 1942, **145**, 19
—, methionine absence, *Brand and Kassell*, 1941, **141**, 999
—, separation, *Kingsley*, 1940, **133**, 731
—, sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein*, 1940, **136**, 795
Base, total, determination, *Sunderman*, 1942, **143**, 185
Calcium, determination, micro-, *Sobel and Sobel*, 1939, **129**, 721
Sendroy, 1942, **144**, 243
Calcium-protein relationship, alkalosis effect, *Yannet*, 1941, **137**, 409
— —, calcium and phosphate salts, effect, ultracentrifuge studies, *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig*, 1942, **143**, 763
— —, ultracentrifuge studies, *Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket*, 1942, **143**, 753
Catalase inhibition, effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen*, 1942, **144**, 711
Cephalin, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 709
Cholesterol esters, enzyme synthesis and hydrolysis, *Sperry and Stoyanoff*, 1938, **126**, 77
Colloid osmotic pressure, ultraviolet radiation, effect, *Davis, Hollaender, and Greenstein*, 1942, **146**, 663
Complement, separation, *Ecker, Pillemer, Jones, and Seifter*, 1940, **135**, 347
Copper, arthropods, *Allison and Cole*, 1940, **135**, 259
Electrolytes, *Sunderman*, 1942, **143**, 185
—, sodium bicarbonate-induced alkalosis, *Kirsner*, 1942, **145**, 219
Electrophoretic patterns, ultraviolet radiation, effect, *Davis, Hollaender, and Greenstein*, 1942, **146**, 663
Fractionation, ammonium sulfate and water dialysis, electrophoresis, *Svensson*, 1941, **139**, 805

Blood serum—*continued:*
Globulin, determination, *Robinson, Price, and Hogden*, 1938, **126**, 207, 213
—, —, biuret reaction, *Kingsley*, 1939, **131**, 197
—, —, colorimetric, *Looney and Walsh*, 1939, **130**, 635
—, partition, *Reineke, Peterson, and Turner*, 1939, **128**, 1
— precipitation by sodium sulfate, *Robinson, Price, and Hogden*, 1938, **126**, 213
—, separation, *Kingsley*, 1940, **133**, 731
Gonadotropin, pregnancy, enzymes, effect, *Evans and Hauschildt*, 1942, **145**, 335
Hemocyanin, arthropods, *Allison and Cole*, 1940, **135**, 259
7(β)-Hydroxycholesterol, pregnancy, isolation, *Wintersteiner and Ritzmann*, 1940, **136**, 697
Inulin determination, photometric, micro, *Ranney and McCune*, 1943, **150**, 311
Iron, determination, *o*-phenanthroline use, *Barkan and Walker*, 1940, **135**, 37
Lecithin, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 709
Lipid-free, electrophoresis, *Blix*, 1941, **137**, 495
Lipids, schizophrenia, testosterone effect, *Randall*, 1940, **133**, 137
—, testosterone effect, *Looney and Romanoff*, 1940, **136**, 479
Lipoid-thiocyanate, *Rosenbaum and Lavietes*, 1939, **131**, 663
Nitrogen, arthropods, *Allison and Cole*, 1940, **135**, 259
Pancreas lipase activation, effect, *Rabinowitch and Wynne*, 1938, **126**, 109
Particles, microscopic, electrophoresis, *Moyer and Moyer*, 1940, **132**, 373
Phosphatase, acid and alkaline, determination, *Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart*, 1942, **142**, 921
—, —, determination, *Gutman and Gutman*, 1940, **136**, 201

Blood serum—*continued:*
Phosphatase, alkaline, hypophysectomy effect, *Jones and Shinowara*, 1942, **142**, 935
—, magnesium-deficient diet, effect, *Snyder and Tweedy*, 1942, **146**, 639
—, vitamin D effect, *Correll and Wise*, 1938, **126**, 581
Phosphate, inorganic, determination, *Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart*, 1942, **142**, 921
—, —, hypophysectomy effect, *Jones and Shinowara*, 1942, **142**, 935
Phosphorus, glucose, galactose, and xylose effect, *Free and Leonards*, 1943, **149**, 203
Potassium, asphyxia effect, *Cattell and Civin*, 1938, **126**, 633
—, determination, *Consolazio and Talbott*, 1938, **126**, 55
—, —, micro-, electrodialysis, *Sobel, Hanok, and Kramer*, 1942, **144**, 363
—, extracellular fluid and sodium depletion, effect, *Miller*, 1943, **147**, 121
Pregnancy, blood and liver lipids, fowl, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1938, **126**, 133
Protein, *Kendall*, 1941, **138**, 97
— and calcium relationship, alkalosis effect, *Yannet*, 1941, **137**, 409
—, casein and casein digest effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes*, 1940, **134**, 573
—, non-antigenic, preparation, *Arnow, Kazal, and De Falco*, 1942, **145**, 347
—, specific gravity relation, *Schousboe*, 1939, **129**, 371
—, total, determination, biuret reaction, *Kingsley*, 1939, **131**, 197
Proteins, amino acids, basic, *Block*, 1940, **133**, 71
—, analysis, *Murrill, Block, and Newburgh*, 1940, **133**, 521
—, arginine ingestion effect, *Block*, 1940, **133**, 71
—, azolesterase activity, *Glick, Glaubach, and Moore*, 1942, **144**, 525

Blood serum—*continued:*
Proteins, determination, biuret reaction use, *Robinson and Hogden*, 1940, **135**, 707, 727
—, —, gravimetric, *Robinson and Hogden*, 1941, **140**, 853
—, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Cooper, and Neurath*, 1942, **142**, 203
Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath, 1942, **144**, 139
—, electrophoretically separated, lipids and polysaccharides, *Blix, Tiselius, and Svensson*, 1941, **137**, 485
—, fractionation, electrophoretic and sodium sulfate methods, *Taylor and Keys*, 1943, **148**, 379
—, phenol red absorption curve, effect, *Robinson and Hogden*, 1941, **137**, 239
—, quartz and collodion particles, electric mobilities, film formation, relation, *Moyer and Gorin*, 1940, **133**, 605
Pseudoglobulin, denaturation and reversal, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson*, 1942, **142**, 265
— GI, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Cooper, and Neurath*, 1942, **142**, 203
—, papain effect, *Petermann*, 1942, **144**, 607
Sodium, determination, phosphorus effect, *Hald*, 1939, **130**, 133
—, —, spectrochemical, *Steadman*, 1941, **138**, 603
Specific gravity determination, Krogh syringe, protein relation, *Schousboe*, 1939, **129**, 371
Sphingomyelin, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 709
Sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein*, 1940, **136**, 795
Syphilis diagnosis, tissue extract antigenic substance, chemical constitution, *Brown and Kolmer*, 1941, **137**, 525
Thiocyanate determination, thiocyanate salts, administration effect, *Ginsburg and Benotti*, 1939, **131**, 503

Blood serum—*continued:*
dl-α-Tocopherol, determination, photoelectric, *Mayer and Sobotka*, 1942, **143**, 695
Turbid, extinction-wave-length relation, *Gaebler*, 1943, **149**, 251
Viscosity, ultraviolet radiation, effect, *Davis, Hollaender, and Greenstein*, 1942, **146**, 663
Blood sugar: Determination, Folin-Malmros, adaptation to photoelectric colorimeter, *Horvath and Knehr*, 1941, **140**, 869
—, *o*-phenanthroline ferrous complex as indicator, *MacFadyen and Van Slyke*, 1943, **149**, 527
Galactose effect, *Darby and Day*, 1940, **133**, 503
Glucose-1-phosphate, relation, *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt*, 1939, **129**, 629
Temperature effect, glucose and starch administration, *Rafferty and MacLachlan*, 1941, **140**, 167
Xylose effect, *Darby and Day*, 1940, **133**, 503
See also Hypoglycemia
Body mass: Epithelium and neoplasm cytochrome *c*, relation, *Rosenthal and Drabkin*, 1943, **150**, 131
Body weight: Succinylsulfathiazole and, xanthopterin, effect, *Totter and Day*, 1943, **147**, 257
Bone: Ash, vitamin D effect, *Correll and Wise*, 1938, **126**, 573
Fluoride adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis*, 1940, **134**, 543
Lead, calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer*, 1940, **132**, 239
Phosphatase, perosis, chick, *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin*, 1939, **127**, 411
—, sodium β-glycerophosphate hydrolysis, activation energy, *Bodansky*, 1939, **129**, 197
—, sulfhydryl compounds, *in vitro*, influence, *Williams and Watson*, 1940, **135**, 337

Bone—*continued:*
Phosphate adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis,* 1941, **138,** 451
Phosphorus, inorganic, metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly and Bale,* 1939, **129,** 125
Potassium, spectrochemistry, *Steadman, Hodge, and Horn,* 1941, **140,** 71
Salt, solubility, *Logan and Kane,* 1939, **127,** 705
Sodium adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, **148,** 321
—, insoluble, nature, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, **148,** 321
Solubility, biological fluids, *Logan and Kane,* 1939, **127,** 705
See also Perosis, Skeleton
Bone marrow: Cytochrome oxidase and hematopoietic activity, copper relation, *Schultze,* 1941, **138,** 219
Lipids, anemia effect, *Krause,* 1943, **149,** 395
Pasteur effect, carbon monoxide-oxygen in study, *Warren and Carter,* 1943, **150,** 267
Borate: Vitamin B_6-, complex, formation, *Scudi, Bastedo, and Webb,* 1940, **136,** 399
Boron: Riboflavin-, complex, water-soluble, *Frost,* 1942, **145,** 693
Brain: Adenosine triphosphate, *Kerr,* 1941, **140,** 77
— — and decomposition products, determination, *Kerr,* 1942, **145,** 647
Alkalosis effect, *Yannet,* 1940, **136,** 265
Blood arterial-venous differences, *Gibbs, Lennox, Nims, and Gibbs,* 1942, **144,** 325
Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox, 1942, **145,** 189

Brain—*continued:*
Blood arterial-venous differences, arterial carbon dioxide effect, *Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox,* 1942, **145,** 189
Carbohydrate utilization, *Elliott, Scott, and Libet,* 1942, **146,** 251
Cephalin amino acid, *Folch and Schneider,* 1941, **137,** 51
—, nature, *Folch,* 1942, **146,** 35
—, phosphatidyl serine, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, and inositol phosphatide fraction, separation, *Folch,* 1942, **146,** 35
Cholesterol esterase, *Sperry and Brand,* 1941, **137,** 377
Dihydrosphingosine isolation, *Carter and Norris,* 1942, **145,** 709
Glycogen oxidation, effect, *Elliott and Libet,* 1940, **136,** 797
Glycolysis, *Ochoa,* 1941, **141,** 245
Lactic acid, *Stone,* 1940, **135,** 43
Lipids, autolysis effect, *Sperry, Brand, and Copenhaver,* 1942, **144,** 297
—, deposition and metabolism, growth and myelination effect, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1941, **140,** 885
—, metabolism, *Sperry, Waelsch, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, **135,** 281
—, —, myelination effect, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, **135,** 297
—, synthesis and deposition, deuterium as indicator, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, **135,** 291
Metabolism, *Elliott and Libet,* 1942, **143,** 227
Elliott, Scott, and Libet, 1942, **146,** 251
Oxidation by, 2,3,5-triiodobenzoate and monoiodobenzoate effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1941, **138,** 501
Oxygen uptake, *Elliott and Libet,* 1942, **143,** 227
Phosphatide inositol, *Folch and Woolley,* 1942, **142,** 963
Phosphatides, serine isolation, *Chargaff and Ziff,* 1941, **140,** 927
Phosphatidyl serine isolation, *Folch,* 1941, **139,** 973

Brain—*continued:*
Phosphatidyl serine, serine component, identification, *Folch*, 1941, **139**, 973
Phospholipid, formation *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff*, 1942, **144**, 59
—, — — —, radioactive phosphorus in study, hexose and pentose effect, *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff*, 1942, **146**, 95
— metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben*, 1938, **126**, 493
Phosphorus compounds, *Kerr*, 1941, **140**, 77
1942, **145**, 647
— —, acid-soluble, *Stone*, 1940, **135**, 43
— metabolism, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Fries and Chaikoff*, 1941, **141**, 479
Phosphorylation, *Ochoa*, 1941, **141**, 245
Proteinase, *Kies and Schwimmer*, 1942, **145**, 685
Pyruvic acid, oxidation and phosphorylation, *Ochoa*, 1941, **138**, 751
Sugar oxidation, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1941, **140**, 441
See also Cerebrum
Bran: Rice, concentrates, pyridoxine, conjugated, *Scudi*, 1942, **145**, 637
Bromide(s): Blood and urine, determination, *Friedman*, 1942, **144**, 519
— cell, red, permeability, *Smith, Eisenman, and Winkler*, 1941, **141**, 555
Extracellular fluid determination, use, *Brodie, Brand, and Leshin*, 1939, **130**, 555
Tissues and body fluids, *Weir and Hastings*, 1939, **129**, 547
Bromoacetyl sugar(s): Silver salts, organic acids, action, *Tipson*, 1939, **130**, 55
Bromobenzene: Growth relation, *Stekol*, 1939, **127**, 131
p-, selenium excretion, administration effect, *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson*, 1940, **132**, 785
Bromobenzyl bromide: *p*-, N-acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine synthesis from, *Stekol*, 1941, **138**, 225
Bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine: S-*p*-, N-acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine synthesis from, *Stekol*, 1941, **138**, 225
Bromobenzylglutathione: S-*p*-, N-acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine synthesis from, *Stekol*, 1941, **138**, 225
Bromophenyl-*d*-cysteine: *p*-, acetylation *in vivo, du Vigneaud, Wood, and Binkley*, 1941, **138**, 369
Bryophyllum calycinum: Leaves, organic acids, *Pucher*, 1942, **145**, 511
Buckwheat: Leaf, nitrogen metabolism, *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **129**, 791
Buffer(s): Alkali, blood, cutaneous, determination, *Rubin*, 1938, **126**, 679
β-Amylase activity, effect, *Ballou and Luck*, 1941, **139**, 233
Pantothenic acid determination, *Lactobacillus casei* use, effect, *Stokes and Martin*, 1943, **147**, 483
Buffer salt(s): Thiamine, effect, *Beadle, Greenwood, and Kraybill*, 1943, **149**, 339
Buffy layer: Blood, ascorbic acid-like reducing substance, *Butler and Cushman*, 1941, **139**, 219
Burette: Micrometer, *Scholander, Edwards, and Irving*, 1943, **148**, 495
Bushy stunt: Virus, protein, homogeneity, *Lauffer*, 1942, **143**, 99
—, sedimentation rate, *Lauffer and Stanley*, 1940, **135**, 463
—, tomato, diffusion constant, *Neurath and Cooper*, 1940, **135**, 455
—, —, purification, *Stanley*, 1940, **135**, 437
Butanol: *n*-, and urine, pregnancy, sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate distribution, *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen*, 1942, **146**, 323
Butter: Carotenes, *Strain*, 1939, **127**, 191
Butter fat: Vitamin A, vitamin A intake effect, *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller*, 1941, **139**, 479

Butyric acid(s): α-Amino-β-thiol-*n*-, synthesis, *Carter, Stevens, and Ney*, 1941, **139,** 247
α,β-Deutero-, metabolism, fasting, *Morehouse*, 1939, **129,** 769
β,γ-Deutero-, metabolism, fasting, *Morehouse*, 1939, **129,** 769
D-Erythro-α-amino-β,γ-dihydroxy-*n*-, synthesis, *Niemann and Nichols*, 1942, **143,** 191
β-Hydroxy-. *See* Hydroxybutyric acid
dl-α-Hydroxy-γ-benzylthio-, metabolism, *Stekol*, 1941, **140,** 827
Liver glycogen, radioactive isotope in study, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, 1943, **150,** 413
— oxidation, glycogen effect, *Bobbitt and Deuel*, 1942, **143,** 1
Phenylamino-, acetylation *in vivo*, *p*-aminobenzoic acid and sulfanilamide relation, *Fishman and Cohn*, 1943, **148,** 619
d-Phenylamino-, inversion, nitrogen and hydrogen isotopes in study, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **131,** 273
l-Phenylamino-, acetylation, nitrogen and hydrogen isotopes in study, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **131,** 273
D-Threo-α-amino-β,γ-dihydroxy-*n*-, synthesis, *Niemann and Nichols*, 1942, **143,** 191
Butyrin(s): α-, dimethyl ethers, synthesis, and hydrolysis by lipase, *Baer and Fischer*, 1942, **145,** 61

C

Cabbage: Leucylpeptidase, *Berger and Johnson*, 1939, **130,** 655
Calciferol: Thyroparathyroidectomy-nephrectomy, effect, *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara*, 1939, **128,** 407
Calcification: Growth, protein intake relation, *Conner, Kao, and Sherman*, 1941, **139,** 835
Calcium: Absorption, lactose and hydrolysis products, effect, *Roberts and Christman*, 1942, **145,** 267
Alimentary tract, *Adolph and Liang*, 1941, **137,** 517
Amalgam electrode, protein and calcium chloride interaction, determination, *Joseph*, 1938, **126,** 389
Assimilation, orange juice effect, *Lanford*, 1939, **130,** 87
Biological material, determination, micro-, spectrochemical, *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius*, 1938, **126,** 1
Blood, age effect, *Anderson and Elvehjem*, 1940, **134,** 217
— cell, red, *Streef*, 1939, **129,** 661
—, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen*, 1942, **143,** 223
— lead, influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer*, 1940, **132,** 239
— serum, determination, micro-, *Sobel and Sobel*, 1939, **129,** 721
— —, protein and, relationship, alkalosis effect, *Yannet*, 1941, **137,** 409
Body, food calcium, effect, *Lanford and Sherman*, 1938, **126,** 381
—, nutrition effect, *Lanford, Campbell, and Sherman*, 1941, **137,** 627
Bone lead, influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer*, 1940, **132,** 239
-Cephalin equilibrium, *Drinker and Zinsser*, 1943, **148,** 187
Determination, *Sendroy*, 1942, **144,** 243
—, micro-, *Van Slyke and Kreysa*, 1942, **142,** 765
—, picrolonic acid use, *Cohn and Kolthoff*, 1943, **147,** 705
1943, **148,** 711
Globulins and, equilibria, *Drinker, Green, and Hastings*, 1939, **131,** 641
Hypervitaminosis D_2 and D_3, ingestion effect, *Morgan, Shimotori, and Hendricks*, 1940, **134,** 761
Ionized, milk, *Nordbō*, 1939, **128,** 745
Iron utilization, effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, **147,** 59, 65, 71
Muscle and liver, distribution, *Eichelberger and McLean*, 1942, **142,** 467

Calcium—*continued:*
-Protein relationship, blood serum, calcium and phosphate salts, effect, ultracentrifuge studies, *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* 1942, **143,** 763
— —, — —, ultracentrifuge studies, *Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket,* 1942, **143,** 753
— —, calcium caseinate solutions, ultracentrifuge studies, *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 1942, **143,** 737
— —, ultracentrifuge studies, *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 1942, **143,** 737
Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket, 1942, **143,** 753
Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig, 1942, **143,** 763
Tissue succinoxidase, effect, *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem,* 1941, **140,** 931
Utilization, intestine hydrogen ion concentration relation, *Jones,* 1942, **142,** 557
Calcium bicarbonate: Dissociation, *Greenwald,* 1941, **141,** 789
Calcium carbonate: Dissociation, *Greenwald,* 1941, **141,** 789
Calcium caseinate: Solutions, calcium-protein relationship, ultracentrifuge studies, *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 1942, **143,** 737
Calcium chloride: Activity determination, electrolytic, amino acid solutions, *Joseph,* 1939, **130,** 203
Proteins and, interaction determination, amalgam electrode, *Joseph,* 1938, **126,** 389
Solution, intestine, changes, *Robinson, Stewart, and Luckey,* 1941, **137,** 283
Calcium lactate: Solution, intestine, changes, *Robinson, Stewart, and Luckey,* 1941, **137,** 283
Calcium nitrate: Pineapple hexosamine, uncombined, effect, *Sideris, Young, and Krauss,* 1938, **126,** 233
Calcium phosphate: Dissociation, *Greenwald, Redish, and Kibrick,* 1940, **135,** 65

Calcium phosphate—*continued:*
Solubility, *Greenwald,* 1942, **143,** 703, 711
—, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Greenwald,* 1942, **143,** 703
— product, *Greenwald,* 1942, **143,** 711
—, solid phase, amount, effect, *Greenwald,* 1942, **143,** 703
Calcium salt(s): Blood serum calcium-protein relationship, effect, ultracentrifuge studies, *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* 1942, **143,** 763
Succinoxidase system, effect, mechanism, *Swingle, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* 1942, **145,** 581
Canavanine: Urease, jack bean, removal, *Archibald and Hamilton,* 1943, **150,** 155
Cancer: Tissue, glutamic acid, optical forms, *Johnson,* 1940, **132,** 781
See also Adenocarcinoma, Carcinoma, Sarcoma, Tumor
Caproic acid: ε-Amino-, ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith,* 1942, **146,** 187
Carbamide: Phenylthio-, tyrosinase, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1942, **145,** 213
Yeast nitrogen metabolism, effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey,* 1940, **135,** 267
Carbazole: Hexoses, identification and determination, polysaccharides and glycoproteins, use, *Gurin and Hood,* 1939, **131,** 211
Carbinol(s): Acetylmethyl-, pyruvic acid formation from, bacterial enzyme preparation use, *Silverman and Werkman,* 1941, **138,** 35
Aromatic, and corresponding bromides, rotatory dispersion, *Levene and Rothen,* 1939, **127,** 237
—, halogenation, *Levene and Rothen,* 1939, **127,** 237
Carbobenzoxy derivative: Tobacco mosaic virus, *Miller and Stanley,* 1942, **146,** 331
Carbohydrate(s): Arsenate effect, phosphopyruvic acid dephosphorylation, relation, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty,* 1942, **145,** 443

Carbohydrate(s)—*continued:*
Brain, utilization, *Elliott, Scott, and Libet,* 1942, **146,** 251
Characterization, *Moore and Link,* 1940, **133,** 293
Lohmar, Dimler, Moore, and Link, 1942, **143,** 551
Dimler and Link, 1943, **150,** 345
Citric acid production, effect, *Meyer and Smith,* 1940, **134,** 739
Dietary, uric acid excretion, effect, *Adlersberg and Ellenberg,* 1939, **128,** 379
Esters, phosphorylated, bacteria, autotrophic, *LePage and Umbreit,* 1943, **147,** 263
Group, nicotinamide nucleotides, identification, *Schlenk,* 1942, **146,** 619
-High diets, fat synthesis, fasting, *Longenecker,* 1939, **128,** 645
Kidney acetoacetate, synthesis, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1941, **137,** 63
—, nephritic, synthesis, *Lyman and Barron,* 1940, **132,** 293
Liver fat, synthesis, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1941, **137,** 63
—, normal and diabetic, synthesis, insulin effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp,* 1940, **132,** 393
Metabolism, carbon dioxide participation, *Solomon, Vennesland, Klemperer, Buchanan, and Hastings,* 1941, **140,** 171
—, cortin and sodium chloride effect, adrenalectomy, *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann,* 1938, **126,** 697
—, fasting effect, *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker,* 1939, **131,** 95
—, liver phosphates, acid-soluble, and, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Kaplan and Greenberg,* 1943, **150,** 479
—, malaria parasites, *Wendell,* 1943, **148,** 21
—, sexual variation, *Deuel and Davis,* 1942, **146,** 649
—, *Staphylococcus aureus, Friedemann,* 1939, **130,** 61
—, streptococci, *Friedemann,* 1939, **130,** 757
Carbohydrate(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism, thiamine effect, *Harper,* 1942, **142,** 239
—, tissues, isolated, iodoacetic acid effect, *Barker, Shorr, and Malam,* 1939, **129,** 33
— without glycolysis, *Fazekas and Himwich,* 1941, **139,** 971
Muscle, metabolism *in vitro, Stadie and Zapp,* 1943, **148,** 669
Rice factor, *Almquist, Mecchi, Stokstad, and Manning,* 1940, **134,** 465
Stokstad, Almquist, Mecchi, Manning, and Rogers, 1941, **137,** 373
Storage and mobilization, blood hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Guest and Rawson,* 1941, **139,** 535
Tuberculins, properties, *Steenken,* 1941, **141,** 91
Carbohydrate group: Egg proteins, *Levene,* 1941, **140,** 279
Carbon: Determination, manometric, *Van Slyke and Folch,* 1940, **136,** 509
Heavy, carbon dioxide assimilation, tracer, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1941, **139,** 365
—, — —, bacterial fixation, use as tracer, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1940, **135,** 789
Isotope, glycine metabolism study with, *Olsen, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1943, **148,** 611
Radioactive, lactic acid metabolism, use in, *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, Cramer, and Hastings,* 1942, **142,** 371
Rhubarb leaves, excised, loss during culture, *Vickery and Pucher,* 1939, **128,** 685
Urea formation, relation, *Rittenberg and Waelsch,* 1940, **136,** 709
Carbon dioxide: Assimilation, heavy carbon as tracer, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1941, **139,** 365
Bacterial fixation, heavy carbon as tracer, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1940, **135,** 789

Carbon dioxide—*continued:*
Blood, arterial, cerebral blood arterial-venous differences, effect, *Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox,* 1942, **145,** 189
—, determination, gasometric, micro, *Scholander and Roughton,* 1943, **148,** 573
—, —, micro-, *West, Christensen, and Rinehart,* 1940, **132,** 681
—, influence, *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 1939, **128,** 109
— preservation, effect, *Smith, Tuthill, Drew, and Scudder,* 1940, **133,** 499
Body fluids, determination, micro-, *West, Christensen, and Rinehart,* 1940, **132,** 681
Carbohydrate cycle, relation, *Solomon, Vennesland, Klemperer, Buchanan, and Hastings,* 1941, **140,** 171
Fixation, enzymatic, oxalacetate, *Krampitz, Wood, and Werkman,* 1943, **147,** 243
Heavy, assimilation, heterotrophic bacteria, *Slade, Wood, Nier, Hemingway, and Werkman,* 1942, **143,** 133
Hydration, catalytic, *Kiese and Hastings,* 1940, **132,** 267
α-Ketoglutaric acid synthesis, utilization, *Evans and Slotin,* 1940, **136,** 301
Krebs cycle, fixation mechanism, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1941, **139,** 483
Liver extracts, cell-free, assimilation, *Evans, Slotin, and Vennesland,* 1942, **143,** 565
— —, —, fixation, mechanism, *Evans, Vennesland, and Slotin,* 1943, **147,** 771
—, fixation, pyruvic acid dissimilation, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1942, **142,** 31
Muscle, equilibria, *in vitro, Wallace and Lowry,* 1942, **144,** 651
Radioactive, glycogen formation from pyruvate *in vitro,* effect, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett,* 1942, **145,** 715

Carbon dioxide—*continued:*
Radioactive, glycogen formation, glucose and, relation, *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, and Hastings,* 1942, **142,** 379
Succinic acid, bacterial synthesis, carbon position, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1941, **139,** 377
Tension, jejunal secretions, *McGee and Hastings,* 1942, **142,** 893
Tissue, determination, *Danielson and Hastings,* 1939, **130,** 349
Trypanosoma lewisi, glucose metabolism, rôle, *Searle and Reiner,* 1941, **141,** 563
Urea, synthesis, liver, rôle, *Evans and Slotin,* 1940, **136,** 805
Utilization, liver, *Evans and Slotin,* 1941, **141,** 439
Carbonic acid: Dissociation constant, first, protein solutions and muscle, *Danielson, Chu, and Hastings,* 1939, **131,** 243
Carbonic anhydrase: *Scott and Mendive,* 1941, **139,** 661
Main and Locke, 1941, **140,** 909
1942, **143,** 729
Scott and Fisher, 1942, **144,** 371
Activity, *Kiese and Hastings,* 1940, **132,** 281
Main and Locke, 1941, **140,** 909
Chemistry, *Scott and Mendive,* 1941, **140,** 445
Crystalline, *Scott,* 1942, **142,** 959
Molecular kinetics and electrophoresis, *Petermann and Hakala,* 1942, **145,** 701
Pancreatic juice secretion and composition, relation, *Tucker and Ball,* 1941, **139,** 71
Sulfanilamide, effect, *Free, Davies, and Myers,* 1943, **147,** 167
Zinc relation, *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1940, **136,** 425
Main and Locke, 1942, **143,** 729
Carbon monoxide: Blood, determination, *Roughton,* 1941, **137,** 617
—, —, gasometric, *Horvath and Roughton,* 1942, **144,** 747

Carbon monoxide—*continued:*
Blood, determination, gasometric, micro, *Scholander and Roughton*, 1943, **148**, 551
Cytochrome *c* derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146**, 605
Hemoglobin, analysis, *Ross and Turner*, 1941, **139**, 603
— derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146**, 605
-Oxygen, bone marrow, Pasteur effect, study by, *Warren and Carter*, 1943, **150**, 267
Carbon suboxide: Amino acids and, reaction, *Ross and Green*, 1941, **137**, 105
Blood serum albumin treated with, ultracentrifugal behavior, *Oncley, Ross, and Tracy*, 1941, **141**, 797
Proteins and, *Ross and Christensen*, 1941, **137**, 89
Christensen and Ross, 1941, **137**, 101
Ross and Green, 1941, **137**, 105
Oncley, Ross, and Tracy, 1941, **141**, 797
Tracy and Ross, 1942, **142**, 871
Ross and Tracy, 1942, **145**, 19
Tracy and Ross, 1942, **146**, 63
— —, reaction, nature, *Ross and Christensen*, 1941, **137**, 89
Tracy and Ross, 1942, **142**, 871
Carbon tetrachloride: Fatty acid utilization, administration effect, *Winter*, 1940, **135**, 123
— — —, dietary fat and, relation, *Winter*, 1942, **142**, 17
Tissue fatty acids, administration effect, *Winter*, 1939, **128**, 283
Carbonyl compound: Liver, identity, *Lehninger*, 1943, **149**, 43
Carbonyl group(s): Ketosteroids, determination, gravimetric, *Hughes*, 1941, **140**, 21
Carboxyhemoglobin: Digestion product, molecular weight, *Ross*, 1939, **127**, 179
Pancreatic digestion, *Ross*, 1939, **127**, 169
Carboxylase(s): *Green, Herbert, and Subrahmanyan*, 1941, **138**, 327
Co-. *See* Cocarboxylase
Isolation and properties, *Green, Herbert, and Subrahmanyan*, 1940, **135**, 795
Pea roots, *Horowitz and Heegaard*, 1941, **137**, 475
Pyruvic and α-ketoglutaric, tissue, *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox*, 1941, **140**, 683
Tissue, animal, *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox*, 1942, **145**, 69
Yeast, activity, *Cajori*, 1942, **143**, 357
—, N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene split-products, effect, *Kensler, Young, and Rhoads*, 1942, **143**, 465
Carboxyl group(s): Amino acids, free, determination, gasometric, *Van Slyke, Dillon, MacFadyen, and Hamilton*, 1941, **141**, 627
Carboxylic acid(s): Di-, tyrosine metabolites, excretion, administration effect, *Sealock*, 1942, **146**, 503
Diamino-, biotin, adipic acid relation, *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **144**, 513
—,—,3,4-diaminotetrahydrothiophene stability, comparison, *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **145**, 495
—, —, phenanthrenequinone condensation, *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby*, 1942, **145**, 503
2-Methyl-substituted, monolayers, *Ställberg-Stenhagen and Stenhagen*, 1943, **148**, 685
10-Methyl-substituted, monolayers, *Ställberg-Stenhagen and Stenhagen*, 1943, **148**, 685
Pyrrolidone-, formation, glutathione hydrolysis, enzymatic, kidney extract, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart*, 1942, **145**, 471

Carboxymethylcysteine: S-, metabolism, *Blood and Lewis*, 1941, **139**, 407
—, —, cystinuria, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 1941, **139**, 487
Carboxypeptidase: Kinetics, substrate effect, *Bergmann and Fruton*, 1942, **145**, 247
Specificity, *Hofmann and Bergmann*, 1940, **134**, 225
Carcinogenic substance(s): Phospholipid oxidation, effect, *Deutsch, Kline, and Rusch*, 1941, **141**, 529
Carcinoma: Adrenocortical, Δ^5-androstenetriol-3(β),16,17 isolation, *Hirschmann*, 1943, **150**, 363
—, steroid excretion, *Hirschmann*, 1943, **150**, 363
Mammary, phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1939, **128**, 631
Cardiac: *See* Heart
Carnivora: Kynurenic acid excretion, *Jackson*, 1939, **131**, 469
Carnosine: *l*-, homologues, synthesis, *Hunt and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **127**, 43
—, structure, depressor activity, relation, *Hunt and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **127**, 727
Muscle, determination, *Zapp and Wilson*, 1938, **126**, 9, 19
—, species distribution, *Zapp and Wilson*, 1938, **126**, 19
Carotene(s): α-, isolation and detection, *Strain*, 1939, **127**, 191
β-, isomerization, carotene determination, relation, *Beadle and Zscheile*, 1942, **144**, 21
—, silk oak flowers, *Zechmeister and Polgár*, 1941, **140**, 1
Butter and carrot roots, *Strain*, 1939, **127**, 191
Destruction, chlorophyll effect, *Pepkowitz*, 1943, **149**, 465
Determination, β-carotene isomerization, relation, *Beadle and Zscheile*, 1942, **144**, 21
—, colorimetric, *Koehn and Sherman*, 1940, **132**, 527
Carotene(s)—*continued:*
Fat and, oxidation, carotene oxidase effect, *Sumner and Sumner*, 1940, **134**, 531
Oxidation, unsaturated fats, peroxidation, enzymic, relation, *Sumner*, 1942, **146**, 215
Pro-γ-, *Evonymus fortunei*, isolation, *Zechmeister and Escue*, 1942, **144**, 321
—, *Pyracantha angustifolia* fruit, *Zechmeister and Schroeder*, 1942, **144**, 315
Stability, sodium cyanide effect, *Pepkowitz*, 1943, **149**, 465
—, tocopherol effect, *Quackenbush, Cox, and Steenbock*, 1942, **145**, 169
—, vegetable extracts, acetone and petroleum ether, *Pepkowitz*, 1943, **149**, 465
Carotenoid(s): *Beadle and Zscheile*, 1942, **144**, 21
Flour, wheat, Hungarian, *Zechmeister and Cholnoky*, 1940, **135**, 31
Watermelon, *Zechmeister and Polgár*, 1941, **139**, 193
Carotenoid pigment(s): Sea mussel, metabolism, *Scheer*, 1940, **136**, 275
Carp: Blood constituents, *Field, Elvehjem, and Juday*, 1943, **148**, 261
Carrot: Root, carotenes, *Strain*, 1939, **127**, 191
Cartilage: Growth factor, nutrition, chick, *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1939, **130**, 423
— factors, chick, *Hegsted, Hier, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1941, **139**, 863
Casein: Blood serum regeneration, effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes*, 1940, **134**, 573
Cystine liberation, tryptic digestion, *Jones and Gersdorff*, 1939, **129**, 207
Deaminized, anemia from, amino acid effect, *Guerrant and Hogan*, 1939, **128**, 363
—, — —, lysine relation, *Hogan, Powell, and Guerrant*, 1941, **137**, 41

Casein—*continued:*
Dietary, liver lipid, effect, *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein,* 1942, **142,** 653
Digest, blood serum protein regeneration, effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes.* 1940, **134,** 573
—, growth effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 1940, **134,** 573
Fatty livers, effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein,* 1940, **135,** 85
Gelatin and egg albumin interaction at surfaces, *Moyer and Moyer,* 1940, **132,** 357
Growth effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 1940, **134,** 573
Hydrolysate, preparation, choline and homocystine relation, study with, *Welch,* 1941, **137,** 173
Iodinated, thyroid activity, effect, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner,* 1942, **143,** 285
—, thyroxine, crystalline, recovery, *Reineke and Turner,* 1943, **149,** 555
—, *l*-thyroxine recovery, *Reineke and Turner,* 1943, **149,** 563
Liver phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, fasting, effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest.* 1943, **149,** 65
-Low diet, glutathione, bromobenzene and naphthalene, growth relation, *Stekol,* 1939, **127,** 131
Methionine-free protein, conversion, *Toennies,* 1942, **145,** 667
Nutrition effect, hydrogen peroxide and formic acid effect, *Bennett and Toennies,* 1942, **145,** 671
Tryptophane-free protein, conversion, *Toennies,* 1942, **145,** 667

Castor bean: *See* Bean

Catalase: *Sumner and Dounce,* 1939, **127,** 439
Sumner, Dounce, and Frampton, 1940, **136,** 343
Activity, multilayers, *Harkins, Fourt and Fourt,* 1940, **132,** 111
Anti-, *Tria,* 1939, **129,** 377
Blood serum, crystalline blood serum albumin, and hemin, effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen,* 1942, **144,** 711

Catalase—*continued:*
Crystalline, liver, *Dounce,* 1942, **143,** 497
Hydroxylamine and *p*-hydroxylaminobenzenesulfonamide effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen,* 1942, **144,** 711
Immunochemistry, *Campbell and Fourt,* 1939, **129,** 385
Harkins, Fourt, and Fourt, 1940, **132,** 111
Liver, activity, tumor-bearing rats, tumor extirpation effect, *Greenstein, Jenrette, and White,* 1941, **141,** 327
Preparation and properties, *Dounce,* 1942, **143,** 497
Tissue, copper and iron deficiency, effect, *Schultze and Kuiken,* 1941, **137,** 727
—, pyridoxine effect, *Lepkovsky and Parsons,* 1943, **149,** 281

Cataphoresis: Apparatus, *Coolidge,* 1939, **127,** 551

Catechol: Derivatives, amine oxidase inactivation, effect, *Friedenwald and Herrmann,* 1942, **146,** 411

Catecholase: *See* Tyrosinase

Cathepsin: Autolysis effect, *Eder, Bradley, and Belfer,* 1939, **128,** 551
Spleen and kidney, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1941, **141,** 763
—, nature, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1941, **138,** 249
Tissue, normal and malignant, separation, *Maver,* 1939, **131,** 127

Cation(s): Tissue, soft, determination, *Buell,* 1939, **130,** 357

Cell: Substances, dyes, reactions, *Kelly,* 1939, **127,** 55, 73
See also Nucleus

Cellophane: Membranes, preparation, *Seymour,* 1940, **134,** 701

Central nervous system: Lipid deposition, growth effect, *Fries, Entenman, Changus, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **137,** 303
Phospholipid metabolism, age influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **132,** 23

Cephalic region: Chick embryo, dipeptidase, *Palmer and Levy*, 1940, **136**, 629

Cephalin(s): Blood, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams*, 1940, **135**, 671

— plasma, *Artom*, 1941, **139**, 65

—serum, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 709

Body fluids, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 709

Brain, amino acid, *Folch and Schneider*, 1941, **137**, 51

—, phosphatidyl serine, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, and inositol phosphatide fraction, separation, *Folch*, 1942, **146**, 35

Calcium-, equilibrium, *Drinker and Zinsser*, 1943, **148**, 187

Chemical constitution, *Gray*, 1940, **136**, 167

Formation rate, body, unstable isotopes as indicator, *Chargaff*, 1939, **128**, 587

Hemoglobins and, reaction, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Hogg*, 1939, **131**, 35

Liver, turnover, *Sinclair*, 1940, **134**, 83

Nitrogenous constituents, *Blix*, 1941, **139**, 471

Tissue, *Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 717

—, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 709

—, —, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams*, 1940, **135**, 671

Ceramide(s): Synthesis, *Reichel and Thannhauser*, 1940, **135**, 15

Cerebrin: *Aspergillus sydowi* mycelium, isolation, *Bohonos and Peterson*, 1943, **149**, 295

Cerebroside(s): Determination, *Brand and Sperry*, 1941, **141**, 545

Dihydrosphingosine- and hydrolecithin-containing, *Cysticercus* larvae, *Lesuk and Anderson*, 1941, **139**, 457

Cerebroside(s)—*continued:*

Glucose-containing, spleen, isolation, *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward*, 1940, **132**, 171

Nerve tissue, determination, micro-, *Edman*, 1942, **143**, 219

Cerebrospinal cord: Dihydrosphingosine isolation, *Carter and Norris*, 1942, **145**, 709

Cerebrospinal fluid: Nicotinamide and related substances, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell*, 1941, **139**, 499

Phenylalanine, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze*, 1940, **134**, 105

Protein determination, colorimetric, *Looney and Walsh*, 1939, **127**, 117

Cerebrum: Phosphorus compounds, acid-soluble, *Stone*, 1943, **149**, 29

See also Brain

Ceric sulfate: Lactic acid determination, use in, *Winnick*, 1942, **142**, 451

Cevanthridine: Chemical constitution, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1941, **139**, 293

Cevine: Dehydrogenation, hydrocarbons, nature, *Craig, Jacobs, and Lavin*, 1941, **139**, 277

—, selenium, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1939, **129**, 79
1941, **139**, 263

Oxidation, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1941, **141**, 253

Chemical constitution: Elimination maximum, influence, *Gray and Cawley*, 1940, **134**, 397

Chemical reaction(s): Rapid, apparatus for study, *DuBois*, 1941, **137**, 123

Chick: Alcohol precipitate factor, nature, *Schumacher, Heuser, and Norris*, 1940, **135**, 313

Anemia, vitamin deficiency, relation, *Hogan and Parrott*, 1940, **132**, 507

Antianemia vitamin, *O'Dell and Hogan*, 1943, **149**, 323

Antidermatitis factor, structure, *Woolley, Waisman, and Elvehjem*, 1939, **129**, 673

Arginine, nutrition rôle, *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1941, **140**, 191

Chick—*continued:*
Cartilage growth factor, effect, *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1939, **130,** 423
— — factors, *Hegsted, Hier, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **139,** 863
Choline, nutrition essential, *Hegsted, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **138,** 459
Gizzard erosion, bile effect, *Almquist and Mecchi,* 1938, **126,** 407
— —, chondroitin effect, *Bird, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1938, **126,** 671
Glycine, nutrition rôle, *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **140,** 191
Growth, betaine effect, *Almquist and Grau,* 1943, **149,** 575
— factor. *See also* Rice factor
Lipid, blood, liver, and egg yolk sac, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **133,** 231
Methionine, nutrition essential, *Klose and Almquist,* 1941, **138,** 467
Nicotinic acid deficiency, *Briggs, Luckey, Teply, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, **148,** 517
Nutrition, *Lactobacillus casei* growth factor, relation, *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson,* 1941, **140,** 681
Nutritional factor, feather pigmentation, *McGinnis, Norris, and Heuser,* 1942, **145,** 341
Pantothenic acid requirement, *Jukes,* 1939, **129,** 225
Vitamin B_4 deficiency, arginine, glycine, and cystine effect, *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, **150,** 11
— B_6, effect, *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1939, **130,** 423
Vitamins, water-soluble, essential, *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, **148,** 163
See also Bird
Chilomonas paramecium: Diphosphopyridine nucleotide synthesis, *Hutchens, Jandorf, and Hastings,* 1941, **138,** 321
Chimyl alcohol: Natural, configuration, *Baer and Fischer,* 1941, **140,** 397
Chlorella pyrenoidosa: Respiration and photosynthesis inhibition, *Green, McCarthy, and King,* 1939, **128,** 447
Chloride(s): Biological fluids, determination, *Schales and Schales,* 1941, **140,** 879
— —, —, adsorption indicators, *Saifer and Hughes,* 1939, **129,** 273
Saifer, Hughes, and Scudero, 1941, **141,** 495
Saifer, Hughes, and Weiss, 1942, **146,** 527
— —, —, micro-, *Sendroy,* 1939, **130,** 605
— —, —, —, dichlorofluorescein use, *Saifer and Hughes,* 1939, **129,** 273
— —, —, —, eosin use, *Saifer, Hughes, and Scudero,* 1941, **141,** 495
— —, —, —, photoelectric, *Sendroy,* 1942, **142,** 171
Blood, adrenalin injection effect, *MacVicar and Heller,* 1941, **137,** 643
— cell, red, and blood plasma, adaptation syndrome effect, *Karady, Selye, and Browne,* 1939, **131,** 717
—, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, **145,** 85
—, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223
Body fluids, *Weir and Hastings,* 1939, **129,** 547
Determination, *Dean and Fishman,* 1941, **140,** 807
—, potentiometric, *Cunningham, Kirk, and Brooks,* 1941, **139,** 11
—, silver iodate purity, tests, *Sendroy,* 1939, **127,** 483
Dietary, alkalosis relation, *Greenberg and Cuthbertson,* 1942, **145,** 179
Muscle, determination, *Dean,* 1941, **137,** 113
—, vitamin E deficiency, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill,* 1942, **146,** 301
Radioactive, blood cell, red, permeability, *Smith, Eisenman, and Winkler,* 1941, **141,** 555

Chloride(s)—*continued:*
Tissue, *Weir and Hastings*, 1939, **129**, 547
—, determination, micro-, titrimetic, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg*, 1942, **145**, 85
—, electrodialysis, *Oster*, 1939, **131**, 13
Oster and Amberson, 1939, **131**, 19
—, —, method, *Oster*, 1939, **131**, 13
—, removal, kinetics, *Oster and Amberson*, 1939, **131**, 19
Chlorobenzoyl: *p*-, derivative, tobacco mosaic virus, *Miller and Stanley*, 1942, **146**, 331
Chlorofucine: Diatoms and algae, *Strain and Manning*, 1942, **144**, 625
— — dinoflagellates, *Strain, Manning, and Hardin*, 1943, **148**, 655
Chlorophyll(s): *a* and *b*, isomerization, *Strain and Manning*, 1942, **146**, 275
c. *See* Chlorofucine
Carotene destruction, effect, *Pepkowitz*, 1943, **149**, 465
γ. *See* Chlorofucine
Preparations, purity, *Mackinney*, 1940, **132**, 91
Solutions, light absorption, *Mackinney*, 1941, **140**, 315
Chlorophyllase: *Weast and Mackinney*, 1940, **133**, 551
Chloroplast: Pigments, determination, spectrophotometric, *Haskin*, 1942, **144**, 149
Cholan-3,17-dione: Etioallo-, androsterone, conversion, *Dorfman*, 1940, **132**, 457
Cholanthrene: Methyl-, growth effect, *White and White*, 1939, **131**, 149
Cholestenediol-3(β),5: Δ^6-, 7(β)-hydroxycholesterol, relation, *Bergström and Wintersteiner*, 1942, **143**, 503
Cholesterol: Anemia from, *Okey and Greaves*, 1939, **129**, 111
Autoxidation, colloidal aqueous solution, *Bergström and Wintersteiner*, 1942, **145**, 309
—, — — —, products formed, *Bergström and Wintersteiner*, 1941, **141**, 597

Cholesterol—*continued:*
Blood, ultraviolet irradiation effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan*, 1939, **128**, 721
Cholic acid relation to biological conversion of, *Bloch, Berg, and Rittenberg*, 1943, **149**, 511
Colloidal solutions, oxygen action, products, *Wintersteiner and Bergström*, 1941, **137**, 785
Determination, *Kelsey*, 1939, **127**, 15
—, colorimetric, *Sperry and Brand*, 1943, **150**, 315
Deuterio-, preparation, *Bloch and Rittenberg*, 1943, **149**, 505
Esterase, liver and brain, *Sperry and Brand*, 1941, **137**, 377
Esters, blood serum, enzyme synthesis and hydrolysis, *Sperry and Stoyanoff*, 1938, **126**, 77
—, tissues, determination, *Sturges and Knudson*, 1938, **126**, 543
Formation, acetic acid effect, *Bloch and Rittenberg*, 1942, **145**, 625
—, biological, acetic acid relation, *Bloch and Rittenberg*, 1942, **143**, 297
Hemorrhagic degeneration, effect, *Griffith*, 1940, **132**, 639
7(β)-Hydroxy-, blood serum, pregnancy, isolation, *Wintersteiner and Ritzmann*, 1940, **136**, 697
—, Δ^6-cholestenediol-3(β),5, relation, *Bergström and Wintersteiner*, 1942, **143**, 503
Liver phospholipid metabolism, influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff*, 1939, **128**, 735
Metabolism, diet effect, *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 1941, **140**, 35
Muscle, inheritance and exercise effect, *Bloor*, 1940, **132**, 77
Skin, ultraviolet irradiation effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan*, 1939, **128**, 721
Tissues, determination, *Sturges and Knudson*, 1938, **126**, 543
Tumor tissue, ultraviolet irradiation effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan*, 1939, **128**, 721

Cholic acid: *Alcaligenes faecalis* effect, *Schmidt, Hughes, Green, and Cooper,* 1942, **145,** 229
Cholesterol conversion, biological, relation, *Bloch, Berg, and Rittenberg,* 1943, **149,** 511
Desoxy-, keto derivatives, bile, determination, *Hughes,* 1942, **143,** 11
Fat injection effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue,* 1940, **133,** 573
Keto derivatives, bile, determination, *Hughes,* 1942, **143,** 11
Metabolism, *Schmidt and Hughes,* 1942, **143,** 771
Oxidation, *Gallagher and Long,* 1943, **147,** 131
Choline: Acetyl-, adenosinetriphosphatase, system, activation, *DuBois and Potter,* 1943, **148,** 451
—, formation, glutamic acid effect, *Nachmansohn, John, and Waelsch,* 1943, **150,** 485
—, —, mechanism, *Baer,* 1942, **146,** 391
Analogues, perosis, effect, *Jukes and Welch,* 1942, **146,** 19
Arsenic analogue, lecithin component, arsenocholine chloride-fed rats, *Welch and Landau,* 1942, **144,** 581
Biological relationships, *Stetten,* 1941, **138,** 437
1941, **140,** 143
Blood, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671
— lipids, pancreatic duct ligation, effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **135,** 329
Body, choline-free diets, effect, *Jacobi, Baumann, and Meek,* 1941, **138,** 571
Chemical constitution and transmethylation relation, *Moyer and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **143,** 373
-Containing phospholipids, blood plasma, *Artom,* 1941, **139,** 65
Deficiency, liver fat, effect, *Handler,* 1943, **149,** 291
-Deficient diet, biochemical defect, *Jacobi and Baumann,* 1942, **142,** 65
Choline—*continued:*
Determination, chemical and biological, *Engel,* 1942, **144,** 701
—, colorimetric, *Marenzi and Cardini,* 1943, **147,** 363
—, *Neurospora* mutant use, *Horowitz and Beadle,* 1943, **150,** 325
Dietary, liver lipids, effect, *Stetten and Grail,* 1942, **144,** 175
Esterase. *See* Cholinesterase
Free, bile, hepatic and gallbladder, *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton,* 1939, **131,** 425
-Free diets, body choline, effect, *Jacobi, Baumann, and Meek,* 1941, **138,** 571
Hemorrhagic degeneration, relation, *Griffith and Wade,* 1940, **132,** 627
Homocystine and, relation, *Welch,* 1941, **137,** 173
— replacement of methionine, effect, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Moyer, and Keppel,* 1939, **131,** 57
Chandler and du Vigneaud, 1940, **135,** 223
Kidney hemorrhage, effect, *Patterson and McHenry,* 1942, **145,** 207
Lipotropic effect, *Gavin, Patterson, and McHenry,* 1943, **148,** 275
Liver action, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 1939, **127,** 211
— fat, effect, *Handler and Bernheim,* 1943, **148,** 649
— lipids, pancreatic duct ligation, effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **135,** 329
Livers, fatty, depancreatized dogs with insulin, relation, *Entenman and Chaikoff,* 1941, **138,** 477
-Low diet, hemorrhagic degeneration effect, *Griffith and Wade,* 1939, **131,** 567
Metabolism, *Griffith and Wade,* 1939, **131,** 567
1940, **132,** 627
Griffith, 1940, **132,** 639
Methionine methyl group transfer to, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Cohn, and Brown,* 1940, **134,** 787

Choline—*continued:*
Methyl groups, methionine synthesis, biological, use, *Simmonds, Cohn, Chandler, and du Vigneaud,* 1943, **149,** 519
Nutrition essential, chicks, *Hegsted, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **138,** 459
Oxidase, liver, fatty acid action, *Bernheim,* 1940, **133,** 291
—, livers, fatty, *Handler and Bernheim,* 1942, **144,** 401
Perosis, prevention, *Jukes,* 1940, **134,** 789
Pneumococcus growth factor, *Rane and Subbarow,* 1940, **134,** 455
-Related compounds, biological relationships, *Stetten,* 1941, **138,** 437
Synthesis, biological, methionine methyl group, rôle, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds,* 1941, **140,** 625
—, tissue, dietary lipotropic methyl effect, *Stetten,* 1942, **142,** 629
Tissues, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671
Cholinesterase(s): Adrenal, *Antopol and Glick,* 1940, **132,** 669
Blood, *Alles and Hawes,* 1940, **133,** 375
Morphine effect, *in vitro, Eadie,* 1941, **138,** 597
Physostigmine and prostigmine effect, *Eadie,* 1942, **146,** 85
Specificity, *Glick,* 1939, **130,** 527
1941, **137,** 357
Cholylcysteic acid: Synthesis, *Velick, White, and Lewis,* 1939, **127,** 477
Chondroitin: Gizzard erosion, chick, effect, *Bird, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1938, **126,** 671
Chondrosamine hydrochloride: Methylation, *Levene,* 1940, **133,** 767
Chondrosin: *Levene,* 1941, **140,** 267
Chorioid plexus: Fetus, secretion onset, *Flexner and Stiehler,* 1938, **126,** 619
Secretion mechanism, *Stiehler and Flexner,* 1938, **126,** 603
Chorion: Gonadotropic hormone, oxidation-reduction, *Bowman,* 1941, **137,** 293
Chroman: 7-Hydroxy-3-(4′-hydroxyphenyl), equol, identity, *Anderson and Marrian,* 1939, **127,** 649
Chromatophorotropic hormone: Crustacean eyestalk, *Abramowitz,* 1940, **132,** 501
Chromium: Succinic dehydrogenase-cytochrome system, effect, *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness,* 1939, **128,** 251
Chromogen: Creatinine-like, excretion, kidney, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith,* 1940, **135,** 231
Phyllo-, protoporphyrin and pyridine, *Ross,* 1939, **127,** 163
Chymopapain: Papaya latex, *Jansen and Balls,* 1941, **137,** 459
Chymotrypsin: Malonyl egg albumin and blood serum albumin, digestion, *Ross and Tracy,* 1942, **145,** 19
Specificity, *Fruton and Bergmann,* 1942, **145,** 253
Cinnamic acid: Benzoyl-α-amino-, azlactones, preparation, *Carter and Risser,* 1941, **139,** 255
Citric acid: Antiketogenic activity, *MacKay, Carne, and Wick,* 1940, **133,** 59
Ascorbic acid and, metabolism, *Purinton and Schuck,* 1943, **148,** 237
Endogenous, diet influence, *Smith and Meyer,* 1939, **131,** 45
Excretion, thiamine effect, *Smith and Meyer,* 1941, **139,** 227
Formation site, animal organism, *Orten and Smith,* 1939, **128,** 101
Free, absorption and fate, *Kuether and Smith,* 1941, **137,** 647
Glycogenic activity, *MacKay, Carne, and Wick,* 1940, **133,** 59
Iso-, malic acid, crassulacean, identity, *Pucher and Vickery,* 1942, **145,** 525
Metabolism, thiamine relation, *Sober, Lipton, and Elvehjem,* 1940, **134,** 605
Muscle respiration, cycle, *Stare, Lipton, and Goldinger,* 1941, **141,** 981

Citric acid—*continued:*
Production, carbohydrate effect, *Meyer and Smith*, 1940, **134**, 739
Citrulline: Arginine, conversion, kidney, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1941, **141**, 717
— replacement, diet, effect, *Klose and Almquist*, 1940, **135**, 153
Ornithine cycle, relation, *Gornall and Hunter*, 1943, **147**, 593
Climate: Blood, effect, *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson*, 1940, **136**, 449
Clostridia: Growth factor, *Woolley, McDaniel, and Peterson*, 1939, **131**, 381
Clostridium acidi-urici: Purine decomposition, *Barker and Beck*, 1941, **141**, 3
Clostridium butylicum: Lactic acid-racemizing enzyme, *Christensen, Johnson, and Peterson*, 1939, **127**, 421
Preparations, pyruvic acid dissimilation, *Koepsell and Johnson*, 1942, **145**, 379
Clostridium cylindrosporum: Purine decomposition, *Barker and Beck*, 1941, **141**, 3
Clostridium tetani: Growth requirements, *Mueller and Miller*, 1941, **140**, 933
Clover: Sweet, hemorrhagic agent, identification and synthesis, *Stahmann, Huebner, and Link*, 1941, **138**, 513
—, — —, isolation and crystallization, *Campbell and Link*, 1941, **138**, 21
—, — —, synthesis, *Huebner and Link*, 1941, **138**, 529
—, — concentrate determination, blood plasma prothrombin use in, *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link*, 1941, **138**, 1
—, — concentrates, preparation, *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link*, 1940, **136**, 47
—, — disease, *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link*, 1940, **136**, 47
Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link, 1941, **138**, 1
Campbell and Link, 1941, **138**, 21
Clover—*continued:*
Sweet, hemorrhagic disease, *Stahmann, Huebner, and Link*, 1941, **138**, 513
Huebner and Link, 1941, **138**, 529
Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link, 1942, **142**, 941
Overman, Stahmann, and Link, 1942, **145**, 155
Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link, 1942, **146**, 7
Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel, 1943, **147**, 463
Coagulation: Blood, chemistry, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1940, **136**, 243
Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen, 1940, **136**, 257
Ziff and Chargaff, 1940, **136**, 689
—, heparin action, *Ziff and Chargaff*, 1940, **136**, 689
—, lung thromboplastic protein, action, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1940, **136**, 243
—, vitamin K deficiency, polyhydroxyanthraquinones, effect, *Martin and Lischer*, 1941, **137**, 169
Fibrinogen, *Chargaff and Ziff*, 1941, **138**, 787
Chargaff and Bendich, 1943, **149**, 93
See also Anticoagulant
Cobalt: Bile, distribution and excretion, radioactive isotopes in study, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson*, 1943, **147**, 749
Mesoporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Taylor*, 1940, **135**, 569
Cocaine: Liver lipids, feeding influence, *MacLachlan and Hodge*, 1939, **127**, 721
Cocarboxylase: Absorption spectra, *Melnick*, 1939, **131**, 615
Action, mechanism, *Stern and Melnick*, 1939, **131**, 597
1940, **135**, 365
Blood, determination, *Goodhart*, 1940, **135**, 77
—, vitamin B_1 deficiency determination, *Goodhart and Sinclair*, 1940, **132**, 11

Cocarboxylase—*continued:*
Reduction products, absorption spectra, *Melnick*, 1939, **131**, 615
Thiamine effect, *Lipton and Elvehjem*, 1940, **136**, 637
Vitamin B_1 conversion, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, **127**, 531
Coccidioides immitis: Polysaccharide, immunologically active, *Hassid, Baker, and McCready*, 1943, **149**, 303
Coconut oil: Fatty acids, *Longenecker*, 1939, **130**, 167
Cod liver oil: Esters, absorption spectra, vacuum distillation effect, *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **139**, 199
Vitamin D, new, *Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray*, 1938, **126**, 241
Coenzyme(s): Glyoxalase, *Behrens*, 1941, **141**, 503
I, blood cell, red, and muscle, nicotinic acid deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem*, 1941, **138**, 667
—, oxidation-reduction potential, *Borsook*, 1940, **133**, 629
—, tissue, *Dann and Kohn*, 1940, **136**, 435
—, —, determination, *Axelrod and Elvehjem*, 1939, **131**, 77
—, —, hyperthyroidism, *Katzenelbogen, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 1941, **141**, 611
—, —, nicotinic acid effect, *Axelrod, Madden, and Elvehjem*, 1939, **131**, 85
—, yeast, preparation, *Williamson and Green*, 1940, **135**, 345
II, tissue, *Dann and Kohn*, 1940, **136**, 435
Tissue, *Handler and Dann*, 1941, **140**, 739
Collagen: Acid-base-binding capacity, *Theis and Jacoby*, 1942, **146**, 163
Amino acids, determination, *Bergmann and Stein*, 1939, **128**, 217
Heart, *Alburn and Myers*, 1939, **131**, 713
Heat-denatured, acid- and base-binding capacity, *Theis and Jacoby*, 1943, **148**, 105
Collagen—*continued:*
Salt-denatured, acid-, base-, and salt-binding capacity, *Theis and Jacoby*, 1943, **148**, 603
Tissues, various species, *Lowry, Gilligan, and Katersky*, 1941, **139**, 795
Collodion: Particles, blood serum proteins, electric mobilities, film formation, relation, *Moyer and Gorin*, 1940, **133**, 605
Colloid(s): Hydrophilic, viruses, plant, and protein macro molecules, isolation and crystallization by, *Cohen*, 1942, **144**, 353
Purification, electrodialysis, *Joseph*, 1938, **126**, 403
Colon: Bacteria and *aerogenes*, *d*-fucose fermentation, *Field and Poe*, 1940, **132**, 473
—, sugars, rare, fermentation, *Field and Poe*, 1940, **132**, 473
Colorimeter: Photoelectric, test-tube, *Summerson*, 1939, **130**, 149
Colorimetry: Colorimeter, photoelectric, use, *Summerson*, 1939, **130**, 149
Photometer, photoelectric, use, *Rosenfeld*, 1939, **129**, 179
Colpidium campylum: Growth factors, *Peterson*, 1942, **146**, 537
Complement: Anti-, yeast, *Pillemer and Ecker*, 1941, **137**, 139
Blood serum, separation, *Ecker, Pillemer, Jones, and Seifter*, 1940, **135**, 347
Convection effect(s): Electrophoresis, *Alvarez-Tostado*, 1940, **135**, 799
Copper: Blood serum, arthropods, *Allison and Cole*, 1940, **135**, 259
Bone marrow cytochrome oxidase, and hematopoietic activity, relation, *Schultze*, 1941, **138**, 219
Catalysis inhibitors, respiration and photosynthesis, *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*, effect, *Green, McCarthy, and King*, 1939, **128**, 447
Cytochrome oxidase, tissue, effect, *Schultze*, 1939, **129**, 729
Dehydrogenase action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 485

Copper—*continued:*
-Protein oxidases, properties, *McCarthy, Green, and King,* 1939, **128,** 455
Radioactive, anemia, nutritional, use in study, *Schultze and Simmons,* 1942, **142,** 97
Tissue catalase, effect, *Schultze and Kuiken* 1941, **137,** 727
Vitamin C, rat, effect, *Svirbely,* 1939, **131,** 233
Coproporphyrin: I, pyridine, spectrophotometry, *Clark and Perkins,* 1940, **135,** 643
Iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Vestling,* 1940, **135,** 623
Protoporphyrin conversion, liver, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz,* 1941, **139,** 583
Salzburg and Watson, 1941, **139,** 593
Corn: Glycogen, injection effect, *Morris,* 1943, **148,** 699
See also Maize
Corn oil: Fatty acids, *Longenecker,* 1939, **129,** 13
Corpus luteum: Lipids, cyclic variations, *Weinhouse and Brewer,* 1942, **143,** 617
Cortin: Carbohydrate and mineral metabolism, adrenalectomy, effect, *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann,* 1938, **126,** 697
-Like material, urine, life-maintaining and gluconeogenic properties, *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne,* 1943, **148,** 455
Corynebacterium diphtheriae: *See* Diphtheria bacillus
Cosubstrate(s): Proteolysis, *Behrens and Bergmann,* 1939, **129,** 587
Cottonseed: Hulls, hemicelluloses, *Anderson, Hechtman, and Seeley,* 1938, **126,** 175
Cottonwood: Hemicelluloses and pectic materials, *Anderson, Kaster, and Seeley,* 1942, **144,** 767
Coumarin: 3,3′-Methylenebis(4-hydroxy-), blood plasma prothrombin, effect, *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link,* 1942, **142,** 941

Coumarin—*continued:*
3,3′-Methylenebis(4-hydroxy-), prothrombin time, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and *l*-ascorbic acid effect, *Overman, Stahmann, and Link,* 1942, **145,** 155
—, vitamin C excretion and hypoprothrombinemia, effect, *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link,* 1942, **146,** 7
Cozymase: Oxidation, milk flavoprotein action, *Ball and Ramsdell,* 1939, **131,** 767
Synthesis, blood cell, red, mechanism, nicotinic acid and nicotinamide effect, *Handler and Kohn,* 1943, **150,** 447
— from nicotinic acid, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein,* 1939, **130,** 1
Cream: Fat droplets, surface film composition, *Moyer,* 1940, **133,** 29
Creatine: Amidine group, origin, biological, *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 1940, **134,** 785
Blood, determination, colorimetric, *Peters,* 1942, **146,** 179
Body, formation and disappearance rate, *Bloch, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 1941, **138,** 155
Creatinine and, metabolism relation, isotopic nitrogen in study, *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 1939, **131,** 111
-Creatinine excretion, creatine ingestion and age relation, *Hyde,* 1942, **143,** 301
Excretion, glycine and histidine ingestion effect, *Hyde,* 1940, **134,** 95
—, intestinal, and decomposition, nephrectomy effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney,* 1941, **140,** 365
Formation, animals, ammonia utilization, *Foster, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 1939, **127,** 319
—, biological, *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 1940, **133,** 633
—, chick, *Almquist, Mecchi, and Kratzer,* 1941, **141,** 365
Almquist, Kratzer, and Mecchi, 1943, **148,** 17

Creatine—*continued:*
Heart, *Alburn and Myers*, 1939, **131**, 713
Mangun and Myers, 1940, **135**, 411
Kidney, formation, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1940, **134**, 635
Liver, formation, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1940, **134**, 635
—, — from glycocyamine, nephrectomy effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney*, 1941, **140**, 365
—, —, glycocyamine relation, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1940, **132**, 559
Metabolism, *Miller, Allinson, and Baker*, 1939, **130**, 383
Baker and Miller, 1939, **130**, 393
1940, **132**, 233
Methionine methyl group transfer to, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Cohn, and Brown*, 1940, **134**, 787
Muscle, *Myers and Mangun*, 1940, **132**, 701
Corsaro, Mangun, and Myers, 1940, **135**, 407
Mangun and Myers, 1940, **135**, 411
—, vitamin E deficiency, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill*, 1942, **146**, 301
Phospho-. *See* Phosphocreatine
Precursors, biological, *Bloch and Schoenheimer*, 1941, **138**, 167
Synthesis, biological, methionine methyl group, rôle, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds*, 1941, **140**, 625
—, *l*(−)-methionine specificity, *Handler and Bernheim*, 1943, **150**, 335
—, urea and glycine relation, *Fisher and Wilhelmi*, 1940, **132**, 135
Tissue, *Baker and Miller*, 1939, **130**, 393
—, determination, enzymatic, *Miller, Allinson, and Baker*, 1939, **130**, 383
—, formation, rat, *Baker and Miller*, 1940, **132**, 233
Transmethylation, *in vivo*, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, and Moyer*, 1941, **139**, 917
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Peters*, 1942, **146**, 179

Creatinine: Blood, determination, colorimetric, *Peters*, 1942, **146**, 179
Creatine and, metabolism relation, isotopic nitrogen in study, *Bloch and Schoenheimer*, 1939, **131**, 111
Creatine-, excretion, creatine ingestion and age relation, *Hyde*, 1942, **143**, 301
Excretion, glycine and histidine ingestion effect, *Hyde*, 1940, **134**, 95
—, intestinal, and decomposition, nephrectomy effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney*, 1941, **140**, 365
-Like chromogen, excretion, kidney, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith*, 1940, **135**, 231
Metabolism, *Miller, Allinson, and Baker*, 1939, **130**, 383
Baker and Miller, 1939, **130**, 393
1940, **132**, 233
Tissue, *Baker and Miller*, 1939, **130**, 393
—, determination, enzymatic, *Miller, Allinson, and Baker*, 1939, **130**, 383
Transmethylation, *in vivo*, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, and Moyer*, 1941, **139**, 917
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Peters*, 1942, **146**, 179

Creatinuria: Pituitary, anterior, extract, and iodine, effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett*, 1939, **129**, 559
Testosterone propionate effect, *Coffman and Koch*, 1940, **135**, 519

Cresol: *p*-, oxidation, peroxidase in, *Westerfeld and Lowe*, 1942, **145**, 463

Crotonic acid: Benzoyl-α-amino-, azlactone, preparation, *Carter, Handler, and Melville*, 1939, **129**, 359
—, — II, preparation, *Carter and Stevens*, 1940, **133**, 117

Crown-gall: Polysaccharide, *McIntire, Peterson, and Riker*, 1942, **143**, 491
See also Phytomonas tumefaciens

Crustacea: Eyestalk, chromatophorotropic hormone, *Abramowitz*, 1940, **132**, 501

Crystalloid(s): Purification, electrodialysis, *Joseph*, 1938, **126**, 403

Cucumber: Virus, amino acids, aromatic, *Knight and Stanley*, 1941, **141,** 39
—, preparation and properties, *Knight and Stanley*, 1941, **141,** 29
Cucurbit: Seed, globulins, amino acids and nutrition value, *Vickery, Smith, Hubbell, and Nolan*, 1941, **140,** 613
Cucurbita pepo: Seedlings, etiolated, asparagine and glutamine formation, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1943, **150,** 197
Cullen, Glenn Ernest: Obituary, *Van Slyke*, 1940, **134,** preceding p. 467
Cupric chloride: Crystallization, protein effect, *Morris and Morris*, 1941, **141,** 515
Cyanide: Cytochrome *c* derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146,** 605
— — reduction, effect, *Potter*, 1941, **137,** 13
Ferriprotoporphyrin nitrogenous derivatives, reaction, *Drabkin*, 1942, **142,** 855
Gonadotropic extracts, effect, *Bischoff*, 1940, **134,** 641
Hemoglobin derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146,** 605
Cystamine: Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1938, **126,** 141
Cysteic acid: Cholyl-, synthesis, *Velick, White, and Lewis*, 1939, **127,** 477
Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **127,** 431
Cysteine: N-Acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-, synthesis from *p*-bromobenzyl bromide, S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine, and S-*p*-bromobenzylglutathione, *Stekol*, 1941, **138,** 225
S-(β-Amino-β-carboxyethyl)-homo-, synthesis, *Brown and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **137,** 611
Benzyl-*l*-, racemization, *Wood and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **130,** 109
S-Benzylhomo-, detoxication, animal body, *Stekol*, 1939, **128,** 199
S-*p*-Bromobenzyl-*l*-, N-acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine synthesis from, *Stekol*, 1941, **138,** 225
Cysteine—*continued:*
p-Bromophenyl-*d*-, acetylation *in vivo*, *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Binkley*, 1941, **138,** 369
S-Carboxymethyl-, metabolism, *Blood and Lewis*, 1941, **139,** 407
—, —, cystinuria, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 1941, **139,** 487
d-, benzyl derivatives, optical inversion *in vivo*, *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Irish*, 1939, **129,** 171
Decomposition, *Routh*, 1939, **130,** 297
Derivatives, urine cystine, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1943, **149,** 543
Desulfurase, nature, *Binkley*, 1943, **150,** 261
Determination, *Sullivan, Hess, and Howard*, 1942, **145,** 621
—, colorimetric, micro-, *Vassel*, 1941, **140,** 323
Dietary, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **143,** 545
Gonadotropic extracts, effect, *Bischoff*, 1940, **134,** 641
— hormones, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1939, **130,** 243
Homo-. *See* Homocysteine
Liver, formation, *ll*-S-(β-amino-β-carboxyethyl)homocysteine, relation, *Binkley, Anslow, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **143,** 559
—, —, homocysteine and serine relation, *Binkley and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **144,** 507
— phospholipid turnover, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133,** 651
Metabolism, cystinuria, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 1941, **139,** 487
Oxidative reactions, *Toennies and Callan*, 1939, **129,** 481
Sugars and, combination, *Schubert*, 1939, **130,** 601
Sulfur, sulfide sulfur, radioactive, conversion, enzymatic, *Smythe and Halliday*, 1942, **144,** 237

Cysteine—*continued:*
Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **128**, 665
Uricase activation effect, *Scheer and Scheer*, 1943, **150**, 359
Urine cystine, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1943, **149**, 543
Utilization, liver, hydrogen sulfide production, relation, *Smythe*, 1942, **142**, 387
Cysteine sulfinic acid: Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **127**, 431
Cysticercus fasciolaris: Chemistry, *Salisbury and Anderson*, 1939, **129**, 505
Lesuk and Anderson, 1941, **139**, 457
Larvae, cerebroside containing dihydrosphingosine and hydrolecithin, *Lesuk and Anderson*, 1941, **139**, 457
Cystine: Blood globins, species differences, *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy*, 1939, **130**, 115
— plasma ultrafiltrates, *l*-cystine and *dl*-methionine administration effect, *Brown and Lewis*, 1941, **138**, 717
Casein digestion, trypsin, liberation, *Jones and Gersdorff*, 1939, **129**, 207
d-, preparation, *Wood and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **130**, 109
Decomposition, *Routh*, 1938, **126**, 147
—, alkaline, *Lindstrom and Sandstrom*, 1941, **138**, 445
-Deficient diet, growth, mesolanthionine effect, *Jones, Divine, and Horn*, 1942, **146**, 571
Derivatives, urine cystine, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1943, **149**, 543
Determination, *Sullivan, Hess, and Howard*, 1942, **145**, 621
—, colorimetric, micro-, *Vassel*, 1941, **140**, 323
—, cuprous oxide use, *Zittle and O'Dell*, 1941, **139**, 753
Dicholyl-, synthesis, *Velick, White, and Lewis*, 1939, **127**, 477
Dietary *ll*-S-(β-amino-β-carboxyethyl)-homocysteine replacement by, effect, *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Chandler*, 1942, **143**, 59

Cystine—*continued:*
Dietary, chick, effect, *Briggs, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1942, **144**, 47
—, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **143**, 545
—, liver lipids, effect, *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein*, 1942, **142**, 653
Stetten and Grail, 1942, **144**, 175
Diglycyl-*l*-, synthesis, *Greenstein*, 1939, **128**, 241
N,N′-Dimethyl-, optical isomers, utilization, *Kies, Dyer, Wood, and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **128**, 207
Excretion, cystinuria, amino acid effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **142**, 3
—, —, arachin effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **146**, 381
Fatty livers, effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 1940, **135**, 85
Growth effect, *Womack and Rose*, 1941, **141**, 375
Hemorrhagic degeneration, effect, *Griffith and Wade*, 1940, **132**, 627
Griffith, 1940, **132**, 639
Homo-. *See* Homocystine
Insulin, acid sensitivity, *Sullivan and Hess*, 1939, **130**, 745
—, determination, colorimetric and polarographic, *Sullivan, Hess, and Smith*, 1939, **130**, 741
l-, blood plasma ultrafiltrate cystine and sulfur distribution, administration effect, *Brown and Lewis*, 1941, **138**, 717
—, optical rotation, *Toennies*, 1942, **143**, 75
Liver fat, effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
— phospholipid turnover, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133**, 651
Metabolism, cystinuria, *Lough, Perlstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 1941, **139**, 487
Methionine conversion, radioactive sulfur as indicator, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1939, **130**, 67

Cystine—*continued:*
Oxidative reactions, *Toennies and Callan*, 1939, **129**, 481
Peanut proteins, *Brown*, 1942, **142**, 299
Peptides, physical chemistry, *Greenstein, Klemperer, and Wyman*, 1939, **129**, 681
Pituitary pressor and oxytocic hormones, *Potts and Gallagher*, 1942, **143**, 561
Protein hydrolysates, determination, micro-, polarographic, *Stern, Beach, and Macy*, 1939, **130**, 733
Proteins, deaminized, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1939, **128**, 93
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell*, 1941, **140**, 899
Stability, alkali effect, *Jones and Gersdorff*, 1939, **129**, 207
Synthesis, *Wood and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **131**, 267
— *in vivo*, *Rose and Wood*, 1941, **141**, 381
—, rat, *Beach and White*, 1939, **127**, 87
Urine cystine, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1943, **149**, 543
—, determination, *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell*, 1940, **133**, 431
—, —, polarographic, *Reed*, 1942, **142**, 61
Utilization, liver, hydrogen sulfide production, relation, *Smythe*, 1942, **142**, 387
Vitamin B_4 deficiency, chick, effect, *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1943, **150**, 11
Cystine betaine: Metabolism, *Jen and Lewis*, 1939, **127**, 97
Cystine disulfoxide: Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **127**, 431
Cystinuria: S-Carboxymethylcysteine metabolism, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 1941, **139**, 487
Cystine and cysteine and derivatives, urine cystine, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1943, **149**, 543
Cystinuria—*continued:*
Cystine and cysteine, dietary, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **143**, 545
— — — metabolism, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 1941, **139**, 487
— excretion, amino acids, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **142**, 3
— —, arachin effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **146**, 381
Dog, *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell*, 1940, **133**, 431
Hess and Sullivan, 1942, **143**, 545
1942, **146**, 381
1943, **149**, 543
Homocystine and homocysteine, urine cystine, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1943, **149**, 543
— metabolism, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 1941, **139**, 487
Irish terriers, *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell*, 1940, **133**, 431
Methionine, dietary, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **143**, 545
— metabolism, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 1941, **139**, 487
Cytochrome: *c*, cyanide and carbon monoxide derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146**, 605
—, determination, *Potter and DuBois*, 1942, **142**, 417
—, —, spectrophotometric, micro, *Rosenthal and Drabkin*, 1943, **149**, 437
—, —, spectroscopic, *Junowicz-Kocholaty and Hogness*, 1939, **129**, 569
1939, **131**, 187
—, enzyme reduction, *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness*, 1939, **130**, 425
—, epithelium, normal and neoplastic, body mass, relation, *Rosenthal and Drabkin*, 1943, **150**, 131
—, iron determination, micro-, *Drabkin*, 1941, **140**, 387
—, oxidase, soluble, *Altschul, Abrams, and Hogness*, 1939, **130**, 427
— peroxidase, *Altschul, Abrams, and Hogness*, 1940, **136**, 777
Abrams, Altschul, and Hogness, 1942, **142**, 303

Cytochrome—*continued:*
c, pyridine derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146**, 605
—, reactions, hydrogen transport relation, *Lockhart and Potter*, 1941, **137**, 1
— reductase, *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness*, 1940, **136**, 747
—, reduction, cyanide effect, *Potter*, 1941, **137**, 13
—, —, enzyme, *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness*, 1940, **136**, 747
—, spectrophotometric constants, *Drabkin*, 1941, **140**, 373
—, tissue, determination and distribution, *Stotz*, 1939, **131**, 555
—, — distribution, *Junowicz-Kocholaty and Hogness*, 1939, **129**, 569
1939, **131**, 187
—, yeast respiration, effect, *Carroll and Stier*, 1941, **137**, 787
Oxidase, *Haas*, 1943, **148**, 481
—, bone marrow, copper relation, *Schultze*, 1941, **138**, 219
—, chick embryo, *Albaum and Worley*, 1942, **144**, 697
—, spectrum, *Melnick*, 1942, **146**, 385
—, spermatozoa, *Zittle and Zitin*, 1942, **144**, 99
—, tissue, copper and iron deficiencies, effect, *Schultze*, 1939, **129**, 729
—, —, determination, *Schneider and Potter*, 1943, **149**, 217
—, —, — and distribution, *Stotz*, 1939, **131**, 555
Oxidase-cytochrome system, oxidation-reduction potentials, fetus metanephros, *Flexner*, 1939, **131**, 703
Reductase, isolation, inhibition and inactivation, and reaction with oxygen, *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness*, 1942, **143**, 341
Succinic dehydrogenase-, system, effect, *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness*, 1939, **128**, 251

D

Decevinic acid: *Craig and Jacobs*, 1940, **134**, 123
Deer: Virginia white-tailed, tissue lipids, composition, *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 1939, **128**, 373
Dehydrase: Serine, nature, *Binkley*, 1943, **150**, 261
Dehydration: Blood plasma volume and thiocyanate, effect, *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott*, 1942, **144**, 785
Body water and electrolytes, distribution, nephrectomy effect, *Chanutin and Ludewig*, 1939, **131**, 519
Dehydroascorbic acid: Complexes, sulfhydryl compounds, *Drake, Smythe, and King*, 1942, **143**, 89
Decarboxylation, ninhydrin effect, *West and Rinehart*, 1942, **146**, 105
Determination, micro-, *Bessey*, 1938, **126**, 771
2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative, ascorbic acid determination, use, blood and urine, *Roe and Kuether*, 1943, **147**, 399
Transformation, irreversible, *Rosenfeld*, 1943, **150**, 281
Dehydrogenase(s): Aero-, glucose, antibacterial, *Penicillium notatum, Birkinshaw and Raistrick*, 1943, **148**, 459
Copper action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 485
α-Ketoglutaric, heart, *Ochoa*, 1943, **149**, 577
Papain action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 141
Phenylhydrazine action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 485
Succinic, -cytochrome system, effect, *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness*, 1939, **128**, 251
—, marine organisms, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134**, 483
—, phenothiazone, inhibition, *Collier and Allen*, 1941, **140**, 675
—, tissue, determination, *Schneider and Potter*, 1943, **149**, 217
Trypsin action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 141
Dehydroisoandrosterone: Androsterone and, chromogenic effect, *Saier, Grauer, and Starkey*, 1943, **148**, 213

Dehydroisoandrosterone—*continued:*
Calibration curves, *Saier, Warga, and Grauer*, 1941, **137**, 317
Determination, polarographic, *Hershberg, Wolfe, and Fieser*, 1941, **140**, 215
—, spectrochemical, *Langstroth, Talbot, and Fineman*, 1939, **130**, 585
m-Dinitrobenzene reaction, behavior, *Langstroth and Talbot*, 1939, **129**, 759
Delphinine: *Jacobs and Craig*, 1939, **127**, 361
1939, **128**, 431
1940, **136**, 303
Derivatives, hydrochloric, nitric, and nitrous acids, effect, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1940, **136**, 303
Hydrochloric, nitric, and nitrous acids, effect, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1940, **136**, 303
Oxo-, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1939, **128**, 431
Delphinium staphisagria: Staphisine, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1941, **141**, 67
Dental plaque: Acid production of glucose, relation, *Muntz*, 1943, **148**, 225
Dentin: Fluoride adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis*, 1940, **134**, 543
Phosphate adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis*, 1941, **138**, 451
Sodium adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer*, 1943, **148**, 321
Depressor activity: *l*-Carnosine structure, relation, *Hunt and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **127**, 727
Dermatitis: Anti-, factor, chick, structure, *Woolley, Waisman, and Elvehjem*, 1939, **129**, 673
See also Acrodynia
Desoxycholic acid: Keto derivatives, bile, determination, *Hughes*, 1942, **143**, 11
Desoxycorticosterone acetate: Blood cells, red, and muscle cations, effect, *Hegnauer*, 1943, **150**, 353
Pregnanediol excretion, effect, *Hoffman, Kazmin, and Browne*, 1943, **147**, 259
Desoxyribonucleic acid(s): Chemical constitution, *Levene*, 1938, **126**, 63
Enzyme dephosphorylation, *Schmidt, Pickels, and Levene*, 1939, **127**, 251
Desoxyribose: Electrophoretic mobilities, *Cohen*, 1942, **146**, 471
Desthiobiotin: Biotin chemical constitution, relation, *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris*, 1942, **146**, 475
Desulfurase: *Laskowski and Fromageot*, 1941, **140**, 663
Cysteine, nature, *Binkley*, 1943, **150**, 261
Detergent(s): Alkylbenzenesulfonate, egg albumin, electrophoresis, *Lundgren, Elam, and O'Connell*, 1943, **149**, 183
Synthetic, proteins and, complex formation, *Putnam and Neurath*, 1943, **150**, 263
Deuteriocholesterol: Preparation, *Bloch and Rittenberg*, 1943, **149**, 505
Deuterium: Brain lipids, synthesis and deposition, indicator, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 1940, **135**, 291
Fatty acids, unsaturated, body, behavior, indicator, *Bernhard and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133**, 707
d-Lysine metabolism, study with, *Ratner, Weissman, and Schoenheimer*, 1943, **147**, 549
l(+)-Lysine stability, study with, *Weissman and Schoenheimer*, 1941, **140**, 779
Tissue lipids, synthesis and deposition, indicator, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 1940, **135**, 291
Deuterobutyric acid: α,β-, metabolism, fasting, *Morehouse*, 1939, **129**, 769
β,γ-, metabolism, fasting, *Morehouse*, 1939, **129**, 769
Dextran: Chemical constitution, synthesis from sucrose, *Betacoccus arabinosaceus, Hassid and Barker*, 1940, **134**, 163

Diabetes: Blood diastase, *Somogyi*, 1940, **134,** 315
— pyruvate and lactate, glucose and insulin effect, *Klein*, 1942, **145,** 35
Carbohydrate synthesis from liver fat and kidney acetoacetate, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137,** 63
Glucose tolerance, sodium chloride effect, *Orten and Devlin*, 1940, **136,** 461
Glycogen storage, effect, *Pauls and Drury*, 1942, **145,** 481
Ketone body and liver fatty acid relation, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137,** 75
— metabolism, insulin effect, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1940, **132,** 423
Lipemia, blood plasma and blood cell, red, lipids, *Rubin*, 1939, **131,** 691
Liver acetic acid, non-formation, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137,** 75
— respiration, insulin effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 1940, **132,** 393
— urea formation and carbohydrate synthesis, insulin effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 1940, **132,** 393
Metabolism, intermediary, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137,** 63, 75
Phlorhizin, phosphorus metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger*, 1941, **139,** 543
Diacetyl: Determination, colorimetric, *Stotz and Raborg*, 1943, **150,** 25
Diacetyl β-benzylglucoside: 2,3-, and derivatives, *Raymond, Tipson, and Levene*, 1939, **130,** 47
Diamine(s): Deamination, oxidative, histaminase action, *Stephenson*, 1943, **149,** 169
Diamino acid(s): Phospho-12-tungstates, solubility and composition, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon*, 1942, **146,** 137
Diaminocarboxylic acid: Biotin, adipic acid relation, *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **144,** 513
—, 3,4-diaminotetrahydrothiophene stability, comparison, *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **145,** 495
Diaminocarboxylic acid—*continued:*
Biotin, phenanthrenequinone condensation, *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby*, 1942, **145,** 503
Diaminotetrahydrothiophene: 3,4-, synthesis and stability, *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **145,** 495
Diastase: Blood, health and diabetes, *Somogyi*, 1940, **134,** 315
Malt, plant nutrients, inorganic, effect, *Braun*, 1942, **145,** 197
Saccharogenic action, *Somogyi*, 1940, **134,** 301
Taka-, buffer influence, *Ballou and Luck*, 1940, **135,** 111
Diastatic reaction(s): Equilibria, *Stark*, 1942, **142,** 569
Diatom(s): Chlorofucine, *Strain and Manning*, 1942, **144,** 625
Strain, Manning, and Hardin, 1943, **148,** 655
Lipids, *Clarke and Mazur*, 1941, **141,** 283
Pigments, *Pace*, 1941, **140,** 483
Dibenzanthracene: Tissue vitamin A, effect, *Baumann, Foster, and Moore*, 1942, **142,** 597
Dicarboxylic acid: Tyrosine metabolites, excretion, administration effect, *Sealock*, 1942, **146,** 503
Dichlorobenzenesulfonic acid: 3,4-, histidine preparation, use, *Vickery*, 1942, **143,** 77
Dichlorofluorescein: Biological fluids, chlorides, determination, micro-, *Saifer and Hughes*, 1939, **129,** 273
Dichlorophenol indophenol: 2,6-, ascorbic acid determination, use, *Highet and West*, 1942, **146,** 655
Dicholylcystine: Synthesis, *Velick, White, and Lewis*, 1939, **127,** 477
Diet: Blood uric acid, effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1941, **138,** 361
Body fat, keeping quality, effect, *Barnes, Lundberg, Hanson, and Burr*, 1943, **149,** 313
Citric acid, endogenous, influence, *Smith and Meyer*, 1939, **131,** 45

Diet—*continued:*
Egg vitamin A, effect, *Almquist, Mackinney, and Mecchi,* 1943, **150,** 99
Essential element, mouse, *Woolley,* 1940, **136,** 113
— elements, guinea pig, *Woolley,* 1942, **143,** 679
Fat rancidity, effect, *Overman,* 1942, **142,** 441
Glucose absorption, effect, *Sinclair and Fassina,* 1941, **141,** 509
Ketosis, fasting, liver fat and, relation, *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher,* 1941, **141,** 889
Liver uricase, effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **138,** 361
Mixed, liver phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, fasting, effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1943, **149,** 65
Pantothenic acid, tissues, chick, effect, *Snell, Pennington, and Williams,* 1940, **133,** 559
Skeleton phosphorus turnover, pregnancy, effect, *Manly and Levy,* 1941, **139,** 35
Tissue phospholipids, relation, *Artom and Fishman,* 1943, **148,** 405, 415, 423
See also Feed, Food, Foodstuff, Nutrition
Diethylstilbestrol: Blood plasma phospholipids, effect, *Flock and Bollman,* 1942, **144,** 571
Diffusion: Biochemical reactions, manometric, *Roughton,* 1941, **141,** 129
Digestive secretion(s): Thiamine, fate, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field,* 1941, **138,** 49
Digitonide(s): Splitting, *Bergmann,* 1940, **132,** 471
Digitoxose: *d-*, identification as benzimidazole derivative, *Dimler and Link,* 1943, **150,** 345
Diglycyl-*l*-cystine: Synthesis, *Greenstein,* 1939, **128,** 241
Dihydroatisine: *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **147,** 567
Dihydrolysergic acid: Dimethylindole from, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1939, **128,** 715
Dihydrosphingosine: Brain and spinal cord, isolation, *Carter and Norris,* 1942, **145,** 709
-Containing cerebroside, *Cysticercus* larvae, *Lesuk and Anderson,* 1941, **139,** 457
Dihydrotheelin: α-, placenta, isolation, *Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1940, **133,** 567
—, urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith,* 1940, **134,** 591
Urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 1939, **130,** 431
Dihydroxyacetone: Blood, determination, *Turner, Kress, and Harrison,* 1943, **148,** 581
N-(α,γ-Dihydroxy-β,β-dimethylbutyryl)-taurine: Growth inhibition, pantothenic acid effect, *Snell,* 1941, **141,** 121
Diiodotyrosine: Blood plasma, turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **140,** 603
Determination, photometric, *Brand and Kassell,* 1939, **131,** 489
Formation, thyroidectomy effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson,* 1943, **147,** 757
Iodine, inorganic, conversion *in vitro,* thyroid, sulfanilamide effect, *Franklin and Chaikoff,* 1943, **148,** 719
Thyroid, formation *in vitro, Morton and Chaikoff,* 1942, **144,** 565
—, — — —, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton and Chaikoff,* 1943, **147,** 1
—, — rate, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **139,** 449
—, turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **140,** 603

Diiodotyrosine—*continued:*
Thyroxine, conversion, *Block*, 1940, **135**, 51
Dimethylaminoazobenzene: N,N-, split-products, yeast carboxylase, effect, *Kensler, Young, and Rhoads*, 1942, **143**, 465
Dimethylcystine: N, N′-, optical isomers, utilization, *Kies, Dyer, Wood, and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **128**, 207
Dimethylergoline(s): 6,8-, *d*-lysergic and *dl*-lysergic acid transformation, *Gould, Craig, and Jacobs*, 1942, **145**, 487
—, synthetic, lysergic acid base, comparison, *Jacobs and Gould*, 1939, **130**, 399
Dimethylglycine: N,N-, hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1939, **131**, 479
Dimethylindole: Dihydrolysergic acid derivative, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1939, **128**, 715
Dimethyllysine: α-N-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **127**, 487
Dimethyl-β-methylglucoside: 2,4-, synthesis, *Adams, Reeves, and Goebel*, 1941, **140**, 653
Dimethyl sulfone: Adrenal gland, *Pfiffner and North*, 1940, **134**, 781
Dinitrobenzene: *m*-, dehydroisoandrosterone and androsterone, reaction, *Langstroth and Talbot*, 1939, **129**, 759
Dinitrophenol: Spermatozoal metabolism, effect, *Lardy and Phillips*, 1943, **149**, 177
Dinoflagellate(s): Chlorofucine, *Strain, Manning, and Hardin*, 1943, **148**, 655
Dinucleotide: Flavin adenine, amino acids and, equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp*, 1943, **150**, 165
Diodrast: Blood and urine, determination, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving*, 1942, **142**, 147
Dipeptidase(s): Activation, *Berger and Johnson*, 1940, **133**, 639
Chick embryo, *Levy and Palmer*, 1940, **136**, 415
Dipeptidase(s)—*continued:*
Chick embryo, cephalic region, *Palmer and Levy*, 1940, **136**, 629
— — extracts, *Palmer and Levy*, 1940, **136**, 407
Intestine mucosa, *Gailey and Johnson*, 1941, **141**, 921
Dipeptide(s): Racemization, acetylation with ketene, *Cahill and Burton*, 1940, **132**, 161
Diphenylamine: Biological media, levulose determination, use, *Corcoran and Page*, 1939, **127**, 601
Blood levulose determination, use, *Corcoran and Page*, 1939, **127**, 601
Inulin determination, use, *Corcoran and Page*, 1939, **127**, 601
Diphosphoglycerate: Blood, acidified, decomposition, glycolysis relation, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, **129**, 781
— cells, rickets, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1938, **126**, 749
Diphosphoglyceric acid: Blood cell electrolyte equilibrium, pyloric obstruction effect, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, **131**, 675
Diphosphopyridine: Nucleotide, betaine aldehyde oxidation, effect, *Klein and Handler*, 1942, **144**, 537
—, determination, manometric, *Jandorf, Klemperer, and Hastings*, 1941, **138**, 311
—, *Fusarium* fermentation, alcoholic, *in vivo*, *Gould, Tytell, and Jaffe*, 1942, **146**, 219
—, isolation, *Jandorf*, 1941, **138**, 305
—, reduced, oxidation, milk flavoprotein action, *Ball and Ramsdell*, 1939, **131**, 767
—, stability, tissue, *Jandorf*, 1943, **150**, 89
—, synthesis, *Chilomonas paramecium*, *Hutchens, Jandorf, and Hastings*, 1941, **138**, 321
Diphosphothiamine: Reduction rate, *Barron and Lyman*, 1941, **141**, 951
Diphtheria: Antitoxin, papain effect, *Petermann*, 1942, **144**, 607
Intoxication, vitamin C, suprarenals, relation, *Torrance*, 1940, **132**, 575

Diphtheria bacillus: Glutamic and aspartic acids, configuration, *Chargaff*, 1939, **130**, 29
Diving: Seal muscle metabolism, *Scholander, Irving, and Grinnell*, 1942, **142**, 431
Dog: Cystinuria, *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell*, 1940, **133**, 431
Hess and Sullivan, 1942, **143**, 545
1942, **146**, 381
1943, **149**, 543
Dolphin: Blood water and electrolytes, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos*, 1940, **133**, 145
Milk, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos*, 1940, **134**, 171
Muscle, water and electrolytes, *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos*, 1940, **133**, 661
Dopa: Oxidase, mammalian, tyrosinase relation, *Hogeboom and Adams*, 1942, **145**, 273
Drop analysis: Quantitative, *Sisco, Cunningham, and Kirk*, 1941, **139**, 1
Cunningham, Kirk, and Brooks, 1941, **139**, 11, 21
Tompkins and Kirk, 1942, **142**, 477
Sandkuhle, Kirk, and Cunningham, 1942, **146**, 427
Drosophila: v^+ hormone, identification, *Tatum and Haagen-Smit*, 1941, **140**, 575
Drying: Biological materials, apparatus, *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor*, 1940, **132**, 195
Dulcitol: Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith*, 1940, **135**, 231
1,2,3,5,6-O-Pentamethyl, synthesis, *Tipson and Levene*, 1939, **129**, 575
Duodenum: Lipids, fat absorption, relation, *Reiser*, 1942, **143**, 109
Duponol: Insulin, solution, ultracentrifuge and diffusion studies, *Miller and Andersson*, 1942, **144**, 475
Dye(s): Basic, tissue nuclei combination, *Kelley*, 1939, **127**, 73
Cell substances, reactions, *Kelley*, 1939, **127**, 55, 73
Tissue nuclei and nucleoproteins, reaction, comparison, *Kelley*, 1939, **127**, 55

E

Earth(s): Rare, succinic dehydrogenase-cytochrome system, effect, *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness*, 1939, **128**, 251
Edestin: Fatty livers, effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 1940, **135**, 85
Solutions, sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein*, 1939, **128**, 233
Egg: Albumin. *See* Egg albumin
Grasshopper, oil, protyrosinase activators, unimolecular films and fractions, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine*, 1942, **143**, 785
Proteins, carbohydrate group, *Levene*, 1941, **140**, 279
Urechis, respiratory pigment, *Horowitz and Baumberger*, 1941, **141**, 407
Vitamin A, diet effect, *Almquist, Mackinney, and Mecchi*, 1943, **150**, 99
White, antibiotin factor, isolation, *Woolley and Longsworth*, 1942, **142**, 285
—, constituent, biotin inactivation, effect, *Eakin, Snell, and Williams*, 1940, **136**, 801
—, injury, curative factor, foodstuffs and yeast, *György*, 1939, **131**, 733
—, —, — —, isolation, *György, Kuhn, and Lederer*, 1939, **131**, 745
—, —, — —, physicochemical properties, *Birch and György*, 1939, **131**, 761
—, protein, injury-producing, concentration and assay, *Eakin, Snell, and Williams*, 1941, **140**, 535
Yolk, fat acids, lecithin and glyceride fractions, *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus*, 1938, **126**, 255
—, phosphorus compounds, formation, *Chargaff*, 1942, **142**, 505
— sac, lipids, chick, changes, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133**, 231
Egg albumin: Alkylbenzenesulfonate detergents, electrophoresis, *Lundgren, Elam, and O'Connell*, 1943, **149**, 183

Egg albumin—*continued:*
Denaturation, ultraviolet radiant energy, effect, *Bernhart*, 1939, **128**, 289
Denatured, iodoacetic acid and, reaction, *Rosner*, 1940, **132**, 657
—, solutions, viscosity, *Bull*, 1940, **133**, 39
Gelatin and casein interaction at surfaces, *Moyer and Moyer*, 1940, **132**, 357
Guanidine salts, effect, *Greenstein*, 1939, **130**, 519
Hydrolysis, alkaline, *Warner*, 1942, **142**, 741
Malonyl, chymotryptic digestion, *Ross and Tracy*, 1942, **145**, 19
Molecular splitting, ultraviolet radiant energy, effect, *Bernhart*, 1939, **128**, 289
— weight, *Bernhart*, 1940, **132**, 189
Reducing groups, *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz*, 1943, **147**, 443
— —, determination, porphyrindin use, *Brand and Kassell*, 1940, **133**, 437
Solutions, osmotic pressure, *Bull*, 1941, **137**, 143
—, viscosity, *Bull*, 1940, **133**, 39
Sulfhydryl groups, *Anson*, 1940, **135**, 797
Elaidic acid: Storage, *Kohl*, 1938, **126**, 709, 721
Testis phospholipids, absence, *Sinclair*, 1940, **134**, 89
Tissues, disappearance, *Kohl*, 1938, **126**, 731
Elastin: Tissues, various species, *Lowry, Gilligan, and Katersky*, 1941, **139**, 795
Electrode: Calcium amalgam, proteins and calcium chloride interaction, determination, *Joseph*, 1938, **126**, 389
Mercury, dropping, oxidation-reduction potentials, determination, *Müller*, 1942, **145**, 425
Electrokinetics: Surface chemistry, *Moyer and Moyer*, 1940, **132**, 357, 373
Moyer, 1940, **133**, 29
Moyer and Gorin, 1940, **133**, 605
Electrolyte(s): Blood and muscle, exchange, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun*, 1940, **134**, 367
— — tendon, exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun*, 1940, **134**, 389
— cells, equilibrium, diphosphoglyceric acid rôle, pyloric obstruction effect, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, **131**, 675
—, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos*, 1940, **133**, 145
—, equilibrium, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz*, 1940, **134**, 345
— serum, *Sunderman*, 1942, **143**, 185
— —, sodium bicarbonate-induced alkalosis, *Kirsner*, 1942, **145**, 219
Body, distribution, dehydration and hydration, nephrectomy effect, *Chanutin and Ludewig*, 1939, **131**, 519
Extracellular, muscle, liver, and heart, depletion effect, *Yannet and Darrow*, 1940, **134**, 721
Heart ventricle, *Wood*, 1942, **143**, 165
Kidney, normal and hydronephrotic, *Eichelberger and Bibler*, 1940, **132**, 645
Lung parenchyma, *Wood*, 1942, **143**, 165
Muscle and blood, exchange, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun*, 1940, **134**, 367
— — — plasma, exchange, *Mellors, Muntwyler, and Mautz*, 1942, **144**, 773
—, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos*, 1940, **133**, 661
—, hydronephrosis, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger*, 1941, **140**, 467
Tendon and blood, exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun*, 1940, **134**, 389
Tissue, adrenal insufficiency, *Darrow, Harrison, and Toffel*, 1939, **130**, 487
—, distribution, *Manery and Hastings*, 1939, **127**, 657

Electrolyte(s)—*continued:*
Tissue, equilibrium, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 1940, **134,** 345
Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun, 1940, **134,** 367, 389
Uterus, estrogenic substance influence, *Talbot, Lowry, and Astwood,* 1940, **132,** 1
Electrophoresis: Convection effects, *Alvarez-Tostado,* 1940, **135,** 799
Elimination maximum: Chemical constitution influence, *Gray and Cawley,* 1940, **134,** 397
Embryo: Chick, aminopeptidase, *Levy and Palmer,* 1943, **150,** 271
—, chemistry, *Palmer and Levy,* 1940, **136,** 407
Levy and Palmer, 1940, **136,** 415
Palmer and Levy, 1940, **136,** 629
Levy and Palmer, 1943, **150,** 271
—, —, cephalic region, *Palmer and Levy,* 1940, **136,** 629
—, cytochrome oxidase, *Albaum and Worley,* 1942, **144,** 697
—, dipeptidase, *Levy and Palmer,* 1940, **136,** 415
—, extracts, dipeptidase, *Palmer and Levy,* 1940, **136,** 407
—, nicotinic acid synthesis, *Dann and Handler,* 1941, **140,** 935
—, nitrogen, *Levy and Palmer,* 1940, **136,** 415
—, weight, *Levy and Palmer,* 1940, **136,** 415
Growth, blood plasma phosphatase, effect, *Weil,* 1941, **138,** 375
—, — — proteolysis, *Weil and Russell,* 1938, **126,** 245
Enamel: Fluoride adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis,* 1940, **134,** 543
Phosphate adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis,* 1941, **138,** 451
Sodium adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, **148,** 321
Endiol compound(s): Ninhydrin reaction, *West and Rinehart,* 1942, **146,** 105
Endocrine(s): Ascorbic acid, avitaminosis influence, *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson,* 1939, **129,** 245
Lipid metabolism, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1938, **126,** 133
Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman, 1938, **126,** 763
Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff, 1940, **134,** 495
Enzyme(s): Acetic acid formation from acetoacetic acid, effect, *Lehninger,* 1942, **143,** 147
Action, *Truhlar, Drekter, McGuire, and Falk,* 1939, **127,** 345
Activation, *Richards and Hellerman,* 1940, **134,** 237
Angiotonin formation from renin and renin activator, nature, *Plentl and Page,* 1943, **147,** 135
Asymmetric, synthesis, *dl*-phenylalanine resolution, *Behrens, Doherty, and Bergmann,* 1940, **136,** 61
Bacterial, preparation, acetylmethylcarbinol formation from pyruvic acid by, *Silverman and Werkman,* 1941, **138,** 35
Blood nicotinic acid determination, use, *Allinson,* 1943, **147,** 785
— serum cholesterol esters, synthesis and hydrolysis, *Sperry and Stoyanoff,* 1938, **126,** 77
— — gonadotropin, pregnancy, effect, *Evans and Hauschildt,* 1942, **145,** 335
Carbon dioxide fixation, oxalacetate, *Krampitz, Wood, and Werkman,* 1943, **147,** 243
Co-. *See* Coenzyme
Cocarboxylase conversion to vitamin B_1, effect, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, **127,** 531
Cytochrome *c* reduction, *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness,* 1939, **130,** 425
1940, **136,** 747
Desoxyribonucleic acids, dephosphorylation, *Schmidt, Pickels, and Levene,* 1939, **127,** 251

Enzyme(s)—*continued:*
Fats, unsaturated, peroxidation, carotene oxidation, relation, *Sumner*, 1942, **146**, 215
Glucose-1-phosphate synthesis, glycogen effect, *Cori and Cori*, 1939, **131**, 397
Glucose-6-phosphate conversion to glycogen, *Sutherland, Colowick, and Cori*, 1941, **140**, 309
d(−)-Glutamic acid, *dl*-glutamic acid preparation, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, 1940, **133**, 703
Glutathione hydrolysis, pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid and glutamic acid formation, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart*, 1942, **145**, 471
Glycogen synthesis from glucose-1-phosphate, kinetics, *Cori and Cori*, 1940, **135**, 733
Hexose phosphorylation, adenyl pyrophosphate rôle, *Colowick and Kalckar*, 1943, **148**, 117
Histochemistry, *Weil and Jennings*, 1941, **139**, 421
Jones-Dubos, *Schmidt and Levene*, 1938, **126**, 423
Kidney distribution, *Weil and Jennings*, 1941, **139**, 421
Lactic acid-racemizing, *Clostridium butylicum, Christensen, Johnson, and Peterson*, 1939, **127**, 421
Liver cell nuclei, isolated, *Dounce*, 1943, **147**, 685
—, fatty acid oxidation, *Muñoz and Leloir*, 1943, **147**, 355
New, *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness*, 1939, **130**, 425
Ontogenesis, rôle, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine*, 1942, **143**, 785
Pasteur, retina, spectrum, *Stern and Melnick*, 1941, **139**, 301
—, yeast, absorption spectrum, *Melnick*, 1941, **141**, 269
d-Peptides, hydrolysis, *Berger, Johnson, and Baumann*, 1941, **137**, 389
Phosphorylating, muscle extract, *Cori, Colowick, and Cori*, 1939, **127**, 771
Pituitary, follicle-stimulating activity, relation, *McShan and Meyer*, 1940, **132**, 783

Enzyme(s)—*continued:*
Polysaccharide synthesis from glucose by, *Colowick and Sutherland*, 1942, **144**, 423
Preparations, purified, transamination, *Cohen*, 1940, **136**, 565
Proteins, hydrolysis, *Bernheim, Neurath, and Erickson*, 1942, **144**, 259
Proteolytic, histamine and, *Rocha e Silva and Andrade*, 1943, **149**, 9
—, kidney, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, 1941, **141**, 763
—, spleen, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1939, **130**, 19
Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann, 1941, **141**, 763
—, tissue, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1939, **130**, 19
Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann, 1941, **138**, 249
1941, **141**, 763
Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann, 1942, **144**, 161
—, tumors, specificity, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, 1940, **132**, 465
Respiratory, tissue, determination, *Schneider and Potter*, 1943, **149**, 217
DuBois and Potter, 1943, **150**, 185
Ribonucleic acid hydrolysis, chemical constitution, relation, *Bolomey and Allen*, 1942, **144**, 113
Sulfur, sulfide, radioactive, conversion to cysteine sulfur, *Smythe and Halliday*, 1942, **144**, 237
Tissue, ascorbic acid deficiency, relation, *Harrer and King*, 1941, **138**, 111
— creatine and creatinine, determination, *Miller, Allinson, and Baker*, 1939, **130**, 383
See also Adenosinetriphosphatase, Aldolase, etc.
Eosin: Biological fluids, chlorides, determination, micro-, *Saifer, Hughes, and Scudero*, 1941, **141**, 495
Epinephrine: Liver phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, effect, *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky*, 1942, **144**, 291
See also Adrenalin

Epithelium: Neoplastic, cytochrome *c*, body mass, relation, *Rosenthal and Drabkin*, 1943, **150**, 131

Equilin: Iso-, A, *Hirschmann and Wintersteiner*, 1938, **126**, 737

Δ_6-Iso-, from 7-hydroxyestrone, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1940, **132**, 605

Equol: 7-Hydroxy-3-(4′-hydroxyphenyl) chroman, identity, *Anderson and Marrian*, 1939, **127**, 649

Equol methyl ether: Racemic, synthesis, *Anderson and Marrian*, 1939, **127**, 649

Ergoline(s): 6,8-Dimethyl-, *d*-lysergic and *dl*-lysergic acid transformation, *Gould, Craig, and Jacobs*, 1942, **145**, 487

—, synthetic, lysergic acid base, comparison, *Jacobs and Gould*, 1939, **130**, 399

Ergot: Alkaloids, *Jacobs and Gould*, 1938, **126**, 67

Jacobs and Craig, 1939, **128**, 715

Jacobs and Gould, 1939, **130**, 399

Gould, Craig, and Jacobs, 1942, **145**, 487

Erythro-α-amino-β,γ-dihydroxy-*n*-butyric acid: *D*-, synthesis, *Niemann and Nichols*, 1942, **143**, 191

Erythrocyte: *See* Blood cell, red

Escherichia coli: Growth, atabrine, spermidine and polyamines, effect, *Silverman and Evans*, 1943, **150**, 265

Phosphopyruvate reactions, metal ions, effect, *Utter and Werkman*, 1942, **146**, 289

Esterase: Azol-, blood serum proteins, activity, *Glick, Glaubach, and Moore*, 1942, **144**, 525

Blood, determination, micro-, adenocarcinoma, *Troescher and Norris*, 1940, **132**, 553

Cholesterol, liver and brain, *Sperry and Brand*, 1941, **137**, 377

Cholin-. *See* Cholinesterase

Muscle, *Matlack and Tucker*, 1940, **132**, 663

Tropine, properties, *Glick*, 1940, **134**, 617

Estradiol: α-, estrone and β-estradiol conversion, ovariectomy-hysterectomy effect, *Fish and Dorfman*, 1942, **143**, 15

—, —, conversion, *Fish and Dorfman*, 1941, **140**, 83

—, fate, *Heard and Hoffman*, 1941, **141**, 329

—, metabolism, *Heard, Bauld, and Hoffman*, 1941, **141**, 709

6-Keto-α-, *Longwell and Wintersteiner*, 1940, **133**, 219

Estratrienol-3-one-17: Δ-5,7,9-, urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Heard and Hoffman*, 1940, **135**, 801

1941, **138**, 651

Estrin: Blood lipids, fowl, effect, *Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman*, 1938, **126**, 763

Estriol: Color reaction, *Bachman*, 1939, **131**, 463

Estrone conversion *in vivo*, *Pearlman and Pincus*, 1942, **144**, 569

Estrogenic steroid(s): Estrogenic substances, determination, Kober reaction use, *Bachman*, 1939, **131**, 455

Estrogenic substance(s): Bile, estrone administration effect, *Longwell and McKee*, 1942, **142**, 757

Color test, *Kleiner*, 1941, **138**, 783

Conjugated, urine, pregnancy, hydrolysis, *Edson and Heard*, 1939, **130**, 579

Determination, photometric, *Bachman*, 1939, **131**, 455, 463

Bachman and Pettit, 1941, **138**, 689

Ketonic, ovary, *Westerfeld, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, 1938, **126**, 181

Oxygen in Ring B, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1939, **130**, 35

1940, **132**, 605

Longwell and Wintersteiner, 1940, **133**, 219

Solubilities, *Doisy, Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy*, 1941, **138**, 283

Solvents, immiscible, distribution, *Mather*, 1942, **144**, 617

Estrogenic substance(s)—*continued:*
Total, determination, estrogenic steroids, Kober reaction use, *Bachman*, 1939, **131**, 455
Urine, estrone administration effect, *Longwell and McKee*, 1942, **142**, 757
—, pregnancy, determination, photometric, *Bachman and Pettit*, 1941, **138**, 689
Uterus electrolytes, influence, *Talbot, Lowry, and Astwood*, 1940, **132**, 1
Estrone: Bile estrogens, administration effect, *Longwell and McKee*, 1942, **142**, 757
α-Estradiol conversion, *Fish and Dorfman*, 1941, **140**, 83
— —, ovariectomy-hysterectomy effect, *Fish and Dorfman*, 1942, **143**, 15
Estriol, conversion, *in vivo*, *Pearlman and Pincus*, 1942, **144**, 569
7-Hydroxy-, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1939, **130**, 35
—, Δ_6-isoequilin from, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1940, **132**, 605
7-Keto-, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1939, **130**, 35
Metabolism, man, *Pearlman and Pincus*, 1943, **147**, 379
Oxidation, hydrogen peroxide in, *Westerfeld*, 1942, **143**, 177
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler*, 1940, **134**, 319
— estrogens, administration effect, *Longwell and McKee*, 1942, **142**, 757
Estrone sulfate: Urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Schachter and Marrian*, 1938, **126**, 663
Ethanolamine: Biological relationships, *Stetten*, 1941, **138**, 437
1941, **140**, 143
Dietary, liver lipids, effect, *Stetten and Grail*, 1942, **144**, 175
Phosphatidyl, brain cephalin, separation, *Folch*, 1942, **146**, 35
-Related compounds, biological relationships, *Stetten*, 1941, **138**, 437
Ethyl alcohol: Blood, determination, *Gettler and Umberger*, 1942, **143**, 633
—, —, colorimetric, *Gibson and Blotner*, 1938, **126**, 551
Metabolism, pyruvate rôle, *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg*, 1942, **144**, 657
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Gibson and Blotner*, 1938, **126**, 551
Ethyl benzamidomalonate: α-Amino acids, synthesis, use, *Redemann and Dunn*, 1939, **130**, 341
Ethylene: Trichloro-, fate, organism, *Barrett and Johnston*, 1939, **127**, 765
Ethylglycine: N-, hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1941, **137**, 535
Etioallocholan-3,17-dione: Androsterone, conversion, *Dorfman*, 1940, **132**, 457
Etioallocholanol-3(β)-17-one: Testosterone conversion, *Dorfman and Fish*, 1940, **135**, 349
Urine, isolation, *Pearlman*, 1940, **136**, 807
Etioporphyrin: Iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Vestling*, 1940, **135**, 623
Eukeratin(s): Amino acids, *Block*, 1939, **128**, 181
Evonymus fortunei: Prolycopene and pro-γ-carotene, isolation, *Zechmeister and Escue*, 1942, **144**, 321
Excelsin: Solutions, sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein*, 1939, **128**, 233
Exercise: Blood lactic acid-pyruvic acid ratio, effect, *Friedemann and Barborka*, 1941, **141**, 993
Muscle glycogen resynthesis, effect, *Flock and Bollman*, 1940, **136**, 469
— phospholipid and cholesterol, inheritance and, effect, *Bloor*, 1940, **132**, 77
See also Muscle, Work
Extracellular fluid: Depletion, muscle and blood serum potassium, effect, *Miller*, 1943, **147**, 121
Determination, bromide use, *Brodie, Brand, and Leshin*, 1939, **130**, 555
Extractor: Biological materials, *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor*, 1940, **132**, 195

Extractor—*continued:*
Lipids, *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel,* 1941, **138,** 643
Urine steroids, *Hershberg and Wolfe,* 1940, **133,** 667
1941, **141,** 215
Extravascular fluid: Water, blood and, exchange, *Flexner, Gellhorn, and Merrell,* 1942, **144,** 35
Eyestalk: Crustacean, chromatophorotropic hormone, *Abramowitz,* 1940, **132,** 501

F

Factor U: Vitamin B_6, relation, *Stokstad, Manning, and Rogers,* 1940, **132,** 463
Factor V: Determination, *Hemophilus influenzae* use, *Hoagland and Ward,* 1942, **146,** 115
Synthesis from nicotinic acid, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein,* 1939, **130,** 1
— — — —, *in vitro,* blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein,* 1940, **135,** 685
Tissue, *Dann and Kohn,* 1940, **136,** 435
See also Nicotinamide, Nicotinic acid
Factor W: Pantothenic acid relation, *Black, Frost, and Elvehjem,* 1940, **132,** 65
Vitamin B complex, relation, *Frost and Elvehjem,* 1939, **128,** 23
— B_6 relation, *Black, Frost, and Elvehjem,* 1940, **132,** 65
Fasting: Adrenal lipids, effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, and Whitehead,* 1941, **139,** 185
Oleson and Bloor, 1941, **141,** 349
Blood lipids, effect, *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **134,** 59
Carbohydrate metabolism, effect, *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker,* 1939, **131,** 95
Fat synthesis, high carbohydrate-high protein diets, *Longenecker,* 1939, **128,** 645
Fasting—*continued:*
β-Hydroxybutyric acid disappearance rate, *Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday,* 1940, **133,** 173
Ketosis, alkalosis and acidosis effect, *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum,* 1941, **138,** 63
—, diet and liver fat, relation, *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher,* 1941, **141,** 889
Lactose utilization, *Coryell and Christman,* 1943, **150,** 143
Lipids, *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead,* 1941, **139,** 897
MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor, 1942, **143,** 473
Liver fat to water relation, effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 1942, **143,** 473
— glycogen and lipids, glucose feeding, effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa,* 1943, **149,** 209
— —, effect, *Heymann and Modic,* 1939, **131,** 297
— glycogenesis, effect, *McBride,* 1943, **147,** 333
— metabolism, anoxia effect, *Craig,* 1943, **150,** 209
— phospholipids, fractionation, effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 1942, **143,** 473
— phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, diet effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1943, **149,** 65
— —, —, —, effect, *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky,* 1942, **144,** 291
Rapoport, Leva, and Guest, 1943, **149,** 57
— water balance, glucose feeding and, effect, *McBride,* 1943, **147,** 333
Muscle glycogen effect, *Heymann and Modic,* 1939, **131,** 297
Protein metabolism, effect, *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker,* 1939, **131,** 95
Fat(s): Absorption, *Kohl,* 1938, **126,** 709, 721, 731
—, adrenals and, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr,* 1941, **140,** 241

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Absorption, duodenal lipids, relation, *Reiser*, 1942, **143**, 109
—, fatty acids, essential, deficiency, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 773
Acids, egg yolk, lecithin and glyceride fractions, *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus*, 1938, **126**, 255
Body, keeping quality, diet effect, *Barnes, Lundberg, Hanson, and Burr*, 1943, **149**, 313
—, rancidity, diet effect, *Overman*, 1942, **142**, 441
—, synthesis, thiamine effect, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1939, **128**, 45
—, vitamin B_6 effect, *Gavin and McHenry*, 1940, **132**, 41
Butter. *See* Butter fat
Carotene and, oxidation, carotene oxidase effect, *Sumner and Sumner*, 1940, **134**, 531
Cholic acid production, injection effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1940, **133**, 573
Depot, oleic and linoleic acid relation, *Longenecker*, 1939, **129**, 13
Dietary, blood plasma phospholipids, effect, *Artom and Freeman*, 1940, **135**, 59
—, carbon tetrachloride-treated rats, fatty acid utilization, effect, *Winter*, 1942, **142**, 17
—, uric acid excretion, effect, *Adlersberg and Ellenberg*, 1939, **128**, 379
Droplets, cream, surface film composition, *Moyer*, 1940, **133**, 29
Feces, fractionation, apparatus, *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel*, 1941, **138**, 643
Hemorrhagic degeneration, effect, *Griffith*, 1940, **132**, 639
-High diet, cholesterol metabolism, effect, *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 1941, **140**, 35
— —, fatty livers, effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 1940, **135**, 85
— —, liver fat effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
Fat(s)—*continued:*
Liver, *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith*, 1940, **134**, 253
—, bromo-substituted fatty acids, effect, *Artom and Swanson*, 1943, **148**, 633
—, carbohydrate synthesis, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 63
—, choline effect, *Handler and Bernheim*, 1943, **148**, 649
—, fasting ketosis, diet relation, *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher*, 1941, **141**, 889
—, mineral and choline deficiency, effect, *Handler*, 1943, **149**, 291
— transport, adrenals, effect, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 247
—, vitamin B_6 effect, *Gavin and McHenry*, 1940, **132**, 41
—, water and, relation, fasting effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor*, 1942, **143**, 473
-Low diet, cholesterol metabolism, effect, *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 1941, **140**, 35
Metabolism, biotin effect, *Gavin and McHenry*, 1941, **141**, 619
—, blood plasma phosphatase, relation, *Weil and Russell*, 1940, **136**, 9
—, liver and pancreas extracts, effect, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1940, **134**, 683
—, — injury effect, *Winter*, 1939, **128**, 283
1940, **135**, 123
1942, **142**, 17
—, lung, *MacLachlan*, 1942, **146**, 45
—, vitamin B and, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1939, **128**, 45
Gavin and McHenry, 1940, **132**, 41
McHenry and Gavin, 1941, **138**, 471
Neutral, blood, castor bean and pancreatic lipase action, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130**, 199
—, feces, drying and extraction apparatus, *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor*, 1940, **132**, 195
—, glycerol, blood, determination, periodate use, *Voris, Ellis, and Maynard*, 1940, **133**, 491

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Rancid, biotin inactivation, *Pavcek and Shull*, 1942, **146**, 351
Sphingosine, synthesis, *Reichel and Thannhauser*, 1940, **135**, 15
Synthesis, biotin effect, *Gavin and McHenry*, 1941, **141**, 619
— from protein, vitamin B effect, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1941, **138**, 471
—, high carbohydrate-high protein diets, fasting, *Longenecker*, 1939, **128**, 645
—, liver extract relation, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1940, **134**, 683
Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry, 1941, **139**, 611
—, pancreas extract relation, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1940, **134**, 683
Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry, 1941, **139**, 611
—, thiamine effect, *Quackenbush, Steenbock, and Platz*, 1942, **145**, 163
—, vitamin B complex relation, *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry*, 1941, **139**, 611
Unsaturated, peroxidation, enzymic, carotene oxidation, relation, *Sumner*, 1942, **146**, 215
Fatty acid(s): Absorption, intestinal mucosa, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 233
—, portal, *Winter and Crandall*, 1941, **140**, 97
Alcohols, aliphatic, higher, biological relations, *Stetten and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133**, 347
Blood plasma, distribution and characterization, *Kelsey and Longenecker*, 1941, **139**, 727
Body, replacement rate, *Stetten and Grail*, 1943, **148**, 509
Branched chain, ketogenic action, *Wick*, 1941, **141**, 897
Bromo-substituted, liver fat, effect, *Artom and Swanson*, 1943, **148**, 633
Chemistry, *Shinowara and Brown*, 1940, **134**, 331
Mowry, Brode, and Brown, 1942, **142**, 671, 679
Coconut oil, *Longenecker*, 1939, **130**, 167
Fatty acid(s)—*continued:*
Corn oil, *Longenecker*, 1939, **129**, 13
Deposition and utilization, *Longenecker*, 1939, **128**, 645
1939, **129**, 13
Determination, isotope dilution procedure, *Rittenberg and Foster*, 1940, **133**, 737
Essential, acrodynia, effect, *Schneider, Steenbock, and Platz*, 1940, **132**, 539
—, deficiency, fat absorption, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 773
Esters, unsaturated, heat effect, *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr*, 1943, **147**, 273
Ketogenic action, *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum*, 1940, **135**, 183
1940, **136**, 503
Liver choline oxidase, action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 291
—, diabetes, ketone body relation, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 75
—, replacement rate, *Stetten and Grail*, 1943, **148**, 509
Low molecular weight, deposition and utilization, *Longenecker*, 1939, **130**, 167
Methylated, synthesis, *Schneider and Spielman*, 1942, **142**, 345
Oxidation, liver enzymes, *Muñoz and Leloir*, 1943, **147**, 355
Phosphatide, tubercle bacillus, *Peck and Anderson*, 1941, **138**, 135
Storage, linoleic and palmitic acids, effect, *Visscher and Corley*, 1943, **147**, 291
Synthesis, body, linoleic and palmitic acids, effect, *Visscher and Corley*, 1943, **147**, 291
—, thiamine effect, *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry*, 1940, **134**, 693
Tissue, carbon tetrachloride administration, effect, *Winter*, 1939, **128**, 283
Transport, intestinal mucosa, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 233
Unsaturated, body, behavior, deuterium as indicator, *Bernhard and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133**, 707

Fatty acid(s)—*continued:*
Unsaturated, distillation, fractional, *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr,* 1941, **139,** 199
1943, **147,** 273
—, hemin and hemoglobin destruction, *Haurowitz, Schwerin, and Yenson,* 1941, **140,** 353
Utilization, carbon tetrachloride administration effect, *Winter,* 1940, **135,** 123
—, — tetrachloride-treated rats, dietary fat effect, *Winter,* 1942, **142,** 17
Feather(s): Lanthionine isolation, *Horn and Jones,* 1941, **139,** 473
Pigmentation, nutritional factor, *McGinnis, Norris, and Heuser,* 1942, **145,** 341
Feces: Blood determination, colorimetric, *Andrews and Brooks,* 1941, **138,** 341
Fat, fractionation, apparatus, *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel,* 1941, **138,** 643
—, neutral, drying and extraction apparatus, *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor,* 1940, **132,** 195
Hemoglobin and heme pigments, determination, *Flink and Watson,* 1942, **146,** 171
Leucemia, specific substances, preparation, *Turner and Miller,* 1943, **147,** 573
Phosphatase, aminoethyl phosphate and β-glycerophosphate hydrolysis by, *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes,* 1940, **132,** 675
—, preparation and effect, *Chen, Freeman, and Ivy,* 1940, **132,** 445
Protoporphyrin IX isolation, normal and anemic rats, *Schultze,* 1942, **142,** 89
Tocopherol, *Hines and Mattill,* 1943, **149,** 549
Zinc excretion, radioactive zinc isotope in study, *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 1943, **147,** 409
Feed(s): Nicotinic acid, *Hale, Davis, and Baldwin,* 1942, **146,** 565
See also Food, Foodstuff
Ferric compound(s): Colloidal, magnetic properties, *Michaelis, Coryell, and Granick,* 1943, **148,** 463
Ferrihemic acid: Solubility and titration, *Morrison and Williams,* 1941, **137,** 461
Ferriprotoporphyrin: Nitrogenous derivatives, cyanide reaction with, *Drabkin,* 1942, **142,** 855
Ferritin: *Granick,* 1942, **146,** 451
Granick and Michaelis, 1943, **147,** 91
Michaelis, Coryell, and Granick, 1943, **148,** 463
Granick, 1943, **149,** 157
Fankuchen, 1943, **150,** 57
Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis, 1943, **150,** 407
Apo-, Roentgen ray diffraction, *Fankuchen,* 1943, **150,** 57
—, spleen, *Granick and Michaelis,* 1943, **147,** 91
Immunological properties, *Granick,* 1943, **149,** 157
Iron, inorganic and hemoglobin iron, conversion, biological, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis,* 1943, **150,** 407
—, storage function, radioactive and magnetic measurements, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis,* 1943, **150,** 407
Magnetic properties, *Michaelis, Coryell, and Granick,* 1943, **148,** 463
Occurrence, *Granick,* 1943, **149,** 157
Roentgen ray diffraction, *Fankuchen,* 1943, **150,** 57
Spleen, properties, *Granick,* 1942, **146,** 451
Fetus: Chorioid plexus, secretion onset, *Flexner and Stiehler,* 1938, **126,** 619
Metanephros, cytochrome oxidase-cytochrome system, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Flexner,* 1939, **131,** 703
Fibrinogen: Coagulation, *Chargaff and Bendich,* 1943, **149,** 93
—, thrombin action model, *Chargaff and Ziff,* 1941, **138,** 787

Fibrinogen—*continued:*
Determination, protamine use, *Mylon, Winternitz, and de Sütö-Nagy,* 1942, **143,** 21
Fibroin: Silk, *l*-serine isolation, *Stein, Moore, and Bergmann,* 1941, **139,** 481
Film formation: Mechanism, *Moyer and Gorin,* 1940, **133,** 605
Filtrate factor: *Jukes,* 1939, **128,** 35
Vitamin B_2 complex, nature, *Mohammad, Emerson, Emerson, and Evans,* 1940, **133,** 17
Fish: Anemia factor, *Simmons and Norris,* 1941, **140,** 679
Thiamine destruction by substance in, *Woolley,* 1941, **141,** 997
See also Carp, Hagfish, Salmon, Trout
Fish liver oil(s): Vitamin A, cyclized, *Embree,* 1939, **128,** 187
Flavianic acid: Arginine determination, use, *Vickery,* 1940, **132,** 325
Pituitary hormone, anterior, follicle-stimulating, effect, *Jensen and Tolksdorf,* 1940, **132,** 519
Flavin: Adenine dinucleotide, amino acids and equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp,* 1943, **150,** 165
— — synthesis from riboflavin, blood cells, effect, *Klein and Kohn,* 1940, **136,** 177
See also Riboflavin
Flavone(s): Determination, *Weatherby and Cheng,* 1943, **148,** 707
Flavoprotein: Catalysis, substituted phenols, effect, *Krahl, Keltch, and Clowes,* 1940, **136,** 563
Milk, diphosphopyridine nucleotide, reduced, oxidation, effect, *Ball and Ramsdell,* 1939, **131,** 767
Yeast, *Green, Knox, and Stumpf,* 1941, **138,** 775
Flaxseed: Mucilage, aldobionic acid structure, *Tipson, Christman, and Levene,* 1939, **128,** 609
Flour: Wheat, Hungarian, carotenoids, *Zechmeister and Cholnoky,* 1940, **135,** 31
Fluorescein: Dichloro-, biological fluids, chlorides, determination, micro-, *Saifer and Hughes,* 1939, **129,** 273
Fluoride: Enamel, dentin, bone, and hydroxyapatite, adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis,* 1940, **134,** 543
Folic acid: Succinylsulfathiazole and, growth effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem,* 1942, **145,** 713
Follicle-stimulating activity: Pituitary, enzyme relation, *McShan and Meyer,* 1940, **132,** 783
Follicle-stimulating hormone: Pituitary, anterior, picric and flavianic acids, effect, *Jensen and Tolksdorf,* 1940, **132,** 519
—, preparation and properties, trypsin digestion, *McShan and Meyer,* 1940, **135,** 473
—, purification, *Jensen, Tolksdorf, and Bamman,* 1940, **135,** 791
—, separation, *Greep, van Dyke, and Chow,* 1940, **133,** 289
Food: Acetone bodies, utilization, nephrectomy and, effect, *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman,* 1939, **130,** 179
Pyridoxine determination, *Bina, Thomas, and Brown,* 1943, **148,** 111
Foodstuff(s): Egg white injury curative factor, *György,* 1939, **131,** 733
Riboflavin determination, fluorometric, *Hodson and Norris,* 1939, **131,** 621
Vitamin H, *György,* 1939, **131,** 733
Formalin: Fixation, liver lipids, effect, *Halliday,* 1939, **129,** 65
Formic acid: Casein nutrition rôle, effect, *Bennett and Toennies,* 1942, **145,** 671
Formylglycine: Hippuric acid synthesis, effect, *Abbott,* 1942, **145,** 241
Fructose: Blood, determination, skatole color reaction in, *Reinecke,* 1942, **142,** 487
Intestine, glucose and phlorhizin, effect, *Beck,* 1942, **143,** 403
Metabolism, *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 1940, **136,** 615
See also Levulose
Fucose: *d*-, fermentation, colon and *aerogenes* bacteria, *Field and Poe,* 1940, **132,** 473

Fucose—*continued:*
l-, identification as benzimidazole derivative, *Dimler and Link*, 1943, **150,** 345
Fungus: Pathogenic, chemistry, *Peck and Hauser*, 1940, **134,** 403
See also Achlya, Blastomyces, Fusarium, Mold, *Monilia*
Fusarium: Biochemistry, *Gould, Tytell, and Jaffe*, 1942, **146,** 219
Fusarium lini: Dehydrogenation mechanism, *Goepfert*, 1941, **140,** 525

G

Galactose: Blood serum phosphorus, effect, *Free and Leonards*, 1943, **149,** 203
— sugar, effect, *Darby and Day*, 1940, **133,** 503
Gallbladder: Bile, choline, free, *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton*, 1939, **131,** 425
—, desiccated and normal, comparison, *Irvin, Merker, Anderson, and Johnston*, 1939, **131,** 439
—, phospholipid, *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton*, 1939, **131,** 425
Gas(es): Analysis apparatus, modified Haldane, *Bazett*, 1941, **139,** 81
Blood, determination, gasometric, micro, *Roughton and Scholander*, 1943, **148,** 541
Scholander and Roughton, 1943, **148,** 551
Edwards, Scholander, and Roughton, 1943, **148,** 565
Scholander and Roughton, 1943, **148,** 573
Respiratory, determination, apparatus, *Scholander*, 1942, **146,** 159
Solubility, liquids, determination, manometric, *Van Slyke*, 1939, **130,** 545
Tissue, determination, *Scholander*, 1942, **142,** 427
Gastric juice: Peptic activity, determination, *Riggs and Stadie*, 1943, **150,** 463
Gaucher's disease: Spleen cerebroside, glucose-containing, relation, *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward*, 1940, **132,** 171
Gelatin: Amino acids, determination, *Bergmann and Stein*, 1939, **128,** 217
Casein and egg albumin interaction at surfaces, *Moyer and Moyer*, 1940, **132,** 357
Proline, *Stein and Bergmann*, 1940, **134,** 627
Germine: Chemical constitution and degradation, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1943, **148,** 57
Gizzard: Erosion, chick, bile effect, *Almquist and Mecchi*, 1938, **126,** 407
—, —, chondroitin effect, *Bird, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1938, **126,** 671
Gliadin: Liver fat, effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126,** 117
Globin(s): Blood, sulfur, total, cystine, methionine, and species differences, *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy*, 1939, **130,** 115
Electrophoresis, *Reiner, Moore, Lang, and Green*, 1942, **146,** 583
—, various species, *Munro and Munro*, 1943, **150,** 427
Heme-, linkage, hemoglobin, *Ross*, 1939, **127,** 169, 179
Ross and Turner, 1941, **139,** 603
Solutions, sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein*, 1939, **128,** 233
Globulin(s): Blood serum, determination, *Robinson, Price, and Hogden*, 1938, **126,** 207, 213
— —, —, biuret reaction, *Kingsley*, 1939, **131,** 197
— —, —, colorimetric, *Looney and Walsh*, 1939, **130,** 635
— —, partition, *Reineke, Peterson, and Turner*, 1939, **128,** 1
— —, precipitation by sodium sulfate, *Robinson, Price, and Hogden*, 1938, **126,** 213
— —, separation, *Kingsley*, 1940, **133,** 731
Calcium and, equilibria, *Drinker, Green, and Hastings*, 1939, **131,** 641
Cucurbit seed, amino acids, and nutrition value, *Vickery, Smith, Hubbell, and Nolan*, 1941, **140,** 613
See also Lactoglobulin, Pseudoglobulin
Glomerulus: Protein molecule passage, *Bott and Richards*, **1941, 141, 291**

Glomerulus—*continued:*
Urine, sodium, *Necturus, Bott,* 1943, **147,** 653
Glucosamine: *d-, o*-phenylenediamine, reaction, *Lohmar and Link,* 1943, **150,** 351
Growth relation, *Rose and Fierke,* 1942, **143,** 115
Glucose: Absorption, diet effect, *Sinclair and Fassina,* 1941, **141,** 509
—, intestine mucosa phosphates, effect, *Eiler, Stockholm, and Althausen,* 1940, **134,** 283
—, phosphorus metabolism, effect, *Reiser,* 1940, **135,** 303
—, temperature effect, *Rafferty and MacLachlan,* 1941, **140,** 167
Acetone bodies, utilization, nephrectomy and, effect, *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman,* 1939, **130,** 179
Acids from, dental plaque relation, *Muntz,* 1943, **148,** 225
Aerodehydrogenase, antibacterial, *Penicillium notatum, Birkinshaw and Raistrick,* 1943, **148,** 459
Antiketogenic activity, *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield,* 1940, **136,** 237
Blood composition, injection effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 1943, **147,** 33
—, determination, micro-, *Reinecke,* 1942, **143,** 351
—, β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi,* 1943, **147,** 721
— pantothenic acid, administration effect, *Wright,* 1942, **142,** 445
— pyruvate and lactate, diabetes, effect, *Klein,* 1942, **145,** 35
— —, thiamine deficiency, ingestion effect, *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* 1941, **140,** 697
— serum phosphorus, effect, *Free and Leonards,* 1943, **149,** 203
— sugar, temperature effect, *Rafferty and MacLachlan,* 1941, **140,** 167
-Containing cerebroside, spleen, isolation, *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward,* 1940, **132,** 171
Glucose—*continued:*
Determination, titrimetric, micro-, *Humoller,* 1943, **147,** 281
Fate, injection effect, *Orten and Sayers,* 1942, **145,** 123
Fermentation, alkaline solutions, *Stark and Somogyi,* 1942, **142,** 579
—, *Streptococcus faecalis,* phosphorus transformation, *O'Kane and Umbreit,* 1942, **142,** 25
Glycogen formation, radioactive carbon dioxide and, relation, *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, and Hastings,* 1942, **142,** 379
Intestine phosphate, organic, and fructose, effect, *Beck,* 1942, **143,** 403
Ketonemia, ingestion effect, *Somogyi,* 1942, **145,** 575
Ketone-sparing effect, *Somogyi and Weichselbaum,* 1942, **145,** 567
Liver glycogen deposition, effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Carne,* 1940, **132,** 613
— —, fasting effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa,* 1943, **149,** 209
— —, temperature effect, *Rafferty and MacLachlan,* 1941, **140,** 167
— lipids, fasting, effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa,* 1943, **149,** 209
— phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, fasting, effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1943, **149,** 65
— water balance, fasting and, feeding effect, *McBride,* 1943, **147,** 333
Metabolism, *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 1940, **136,** 615
—, *Trypanosoma lewisi,* carbon dioxide rôle, *Searle and Reiner,* 1941, **141,** 563
Microorganisms not fermenting, oxidations, *Barron and Friedemann,* 1941, **137,** 593
Mutarotation, pressure effect, *Sander,* 1943, **148,** 311
Oxidation and phosphorylation, *Colowick, Welch, and Cori,* 1940, **133,** 641
Pantothenic acid determination, *Lactobacillus casei* use, effect, *Stokes and Martin,* 1943, **147,** 483

Glucose—*continued:*
Phosphorylation and oxidation, tissue extracts, cell-free, *Colowick, Kalckar, and Cori,* 1941, **137,** 343
—, kidney extract effect, *Colowick, Welch, and Cori,* 1940, **133,** 359
Polysaccharide synthesis, enzymatic, from, *Colowick and Sutherland,* 1942, **144,** 423
Protein conversion, pancreatectomy and phlorhizin effect, *Gray, Ivy, and Cuthbert,* 1939, **128,** 173
Pyruvic acid formation, ingestion effect, *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* 1941, **137,** 793
Substitution, position 4, *Raymond, Tipson, and Levene,* 1939, **130,** 47
Tolerance, diabetes, sodium chloride effect, *Orten and Devlin,* 1940, **136,** 461
—, fatty livers, relation, *Treadwell, King, Bebb, and Tidwell,* 1942, **143,** 203
—, normal and fatty livers, sexual variation, *Deuel and Davis,* 1942, **146,** 649
Urine, β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi,* 1943, **147,** 721
Glucose-1-phosphate: Blood sugar formation, rôle, *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt,* 1939, **129,** 629
Glycogen synthesis, enzymatic, *Cori and Cori,* 1939, **131,** 397
1940, **135,** 733
Liver glycogen synthesis, rôle, *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt,* 1939, **129,** 629
Glucose-6-phosphate: Glycogen, conversion, enzymatic, *Sutherland, Colowick, and Cori,* 1941, **140,** 309
Glucoside: β-Benzyl-, 2,3-diacetyl, and derivatives, *Raymond, Tipson, and Levene,* 1939, **130,** 47
2,4-Dimethyl-β-methyl-, synthesis, *Adams, Reeves, and Goebel,* 1941, **140,** 653
Glucuronic acid(s): Blood, saccharoid relation, *Fashena and Stiff,* 1941, **137,** 21
Glucuronic acid(s)—*continued:*
Conjugated, biological formation, mechanism, *Lipschitz and Bueding,* 1939, **129,** 333
Determination, *Maughan, Evelyn, and Browne,* 1938, **126,** 567
Glucuronidase: β-, *Fishman,* 1939, **127,** 367
1939, **131,** 225
1940, **136,** 229
—, preparation and purification, *Fishman,* 1939, **127,** 367
Glucuronide(s): Conjugated, determination, *Maughan, Evelyn, and Browne,* 1938, **126,** 567
—, hydrolysis, factors controlling, *Fishman,* 1939, **131,** 225
Steroid, urine, *Strickler, Shaffer, Wilson, and Strickler,* 1943, **148,** 251
Glucuronidogenic substance(s): Tissue β-glucuronidase, effect, *Fishman,* 1940, **136,** 229
Glutamate: Asparagine-, *Bacterium dysenteriae* and microorganisms, growth factor, *Bovarnick,* 1943, **148,** 151
Glutamic acid: Acetylcholine formation, effect, *Nachmansohn, John, and Waelsch,* 1943, **150,** 485
-Asparagine mixtures, nicotinamide-like substance, determination, *Bovarnick,* 1943, **149,** 301
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, configuration, *Chargaff,* 1939, **130,** 29
d(−)-, *dl*-glutamic acid preparation, enzymatic, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1940, **133,** 703
—, polypeptide, formation, *Bacillus subtilis, Bovarnick,* 1942, **145,** 415
Formation, glutathione hydrolysis, enzymatic, kidney extract, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart,* 1942, **145,** 471
Hydrogen-carbon linkages, stability, *Ratner, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer,* 1940, **135,** 357
Hydroxy-, milk proteins, *Nicolet and Shinn,* 1942, **142,** 139
Isotopic, glutathione metabolism, study with, *Waelsch and Rittenberg,* 1942, **144,** 53

Glutamic acid—*continued:*
l(+)-, oxidation, *Hemophilus parainfluenzae, Klein*, 1940, **134,** 43
Lactic acid bacteria growth factor, *Pollack and Lindner*, 1942, **143,** 655
Optical forms, normal and cancer tissue, *Johnson*, 1940, **132,** 781
Ornithine conversion, biological, *Roloff, Ratner, and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **136,** 561
Phytomonas tumefaciens, configuration, *Chargaff*, 1939, **130,** 29
Proteins, malignant tissue, *Woodward, Reinhart, and Dohan*, 1941, **138,** 677
Racemization, *Arnow and Opsahl*, 1940, **133,** 765
Johnson, 1940, **134,** 459
—, heat effect, *Arnow and Opsahl*, 1940, **134,** 649
Tumor tissue, malignant, nature, *White and White*, 1939, **130,** 435
Tumors, malignant, *Graff*, 1939, **130,** 13
Graff, Rittenberg, and Foster, 1940, **133,** 745
Glutamine: Formation, seedlings, etiolated, *Lupinus angustifolius, Vicia atropurpurea*, and *Cucurbita pepo, Vickery and Pucher*, 1943, **150,** 197
Lactic acid bacteria growth factor, *Pollack and Lindner*, 1942, **143,** 655
-Like substance, blood plasma, *Hamilton*, 1942, **145,** 711
Urine ammonia source, *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller*, 1943, **150,** 481
Glutaric acid: α-Keto-, synthesis, carbon dioxide utilization, *Evans and Slotin*, 1940, **136,** 301
Glutaric carboxylase: α-Keto-, tissue, *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox*, 1941, **140,** 683
Glutaric dehydrogenase: α-Keto-, heart, *Ochoa*, 1943, **149,** 577
Glutathione: *Waelsch and Rittenberg*, 1941, **139,** 761
1942, **144,** 53

Glutathione—*continued:*
Aspartic acid analogue, synthesis, *Miller, Behrens, and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **140,** 411
S-*p*-Bromobenzyl-, N-acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine synthesis from, *Stekol*, 1941, **138,** 225
Growth relation, *Stekol*, 1939, **127,** 131
Hydrolysis, enzymatic, kidney extract, pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid and glutamic acid formation, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart*, 1942, **145,** 471
Metabolism, ammonia and glutamic acid, isotopic, study with, *Waelsch and Rittenberg*, 1942, **144,** 53
—, isotopic glycine in study, *Waelsch and Rittenberg*, 1941, **139,** 761
Oxidized, reduction, electrolytic, and determination, *Dohan and Woodward*, 1939, **129,** 393
Reduced, determination, glyoxalase use, *Schroeder and Woodward*, 1939, **129,** 283
Glyceraldehyde(s): Acetone-, *Baer and Fischer*, 1939, **128,** 463, 475, 491
1941, **140,** 397
Glyceraldehyde 1,3-diphosphate: *Baer and Fischer*, 1943, **150,** 213
dl-, dimeric, *Baer and Fischer*, 1942, **143,** 563
Glyceraldehyde phosphate: Phosphorylation, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty*, 1943, **149,** 71
Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate: *dl*-, synthesis, *Baer and Fischer*, 1943, **150,** 223
Glyceric acid: Diphospho-, blood cell electrolyte equilibrium, pyloric obstruction effect, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, **131,** 675
Phospho-, preparation, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, **147,** 41
Phosphorylated, blood cells, formation, species variation, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1942, **143,** 671
Glyceride(s): *d*(+)-Acetone glycerol, optically active, synthesis, *Baer and Fischer*, 1939, **128,** 475

Glyceride(s)—*continued:*
Fractions, egg yolk, fat acids, *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus,* 1938, **126,** 255
Optically active, *Baer and Fischer,* 1941, **140,** 397
Glycerol: *d*(+)-Acetone, glycerides, optically active, synthesis, *Baer and Fischer,* 1939, **128,** 475
—, preparation, *Baer and Fischer,* 1939, **128,** 463
Blood, determination, periodate use, *Voris, Ellis, and Maynard,* 1940, **133,** 491
Phospho-, acid-soluble, liver, determination, *Leva and Rapoport,* 1943, **149,** 47
Glycerophosphate: β-, hydrolysis, feces and kidney phosphatase, *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes,* 1940, **132,** 675
Glycerophosphoric acid(s): β-, α form, conversion mechanism, *Chargaff,* 1942, **144,** 455
d(+)-α-, *l*(−)-α-, and *dl*-α-, synthetic, phosphatase action, *Baer and Fischer,* 1940, **135,** 321
—, synthesis, *Baer and Fischer,* 1940, **135,** 321
l(−)-α-, biological, synthesis, *Baer and Fischer,* 1939, **128,** 491
Phosphatides, nature, *Folch,* 1942, **146,** 31
Glycine: Acetyl-, hippuric acid synthesis, effect, *Abbott,* 1942, **145,** 241
Antiketogenic activity, *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield,* 1940, **136,** 237
Creatine and creatinine excretion, ingestion effect, *Hyde,* 1940, **134,** 95
— synthesis, relation, *Fisher and Wilhelmi,* 1940, **132,** 135
Dietary, proteins, body and, interaction, *Ratner, Rittenberg, Keston, and Schoenheimer,* 1940, **134,** 665
N,N-Dimethyl-, hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis,* 1939, **131,** 479
N-Ethyl-, hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis,* 1941, **137,** 535
Glycine—*continued:*
Formyl-, hippuric acid synthesis, effect, *Abbott,* 1942, **145,** 241
Glycyl-, ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith,* 1942, **146,** 187
Isotopic, glutathione metabolism, study by, *Waelsch and Rittenberg,* 1941, **139,** 761
Liver glycogen deposition, effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Carne,* 1940, **132,** 613
Metabolism, carbon isotope in study, *Olsen, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1943, **148,** 611
N-Methyl-, hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis,* 1939, **131,** 479
Nutrition, chick, rôle, *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **140,** 191
Phosphorus, inorganic, excretion, ingestion effect, *Hyde,* 1940, **134,** 95
Phospho-12-tungstates, solubility and composition, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon,* 1942, **146,** 137
Precursors, *Abbott and Lewis,* 1939, **131,** 479
1941, **137,** 535
Propionyl-, hippuric acid synthesis, effect, *Abbott,* 1942, **145,** 241
Rice factor, nature, *Almquist and Mecchi,* 1940, **135,** 355
Sarcosine demethylation, biological, relation, *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 1940, **135,** 99
— —, oxidative, relation, *Handler, Bernheim, and Klein,* 1941, **138,** 211
Vitamin B_4 deficiency, chick, effect, *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, **150,** 11
Glycocyamine: Biological fluids, determination, micro-, *Dubnoff and Borsook,* 1941, **138,** 381
Formation, biological, *Borsook, Dubnoff, Lilly, and Marriott,* 1941, **138,** 405
Liver creatine formation from, nephrectomy effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney,* 1941, **140,** 365

Glycocyamine—*continued:*
Liver creatine formation, relation, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1940, **132**, 559
Tissue extracts, determination, micro-, *Dubnoff and Borsook*, 1941, **138**, 381
Tissues, formation, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1941, **138**, 389
Urine, excretion, *Borsook, Dubnoff, Lilly, and Marriott*, 1941, **138**, 405

Glycogen: *Aphis brassicae*, isolation and properties, *Loring and Pierce*, 1943, **148**, 35
Corn, injection effect, *Morris*, 1943, **148**, 699
Formation from pyruvate *in vitro*, radioactive carbon dioxide effect, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, 1942, **145**, 715
—, glucose and radioactive carbon dioxide, relation, *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, and Hastings*, 1942, **142**, 379
—. *See also* Glycogenesis, Glyconeogenesis
Glucose-6-phosphate conversion, enzymatic, *Sutherland, Colowick, and Cori*, 1941, **140**, 309
Hydrolysis, blood amylase, *Morris*, 1943, **148**, 271
Liver, *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith*, 1940, **134**, 253
—, adrenal cortex principles, effect, *Grattan and Jensen*, 1940, **135**, 511
—, age effect, *Heymann and Modic*, 1939, **131**, 297
—, butyric acid oxidation, effect, *Bobbitt and Deuel*, 1942, **143**, 1
—, deposition, glucose, glycine, and *dl*-alanine effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Carne*, 1940, **132**, 613
—, —, water relation, *Fenn and Haege*, 1940, **136**, 87
—, fasting and glucose feeding, effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa*, 1943, **149**, 209
—, — effect, *Heymann and Modic*, 1939, **131**, 297
—, formation, alanine isomers, effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum*, 1941, **137**, 183

Glycogen—*continued:*
Liver, *d*(+)-histidine and *l*(−)-histidine effect, *Featherstone and Berg*, 1942, **146**, 131
—, hydration, *McBride, Guest, and Scott*, 1941, **139**, 943
—, *dl*-lysine monohydrochloride effect, *Sharp and Berg*, 1941, **141**, 739
—, pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone effect, *Grattan and Jensen*, 1940, **135**, 511
—, potassium and phosphate relation, *Fenn*, 1939, **128**, 297
—, radioactive acetic, propionic, and butyric acids in study, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, 1943, **150**, 413
—, synthesis, glucose-1-phosphate rôle, *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt*, 1939, **129**, 629
—, temperature effect, glucose and starch administration, *Rafferty and MacLachlan*, 1941, **140**, 167
—, tryptophane, 3-indolelactic acid, 3-indolepyruvic acid, and *l*(−)-kynurenine effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman*, 1942, **145**, 657
—, water relation, *McBride, Guest, and Scott*, 1941, **139**, 943
Macrosiphum pisi, isolation and properties, *Loring and Pierce*, 1943, **148**, 35
Maize seed, *Morris and Morris*, 1939, **130**, 535
Muscle, age and fasting, effect, *Heymann and Modic*, 1939, **131**, 297
—, resynthesis, exercise effect, *Flock and Bollman*, 1940, **136**, 469
Oxidation, brain suspensions, effect, *Elliott and Libet*, 1940, **136**, 797
Storage, diabetes, insulin effect, *Pauls and Drury*, 1942, **145**, 481
Synthesis, enzymatic, from glucose-1-phosphate, *Cori and Cori*, 1939, **131**, 397
—, —, — —, kinetics, *Cori and Cori*, 1940, **135**, 733

Glycogenesis: Citric acid relation, *MacKay, Carne, and Wick*, 1940, **133**, 59

Glycogenesis—*continued:*
Liver, fasting effect, *McBride*, 1943, **147**, 333
See also Glycogen, formation
Glycol(s): Air, determination, colorimetric, *Wise, Puck, and Stral*, 1943, **150**, 61
Glycolic acid: Hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1941, **137**, 535
Oxidase, *Dohan*, 1940, **135**, 793
Thio-, taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **128**, 665
Glycolysis: Blood, diphosphoglycerate decomposition relation, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, **129**, 781
—, sodium fluoride and sodium iodoacetate effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb*, 1941, **141**, 539
Brain extracts, *Ochoa*, 1941, **141**, 245
Carbohydrate metabolism, relation, *Fazekas and Himwich*, 1941, **139**, 971
Spermatozoa, *Lardy and Phillips*, 1943, **148**, 343
Glyconeogenesis: Kidney, adrenalectomy effect, *Russell and Wilhelmi*, 1941, **140**, 747
See also Glycogen, formation
Glycoprotein: Blood plasma, mammary gland, lactating, utilization, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1941, **138**, 83
Hexoses, identification and determination, carbazole method, *Gurin and Hood*, 1939, **131**, 211
Glycosuria: Phlorhizin, valine metabolism, *Rose, Johnson, and Haines*, 1942, **145**, 679
Glycylglycine: Ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1942, **146**, 187
Glycyl-*l*-histidine: Synthesis, *Hunt and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **127**, 43
Glyoxalase: Coenzymes, *Behrens*, 1941, **141**, 503
Glutathione, reduced, determination, use, *Schroeder and Woodward*, 1939, **129**, 283
Gold: Biological fluids, determination, micro-, *Block and Buchanan*, 1940, **136**, 379
Gonadotropic activity: Pituitary extracts, trypsin and ptyalin effect, *McShan and Meyer*, 1938, **126**, 361
Gonadotropic extract(s): Cysteine and cyanide effect, *Bischoff*, 1940, **134**, 641
Picrate and picrolonate, *Bischoff*, 1940, **132**, 35
Gonadotropic hormone(s): Chorionic, oxidation-reduction, *Bowman*, 1941, **137**, 293
Cysteine effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1939, **130**, 243
Ketene action, *Li, Simpson, and Evans*, 1939, **131**, 259
Urine, pregnancy, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1939, **128**, 525
1940, **133**, 467, 477
Lundgren, Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson, 1942, **142**, 367
—, —, chemistry, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1940, **133**, 467
—, —, preparation, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1939, **128**, 525
—, —, purity, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1940, **133**, 477
Gonadotropin: Blood serum, pregnancy, enzymes, effect, *Evans and Hauschildt*, 1942, **145**, 335
Chorionic, preparation, *Katzman, Godfrid, Cain, and Doisy*, 1943, **148**, 501
Gorgonin: Amino acids, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, **127**, 685
Gramicidin: *d*-Amino acids, *Lipmann, Hotchkiss, and Dubos*, 1941, **141**, 163
Bacteria, metabolism, effect, *Dubos, Hotchkiss, and Coburn*, 1942, **146**, 421
Chemical nature, *Hotchkiss*, 1941, **141**, 171
Composition, *Christensen, Edwards, and Piersma*, 1941, **141**, 187
Properties, *Tishler, Stokes, Trenner, and Conn*, 1941, **141**, 197

Granulopenia: Sulfaguanidine effect, *Axelrod, Gross, Bosse, and Swingle,* 1943, **148,** 721

Grasshopper: Egg oil, protyrosinase activators, unimolecular films and fractions, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine,* 1942, **143,** 785

Growth: *Acetobacter suboxydans,* *p*-aminobenzoic acid effect, *Lampen, Underkofler, and Peterson,* 1942, **146,** 277

l(+) - Amino - N - monomethyltrypto - phane and *dl*-amino-N-monomethyl-tryptophane availability, *Gordon,* 1939, **129,** 309

Aspartic acid effect, *Rose and Fierke,* 1942, **143,** 115

Bacterium dysenteriae and microorganisms, asparagine-glutamate effect, *Bovarnick,* 1943, **148,** 151

Benzpyrene effect, *White and White,* 1939, **131,** 149

Betaine effect, chick, *Almquist and Grau,* 1943, **149,** 575

Biotin and succinylsulfathiazole, effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem,* 1942, **145,** 713

Brain lipids, deposition and metabolism, effect, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1941, **140,** 885

Calcification, protein intake relation, *Conner, Kao, and Sherman,* 1941, **139,** 835

Casein and casein digest effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 1940, **134,** 573

Casein-low diet, bromobenzene and naphthalene relation, *Stekol,* 1939, **127,** 131

Cystine effect, *Womack and Rose,* 1941, **141,** 375

N - (α,γ - Dihydroxy - β,β - dimethyl - butyryl)taurine effect, *Snell,* 1941, **141,** 121

α-N-Dimethyllysine availability, *Gordon,* 1939, **127,** 487

Escherichia coli, atabrine, spermidine, and polyamines, effect, *Silverman, and Evans,* 1943, **150,** 265

Growth—*continued:*

Factor, bacteria, *Woolley, McDaniel, and Peterson,* 1939, **131,** 381

Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson, 1941, **141,** 521

—, cartilage, chick, *Hegsted, Hier, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **139,** 863

—, —, nutrition, chick, *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1939, **130,** 423

—, *Clostridia, Woolley, McDaniel, and Peterson,* 1939, **131,** 381

—, *Colpidium campylum, Peterson,* 1942, **146,** 537

—, lactic acid bacteria, purification and properties, *Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson,* 1941, **141,** 521

—, *Lactobacillus casei, Clarke, Lechycka, and Light,* 1942, **142,** 957

Pollack and Lindner, 1943, **147,** 183

—, — —, chick nutrition, relation, *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson,* 1941, **140,** 681

—, — —, isolation, *Stokstad,* 1941, **139,** 475

—, — —, properties, *Stokstad,* 1943, **149,** 573

Folic acid and succinylsulfathiazole, effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem,* 1942, **145,** 713

Glucosamine effect, *Rose and Fierke,* 1942, **143,** 115

Glutathione relation, *Stekol,* 1939, **127,** 131

Histidine utilization, optical isomerism influence, *Totter and Berg,* 1939, **127,** 375

Hormone, pituitary, anterior, purification, *Marx, Simpson, and Evans,* 1943, **147,** 77

Iodoacetic acid effect, *Stevenson and White,* 1940, **134,** 709

Lactic acid bacteria, glutamine and glutamic acid effect, *Pollack and Lindner,* 1942, **143,** 655

— — —, manganese relation, *Woolley,* 1941, **140,** 311

Growth—*continued:*
Lysine utilization, optical isomerism influence, *Totter and Berg*, 1939, **127**, 375
Mesolanthionine effect, cystine-deficient diet, *Jones, Divine, and Horn*, 1942, **146**, 571
Metabolism, *Rhizobium*, *Hoover and Allison*, 1940, **134**, 181
Methionine effect, *Womack and Rose*, 1941, **141**, 375
Methylcholanthrene effect, *White and White*, 1939, **131**, 149
N-Methyltryptophane, acetyl, effect, *Gordon, Cahill, and Jackson*, 1939, **131**, 189
α-N-Monomethyllysine availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **127**, 487
Muscle, retardation effect, *Lowry, McCay, Hastings, and Brown*, 1942, **143**, 281
Nicotinamide effect, *Handler and Dann*, 1942, **146**, 357
Nutrition effect, *Lanford, Campbell, and Sherman*, 1941, **137**, 627
Pantothenic acid effect, *Snell*, 1941, **139**, 975
1941, **141**, 121
Phosphorus-deficient diet, effect, *Day and McCollum*, 1939, **130**, 269
Pyrene effect, *White and White*, 1939, **131**, 149
Substance, plant, tryptophane conversion, alkalinity effect, *Gordon and Wildman*, 1943, **147**, 389
Succinylsulfathiazole and folic acid and biotin, effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 713
Sulfaguanidine effect, *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link*, 1942, **145**, 137
Sulfur-containing compounds, utilization, *Rose and Rice*, 1939, **130**, 305
Tryptophane utilization, optical isomerism influence, *Totter and Berg*, 1939, **127**, 375
l(−)-Tryptophane availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **129**, 309
Growth—*continued:*
Yeast extract supplement, effect, *Jukes*, 1940, **133**, 631
See also Rice factor
Guanidine salt(s): Egg albumin, effect, *Greenstein*, 1939, **130**, 519
Guanidinuria: *Greenblatt*, 1941, **137**, 791
Guanidoacetic acid: Dietary, liver lipids, effect, *Stetten and Grail*, 1942, **144**, 175
Guanine: Determination, *Hitchings*, 1941, **139**, 843
Guinea pig: Dietary essentials, *Woolley*, 1942, **143**, 679
Gulonic acid: 2-Keto-*l*-, antiscorbutic properties, *Ball*, 1940, **134**, 177

H

Hagfish: Slime, protein, fibrous, *Ferry*, 1941, **138**, 263
Hair: Amino acids, *Block*, 1939, **128**, 181
Lanthionine isolation, *Horn and Jones*, 1941, **139**, 473
See also Achromotrichia, Alopecia
Hardwood: Hemicelluloses, origin and composition, *Anderson, Seeley, Stewart, Redd, and Westerbeke*, 1940, **135**, 189
Heart: Alkalosis effect, *Yannet*, 1940, **136**, 265
Creatine and collagen, *Alburn and Myers*, 1939, **131**, 713
α-Ketoglutaric dehydrogenase, *Ochoa*, 1943, **149**, 577
Phospholipid, serologically active, isolation and purification, *Pangborn*, 1942, **143**, 247
Phosphorus, *Alburn and Myers*, 1939, **131**, 713
Ventricle electrolytes, *Wood*, 1942, **143**, 165
See also Muscle
Hematopoietic activity: Bone marrow, copper, relation, *Schultze*, 1941, **138**, 219
Hematoporphyrin(s): Iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, **135**, 597

Heme(s): -Globin linkage, hemoglobin, *Ross*, 1939, **127**, 169, 179
Ross and Turner, 1941, **139**, 603
Hemoglobin and derivatives, acid groups, structure, *Coryell and Pauling*, 1940, **132**, 769
Pigments, feces, urine, and blood plasma, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, **146**, 171
Hemic acid: Ferri-, solubility and titration, *Morrison and Williams*, 1941, **137**, 461
Hemicellulose(s): Cottonseed hulls, *Anderson, Hechtman, and Seeley*, 1938, **126**, 175
Cottonwood, *Anderson, Kaster, and Seeley*, 1942, **144**, 767
Forage plants, *Bennett*, 1942, **146**, 407
Hardwood, origin and composition, *Anderson, Seeley, Stewart, Redd, and Westerbeke*, 1940, **135**, 189
Polyuronide, white pine, *Anderson, Kesselman, and Bennett*, 1941, **140**, 563
Hemin: Catalase inhibition, effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen*, 1942, **144**, 711
Derivatives, spectrophotometric constants, *Drabkin*, 1941, **140**, 373
Destruction, fatty acids, unsaturated, and oxygen, effect, *Haurowitz, Schwerin, and Yenson*, 1941, **140**, 353
Iron determination, micro-, *Drabkin*, 1941, **140**, 387
Non-, iron, determination, *Brückmann and Zondek*, 1940, **135**, 23
Solubility and titration, *Morrison and Williams*, 1941, **137**, 461
Spirographis, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Barron*, 1940, **133**, 51
Hemochromogen(s): *Spirographis*, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Barron*, 1940, **133**, 51
Hemocyanin: Blood serum, arthropods, *Allison and Cole*, 1940, **135**, 259
-Containing marine organisms, iron-porphyrin compounds, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134**, 483
Hemocyanin—*continued:*
-Containing marine organisms, succinic dehydrogenase, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134**, 483
Limulus polyphemus, osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and dissociation, *Burk*, 1940, **133**, 511
Hemoglobin(s): Absorption spectrum, *Horecker*, 1943, **148**, 173
Blood cell, red, density and, relation, *Ponder*, 1942, **144**, 333
— —, —, iron, radioactive, *Miller and Hahn*, 1940, **134**, 585
—, diurnal variations, *McCarthy and Van Slyke*, 1939, **128**, 567
— plasma, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, **146**, 171
Carbon monoxide, analysis, *Ross and Turner*, 1941, **139**, 603
— — derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146**, 605
Cephalin and, reaction, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Hogg*, 1939, **131**, 35
Crystalline, iron, *Bernhart and Skeggs*, 1943, **147**, 19
Cyanide derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146**, 605
Derivatives, absorption spectrum, *Horecker*, 1943, **148**, 173
—, heme acid groups, structure, *Coryell and Pauling*, 1940, **132**, 769
Destruction, fatty acids, unsaturated, and oxygen, effect, *Haurowitz, Schwerin, and Yenson*, 1941, **140**, 353
Determination, hematin methods, errors, *Ponder*, 1942, **144**, 339
Dried, oxygen uptake, *Hisey and Morrison*, 1939, **130**, 763
Feces, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, **146**, 171
Heat of oxygenation, *Wyman*, 1939, **127**, 581
Heme acid groups, structure, *Coryell and Pauling*, 1940, **132**, 769
Heme-globin linkage, *Ross*, 1939, **127**, 169, 179
Ross and Turner, 1941, **139**, 603
Histidine, *Vickery*, 1942, **144**, 719

Hemoglobin(s)—*continued:*
Inactive, blood, *Ammundsen*, 1941, **138**, 563
Iron, ferritin iron, conversion, biological, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis*, 1943, **150**, 407
Methemoglobin-, system, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor and Hastings*, 1939, **131**, 649
—, —, urea solution, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor*, 1942, **144**, 7
-Oxygen equilibrium, *Altschul and Hogness*, 1939, **129**, 315
Oxygen-, equilibrium, urea solution, *Taylor and Hastings*, 1942, **144**, 1
Pancreatic digestion, *Ross and Turner*, 1941, **139**, 603
Preparation and properties, *Altschul, Sidwell, and Hogness*, 1939, **127**, 123
Production, vitamin D effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, **147**, 65
Protoporphyrin IX from, purification, *Grinstein and Watson*, 1943, **147**, 667
Pseudo-, blood cells, red, differentiation by, *Barkan and Walker*, 1940, **135**, 803
—, iron, determination, *o*-phenanthroline use, *Barkan and Walker*, 1940, **135**, 37
Pyridine derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146**, 605
Reactions, *Wyman and Ingalls*, 1941, **139**, 877
Synthesis, pyrrole-containing pigments, relation, *Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1939, **128**, 501
Tissue extracts and solutions, turbid, determination, *Cohn*, 1943, **148**, 219
Urine, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, **146**, 171
See also Carboxyhemoglobin, Methemoglobin, Oxyhemoglobin, Sulfhemoglobin

Hemophilus influenzae: Factor V determination, use in, *Hoagland and Ward*, 1942, **146**, 115

Hemophilus parainfluenzae: *l*(−)-Aspartic and *l*(+)-glutamic acid oxidation, *Klein*, 1940, **134**, 43
Nicotinamide-containing nutrilites, effect, *Schlenk and Gingrich*, 1942, **143**, 295

Hemorrhage: Anemia, *McKibbin, Schaefer, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1942, **145**, 107
Anti-, activity, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, *Almquist and Klose*, 1939, **130**, 787
—, compounds, preparation, *Fieser*, 1940, **133**, 391
—, vitamin K_1 and 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, comparison, *Emmett, Brown, and Kamm*, 1940, **132**, 467
Cholesterol effect, *Griffith*, 1940, **132**, 639
Choline, cystine, and methionine, interrelationship, *Griffith and Wade*, 1940, **132**, 627
Choline-low diet effect, *Griffith and Wade*, 1939, **131**, 567
Concentrates, sweet clover, determination, blood plasma prothrombin use in, *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link*, 1941, **138**, 1
—, — —, preparation, *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link*, 1940, **136**, 47
Cystine and fat effect, *Griffith*, 1940, **132**, 639
Kidney, choline effect, *Patterson and McHenry*, 1942, **145**, 207
Shock, tissue metabolism, effect, *Beecher and Craig*, 1943, **148**, 383
Sweet clover, agent, isolation and crystallization, *Campbell and Link*, 1941, **138**, 21
— —, —, synthesis, *Stahmann, Huebner, and Link*, 1941, **138**, 513
Huebner and Link, 1941, **138**, 529
— — disease, *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link*, 1940, **136**, 47
Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link, 1941, **138**, 1
Campbell and Link, 1941, **138**, 21
Stahmann, Huebner, and Link, 1941, **138**, 513

Hemorrhage—*continued:*
Sweet clover disease, *Huebner and Link*, 1941, **138**, 529
Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link, 1942, **142**, 941
Overman, Stahmann, and Link, 1942, **145**, 155
Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link, 1942, **146**, 7
Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel, 1943, **147**, 463
Heparin: Barium salt, active, preparation and fractionation, *Kuizenga and Spaulding*, 1943, **148**, 641
Blood coagulation, action, *Ziff and Chargaff*, 1940, **136**, 689
Complement, blood plasma, electrophoresis study, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore*, 1941, **139**, 383
Mammals, *Jaques, Waters, and Charles*, 1942, **144**, 229
Thromboplastic factor and, reaction, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen*, 1940, **136**, 257
Heparinase: *Jaques*, 1940, **133**, 445
Hepatectomy: Phospholipid formation site, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1943, **150**, 47
Heptanoic acid: 2-Methyl-, 4-methylnonanoic acid, configurational relationship, *Levene and Kuna*, 1941, **140**, 255
Hetasine: *Aconitum heterophyllum*, isolation, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1942, **143**, 605
Heteratisine: *Aconitum heterophyllum*, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1942, **143**, 605
Benzoyl, *Aconitum heterophyllum*, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **147**, 571
Hexitol(s): Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith*, 1940, **135**, 231
Metabolism, *Johnston and Deuel*, 1943, **149**, 117
O-Methylated, partially, *Levene and Kuna*, 1939, **127**, 49
Tipson and Levene, 1939, **129**, 575
1939, **130**, 235
Hexokinase: System, activator, *Colowick and Kalckar*, 1941, **137**, 789
Hexosamine(s): Methylation, *Levene*, 1941, **137**, 29
Uncombined, pineapple plants, ammonium sulfate or calcium nitrate effect, *Sideris, Young, and Krauss*, 1938, **126**, 233
Hexose(s): Brain phospholipid formation *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus in study, effect, *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff*, 1942, **146**, 95
Glycoproteins, identification and determination, carbazole method, *Gurin and Hood*, 1939, **131**, 211
Phosphorylation, enzyme, adenyl pyrophosphate rôle, *Colowick and Kalckar*, 1943, **148**, 117
Polysaccharides, identification and determination, carbazole method, *Gurin and Hood*, 1939, **131**, 211
Hexosediphosphatase: *Gomori*, 1943, **148**, 139
Hexose diphosphate: Preparation, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, **147**, 41
Hexose monophosphate: Preparation, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, **147**, 41
Hexuronic acid: Benzimidazole derivative, identification, *Lohmar, Dimler, Moore, and Link*, 1942, **143**, 551
Hippuric acid: Formation, nitrogen isotope use, *Rittenberg and Schoenheimer*, 1939, **127**, 329
Ring-substituted derivatives, hippuricase action, *Ellis and Walker*, 1942, **142**, 291
Synthesis, betaine availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1939, **131**, 479
—, biological, *in vitro*, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1940, **132**, 307
—, N,N-dimethylglycine availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1939, **131**, 479
—, N-ethylglycine and glycolic acid availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1941, **137**, 535
—, formylglycine, acetylglycine, and propionylglycine effect, *Abbott*, 1942, **145**, 241

Hippuric acid—*continued:*
Synthesis, N-methylglycine availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1939, **131**, 479
Hippuricase: Hippuric acid ring-substituted derivatives, action, *Ellis and Walker*, 1942, **142**, 291
Histaminase: Diamine deamination, oxidative, effect, *Stephenson*, 1943, **149**, 169
Histamine-, reaction, oxygen consumption, *Laskowski*, 1942, **145**, 457
Histamine: Enzymes, proteolytic, and, *Rocha e Silva and Andrade*, 1943, **149**, 9
-Histaminase reaction, oxygen consumption, *Laskowski*, 1942, **145**, 457
Liberation, papain effect, *Rocha e Silva and Andrade*, 1943, **149**, 9
Histidine: α-Amino group activity, animals, *Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Keston*, 1939, **127**, 385
γ-Aminobutyryl-*l*-, synthesis, *Hunt and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **127**, 43
Aspartyl-, *Greenstein and Klemperer*, 1939, **128**, 245
Creatine and creatinine excretion, ingestion effect, *Hyde*, 1940, **134**, 95
d(+)-, liver glycogen, effect, *Featherstone and Berg*, 1942, **146**, 131
Determination, *Block*, 1940, **133**, 67
Glycyl-*l*-, synthesis, *Hunt and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **127**, 43
Hemoglobin, *Vickery*, 1942, **144**, 719
l(−)-, liver glycogen, effect, *Featherstone and Berg*, 1942, **146**, 131
—, metabolism, *Remmert and Butts*, 1942, **144**, 41
—, physical properties, *Dunn, Frieden, Stoddard, and Brown*, 1942, **144**, 487
Metabolism, intermediary, urocanic acid, relation, *Darby and Lewis*, 1942, **146**, 225
Phosphorus, inorganic, excretion, ingestion effect, *Hyde*, 1940, **134**, 95

Histidine—*continued:*
Preparation, 3,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonic acid use, *Vickery*, 1942, **143**, 77
Urine, determination, *Langley*, 1941, **137**, 255
—, pregnancy, *Langley*, 1941, **137**, 255
Utilization, growth, optical isomerism influence, *Totter and Berg*, 1939, **127**, 375
Homocysteine: S-(β-Amino-β-carboxyethyl)-, synthesis, *Brown and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **137**, 611
ll-S-(β-Amino-β-carboxyethyl)-, cysteine formation, liver, *Binkley, Anslow, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **143**, 559
—, diet, cystine replacement, effect, *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Chandler*, 1942, **143**, 59
—, synthesis, *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Chandler*, 1942, **143**, 59
d-, benzyl derivatives, optical inversion *in vivo*, *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Irish*, 1939, **129**, 171
Dietary, liver lipids, effect, *Stetten and Grail*, 1942, **144**, 175
Liver cysteine formation from, *Binkley and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **144**, 507
Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **128**, 665
Thiolactone, ring opening, *du Vigneaud, Patterson, and Hunt*, 1938, **126**, 217
Urine cystine, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1943, **149**, 543
Homocystine: Choline and, relation, *Welch*, 1941, **137**, 173
Metabolism, cystinuria, *Lough, Perlstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 1941, **139**, 487
Methionine replacement by, choline and betaine effect, comparison, *Chandler and du Vigneaud*, 1940, **135**, 223
— — —, — effect, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Moyer, and Keppel*, 1939, **131**, 57

Homocystine—*continued:*
Methionine replacement by, vitamin B complex supplement, relation, *du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Kies,* 1939, **130,** 325
Urine cystine, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1943, **149,** 543
Homogentisic acid: Excretion, vitamin C deficiency effect, *Sealock and Silberstein,* 1940, **135,** 251
Hormone(s): A, *Achlya bisexualis, Raper and Haagen-Smit,* 1942, **143,** 311
Steroid, metabolism, *Fish and Dorfman,* 1941, **140,** 83
1942, **143,** 15
Fish, Dorfman, and Young, 1942, **143,** 715
See also Sex, hormones
Horn: Amino acids, *Block,* 1939, **128,** 181
Hura crepitans: Protease, *Jaffé,* 1943, **149,** 1
Hurain: *Jaffé,* 1943, **149,** 1
Hyaluronic acid: Pleural fluid, tumor, malignant, relation, *Meyer and Chaffee,* 1940, **133,** 83
Hydration: Body water and electrolytes, distribution, nephrectomy effect, *Chanutin and Ludewig,* 1939, **131,** 519
Hydrocarbon(s): Branched chain, monolayers, *Stenhagen and Ställberg,* 1941, **139,** 345
Ställberg and Stenhagen, 1942, **143,** 171
Ställberg-Stenhagen and Stenhagen, 1943, **148,** 685
Cevine dehydrogenation, nature, *Craig, Jacobs, and Lavin,* 1941, **139,** 277
Hydrogen: Isotope, *d*-phenylaminobutyric acid inversion and *l*-phenylaminobutyric acid acetylation, use in study, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 1939, **131,** 273
Nitrogen fixation, symbiotic, effect, *Wilson, Lee, and Wyss,* 1941, **139,** 91
Hydrogen—*continued:*
Tissue transport mechanism, *Potter,* 1940, **134,** 417
Lockhart and Potter, 1941, **137,** 1
Potter, 1941, **137,** 13
1941, **141,** 775
Potter and Schneider, 1942, **142,** 543
Water and, exchange reaction, biological catalysis, *Hoberman and Rittenberg,* 1943, **147,** 211
Hydrogenase: *Azotobacter* extracts, *Lee, Wilson, and Wilson,* 1942, **144,** 273
—, properties, *Wilson, Lee, and Wilson,* 1942, **144,** 265
Nitrogen fixation, symbiotic, and, *Wilson, Burris, and Coffee,* 1943, **147,** 475
Hydrogen ion concentration: Blood, carbohydrate storage and mobilization, effect, *Guest and Rawson,* 1941, **139,** 535
— cell, red, determination, spectrophotometric, *Drabkin and Singer,* 1939, **129,** 739
Intestine, calcium and phosphorus utilization, relation, *Jones,* 1942, **142,** 557
—, factors affecting, *Robinson, Luckey, and Mills,* 1943, **147,** 175
Lactobacillus casei growth, vitamin determination, *Silber and Mushett,* 1942, **146,** 271
Hydrogen peroxide: Bacterial cultures, determination, *Main and Shinn,* 1939, **128,** 417
Casein nutrition rôle, effect, *Bennett and Toennies,* 1942, **145,** 671
Estrone oxidation by, *Westerfeld,* 1942, **143,** 177
Methionine determination, use, *Toennies and Callan,* 1939, **129,** 481
Peroxidase-, complex, *Abrams, Altschul, and Hogness,* 1942, **142,** 303
Hydrogen sulfide: Production, liver cysteine and cystine utilization, relation, *Smythe,* 1942, **142,** 387
Radioactive sulfur-containing, *Tarver and Schmidt,* 1942, **146,** 69

Hydrolecithin: -Containing cerebroside, *Cysticercus* larvae, *Lesuk and Anderson*, 1941, **139**, 457
Hydronephrosis: Muscle water and electrolytes, effect, *Eichelberger*, 1941, **140**, 467
Water and electrolytes, *Eichelberger and Bibler*, 1940, **132**, 645
Hydroxyamino acid(s): O-Acetyl derivatives, preparation, *Sakami and Toennies*, 1942, **144**, 203
Activity, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, **132**, 57
Ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith, Gorham, and Smith*, 1942, **144**, 737
Methylation, betaine formation, *Dakin*, 1941, **140**, 847
Silk proteins, *Nicolet and Saidel*, 1941, **139**, 477
Hydroxyapatite: Fluoride adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis*, 1940, **134**, 543
Phosphate adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis*, 1941, **138**, 451
Sodium adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer*, 1943, **148**, 321
Hydroxy-γ-benzylthiobutyric acid: *dl*-α-, metabolism, *Stekol*, 1941, **140**, 827
Hydroxy-β-benzylthiopropionic acid: *l*- and *dl*-α-, metabolism, *Stekol*, 1941, **140**, 827
Hydroxybutyric acid: β-, acetoacetic acid and, blood and urine, glucose effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 721
—, — — —, blood and urine, insulin effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 731
—, — — —, blood and urine, relationship, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 319
—, — —, ratio, blood and urine, Primates, *Friedemann*, 1942, **142**, 635
Hydroxybutyric acid—*continued:*
β-, concentration and utilization rate, relation, *Nelson, Grayman, and Mirsky*, 1941, **140**, 361
—, determination, *Blunden, Hallman, Morehouse, and Deuel*, 1940, **135**, 757
—, disappearance rate, *Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday*, 1940, **133**, 173
—, mammary gland, lactating, utilization, *Shaw and Knodt*, 1941, **138**, 287
Shaw and Petersen, 1943, **147**, 639
—, utilization, concentration effect, *Wick and Drury*, 1941, **138**, 129
Hydroxycholesterol: 7(β)-, blood serum, pregnancy, isolation, *Wintersteiner and Ritzmann*, 1940, **136**, 697
—, Δ^6-cholestenediol-3(β),5, relation, *Bergström and Wintersteiner*, 1942, **143**, 503
Hydroxyestrone: 7-, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1939, **130**, 35
—, Δ_6-isoequilin from, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1940, **132**, 605
Hydroxyglutamic acid: Milk proteins, *Nicolet and Shinn*, 1942, **142**, 139
Hydroxy group(s): Amino acids, acetylation, *Sakami and Toennies*, 1942, **144**, 203
— —, determination, *Toennies and Kolb*, 1942, **144**, 219
Hydroxy-3-(4′-hydroxyphenyl) chroman: 7-, equol, identity, *Anderson and Marrian*, 1939, **127**, 649
Hydroxylamine: Catalase inhibition, effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen*, 1942, **144**, 711
Hydroxylaminobenzenesulfonamide: *p*-, catalase inhibition, effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen*, 1942, **144**, 711
Hydroxylysine: *Van Slyke, Hiller, MacFadyen, Hastings, and Klemperer*, 1940, **133**, 287
Dissociation constants, *Klemperer, Hastings, and Van Slyke*, 1942, **143**, 433

Hydroxylysine—*continued:*
Proteins, determination, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and MacFadyen,* 1941, **141,** 681
Hydroxyprogesterone: 17-, adrenals, isolation, *Pfiffner and North,* 1941, **139,** 855
17-β-, *Pfiffner and North,* 1940, **132,** 459
Hydroxy-Δ⁵-steroid(s): 3-, determination, polarographic, *Hershberg, Wolfe, and Fieser,* 1941, **140,** 215
Hypaphorine: Derivatives, properties, *Cahill and Jackson,* 1938, **126,** 627
Ester, racemization, *Cahill and Jackson,* 1938, **126,** 627
Hypertension: Renal, blood pressure reduction, kidney extracts, effect, *Grollman, Williams, and Harrison,* 1940, **134,** 115
Hyperthyroidism: Tissue coenzyme I, *Katzenelbogen, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* 1941, **141,** 611
Hypervitaminosis: D_2 and D_3, dietary calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin A effect, *Morgan, Shimotori, and Hendricks,* 1940, **134,** 761
Hypoglycemia: Insulin, pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone and adrenal cortex principles, effect, *Grattan and Jensen,* 1940, **135,** 511
—, tissue lipids, effect, *Randall,* 1940, **133,** 129
Hypophysectomy: Blood serum inorganic phosphate and alkaline phosphatase, effect, *Jones and Shinowara,* 1942, **142,** 935
Hypoproteinemia: Blood plasma amino acid retention, liver function, relation, *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar,* 1942, **144,** 121
Hypoprothrombinemia: Salicylic acid effect, *Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel,* 1943, **147,** 463
Vitamin C excretion and, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) effect, *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link,* 1942, **146,** 7
Hypoxanthine: Determination, *Hitchings,* 1942, **143,** 43
Hysterectomy: Ovariectomy-, α-estradiol conversion to estrone and β-estradiol, effect, *Fish and Dorfman,* 1942, **143,** 15

I

Iminazole ring(s): Ascorbic acid effect, *in vivo, Greenblatt and Pecker,* 1940, **134,** 341
Immunity: Antibody protein, nitrogen, dietary, effect, *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* 1942, **144,** 555
Indole: Dimethyl-, dihyrolysergic acid derivative, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1939, **128,** 715
Trimethylene-, derivatives, preparation, *Gould and Jacobs,* 1939, **130,** 407
Indolelactic acid: 3-, liver glycogen and urine kynurenic acid, kynurenine, and acetone bodies, effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 1942, **145,** 657
Indolepyruvic acid: 3-, liver glycogen and urine kynurenic acid, kynurenine, and acetone bodies, effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 1942, **145,** 657
Inheritance: Muscle phospholipid and cholesterol, exercise and, effect, *Bloor,* 1940, **132,** 77
Inorganic component(s): Blood cell, red, *Solomon, Hald, and Peters,* 1940, **132,** 723
Inorganic salt(s): Phosphatides and, *Christensen and Hastings,* 1940, **136,** 387
Inositol: Brain phosphatide, *Folch and Woolley,* 1942, **142,** 963
-Containing phospholipid, soy bean, isolation and chemical constitution, *Woolley,* 1943, **147,** 581
Determination, *Woolley,* 1941, **140,** 453
Lipotropic factor, *Gavin and McHenry,* 1941, **139,** 485
Gavin, Patterson, and McHenry, 1943, **148,** 275
Phosphatide, brain cephalin, separation, *Folch,* 1942, **146,** 35

Inositol—*continued:*
Specificity, biological, *Woolley*, 1941, **140**, 461
Insulin: Ammonolyzed, reactions, *Roberts*, 1939, **128**, 597
Azo derivatives, *Reiner and Lang*, 1941, **139**, 641
Blood β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 731
— lactate, diabetes, effect, *Klein*, 1942, **145**, 35
— lipids, pancreatectomy and duct ligation, pancreatic juice ingestion with, effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1941, **137**, 699
— pyruvate, diabetes, effect, *Klein*, 1942, **145**, 35
Crystalline, zinc-low, *Sahyun*, 1941, **138**, 487
Cystine, acid sensitivity, *Sullivan and Hess*, 1939, **130**, 745
—, determination, colorimetric and polarographic, *Sullivan, Hess, and Smith*, 1939, **130**, 741
Digests, plastein synthesis, trypsin and papain effect, *Haddock and Thomas*, 1942, **144**, 691
Duponol solution, ultracentrifuge and diffusion studies, *Miller and Andersson*, 1942, **144**, 475
Electrophoresis, *Hall*, 1941, **139**, 175
1941, **140**, 671
Glycogen storage, diabetes, effect, *Pauls and Drury*, 1942, **145**, 481
Hypoglycemia, pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone and adrenal cortex principles, effect, *Grattan and Jensen*, 1940, **135**, 511
—, tissue lipids, effect, *Randall*, 1940, **133**, 129
Ketone body production, effect, *Somogyi*, 1941, **141**, 219
— metabolism, normal and diabetic cats, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1940, **132**, 423
Lanthionine, *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Bonsnes*, 1941, **141**, 707

Insulin—*continued:*
Liver carbohydrate synthesis, normal and diabetic, effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 1940, **132**, 393
— phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, effect, *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky*, 1942, **144**, 291
— urea formation and liver respiration, normal and diabetic, effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 1940, **132**, 393
Livers, fatty, pancreatectomy and, choline relation, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1941, **138**, 477
Methionine presence, *du Vigneaud, Miller, and Rodden*, 1939, **131**, 631
Molecular weight, *Miller and Andersson*, 1942, **144**, 459
Muscle oxidations, effect, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1940, **132**, 411
— respiration, effect, *Stare and Baumann*, 1940, **133**, 453
Pyruvic acid formation, effect, pancreatectomy and, *Bueding, Fazekas, Herrlich, and Himwich*, 1943, **148**, 97
Reduced, ultracentrifuge study, *Miller and Andersson*, 1942, **144**, 465
Urine β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 731
Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone: Pituitary, purification, *Jensen, Tolksdorf, and Bamman*, 1940, **135**, 791
Intestine: Arginase, testosterone propionate effect, *Kochakian and Clark*, 1942, **143**, 795
Calcium chloride and calcium lactate solutions, changes, *Robinson, Stewart, and Luckey*, 1941, **137**, 283
Creatine and creatinine excretion, nephrectomy effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney*, 1941, **140**, 365
Hydrogen ion concentration, calcium and phosphorus utilization, relation, *Jones*, 1942, **142**, 557
— — —, factors affecting, *Robinson, Luckey, and Mills*, 1943, **147**, 175

Intestine—*continued:*
Monosaccharides, absorption, monoiodoacetic acid effect, *Klinghoffer*, 1938, **126**, 201
Mucosa dipeptidases, *Gailey and Johnson*, 1941, **141**, 921
—, fatty acid absorption and transport, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 233
—, fructose, glucose and phlorhizin, effect, *Beck*, 1942, **143**, 403
—, phosphate, organic, glucose and phlorhizin, effect, *Beck*, 1942, **143**, 403
—, phosphates, glucose absorption, effect, *Eiler, Stockholm, and Althausen*, 1940, **134**, 283
Nucleophosphatase, tobacco mosaic virus, action, *Cohen and Stanley*, 1942, **142**, 863
Peptidases, manganese effect, *Smith and Bergmann*, 1941, **138**, 789
Phosphatase, *Schmidt and Thannhauser*, 1943, **149**, 369
Sodium chloride absorption, monoiodoacetic acid effect, *Klinghoffer*, 1938, **126**, 201
See also Alimentary tract, Duodenum, Jejunum
Inulin: Blood, determination, colorimetric, *Alving, Rubin, and Miller*, 1939, **127**, 609
— plasma, determination, colorimetric, *Steinitz*, 1938, **126**, 589
— serum, determination, photometric, micro, *Ranney and McCune*, 1943, **150**, 311
Determination, *Hubbard and Loomis*, 1942, **145**, 641
—, diphenylamine use, *Corcoran and Page*, 1939, **127**, 601
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Steinitz*, 1938, **126**, 589
Alving, Rubin, and Miller, 1939, **127**, 609
—, —, photometric, micro, *Ranney and McCune*, 1943, **150**, 311
Invertase: Activity, *Manchester*, 1939, **130**, 439
Invertebrate(s): Tissue, autolysis, *Belfer, Koran, Eder, and Bradley*, 1943, **147**, 345
Iodate: Determination, micro-, *Sendroy and Alving*, 1942, **142**, 159
Protein-free solutions, determination, micro-, *Sendroy*, 1939, **130**, 605
Iodide(s): Blood cell, red, permeability, *Smith, Eisenman, and Winkler*, 1941, **141**, 555
—, determination, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving*, 1942, **142**, 147
Urine, determination, *Pearl*, 1943, **148**, 85
—, —, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving*, 1942, **142**, 147
Iodine: Amino nitrogen determination, nitrous acid use, effect, *Dunn and Porush*, 1939, **127**, 261
Kendrick and Hanke, 1940, **132**, 739
Biological materials, determination, micro-, *Shahrokh*, 1943, **147**, 109
Blood, *Riggs and Man*, 1940, **134**, 193
—, birds, seasonal variation, *Clarke and Boyd*, 1940, **135**, 691
—, determination, micro-, permanganate acid ashing method, *Riggs and Man*, 1940, **134**, 193
—, fractionation, *Bruger and Member*, 1943, **148**, 77
—, —, alcohol, *Boyd and Clarke*, 1942, **142**, 619
—, nature, *Trevorrow*, 1939, **127**, 737
Riggs, Lavietes, and Man, 1942, **143**, 363
— serum albumin addition to, thyroid effect, *Muus, Coons, and Salter*, 1941, **139**, 135
Creatinuria, effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett*, 1939, **129**, 559
Determination, micro-, photoelectric, *Sendroy and Alving*, 1942, **142**, 159
Metabolism, basal, effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett*, 1939, **129**, 559
—, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Chaikoff, and Morton*, 1941, **139**, 433
Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff, 1941, **139**, 449

Iodine—*continued:*
Metabolism, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff*, 1941, **140**, 603
Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson, 1943, **147**, 757
Nitrogen excretion effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett*, 1939, **129**, 559
Pituitary, *Baumann and Metzger*, 1939, **127**, 111
— lactogenic hormone, reaction, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1941, **139**, 43
Protein-free solutions, determination, micro-, *Sendroy*, 1939, **130**, 605
Proteins, thyroid activity, effect, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1943, **147**, 115
Radioactive, thyroxine and diiodotyrosine formation *in vitro*, indicator, *Morton and Chaikoff*, 1943, **147**, 1
—, — — — formation, thyroidectomy effect, indicator, *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson*, 1943, **147**, 757
—, — — — turnover, thyroid and blood plasma, thyrotropic hormone effect, indicator for, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff*, 1941, **140**, 603
Thyroid, metabolism, *Mann, Leblond, and Warren*, 1942, **142**, 905
—, turnover, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Chaikoff, and Morton*, 1941, **139**, 433
Tissues, *Baumann and Metzger*, 1939, **127**, 111
—, turnover, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Chaikoff, and Morton*, 1941, **139**, 433
Iodoacetic acid: Carbohydrate metabolism, isolated tissues, effect, *Barker, Shorr, and Malam*, 1939, **129**, 33
Egg albumin, denatured, and, reaction, *Rosner*, 1940, **132**, 657
Growth effect, *Stevenson and White*, 1940, **134**, 709
Sulfur metabolism, influence, *Stevenson and White*, 1940, **134**, 709
Iodobenzoate: Mono-, brain oxidation by, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1941, **138**, 501
2,3,5-Tri-, brain oxidation by, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1941, **138**, 501
Iron: Availability, phytic acid effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, **147**, 59
Bile, distribution and excretion, radioactive isotopes in study, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson*, 1943, **147**, 749
Blood, determination, micro-, *Breuer and Militzer*, 1938, **126**, 561
— plasma, blood cell, red, as source, *Barkan and Walker*, 1939, **131**, 447
— serum, determination, *o*-phenanthroline use, *Barkan and Walker*, 1940, **135**, 37
Body, vitamin D effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, **147**, 65
Coproporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Vestling*, 1940, **135**, 623
Cytochrome *c*, determination, micro-, *Drabkin*, 1941, **140**, 387
— oxidase, tissue, effect, *Schultze*, 1939, **129**, 729
Determination, photometric, *Pereira*, 1941, **137**, 417
—, spectrophotometric, *Koenig and Johnson*, 1942, **142**, 233
1942, **143**, 159
—, —, 2,2′-bipyridine use, *Koenig and Johnson*, 1942, **143**, 159
—, —, mercaptoacetic acid use, *Koenig and Johnson*, 1942, **142**, 233
Easily split, red blood cell hemoglobin, *Miller and Hahn*, 1940, **134**, 585
Etioporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Vestling*, 1940, **135**, 623
Ferritin, inorganic and hemoglobin iron, conversion relation, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis*, 1943, **150**, 407
—, storage function, radioactive and magnetic measurements, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis*, 1943, **150**, 407

Iron—*continued:*
Hematoporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, **135**, 597
Hemin, determination, micro-, *Drabkin*, 1941, **140**, 387
Hemoglobin, crystalline, *Bernhart and Skeggs*, 1943, **147**, 19
—, ferritin iron, conversion, biological, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis*, 1943, **150**, 407
Inorganic, ferritin iron, conversion, biological, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis*, 1943, **150**, 407
Mesoporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, **135**, 597
Metabolism, radioactive isotope in study, *Austoni and Greenberg*, 1940, **134**, 27
Non-hemin, determination, *Brückmann and Zondek*, 1940, **135**, 23
—, spermatozoa, *Zittle and Zitin*, 1942, **144**, 105
-Porphyrin compounds, marine organisms, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134**, 483
Protoporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, **135**, 597
Pseudohemoglobin, determination, *o*-phenanthroline use, *Barkan and Walker*, 1940, **135**, 37
Radioactive, red blood cell hemoglobin, *Miller and Hahn*, 1940, **134**, 585
Tissue catalase, effect, *Schultze and Kuiken*, 1941, **137**, 727
Tissues, *Austoni, Rabinovitch, and Greenberg*, 1940, **134**, 17
Total, spermatozoa, *Zittle and Zitin*, 1942, **144**, 105
Utilization, calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, **147**, 59, 65, 71
Isoandrosterone: Urine, isolation, *Pearlman*, 1940, **136**, 807
Isoatisine: *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **147**, 567
Isocitric acid: Malic acid, crassulacean, identity, *Pucher and Vickery*, 1942, **145**, 525
Isoequilin: A, *Hirschmann and Wintersteiner*, 1938, **126**, 737
Δ_6-, from 7-hydroxyestrone, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1940, **132**, 605
Isomannide: Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith*, 1940, **135**, 231
Isomerase: Equilibrium, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty*, 1943, **149**, 71
Isorubijervine: *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **148**, 41
Isotope(s): Dilution, analysis by, *Rittenberg and Foster*, 1940, **133**, 737
d(+)-Leucine metabolism and inversion, study by, *Ratner, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, **134**, 653
Protein metabolism indicators, *Schoenheimer and Rittenberg*, 1939, **127**, 285
Radioactive, iron, cobalt, and manganese distribution and excretion, bile, study with, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson*, 1943, **147**, 749
—, mineral metabolism indicator, *Joseph, Cohn, and Greenberg*, 1939, **128**, 673
Cohn and Greenberg, 1939, **130**, 625
Greenberg, Campbell, and Murayama, 1940, **136**, 35
Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson, 1943, **147**, 749
—, organic material, determination, *Chargaff*, 1939, **128**, 579
Unstable, *Chargaff*, 1939, **128**, 579, 587
—, lecithin and cephalin formation rate, indicator, *Chargaff*, 1939, **128**, 587
Isovaline: *dl*-, metabolism, *Butts and Sinnhuber*, 1941, **139**, 963

J

Jack bean: *See* Bean
Jaundice: Obstructive, blood plasma phosphatase and blood phospholipids, effect, *Weil and Russell*, 1942, **144**, 307
Jejunum: Secretions, carbon dioxide tension and acid-base balance, *McGee and Hastings*, 1942, **142**, 893

Jervine: Chemical constitution, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **148,** 51
Dehydrogenation, *Jacobs, Craig, and Lavin,* 1941, **141,** 51
Isorubi-, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **148,** 41
Rubi-, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **148,** 41
Jones-Dubos enzyme: *Schmidt and Levene,* 1938, **126,** 423

K

Keratin(s): Amino acids, *Block and Bolling,* 1939, **127,** 685
Block, 1939, **128,** 181
Eu-, amino acids, *Block,* 1939, **128,** 181
Ketene: Amino acid racemization, acetylation with, *Jackson and Cahill,* 1938, **126,** 37
Cahill and Burton, 1940, **132,** 161
Dipeptide racemization, acetylation with, *Cahill and Burton,* 1940, **132,** 161
Gonadotropic hormones, action, *Li, Simpson, and Evans,* 1939, **131,** 259
Parathyroid hormone acetylation, *Wood and Ross,* 1942, **146,** 59
Keto acid(s): Blood, determination, *Friedemann and Haugen,* 1943, **147,** 415
Excretion, *Waelsch,* 1941, **140,** 313
—, amino acid metabolism, relation, *Waelsch and Miller,* 1942, **145,** 1
Urine, determination, *Friedemann and Haugen,* 1943, **147,** 415
Keto-α-estradiol: 6-, *Longwell and Wintersteiner,* 1940, **133,** 219
Ketoestrone: 7-, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner,* 1939, **130,** 35
Ketogenesis: Anti-, citric acid relation, *MacKay, Carne, and Wick,* 1940, **133,** 59
—, glucose, glycine, and alanine, effect, *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield,* 1940, **136,** 237
Liver, species difference, *Cohen and Stark,* 1938, **126,** 97
Ketogenic action: Fatty acids, *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum,* 1940, **136,** 503
— —, branched chain, *Wick,* 1941, **141,** 897
Ketogenic activity: Acetic acid, *MacKay, Barnes, Carne, and Wick,* 1940, **135,** 157
Fatty acids, *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum,* 1940, **135,** 183
Ketogenic substance(s): Pituitary, anterior, fractions, preparation and assay, *Greaves, Freiberg, and Johns,* 1940, **133,** 243
Ketoglutarate: α-, metabolism, thiamine effect, *Barron, Goldinger, Lipton, and Lyman,* 1941, **141,** 975
—, synthesis, carbon dioxide utilization, *Evans and Slotin,* 1940, **136,** 301
Ketoglutaric carboxylase: α-, tissue, *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox,* 1941, **140,** 683
Ketoglutaric dehydrogenase: α-, heart, *Ochoa,* 1943, **149,** 577
Keto-*l*-gulonic acid: 2-, antiscorbutic properties, *Ball,* 1940, **134,** 177
Ketolysis: Liver, species difference, *Cohen and Stark,* 1938, **126,** 97
Ketone(s): Glucose, sparing effect, *Somogyi and Weichselbaum,* 1942, **145,** 567
Metabolism, insulin effect, normal and diabetic cats, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1940, **132,** 423
Phenolic, urine, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler,* 1940, **134,** 319
α,β-Unsaturated, adrenal, isolation, *Pfiffner and North,* 1941, **140,** 161
Ketone bodies: Determination, micro-, *Weichselbaum and Somogyi,* 1941, **140,** 5
Liver fatty acid, diabetes, relation, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1941, **137,** 75
Production, insulin effect, *Somogyi,* 1941, **141,** 219
Tissues, *Harrison and Long,* 1940, **133,** 209
See also Acetone bodies

Ketonemia: Glucose ingestion effect, *Somogyi*, 1942, **145,** 575
Ketonuria: Endogenous, *Deuel and Hallman*, 1941, **140,** 545
Ketosis: *Morehouse*, 1939, **129,** 769
Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday, 1940, **133,** 173
Blunden, Hallman, Morehouse, and Deuel, 1940, **135,** 757
Deuel and Hallman, 1941, **140,** 545
Bobbitt and Deuel, 1942, **143,** 1
Johnston and Deuel, 1943, **149,** 117
Alkalosis and acidosis, effect, *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum*, 1941, **138,** 63
Fasting, diet and liver fat, relation, *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher*, 1941, **141,** 889
Mammary gland acetone body metabolism, effect, *Shaw*, 1942, **142,** 53
Man and dog, comparison, *Crandall*, 1941, **138,** 123
Primates, *Friedemann*, 1942, **142,** 635
Ketosteroid(s): 17-, determination, colorimetric, *Holtorff and Koch*, 1940, **135,** 377
—, neutral, urine, determination, colorimetric, correction equation, *Talbot, Berman, and MacLachlan*, 1942, **143,** 211
—, total, urine, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Butler, and MacLachlan*, 1940, **132,** 595
—, urine, determination, colorimetric, *Holtorff and Koch*, 1940, **135,** 377
—, — extracts, chromatographic separation and determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, and Berman*, 1941, **139,** 521
α-17- and β-17-, neutral, urine, hydrolysis, extraction, and determination, spectrochemical, *Talbot, Butler, MacLachlan, and Jones*, 1940, **136,** 365
— — —, urine, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Butler, and MacLachlan*, 1940, **132,** 595
Carbonyl groups, determination, gravimetric, *Hughes*, 1941, **140,** 21
Kidney: Acetoacetate, carbohydrate synthesis, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137,** 63
Amino acid oxidation, thyroid feeding and thyroidectomy effect, *Klein*, 1939, **128,** 659
Arginase, testosterone propionate effect, *Kochakian and Clark*, 1942, **143,** 795
-Bile fistulae, protoporphyrin fate, relation, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz*, 1941, **139,** 583
Cathepsin, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, 1941, **141,** 763
Citrulline conversion to arginine, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1941, **141,** 717
Creatine formation, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1940, **134,** 635
Electrolytes, normal and hydronephrotic, *Eichelberger and Bibler*, 1940, **132,** 645
Enzyme distribution, *Weil and Jennings*, 1941, **139,** 421
Enzymes, proteolytic, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, 1941, **141,** 763
Extract, glucose phosphorylation, effect, *Colowick, Welch, and Cori*, 1940, **133,** 359
Extracts, blood pressure reduction, renal hypertension, effect, *Grollman, Williams, and Harrison*, 1940, **134,** 115
—, cell-free, polyphenoloxidase properties, *Cadden and Dill*, 1942, **143,** 105
Glutamic acid formation, glutathione hydrolysis, enzymatic, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart*, 1942, **145,** 471
Glyconeogenesis, adrenalectomy effect, *Russell and Wilhelmi*, 1941, **140,** 747
Hemorrhage, choline effect, *Patterson and McHenry*, 1942, **145,** 207
Impairment, muscle water, influence, *Eichelberger*, 1939, **128,** 137
Laccase, nature, *Baker and Nelson*, 1943, **147,** 341

Kidney—*continued:*
Metabolism, adrenalectomy effect, *Russell and Wilhelmi*, 1941, **137**, 713
N-Methylamino acids, oxidation, *in vitro*, *Handler, Bernheim, and Klein*, 1941, **138**, 203
Nephritis, oxidations and carbohydrate synthesis, *Lyman and Barron*, 1940, **132**, 293
Phosphatase, aminoethyl phosphate and β-glycerophosphate hydrolysis by, *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes*, 1940, **132**, 675
Phosphatases, separation, *Perlmann and Ferry*, 1942, **142**, 513
Phospholipid formation *in vitro*, anaerobiosis and respiratory inhibitors, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman*, 1942, **145**, 281
— metabolism, ammonium chloride effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger*, 1940, **132**, 219
— turnover, *Sinclair*, 1940, **134**, 71
Phosphorus, total, metabolism, ammonium chloride effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger*, 1940, **132**, 219
Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid formation, glutathione hydrolysis, enzymatic, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart*, 1942, **145**, 471
Water, normal and hydronephrotic, *Eichelberger and Bibler*, 1940, **132**, 645
See also Hydronephrosis, Metanephros, Nephrectomy, Nephritis
Kinase: Hexo-, system, activator, *Colowick and Kalckar*, 1941, **137**, 789
Kjeldahl method: Micro-, rapid, *Keys*, 1940, **132**, 181
Krebs cycle: Carbon dioxide fixation mechanism, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 1941, **139**, 483
Krogh: Syringe, blood serum specific gravity determination, *Schousboe*, 1939, **129**, 371
Kynurenic acid: Excretion, Carnivora, *Jackson*, 1939, **131**, 469
Urine, tryptophane, 3-indolelactic acid, 3-indolepyruvic acid, and *l*(−)-kynurenine effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman*, 1942, **145**, 657
Kynurenine: *l*(−)-, liver glycogen and urine kynurenic acid, kynurenine, and acetone bodies, effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman*, 1942, **145**, 657
Urine, tryptophane, 3-indolelactic acid, 3-indolepyruvic acid, and *l*(−)-kynurenine effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman*, 1942, **145**, 657

L

Laccase: Kidney, nature, *Baker and Nelson*, 1943, **147**, 341
Lactalbumin: Lanthionine isolation, *Horn and Jones*, 1941, **139**, 473
Lactate: Blood composition, injection effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb*, 1943, **147**, 33
—, diabetes, glucose and insulin effect, *Klein*, 1942, **145**, 35
-Pyruvate, blood, relation, thiamine deficiency, *Stotz and Bessey*, 1942, **143**, 625
Lactation: Mammary gland, acetone body metabolism, ketosis effect, *Shaw*, 1942, **142**, 53
— —, blood plasma glycoprotein utilization, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1941, **138**, 83
— —, β-hydroxybutyric acid utilization, *Shaw and Knodt*, 1941, **138**, 287
Shaw and Petersen, 1943, **147**, 639
— —, lactic acid non-utilization, *Powell and Shaw*, 1942, **146**, 207
Organ and tissue protein, metabolism, *Poo, Lew, and Addis*, 1939, **128**, 69
Lactic acid: Bacteria, growth factor, purification and properties, *Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson*, 1941, **141**, 521
—, —, glutamine and glutamic acid effect, *Pollack and Lindner*, 1942, **143**, 655

Lactic acid—*continued:*
Bacteria, growth, manganese relation, *Woolley*, 1941, **140**, 311
Benzimidazole derivative, characterization, *Dimler and Link*, 1942, **143**, 557
Biological material, determination, colorimetric, *Barker and Summerson*, 1941, **138**, 535
Blood, determination, blood collection, *Friedemann and Haugen*, 1942, **144**, 67
—, *Plasmodium knowlesi* effect, *Wendel and Kimball*, 1942, **145**, 343
—, pyruvic acid and, exercise effect, *Friedemann and Barborka*, 1941, **141**, 993
Brain, *Stone*, 1940, **135**, 43
Determination, colorimetric, *Koenemann*, 1940, **135**, 105
—, microdiffusion, ceric sulfate use, *Winnick*, 1942, **142**, 451
—, ultramicro-, *Miller and Muntz*, 1938, **126**, 413
Fermentation, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Gunsalus and Niven*, 1942, **145**, 131
Indole-. *See* Indolelactic acid
Mammary gland, lactating, non-utilization, *Powell and Shaw*, 1942, **146**, 207
Metabolism, radioactive carbon-containing, *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, Cramer, and Hastings*, 1942, **142**, 371
—, — carboxyl carbon containing, *Conant, Cramer, Hastings, Klemperer, Solomon, and Vennesland*, 1941, **137**, 557
Muscle, formation, work effect, *Flock, Ingle, and Bollman*, 1939, **129**, 99
—, metabolism *in vitro*, *Stadie and Zapp*, 1943, **148**, 669
β-Phenyl-, tyrosine, conversion, *Moss*, 1941, **137**, 739
-Racemizing enzyme, *Clostridium butylicum, Christensen, Johnson, and Peterson*, 1939, **127**, 421
Radioactive, synthesis, *Cramer and Kistiakowsky*, 1941, **137**, 549

Lactobacillus arabinosus: Amino acids, effect, *Shankman*, 1943, **150**, 305
p-Aminobenzoic acid determination, use, *Lewis*, 1942, **146**, 441
Lactobacillus casei: Growth factor, *Clarke, Lechycka, and Light*, 1942, **142**, 957
Pollack and Lindner, 1943, **147**, 183
— —, chick nutrition, relation, *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson*, 1941, **140**, 681
— —, isolation, *Stokstad*, 1941, **139**, 475
— —, properties, *Stokstad*, 1943, **149**, 573
—, hydrogen ion concentration change, vitamin determination, use, *Silber and Mushett*, 1942, **146**, 271
Microbiological determination, use, *Light and Clarke*, 1943, **147**, 739
Pantothenic acid determination, buffer and glucose effect, *Stokes and Martin*, 1943, **147**, 483
Stimulatory substance, blood, *Feeney and Strong*, 1942, **142**, 961
Lactogenic hormone: Pituitary, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1940, **136**, 709
1941, **139**, 43
1941, **140**, 43
Li, Simpson, and Evans, 1942, **146**, 627
Li, 1942, **146**, 633
1943, **148**, 289
—, diffusion and viscosity measurements, *Li*, 1942, **146**, 633
—, isolation, *Li, Simpson, and Evans*, 1942, **146**, 627
—, molecular weight, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1941, **140**, 43
—, reactions with iodine, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1941, **139**, 43
—, sulfur amino acid, *Li*, 1943, **148**, 289
Reducing groups, thiols, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat*, 1942, **142**, 119
Thiol compounds, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1942, **142**, 107
Tyrosine and tryptophane, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1940, **136**, 709

Lactoglobulin: β-, determination and molecular weight, *Brand and Kassell,* 1942, **145,** 365
—, hydrogen ion dissociation curve, *Cannan, Palmer, and Kibrick,* 1942, **142,** 803
Crystalline, peptide bonds, determination, *Hotchkiss,* 1939, **131,** 387
Lactone: Saccharo-, amine-precipitating reagent, *Kurtz and Wilson,* 1939, **129,** 693
Lactose: Calcium absorption, effect, *Roberts and Christman,* 1942, **145,** 267
Hydrolysis products, calcium absorption, effect, *Roberts and Christman,* 1942, **145,** 267
Utilization, fasting, *Coryell and Christman,* 1943, **150,** 143
Lancefield: Group A hemolytic streptococcus, specific polysaccharide, purification and properties, *Zittle and Harris,* 1942, **142,** 823
Lanthionine: Determination, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1942, **146,** 15
dl-, proteins, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 1942, **144,** 93
Hair, feathers, and lactalbumin, isolation, *Horn and Jones,* 1941, **139,** 473
Insulin, *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Bonsnes,* 1941, **141,** 707
Meso-, growth effect, cystine-deficient diet, *Jones, Divine, and Horn,* 1942, **146,** 571
—, proteins, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 1942, **144,** 87
Stereoisomeric forms, *Brown and du Vigneaud,* 1941, **140,** 767
Wool, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 1941, **138,** 141
—, synthesis, *du Vigneaud and Brown,* 1941, **138,** 151
Larva: *Cysticercus,* cerebroside containing dihydrosphingosine and hydrolecithin, *Lesuk and Anderson,* 1941, **139,** 457
Lead: Biochemistry, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, **132,** 239
Lead—*continued:*
Biological material, determination, micro-, spectrochemical, *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius,* 1938, **126,** 1
Blood and bone, calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, **132,** 239
Poisoning, lead citrate complex ion, rôle, *Kety,* 1942, **142,** 181
Lead acetate: Liver oxygen uptake, effect, *Baernstein and Grand,* 1941, **140,** 285
Lead citrate: Ion complex, lead poisoning, rôle, *Kety,* 1942, **142,** 181
Lecithin(s): Blood, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671
— serum, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 1939, **129,** 709
Body fluids, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 1939, **129,** 709
Choline arsenic analogue, arsenocholine-fed rats, *Welch and Landau,* 1942, **144,** 581
Formation rate, body, unstable isotopes as indicator, *Chargaff,* 1939, **128,** 587
Fractions, egg yolk, fat acids, *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus,* 1938, **126,** 255
Hydro-, cerebroside containing, *Cysticercus* larvae, *Lesuk and Anderson,* 1941, **139,** 457
Liver, turnover, *Sinclair,* 1940, **134,** 83
Purification, *Pangborn,* 1941, **137,** 545
Tissue, *Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and Reinstein,* 1939, **129,** 717
—, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 1939, **129,** 709
—, —, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671
Leprosy bacillus: Lipids, *Geiger and Anderson,* 1939, **131,** 539
—, polysaccharide, *Anderson and Creighton,* 1939, **131,** 549

Leucemia: Urine and feces specific substances, preparation, *Turner and Miller*, 1943, **147,** 573

Leucine: *d*(+)-, metabolism and inversion, isotopes in study, *Ratner, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, **134,** 653

dl- and *l*-, esters, Raney catalyst, reaction, *Ovakimian, Christman, Kuna, and Levene*, 1940, **134,** 151

l-, preparation, protein hydrolysates, *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann*, 1942, **143,** 121

l(−)-, isotope-containing, body protein metabolism indicator, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **130,** 703

—, solubility and specific rotation, *Stoddard and Dunn*, 1942, **142,** 329

Leucopenia: Succinylsulfathiazole and, xanthopterin, effect, *Totter and Day*, 1943, **147,** 257

Sulfaguanidine effect, *Axelrod, Gross, Bosse, and Swingle*, 1943, **148,** 721

Leucosis: Tumors, polysaccharide, *Kabat*, 1939, **130,** 143

Leucylpeptidase: Malt, cabbage, and spinach, *Berger and Johnson*, 1939, **130,** 655

Occurrence, *Berger and Johnson*, 1940, **133,** 157

Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodor: Obituary, *Jacobs and Van Slyke*, 1941, **141,** 1

Levulose: Blood, determination, diphenylamine use, *Corcoran and Page*, 1939, **127,** 601

See also Fructose

Lichenin: Oats, *Morris*, 1942, **142,** 881

Light: Absorption, chlorophyll solutions, *Mackinney*, 1941, **140,** 315

Amino groups, determination, Van Slyke, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat*, 1943, **148,** 453

Pyridoxine, effect, *Hochberg, Melnick, Siegel, and Oser*, 1943, **148,** 253

Scattering, suspension of particles, *Drabkin and Singer*, 1939, **129,** 739

Vitamin K_1, effect, *Ewing, Tomkins, and Kamm*, 1943, **147,** 233

See also Ultraviolet radiation

Lignocerylsphingosine: Fatty acid esters, synthesis, *Reichel and Thannhauser*, 1940, **135,** 15

Limulus polyphemus: Hemocyanin, osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and dissociation, *Burk*, 1940, **133,** 511

Linoleic acid(s): α- and β-, identity, *Riemenschneider, Wheeler, and Sando*, 1939, **127,** 391

Fat depot relation, *Longenecker*, 1939, **129,** 13

Fatty acid synthesis and storage, effect, *Visscher and Corley*, 1943, **147,** 291

Linolein: Tri-, preparation, properties, and thiocyanogen absorption, *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando*, 1940, **132,** 687

Lipase(s): α-Butyrins, dimethyl ethers, hydrolysis, *Baer and Fischer*, 1942, **145,** 61

Castor bean, blood neutral fat, action, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130,** 199

— —, specificity, lipid analyses, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130,** 187

Lipid analysis, use, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130,** 187, 195, 199

Pancreas, activation, blood serum effect, *Rabinowitch and Wynne*, 1938, **126,** 109

—, blood neutral fat, action, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130,** 199

—, specificity, lipid analysis, use, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130,** 195

Lipemia: Diabetic and alimentary, blood plasma and red blood cell lipids, *Rubin*, 1939, **131,** 691

Lipid(s): Adrenals, *MacLachlan, Hodge, and Whitehead*, 1941, **139,** 185

—, fasting effect, *Oleson and Bloor*, 1941, **141,** 349

Analysis, castor bean lipase use, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130,** 187

—, lipase use, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130,** 187, 195, 199

—, pancreas lipase use, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130,** 195

Animal, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129,** 709

Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Animal, *Reinstein*, 1939, **129,** 717
Thannhauser and Reichel, 1940, **135,** 1
Reichel and Thannhauser, 1940, **135,** 15
Blastomyces dermatiditis, *Peck and Hauser*, 1940, **134,** 403
Blood, atmospheric pressure, low, exposure, effect, *MacLachlan*, 1939, **129,** 465
—, bird, sex hormones, crystalline, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **134,** 495
— cell, red, lipemia, diabetic and alimentary, *Rubin*, 1939, **131,** 691
— —, —, phosphorus exchange, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest*, 1941, **139,** 633
—, chick, changes, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133,** 231
—, fasting and undernutrition effect, *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **134,** 59
—, fowl, estrin effect, *Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman*, 1938, **126,** 763
—, overnutrition effect, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1942, **142,** 129
—, pancreatectomy and duct ligation with insulin, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1941, **137,** 699
—, pancreatic duct ligation, choline effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **135,** 329
—, — — —, effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1939, **130,** 121
— plasma, lipemia, diabetic and alimentary, *Rubin*, 1939, **131,** 691
— —, petroleum ether extracts, nitrogenous contaminants, *Folch and Van Slyke*, 1939, **129,** 539
— —, species variation, *Boyd*, 1942, **143,** 131
—, pregnancy blood serum, fowl, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1938, **126,** 133
— serum proteins, electrophoretically separated, *Blix, Tiselius, and Svensson*, 1941, **137,** 485

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Blood serum, schizophrenia, testosterone effect, *Randall*, 1940, **133,** 137
— —, testosterone effect, *Looney and Romanoff*, 1940, **136,** 479
Bone marrow, anemia effect, *Krause*, 1943, **149,** 395
Brain, autolysis effect, *Sperry, Brand, and Copenhaver*, 1942, **144,** 297
—, deposition and metabolism, growth and myelination effect, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 1941, **140,** 885
—, metabolism, *Sperry, Waelsch, and Stoyanoff*, 1940, **135,** 281
—, —, myelination effect, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 1940, **135,** 297
—, synthesis and deposition, deuterium as indicator, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 1940, **135,** 291
Carcass and liver, relation, *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead*, 1941, **139,** 897
Cell nuclei, *Stoneburg*, 1939, **129,** 189
Central nervous system, deposition, growth effect, *Fries, Entenman, Changus, and Chaikoff*, 1941, **137,** 303
Corpus luteum, cyclic variations, *Weinhouse and Brewer*, 1942, **143,** 617
Deer, Virginia white-tailed, composition, *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 1939, **128,** 373
Diatoms, *Clarke and Mazur*, 1941, **141,** 283
Duodenum, fat absorption, relation, *Reiser*, 1942, **143,** 109
Egg yolk sac, chick, changes, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133,** 231
Extraction, apparatus, *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel*, 1941, **138,** 643
Fasting, *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead*, 1941, **139,** 897
MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor, 1942, **143,** 473

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
-Free blood serum, electrophoresis, *Blix*, 1941, **137,** 495
Leprosy bacillus, *Geiger and Anderson*, 1939, **131,** 539
— —, polysaccharide, *Anderson and Creighton*, 1939, **131,** 549
Liver, *Artom and Fishman*, 1943, **148,** 405
— and carcass, relation, *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead*, 1941, **139,** 897
—, autolysis effect, *Sperry, Brand, and Copenhaver*, 1942, **144,** 297
—, chick, changes, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133,** 231
—, choline, ethanolamine, serine, cystine, homocysteine, and guanidoacetic acid, effect, *Stetten and Grail*, 1942, **144,** 175
—, cocaine feeding, influence, *MacLachlan and Hodge*, 1939, **127,** 721
—, dietary casein, cystine, and methionine, effect, *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein*, 1942, **142,** 653
—, fasting and glucose feeding, effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa*, 1943, **149,** 209
—, formalin fixation, effect, *Halliday*, 1939, **129,** 65
—, pancreatic duct ligation, choline effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **135,** 329
—, — — —, effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, and Chaikoff*, 1939, **128,** 387
—, pregnancy blood serum, fowl, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1938, **126,** 133
Metabolism, bird, endocrine effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1938, **126,** 133
Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman, 1938, **126,** 763
Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff, 1940, **134,** 495
—, nutrition state, relation, *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **134,** 59

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism, nutrition state, relation, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1942, **142,** 129
—, pancreas external secretion, effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 1941, **137,** 693
Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery, 1941, **137,** 699
Monilia albicans, Peck and Hauser, 1940, **134,** 403
Muscle, *Artom and Fishman*, 1943, **148,** 405
Oxidase, *Sumner*, 1942, **146,** 211, 215
Phospho-. *See* Phospholipids
Phytomonas tumefaciens, Geiger and Anderson, 1939, **129,** 519
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell*, 1941, **140,** 899
Tissue, insulin hypoglycemia effect, *Randall*, 1940, **133,** 129
—, metabolism, *Sperry, Waelsch, and Stoyanoff*, 1940, **135,** 281
—, synthesis and deposition, deuterium as indicator, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 1940, **135,** 291
Tubercle bacillus, avian, bound, *Anderson, Creighton, and Peck*, 1940, **133,** 675
— —, chemistry, *Stodola, Lesuk, and Anderson*, 1938, **126,** 505
Wieghard and Anderson, 1938, **126,** 515
Cason and Anderson, 1938, **126,** 527
Anderson and Creighton, 1939, **129,** 57
Geiger and Anderson, 1939, **131,** 539
Anderson and Creighton, 1939, **131,** 549
Anderson, Creighton, and Peck, 1940, **133,** 675
Anderson, Peck, and Creighton, 1940, **136,** 211
Lesuk and Anderson, 1940, **136,** 603
Peck and Anderson, 1941, **138,** 135
1941, **140,** 89
Unsaponifiable, composition, *Waelsch and Sperry*, 1940, **132,** 787

Lipocaic: Lipotropic effect, *Gavin, Patterson, and McHenry,* 1943, **148,** 275
Lipoid: -Thiocyanate, blood serum, *Rosenbaum and Lavietes,* 1939, **131,** 663
Lipoprotein(s): *Chargaff,* 1942, **142,** 491
Lipositol: Soy bean, isolation and chemical constitution, *Woolley,* 1943, **147,** 581
Lipotropic action: Sulfur-containing amino acids, *Singal and Eckstein,* 1941, **140,** 27
Lipotropic factor: Inositol, *Gavin and McHenry,* 1941, **139,** 485
Lipotropic methyl: Choline synthesis, relation, *Stetten,* 1942, **142,** 629
Lipoxidase: Soy bean, *Balls, Axelrod, and Kies,* 1943, **149,** 491
Specificity, *Sumner,* 1942, **146,** 211
Liquefier: Tissue, apparatus, *Shelesnyak and Biskind,* 1942, **143,** 663
Liver: Acetic acid, non-formation, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1941, **137,** 75
Acetone body formation, *Crandall,* 1940, **135,** 139
Alanine oxidation by, factors influencing, *Rossiter,* 1940, **135,** 431
Alkalosis effect, *Yannet,* 1940, **136,** 265
Amino acid autolysis, *Luck, Eudin, and Nimmo,* 1939, **131,** 201
— — oxidation, thyroid feeding and thyroidectomy effect, *Klein,* 1939, **128,** 659
d-Amino acid oxidase, thyroid feeding effect, *Klein,* 1939, **131,** 139
Arginase, *Richards and Hellerman,* 1940, **134,** 237
—, adrenalectomy and adrenocortical steroids, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans,* 1943, **147,** 99
—, food effect, *Lightbody and Kleinman,* 1939, **129,** 71
—, testosterone propionate effect, *Kochakian and Clark,* 1942, **143,** 795
Bile, choline, free, and phospholipid, *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton,* 1939, **131,** 425
Liver—*continued:*
Biotin, isolation, *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and György,* 1941, **140,** 643
Butyric acid oxidation, glycogen effect, *Bobbitt and Deuel,* 1942, **143,** 1
Calcium distribution, *Eichelberger and McLean,* 1942, **142,** 467
Carbohydrate synthesis, normal and diabetic, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp,* 1940, **132,** 393
Carbon dioxide utilization, *Evans and Slotin,* 1941, **141,** 439
Carbonyl compound, identity, *Lehninger,* 1943, **149,** 43
Catalase activity, tumor-bearing rats, tumor extirpation effect, *Greenstein, Jenrette, and White,* 1941, **141,** 327
—, crystalline, *Dounce,* 1942, **143,** 497
Cell nuclei, isolated, enzymes, *Dounce,* 1943, **147,** 685
— tumors, vitamin A relation, *Goerner and Goerner,* 1939, **128,** 559
Cephalins, turnover, *Sinclair,* 1940, **134,** 83
Cholesterol esterase, *Sperry and Brand,* 1941, **137,** 377
Choline action, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaïkoff,* 1939, **127,** 211
— oxidase, fatty acid action, *Bernheim,* 1940, **133,** 291
Components, storage, *McBride, Guest, and Scott,* 1941, **139,** 943
Creatine formation, *Borsook and Dubnoff,* 1940, **134,** 635
— —, glycocyamine relation, *Borsook and Dubnoff,* 1940, **132,** 559
— — —, — — —, nephrectomy effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney,* 1941, **140,** 365
Cysteine and cystine utilization, hydrogen sulfide production, relation, *Smythe,* 1942, **142,** 387
— formation, *ll*-S-(β-amino-β-carboxyethyl)homocysteine, relation, *Binkley, Anslow, and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **143,** 559

Liver—*continued:*
Cysteine formation, homocysteine and serine relation, *Binkley and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **144**, 507
Electrolytes, extracellular, depletion effect, *Yannet and Darrow*, 1940, **134**, 721
Enzymes, fatty acid oxidation, *Muñoz and Leloir*, 1943, **147**, 355
Extract, bios factor, *Alexander and Subbarow*, 1940, **135**, 341
—, cell-free, amino nitrogen disappearance, *Ågren, Hammarsten, and Rosdahl*, 1939, **127**, 541
—, —, carbon dioxide assimilation, *Evans, Slotin, and Vennesland*, 1942, **143**, 565
—, —, — — fixation, mechanism, *Evans, Vennesland, and Slotin*, 1943, **147**, 771
—, fat synthesis and metabolism, effect, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1940, **134**, 683
—, — —, relation, *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry*, 1941, **139**, 611
Fat, *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith*, 1940, **134**, 253
— and water relation, fasting effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor*, 1942, **143**, 473
—, bromo-substituted fatty acids, effect, *Artom and Swanson*, 1943, **148**, 633
—, carbohydrate synthesis, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 63
—, choline effect, *Handler and Bernheim*, 1943, **148**, 649
—, fasting ketosis, diet relation, *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher*, 1941, **141**, 889
—, mineral and choline deficiency, effect, *Handler*, 1943, **149**, 291
—, transport, adrenals, effect, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 247
—, vitamin B_6 effect, *Gavin and McHenry*, 1940, **132**, 41
Fatty acids, diabetes, ketone body relation, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 75
Liver—*continued:*
Fatty acids, replacement rate, *Stetten and Grail*, 1943, **148**, 509
—, casein effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 1940, **135**, 85
—, choline oxidase, *Handler and Bernheim*, 1942, **144**, 401
—, cystine effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein, 1940, **135**, 85
—, depancreatized dogs with insulin, choline relation, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1941, **138**, 477
—, edestin effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 1940, **135**, 85
—, fat-high diet, effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein, 1940, **135**, 85
—, gliadin effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
—, glucose tolerance, relation, *Treadwell, King, Bebb, and Tidwell*, 1942, **143**, 203
—, — —, sexual variation, *Deuel and Davis*, 1942, **146**, 646
—, lysine effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
—, methionine effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein, 1940, **135**, 85
—, pancreatectomy and duct ligation, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 1941, **137**, 693
—, phospholipids, *Flock, Hester, and Bollman*, 1939, **128**, 153
Function, blood plasma amino acid retention, hypoproteinemia, relation, *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar*, 1942, **144**, 121
Glycogen, *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith*, 1940, **134**, 253
—, adrenal cortex principles, effect, *Grattan and Jensen*, 1940, **135**, 511
—, age effect, *Heymann and Modic*, 1939, **131**, 297

Liver—*continued:*
Glycogen deposition, glucose, glycine, and *dl*-alanine effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Carne*, 1940, **132,** 613
— —, water relation, *Fenn and Haege*, 1940, **136,** 87
—, fasting and glucose feeding, effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa*, 1943, **149,** 209
—, — effect, *Heymann and Modic*, 1939, **131,** 297
— formation, alanine isomers, effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum*, 1941, **137,** 183
—, *d*(+)-histidine and *l*(−)-histidine effect, *Featherstone and Berg*, 1942, **146,** 131
— hydration, *McBride, Guest, and Scott*, 1941, **139,** 943
—, *dl*-lysine monohydrochloride effect, *Sharp and Berg*, 1941, **141,** 739
—, pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone effect, *Grattan and Jensen*, 1940, **135,** 511
—, potassium, and phosphate, relation, *Fenn*, 1939, **128,** 297
—, radioactive acetic, propionic, and butyric acids in study, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, 1943, **150,** 413
— synthesis, glucose-1-phosphate rôle, *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt*, 1939, **129,** 629
—, temperature effect, glucose and starch administration, *Rafferty and MacLachlan*, 1941, **140,** 167
—, tryptophane, 3-indolelactic acid, 3-indolepyruvic acid, and *l*(−)-kynurenine effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman*, 1942, **145,** 657
—, water relation, *McBride, Guest, and Scott*, 1941, **139,** 943
Glycogenesis, fasting effect, *McBride*, 1943, **147,** 333
Injury, fat metabolism, effect, *Winter*, 1939, **128,** 283
1940, **135,** 123
1942, **142,** 17
Liver—*continued:*
Ketogenesis and ketolysis, species difference, *Cohen and Stark*, 1938, **126,** 97
Lecithins, turnover, *Sinclair*, 1940, **134,** 83
Lipids, *Artom and Fishman*, 1943, **148,** 405
— and carcass lipids, relation, *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead*, 1941, **139,** 897
—, autolysis effect, *Sperry, Brand, and Copenhaver*, 1942, **144,** 297
—, chick, changes, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133,** 231
—, choline, ethanolamine, serine, cystine, homocysteine, and guanidoacetic acid, effect, *Stetten and Grail*, 1942, **144,** 175
—, cocaine feeding, influence, *MacLachlan and Hodge*, 1939, **127,** 721
—, dietary casein, cystine, and methionine, effect, *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein*, 1942, **142,** 653
—, fasting and glucose feeding, effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa*, 1943, **149,** 209
—, formalin fixation, effect, *Halliday*, 1939, **129,** 65
—, pancreatic duct ligation, choline effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **135,** 329
—, — — —, effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, and Chaikoff*, 1939, **128,** 387
—, pregnancy blood serum, fowl, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1938, **126,** 133
Magnesium distribution, *Eichelberger and McLean*, 1942, **142,** 467
Metabolism, anoxia, fasting, *Craig*, 1943, **150,** 209
N-Methylamino acids, oxidation, *in vitro, Handler, Bernheim, and Klein*, 1941, **138,** 203
Nicotinamide methylation, *in vitro, Perlzweig, Bernheim, and Bernheim*, 1943, **150,** 401

Liver—*continued:*
Oxidations, manganese and other metals, action, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1939, **128,** 79
Oxygen uptake, lead acetate effect, *Baernstein and Grand*, 1941, **140,** 285
Phosphates, acid-soluble, carbohydrate metabolism and, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Kaplan and Greenberg*, 1943, **150,** 479
—, glycogen, and potassium, relation, *Fenn*, 1939, **128,** 297
Phosphoglycerol, acid-soluble, determination, *Leva and Rapoport*, 1943, **149,** 47
Phospholipid formation *in vitro*, anaerobiosis and respiratory inhibitors, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman*, 1942, **145,** 281
— metabolism, betaine influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff*, 1939, **130,** 593
— —, cholesterol influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff*, 1939, **128,** 735
— — *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fishler, Taurog, Perlman, and Chaikoff*, 1941, **141,** 809
— turnover, *Sinclair*, 1940, **134,** 71
— —, methionine, cystine, and cysteine influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133,** 651
Phospholipids, amino acid effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **135,** 359
—, fractionation, fasting effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor*, 1942, **143,** 473
Phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, fasting, diet effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest*, 1943, **149,** 65
—, —, —, — effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest*, 1943, **149,** 57
—, —, —, —, epinephrine, and insulin, effect, *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky*, 1942, **144,** 291
Liver—*continued:*
Porphyrin metabolism, *Salzburg and Watson*, 1941, **139,** 593
Potassium, phosphate, and glycogen, relation, *Fenn*, 1939, **128,** 297
Protein autolysis, *Luck, Eudin, and Nimmo*, 1939, **131,** 201
Protoporphyrin conversion to coproporphyrin, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz*, 1941, **139,** 583
Salzburg and Watson, 1941, **139,** 593
Pyruvate metabolism, pantothenic acid and biotin effect, *Pilgrim, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145,** 237
Pyruvic acid dissimilation, carbon dioxide fixation, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 1942, **142,** 31
Respiration, normal and diabetic, insulin effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 1940, **132,** 393
—, pyrophosphate and various media, effect, *Feinstein and Stare*, 1940, **135,** 393
Riboflavin, *Supplee, Jensen, Bender, and Kahlenberg*, 1942, **144,** 79
Succinoxidase system, riboflavin deficiency, *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145,** 297
Tissue suspension respiration, metabolites and salts, effect, *Elliott and Elliott*, 1939, **127,** 457
Tocopherol determination, chemical, *Hines and Mattill*, 1943, **149,** 549
Urea formation, normal and diabetic, insulin effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 1940, **132,** 393
— synthesis, *Gornall and Hunter*, 1943, **147,** 593
— —, carbon dioxide rôle, *Evans and Slotin*, 1940, **136,** 805
Uricase, diet effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1941, **138,** 361
Water, *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith*, 1940, **134,** 253
— and fat relation, fasting effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor*, 1942, **143,** 473

Liver—*continued:*
Water balance, fasting and glucose feeding effect, *McBride*, 1943, **147**, 333
—, glycogen relation, *McBride, Guest, and Scott*, 1941, **139**, 943
—, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger*, 1941, **138**, 583
Xanthine oxidase, riboflavin effect, *Axelrod and Elvehjem*, 1941, **140**, 725
See also Hepatectomy
Luciferin: Absorption spectrum, *Chase*, 1943, **150**, 433
Oxidized, absorption spectrum, *Chase*, 1943, **150**, 433
Lung(s): Fat metabolism, *MacLachlan*, 1942, **146**, 45
Parenchyma electrolytes, *Wood*, 1942, **143**, 165
Protein, thromboplastic, blood coagulation, action, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1940, **136**, 243
—, —, electrophoresis, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1941, **140**, 689
—, —, isolation, *Chargaff, Moore, and Bendich*, 1942, **145**, 593
—, —, phosphatides, blood coagulation, action, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1941, **139**, 741
See also Pleural fluid
Lupinus angustifolius: Seedlings, etiolated, asparagine and glutamine formation, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1943, **150**, 197
Luteinizing hormone: Pituitary, separation, *Greep, van Dyke, and Chow*, 1940, **133**, 289
Lycopene: Pro-, *Evonymus fortunei*, isolation, *Zechmeister and Escue*, 1942, **144**, 321
—, *Pyracantha angustifolia* fruit, *Zechmeister and Schroeder*, 1942, **144**, 315
Lymphoma: Phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1939, **128**, 631
Lymphosarcoma: Phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1939, **128**, 631
Lysergic acid: Base, 6,8-dimethylergoline, synthetic, comparison, *Jacobs and Gould*, 1939, **130**, 399
Dihydro-, dimethylindole from, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1939, **128**, 715
dl- and *d-*, 6,8-dimethylergolines, transformation, *Gould, Craig, and Jacobs*, 1942, **145**, 487
-Related substances, synthesis, *Jacobs and Gould*, 1938, **126**, 67
Lysine: *Dakin*, 1942, **146**, 237
Anemia, deaminized casein-produced, relation, *Hogan, Powell, and Guerrant*, 1941, **137**, 41
d-, metabolism, deuterium and heavy nitrogen in study, *Ratner, Weissman, and Schoenheimer*, 1943, **147**, 549
α-N-Dimethyl-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **127**, 487
dl-, metabolism, *Butts and Sinnhuber*, 1941, **140**, 597
Hydroxy-, *Van Slyke, Hiller, MacFadyen, Hastings, and Klemperer*, 1940, **133**, 287
—, dissociation constants, *Klemperer, Hastings, and Van Slyke*, 1942, **143**, 433
—, proteins, determination, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and MacFadyen*, 1941, **141**, 681
l(+)-, isolation, *Kurtz*, 1941, **140**, 705
—, stability, deuterium and heavy nitrogen in study, *Weissman and Schoenheimer*, 1941, **140**, 779
Liver fat, effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
α-N-Monomethyl-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **127**, 487
Protein hydrolysates, isolation, *Rice*, 1939, **131**, 1
Utilization, growth, optical isomerism influence, *Totter and Berg*, 1939, **127**, 375

Lysine monohydrochloride: *dl-*, liver glycogen and acetone body excretion, effect, *Sharp and Berg*, 1941, **141,** 739
Lysophosphatide(s): *Chargaff and Cohen*, 1939, **129,** 619

M

Macrosiphum pisi: *See* Aphid
Magnesium: Anesthesia, adenosine triphosphate relation, *DuBois, Albaum, and Potter*, 1943, **147,** 699
Biological material, determination, micro-, spectrochemical, *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius*, 1938, **126,** 1
Blood, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen*, 1942, **143,** 223
-Deficient diet, blood serum phosphatase, effect, *Snyder and Tweedy*, 1942, **146,** 639
Determination, manometric, micro-, *Hoagland*, 1940, **136,** 553
Distribution, magnesium sulfate administration, effect, *Smith, Winkler, and Schwartz*, 1939, **129,** 51
Ionized, milk, *Nordbö*, 1939, **128,** 745
Muscle and liver, distribution, *Eichelberger and McLean*, 1942, **142,** 467
Magnesium bicarbonate: Dissociation, *Greenwald*, 1941, **141,** 789
Magnesium carbonate: Dissociation, *Greenwald*, 1941, **141,** 789
Magnesium phosphate: Dissociation, *Greenwald, Redish, and Kibrick*, 1940, **135,** 65
Secondary, ionization constant, *Tabor and Hastings*, 1943, **148,** 627
Magnesium sulfate: Magnesium distribution, parenteral administration effect, *Smith, Winkler, and Schwartz*, 1939, **129,** 51
Maize: Seed, glycogen, *Morris and Morris*, 1939, **130,** 535
See also Corn
Malaria: *See also Plasmodium knowlesi*
Malic acid: Crassulacean, isocitric acid, identity, *Pucher and Vickery*, 1942, **145,** 525
Malonate: Tissue respiration, effect, *Baumann and Stare*, 1940, **133,** 183
Triose phosphate oxidation, effect, *Potter*, 1940, **134,** 417
Malonic acid: Determination, *Christensen and Ross*, 1941, **137,** 101
Malonyl albumin: Egg and blood serum, chymotryptic digestion, *Ross and Tracy*, 1942, **145,** 19
Malonyl pepsin: *Tracy and Ross*, 1942, **146,** 63
Malt: Diastase, plant nutrients, inorganic, effect, *Braun*, 1942, **145,** 197
Leucylpeptidase, *Berger and Johnson*, 1939, **130,** 655
Maltose: Fermentation, alkaline solutions, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1942, **142,** 579
Mammary gland: Lactating, acetone body metabolism, ketosis effect, *Shaw*, 1942, **142,** 53
—, blood plasma glycoprotein utilization, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1941, **138,** 83
—, β-hydroxybutyric acid utilization, *Shaw and Knodt*, 1941, **138,** 287
Shaw and Petersen, 1943, **147,** 639
—, lactic acid non-utilization, *Powell and Shaw*, 1942, **146,** 207
Manganese: Bile, distribution and excretion, radioactive isotopes in study, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson*, 1943, **147,** 749
Biological materials, determination, micro-, *Wiese and Johnson*, 1939, **127,** 203
Body tissue, determination, *Ray*, 1940, **134,** 677
Deficiency, *Boyer, Shaw, and Phillips*, 1942, **143,** 417
Intestine peptidases, effect, *Smith and Bergmann*, 1941, **138,** 789
Lactic acid bacteria, growth, relation *Woolley*, 1941, **140,** 311
Liver oxidations, action, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1939, **128,** 79
Mesoporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Taylor*, 1940, **135,** 569

Manganese—*continued:*
Milk, determination, *Ray*, 1940, **134,** 677
Organic material, determination, *Ray*, 1940, **134,** 677
Manganous uranyl acetate: Sodium determination, colorimetric, micro-, use, *Leva*, 1940, **132,** 487
Mannide: Iso-, kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith*, 1940, **135,** 231
Mannitol: Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith*, 1940, **135,** 231
Metabolism, *Todd, Myers, and West*, 1939, **127,** 275
Ellis and Krantz, 1941, **141,** 147
Toxicity, *Ellis and Krantz*, 1941, **141,** 147
Mannoheptulose: *d-*, excretion, avocado ingestion effect, *Blatherwick, Larson, and Sawyer*, 1940, **133,** 643
Manometer: Injection, *Marsh and Carlson*, 1940, **136,** 69
Metabolism study, *Summerson*, 1939, **131,** 579
Marine organism(s): Iron-porphyrin compounds and succinic dehydrogenase, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134,** 483
Meat: Thiamine, curing effect, *Greenwood, Beadle, and Kraybill*, 1943, **149,** 349
Meigs, Edward Browning: Obituary, *Howe*, 1942, **142,** 1
Membrane(s): Cellophane, preparation, *Seymour*, 1940, **134,** 701
Mercaptoacetic acid: Iron determination, spectrophotometric, use in, *Koenig and Johnson*, 1942, **142,** 233
Mercapturic acid: Synthesis, animals, *Stekol*, 1939, **127,** 131
1939, **128,** 199
1941, **138,** 225
Mercuric chloride: Methionine and amino acids, reaction, *Toennies and Kolb*, 1938, **126,** 367
Mercury: Amino nitrogen determination, nitrous acid use, effect, *Kendrick and Hanke*, 1940, **132,** 739
Mercury—*continued:*
Determination, micro-, *Crandall*, 1940, **133,** 539
Mesolanthionine: Growth effect, cystine-deficient diet, *Jones, Divine, and Horn*, 1942, **146,** 571
Proteins, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel*, 1942, **144,** 87
Mesoporphyrin: Cobalt and manganese, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Taylor*, 1940, **135,** 569
Iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, **135,** 597
Protoporphyrin conversion, micro, *Grinstein and Watson*, 1943, **147,** 671
Metabolism: Apparatus, manometer, *Summerson*, 1939, **131,** 579
Basal. *See* Basal metabolism
Intermediary, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137,** 63, 75
Methionine sulfonium reactions, relation, *Toennies*, 1940, **132,** 455
Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Jervis*, 1938, **126,** 305
Respiratory. *See* Respiratory metabolism
Tissue, hemorrhage shock, effect, *Beecher and Craig*, 1943, **148,** 383
—, riboflavin and vitamin B heat-stable components, effect, *Hasting, Muus, and Bessey*, 1939, **129,** 295
—, thiamine effect, *Muus, Weiss, and Hastings*, 1939, **129,** 303
Transmethylation and, *Simmonds and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **146,** 685
Metabolite(s): Intermediary, liver tissue suspension respiration, effect, *Elliott and Elliott*, 1939, **127,** 457
Metal(s): Ions, phosphopyruvate reaction, *Escherichia coli*, effect, *Utter and Werkman*, 1942, **146,** 289
Liver oxidations, action, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1939, **128,** 79
Peptidase activation, *Berger and Johnson*, 1939, **130,** 641
Metalloporphyrin(s): *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling*, 1940, **135,** 543
Taylor, 1940, **135,** 569

Metalloporphyrin(s)—*continued:*
Davies, 1940, **135**, 597
Vestling, 1940, **135**, 623
Clark and Perkins, 1940, **135**, 643
Nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling*, 1940, **135**, 543
Metanephros: Fetus, cytochrome oxidase-cytochrome system, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Flexner*, 1939, **131**, 703
Metaphosphoric acid: -Protein reaction, *Briggs*, 1940, **134**, 261
Proteins and, combination, *Perlmann*, 1941, **137**, 707
Methane: Fermentation, *Barker*, 1941, **137**, 153
Methanobacterium omelianskii: Biochemistry, *Barker*, 1941, **137**, 153
Methemoglobin: Blood, sulfanilamide administration effect, *Wendel, Wendel, and Cox*, 1939, **131**, 177
Determination, micro-, *Evelyn and Malloy*, 1938, **126**, 655
-Hemoglobin system, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor and Hastings*, 1939, **131**, 649
— —, urea solution, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor*, 1942, **144**, 7
Reduction, *Cox and Wendel*, 1942, **143**, 331
—, ascorbic acid effect, *Vestling*, 1942, **143**, 439
Methionine: *Toennies and Kolb*, 1938, **126**, 367
1939, **128**, 399
Toennies and Callan, 1939, **129**, 481
Kolb and Toennies, 1939, **131**, 401
Toennies and Kolb, 1941, **140**, 131
Blood globins, species differences, *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy*, 1939, **130**, 115
— serum albumin, absence, *Brand and Kassell*, 1941, **141**, 999
Color reaction, *Kolb and Toennies*, 1939, **131**, 401
Sofin, Rosenblum, and Shultz, 1943, **147**, 557

Methionine—*continued:*
Cystine conversion, radioactive sulfur as indicator, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1939, **130**, 67
Derivatives, metabolism, tissue slices, *Borek and Waelsch*, 1941, **141**, 99
Determination, gravimetric, *Beach and Teague*, 1942, **142**, 277
—, hydrogen peroxide oxidation, *Toennies and Callan*, 1939, **129**, 481
Dietary, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **143**, 545
—, liver lipid, effect, *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein*, 1942, **142**, 653
dl-, blood plasma ultrafiltrate cystine and sulfur distribution, administration effect, *Brown and Lewis*, 1941, **138**, 717
—, diet, α-keto acid analogue, replacement, *Cahill and Rudolph*, 1942, **145**, 201
—, *dl*-methionine sulfone and methylsulfonium chloride replacement of, *Bennett*, 1941, **141**, 573
Fatty livers, effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 1940, **135**, 85
Growth effect, cystine relation, *Womack and Rose*, 1941, **141**, 375
Hemorrhagic degeneration, relation, *Griffith and Wade*, 1940, **132**, 627
Homocystine replacement of, choline and betaine effect, comparison, *Chandler and du Vigneaud*, 1940, **135**, 223
— — —, — effect, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Moyer, and Keppel*, 1939, **131**, 57
— — —, vitamin B complex supplement, relation, *du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Kies*, 1939, **130**, 325
Insulin, presence, *du Vigneaud, Miller, and Rodden*, 1939, **131**, 631
l(—)-, creatine synthesis, specificity, *Handler and Bernheim*, 1943, **150**, 335
Liver fat, effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117

Methionine—*continued:*
Liver phospholipid turnover, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133**, 651
Mercuric chloride, reaction, *Toennies and Kolb*, 1938, **126**, 367
Metabolism, cystinuria, *Lough, Perlstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 1941, **139**, 487
—, tissue slices, *Borek and Waelsch*, 1941, **141**, 99
Methyl group, choline and creatine synthesis, biological, rôle, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds*, 1941, **140**, 625
— — transfer to choline and creatine, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Cohn, and Brown*, 1940, **134**, 787
Nutrition essential, chick, *Klose and Almquist*, 1941, **138**, 467
Oxidative reactions, *Toennies and Callan*, 1939, **129**, 481
Peanut proteins, *Brown*, 1942, **142**, 299
Protein-free, casein conversion, *Toennies*, 1942, **145**, 667
Radioactive, sulfur-containing, body protein radioactive sulfur distribution, ingestion effect, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146**, 69
—, —, synthesis, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146**, 69
Skin, human, *Wilkerson and Tulane*, 1939, **129**, 477
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell*, 1941, **141**, 239
Stratum corneum, human, *Wilkerson and Tulane*, 1939, **129**, 477
Sulfonium reactions, metabolic significance, *Toennies*, 1940, **132**, 455
Sulfur, taurine sulfur conversion, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146**, 69
Synthesis, biological, choline methyl groups, use, *Simmonds, Cohn, Chandler, and du Vigneaud*, 1943, **149**, 519
Test, colorimetric, *McCarthy and Sullivan*, 1941, **141**, 871
Methionine methylsulfonium chloride: *dl*-, *dl*-methionine replacement by, *Bennett*, 1941, **141**, 573
Methionine sulfone: *dl*-, *Toennies and Kolb*, 1941, **140**, 131
—, *dl*-methionine replacement by, *Bennett*, 1941, **141**, 573
Methionine sulfoxide: *dl*-, *Toennies and Kolb*, 1939, **128**, 399
Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1941, **137**, 227
Methoxy acid(s): α-Amino-β-, purification, β-phenethylamine use, *Carter and Risser*, 1941, **139**, 255
Methylamino acid(s): N-, activity, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, **132**, 57
—, oxidation, kidney and liver, *in vitro, Handler, Bernheim, and Klein*, 1941, **138**, 203
Methyl arachidonate: Spectroscopy, *Mowry, Brode, and Brown*, 1942, **142**, 671
Methylaspartic acid(s): Methylation, *Dakin*, 1941, **141**, 945
Methylcholanthrene: Growth effect, *White and White*, 1939, **131**, 149
Methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin): 3,3'-, blood plasma prothrombin, effect, *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link*, 1942, **142**, 941
—, prothrombin time, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and *l*-ascorbic acid effect, *Overman, Stahmann, and Link*, 1942, **145**, 155
—, vitamin C excretion and hypoprothrombinemia, effect, *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link*, 1942, **146**, 7
Methylglycine: N-, hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1939, **131**, 479
Methylheptanoic acid: 2-, 4-methylnonanoic acid, configurational relationship, *Levene and Kuna*, 1941, **140**, 255
Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone: 2-, antihemorrhagic activity, *Almquist and Klose*, 1939, **130**, 787

Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone—*continued:*
2-, blood and blood plasma, reactions, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1942, **144**, 599
—, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) action and prothrombin time, effect, *Overman, Stahmann, and Link*, 1942, **145**, 155
—, vitamin K_1, antihemorrhagic activity, comparison, *Emmett, Brown, and Kamm*, 1940, **132**, 467
Methylnicotinamide: N^1-, urine, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, **150**, 395
—, —, determination, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, **150**, 483
Methylnonanoic acid: 4-, 2-methylheptanoic acid, configurational relationship, *Levene and Kuna*, 1941, **140**, 255
Methylthiazoline: 2-, properties, proteins, relation, *Linderstrøm-Lang and Jacobsen*, 1941, **137**, 443
Methyltryptophane: N-, acetyl, growth effect, *Gordon, Cahill, and Jackson*, 1939, **131**, 189
Metmyoglobin: -Myoglobin system, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor and Morgan*, 1942, **144**, 15
Microbial action: Anti-, wheat protein, crystalline, phosphatide reversal, effect, *Woolley and Krampitz*, 1942, **146**, 273
Micrometer burette: *Scholander, Edwards, and Irving*, 1943, **148**, 495
Microorganism(s): Glucose-non-fermenting, oxidations, *Barron and Friedemann*, 1941, **137**, 593
Growth, asparagine-glutamate effect, *Bovarnick*, 1943, **148**, 151
See also Achlya, Actinomyces, Bacillus, Bacteria
Milk: Biotin isolation, *Melville, Hofmann, Hague, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **142**, 615
Calcium, ionized, *Nordbö*, 1939, **128**, 745
Derivatives, nicotinic acid determination, chemical, *Noll and Jensen*, 1941, **140**, 755
Dolphin, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos*, 1940, **134**, 171
Milk—*continued:*
Flavoprotein, diphosphopyridine nucleotide, reduced, oxidation, effect, *Ball and Ramsdell*, 1939, **131**, 767
Magnesium, ionized, *Nordbö*, 1939, **128**, 745
Manganese determination, *Ray*, 1940, **134**, 677
Nicotinic acid determination, chemical, *Noll and Jensen*, 1941, **140**, 755
Nitrogen distribution, *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy*, 1941, **139**, 57
Protein amino acids, distribution, *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy*, 1941, **139**, 57
Proteins, hydroxyglutamic acid, *Nicolet and Shinn*, 1942, **142**, 139
Sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein*, 1940, **136**, 795
Thiamine, free and combined, *Halliday and Deuel*, 1941, **140**, 555
Mineral(s): Deficiency, liver fat, effect, *Handler*, 1943, **149**, 291
Metabolism, cortin and sodium chloride effect, adrenalectomy, *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann*, 1938, **126**, 697
—, phosphorus-deficient diet, effect, *Day and McCollum*, 1939, **130**, 269
—, radioactive isotopes in study, *Joseph, Cohn, and Greenberg*, 1939, **128**, 673
Cohn and Greenberg, 1939, **130**, 625
Greenberg, Campbell, and Murayama, 1940, **136**, 35
Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson, 1943, **147**, 749
—, sodium-deficient diet effect, *Orent-Keiles and McCollum*, 1940, **133**, 75
Tissue, calcified, metabolism, blood phosphorus turnover, relation, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly, Hodge, and Manly*, 1940, **134**, 293
Mold: Tissue, chemistry, *Bohonos and Peterson*, 1943, **149**, 295
See also Aspergillus, Fungus, *Neurospora*

Monilia albicans: Lipids, *Peck and Hauser*, 1940, **134**, 403
Monoiodoacetate: Brain oxidation by, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1941, **138**, 501
Monoiodoacetic acid: Monosaccharides and sodium chloride, absorption, intestine, effect, *Klinghoffer*, 1939, **126**, 201
Monolayer(s): Hydrocarbons, branched chain, *Stenhagen and Ställberg*, 1941, **139**, 345
Ställberg and Stenhagen, 1942, **143**, 171
Ställberg-Stenhagen and Stenhagen, 1943, **148**, 685
Monomethyllysine: α-N-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **127**, 487
Mononucleotide(s): Ribonucleic acid hydrolysis by ribonuclease, crystalline, isolation, *Loring and Carpenter*, 1943, **150**, 381
Monosaccharide(s): Absorption, intestine, monoiodoacetic acid effect, *Klinghoffer*, 1938, **126**, 201
Aldo-, benzimidazole derivatives, identification, *Moore and Link*, 1940, **133**, 293
Morphine: Cholinesterase, *in vitro*, effect, *Eadie*, 1941, **138**, 597
Mosaic: Aucuba virus protein, tomato roots, isolation, *Stanley*, 1938, **126**, 125
Tobacco, protein, *Martin, Balls, and McKinney*, 1939, **130**, 687
—, virus, acetyl derivatives, *Miller and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 905
—, —, amino acids, aromatic, *Knight and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 39
—, —, antiserum and, reaction, electron microscope study, *Anderson and Stanley*, 1941, **139**, 339
—, —, carbobenzoxy, *p*-chlorobenzoyl, and benzenesulfonyl derivatives, *Miller and Stanley*, 1942, **146**, 331
—, —, cleavage products, *Knight and Lauffer*, 1942, **144**, 411
—, —, denaturation, *Lauffer and Dow*, 1941, **140**, 509
Mosaic—*continued:*
Tobacco, virus, denaturation, measurement by phenolic groups, *Miller*, 1942, **146**, 339
—, —, derivatives, *Miller and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 905
1942, **146**, 331
Miller, 1942, **146**, 339, 345
—, —, —, phenolic groups, determination, tyrosine derivatives, relation, *Miller*, 1942, **146**, 345
—, —, heat denaturation, *Lauffer and Price*, 1940, **133**, 1
—, —, intestine nucleophosphatase action, *Cohen and Stanley*, 1942, **142**, 863
—, —, nucleic acid molecule, size and shape, *Cohen and Stanley*, 1942, **144**, 589
—, —, — —, properties and hydrolytic products, *Loring*, 1939, **130**, 251
—, —, phenylureido derivatives, *Miller and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 905
—, —, physical and chemical properties, *Knight*, 1942, **145**, 11
—, —, protein, amino acids, determination, *Ross*, 1941, **138**, 741
—, —, —, — acids, fractionation, *Ross*, 1942, **143**, 685
—, —, —, solution, diffusion, *Neurath and Saum*, 1938, **126**, 435
—, —, —, —, viscosity, *Lauffer*, 1938, **126**, 443
—, —, —, sulfur distribution, *Ross*, 1940, **136**, 119
—, —, —, viscosimetry, *Frampton*, 1939, **129**, 233
—, —, rib-grass strain, sulfur, *Knight*, 1943, **147**, 663
Virus, latent, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259
—, —, nucleic acid and protein, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259
—, protein, latent, properties, *Loring*, 1938, **126**, 455
—, —, —, ultracentrifugal analysis, *Wyckoff*, 1939, **128**, 729

Mouse: Antialopecia factor, *Woolley*, 1941, **139**, 29
Dietary essential, *Woolley*, 1940, **136**, 113
Mucilage: Flaxseed, aldobionic acid structure, *Tipson, Christman, and Levene*, 1939, **128**, 609
Wheat, Indian, *Anderson, Gillette, and Seeley*, 1941, **140**, 569
Mucin(s): -Hydrolyzing enzyme, bacterial, *Robertson, Ropes, and Bauer*, 1940, **133**, 261
Mucinase: *Robertson, Ropes, and Bauer*, 1940, **133**, 261
Mucopolysaccharide(s): Skin, *Meyer and Chaffee*, 1941, **138**, 491
Synovial fluid, isolation, *Meyer, Smyth, and Dawson*, 1939, **128**, 319
Muscle: Adenylic acid, preparation, *Kerr*, 1941, **139**, 131
Aging effect, *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown*, 1942, **143**, 271
Alkalosis effect, *Yannet*, 1940, **136**, 265
Anserine determination, *Zapp and Wilson*, 1938, **126**, 9, 19
—, species distribution, *Zapp and Wilson*, 1938, **126**, 19
Bicarbonate ion distribution, *Wallace and Hastings*, 1942, **144**, 637
Blood and, electrolyte and water exchange, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun*, 1940, **134**, 367
— plasma and, electrolyte and water exchange, *Mellors, Muntwyler, and Mautz*, 1942, **144**, 773
Calcium distribution, *Eichelberger and McLean*, 1942, **142**, 467
Carbohydrate metabolism *in vitro*, *Stadie and Zapp*, 1943, **148**, 669
Carbon dioxide equilibria *in vitro*, *Wallace and Lowry*, 1942, **144**, 651
Carbonic acid dissociation constant, first, *Danielson, Chu, and Hastings*, 1939, **131**, 243
Carnosine determination, *Zapp and Wilson*, 1938, **126**, 9, 19
—, species distribution, *Zapp and Wilson*, 1938, **126**, 19
Muscle—*continued:*
Cations, potassium-low diet and desoxycorticosterone effect, *Hegnauer* 1943, **150**, 353
Chloride determination, *Dean*, 1941, **137**, 113
—, vitamin E deficiency, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill*, 1942, **146**, 301
Cholesterol, inheritance and exercise effect, *Bloor*, 1940, **132**, 77
Coenzyme I, nicotinic acid deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem*, 1941, **138**, 667
Creatine, *Myers and Mangun*, 1940, **132**, 701
Corsaro, Mangun, and Myers, 1940, **135**, 407
Mangun and Myers, 1940, **135**, 411
—, vitamin E deficiency, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill*, 1942, **146**, 301
Denervated, phospholipid metabolism, *Artom*, 1941, **139**, 953
Dystrophy, nutritional, muscle phosphorus, *Goettsch, Lonstein, and Hutchinson*, 1939, **128**, 9
—, α-tocopherol phosphate effect, *Houchin and Mattill*, 1942, **146**, 309
—, α-tocopherylquinone, relation, *Golumbic and Mattill*, 1940, **135**, 339
Electrolytes, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos*, 1940, **133**, 661
—, extracellular, depletion effect, *Yannet and Darrow*, 1940, **134**, 721
—, hydronephrosis, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger*, 1941, **140**, 467
Esterase, *Matlack and Tucker*, 1940, **132**, 663
Extract, enzyme, phosphorylating, *Cori, Colowick, and Cori*, 1939, **127**, 771
Glycogen, age and fasting effect, *Heymann and Modic*, 1939, **131**, 297
—, resynthesis, exercise effect, *Flock and Bollman*, 1940, **136**, 469
Growth retardation effect, *Lowry, McCay, Hastings, and Brown*, 1942, **143**, 281

Muscle—*continued:*
Heart, aging effect, *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown,* 1942, **143,** 271
—, creatine, phosphorus, and potassium, *Mangun and Myers,* 1940, **135,** 411
—, electrolytes, extracellular, depletion effect, *Yannet and Darrow,* 1940, **134,** 721
Lactic acid formation, work effect, *Flock, Ingle, and Bollman,* 1939, **129,** 99
— — metabolism *in vitro, Stadie and Zapp,* 1943, **148,** 669
Lipids, *Artom and Fishman,* 1943, **148,** 405
Magnesium distribution, *Eichelberger and McLean,* 1942, **142,** 467
Octopus, nitrogenous extractives, *Irvin and Wilson,* 1939, **127,** 565
Oxidation, insulin effect, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1940, **132,** 411
—, α-tocopherol and phosphate derivative, *in vitro,* effect, *Houchin,* 1942, **146,** 313
Oxygen consumption, vitamin E deficiency, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill,* 1942, **146,** 301
Phosphocreatine and inorganic phosphate, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Bollman and Flock,* 1943, **147,** 155
Phospholipid, inheritance and exercise effect, *Bloor,* 1940, **132,** 77
Phosphorus, *Myers and Mangun,* 1940, **132,** 701
Mangun and Myers, 1940, **135,** 411
—, muscle dystrophy, nutritional, *Goettsch, Lonstein, and Hutchinson,* 1939, **128,** 9
Phosphorylase, crystalline, *Green, Cori, and Cori,* 1942, **142,** 447
—, —, polysaccharide synthesis, relation, *Hassid, Cori, and McCready,* 1943, **148,** 89
Phosphorylations, potassium rôle, *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* 1942, **146,** 673
Potassium, *Myers and Mangun,* 1940, **132,** 701
Mangun and Myers, 1940, **135,** 411

Muscle—*continued:*
Potassium, extracellular fluid and sodium, depletion, effect, *Miller,* 1943, **147,** 121
—, frog, *Steinbach,* 1940, **133,** 695
Respiration, citric acid cycle, *Stare, Lipton, and Goldinger,* 1941, **141,** 981
—, insulin effect, *Stare and Baumann,* 1940, **133,** 453
Scallop, octopine precursor, *Irvin and Wilson,* 1939, **127,** 575
Seal, metabolism, diving effect, *Scholander, Irving, and Grinnell,* 1942, **142,** 431
Sodium, frog, *Steinbach,* 1940, **133,** 695
Squid, nitrogenous extractives, *Irvin and Wilson,* 1939, **127,** 565
Tocopherols, determination, chemical, *Devlin and Mattill,* 1942, **146,** 123
Hines and Mattill, 1943, **149,** 549
Water, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, **133,** 661
—, hydronephrosis, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, **140,** 467
—, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, **138,** 583
—, renal impairment influence, *Eichelberger,* 1939, **128,** 137
Working, pyruvate, vitamin B_1 effect, *Bollman and Flock,* 1939, **130,** 565
See also Exercise, Heart, Work
Mussel: Sea, carotenoid pigments, metabolism, *Scheer,* 1940, **136,** 275
Mycobacterium: Benzoic acid and related substances, oxidation, *Bernheim,* 1942, **143,** 383
Mycolic acid: Phlei-, tubercle bacillus, *Peck and Anderson,* 1941, **140,** 89
Tubercle bacillus, *Lesuk and Anderson,* 1940, **136,** 603
— —, avian, wax, *Anderson and Creighton,* 1939, **129,** 57
— —, isolation and properties, *Stodola, Lesuk, and Anderson,* 1938, **126,** 505
Myelination: Brain lipid metabolism, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, **135,** 297

Myelination—*continued:*
Brain lipids, deposition and metabolism, effect, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 1941, **140**, 885
Mylase P: Pantothenic acid determination, microbiological, use in, *Buskirk and Delor*, 1942, **145**, 707
Myoglobin: Metmyoglobin-, system, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor and Morgan*, 1942, **144**, 15
Myokinase: *Kalckar*, 1942, **143**, 299
Adenine nucleotides, action, *Kalckar*, 1943, **148**, 127
Transphosphorylations, rôle, *Colowick and Kalckar*, 1943, **148**, 117
Kalckar, 1943, **148**, 127
Myosin: Denaturing agents, effect, *Greenstein and Edsall*, 1940, **133**, 397
Edsall and Mehl, 1940, **133**, 409
Sulfhydryl groups, determination, porphyrindin titration, *Greenstein and Edsall*, 1940, **133**, 397
Viscosity and double refraction of flow, *Edsall and Mehl*, 1940, **133**, 409
Mytilus californianus: *See* Mussel

N

Napelline: *Craig and Jacobs*, 1942, **143**, 611
Naphthalene(s): Chlorinated, metabolism, *Cleary, Maier, and Hitchings*, 1939, **127**, 403
Growth relation, *Stekol*, 1939, **127**, 131
Naphthalene-β-sulfonic acid: Amino acid reagent, *Bergmann and Stein*, 1939, **129**, 609
Naphthol: 4-Amino-2-methyl-, sulfhydryl groups, oxidation, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1940, **134**, 457
4-Amino-2-methyl-1-, and 4-amino-3-methyl-1-, vitamin K activity, *Emmett, Kamm, and Sharp*, 1940, **133**, 285
Naphthoquinone(s): 2-Methyl-1,4-, antihemorrhagic activity, *Almquist and Klose*, 1939, **130**, 787
Naphthoquinone(s)—*continued:*
2-Methyl-1,4-, blood and blood plasma reactions, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1942, **144**, 599
—, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) action and prothrombin time, effect, *Overman, Stahmann, and Link*, 1942, **145**, 155
—, vitamin K_1, antihemorrhagic activity, comparison, *Emmett, Brown, and Kamm*, 1940, **132**, 467
Vitamin K_1-associated, determination, reduction-oxidation method, *Trenner and Bacher*, 1941, **137**, 745
Necturus: Urine, glomerulus, sodium, *Bott*, 1943, **147**, 653
Negro: Blood, climate and season effect, *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson*, 1940, **136**, 449
Neoplasm: Epithelial, cytochrome *c* and body mass, relation, *Rosenthal and Drabkin*, 1943, **150**, 131
Phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1939, **128**, 631
See also Carcinoma, Lymphoma, Lymphosarcoma, Sarcoma, Tumor
Nephrectomy: Acetone bodies, utilization, feeding and glucose, effect, *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman*, 1939, **130**, 179
Body water and electrolyte distribution, dehydration and hydration, effect, *Chanutin and Ludewig*, 1939, **131**, 519
Calciferol effect, *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara*, 1939, **128**, 407
Creatine and creatinine excretion, intestinal, and decomposition, effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney*, 1941, **140**, 365
Liver creatine formation from glycocyamine, effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney*, 1941, **140**, 365
Nephritis: Kidney oxidations and carbohydrate synthesis, *Lyman and Barron*, 1940, **132**, 293

Nerve: Phospholipid, formation *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff*, 1942, **144,** 59
Tissue, cerebrosides, determination, micro-, *Edman*, 1942, **143,** 219
Neurospora: Mutant, choline determination, use, *Horowitz and Beadle*, 1943, **150,** 325
Pyridoxine determination, use, *Stokes, Larsen, Woodward, and Foster*, 1943, **150,** 17
Nicotinamide: Bacteria, metabolism, rôle, *Saunders, Dorfman, and Koser*, 1941, **138,** 69
Blood, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell*, 1941, **139,** 499
-Containing nutrilites, *Hemophilus parainfluenzae, Schlenk and Gingrich*, 1942, **143,** 295
Cozymase synthesis, blood cell, red, effect, *Handler and Kohn*, 1943, **150,** 447
Growth, effect, *Handler and Dann*, 1942, **146,** 357
-Like substance, asparagine-glutamic acid mixtures, determination, *Bovarnick*, 1943, **149,** 301
N^1-Methyl-, determination, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, **150,** 483
—, urine, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, **150,** 395
Methylation, liver, *in vitro, Perlzweig, Bernheim, and Bernheim*, 1943, **150,** 401
Nucleotides, carbohydrate group, identification, *Schlenk*, 1942, **146,** 619
-Related compounds, bacteria, metabolism, rôle, *Saunders, Dorfman, and Koser*, 1941, **138,** 69
— substances, blood, urine, and spinal fluid, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell*, 1941, **139,** 499
Spinal fluid, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell*, 1941, **139,** 499
Nicotinamide—*continued:*
Urine, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell*, 1941, **139,** 499
See also Factor V
Nicotine: Urine, determination, *Corcoran, Helmer, and Page*, 1939, **129,** 89
Nicotinic acid: Biological materials, determination, colorimetric, *Melnick and Field*, 1940, **134,** 1
Blood cell, red, coenzyme I, deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem*, 1941, **138,** 667
— cells, determination, *Klein, Perlzweig, and Handler*, 1942, **145,** 27
—, determination, enzymatic, *Allinson*, 1943, **147,** 785
—, factors affecting, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, **136,** 157
—, mammals, *Pearson*, 1939, **129,** 491
— plasma, determination, *Klein, Perlzweig, and Handler*, 1942, **145,** 27
Chick embryo, synthesis, *Dann and Handler*, 1941, **140,** 935
Coenzyme I, tissue, effect, *Axelrod, Madden, and Elvehjem*, 1939, **131,** 85
Cozymase synthesis from, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1939, **130,** 1
Handler and Kohn, 1943, **150,** 447
Deficiency, *Schaefer, McKibbin, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **144,** 679
—, biochemical defect, *Handler and Dann*, 1942, **145,** 145
—, chick, *Briggs, Luckey, Teply, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1943, **148,** 517
Derivatives, urine, determination, *Perlzweig, Levy, and Sarett*, 1940, **136,** 729
—, —, excretion, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, **136,** 145
Determination, *Martinek, Kirch, and Webster*, 1943, **149,** 245
—, chemical, *Melnick and Field*, 1940, **135,** 53
—, digestion mixtures, decolorization in, *Friedemann and Barborka*, 1941, **138,** 785

Nicotinic acid—*continued:*
Determination, microbiological, *Snell and Wright*, 1941, **139**, 675
—, —, *p*-aminobenzoic acid effect, *Isbell*, 1942, **144**, 567
Factor V synthesis from, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1939, **130**, 1
— — — —, *in vitro*, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1940, **135**, 685
Feeds, *Hale, Davis, and Baldwin*, 1942, **146**, 565
Metabolism, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1942, **142**, 401
Metabolite, urine, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, **150**, 395
N-Methyl derivatives, urine, determination, *Sarett*, 1943, **150**, 159
Milk and milk derivatives, determination, chemical, *Noll and Jensen*, 1941, **140**, 755
Muscle coenzyme I, deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem*, 1941, **138**, 667
Plant, determination, chemical, *Hale, Davis, and Baldwin*, 1942, **146**, 553
Pneumococcus growth factor, *Rane and Subbarow*, 1940, **134**, 455
Polarographic study, *Tompkins and Schmidt*, 1942, **143**, 643
Pyridine nucleotides, synthesis from, *in vitro*, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1940, **135**, 685
-Related compounds, polarographic study, *Tompkins and Schmidt*, 1942, **143**, 643
Synthesis, rat, *Dann and Kohn*, 1940, **136**, 435
Dann, 1941, **141**, 803
Huff and Perlzweig, 1942, **142**, 401
Tissue, *Handler and Dann*, 1941, **140**, 739
—, determination, *Dann and Handler*, 1941, **140**, 201
Urine, determination, Bandier and Hald method, *Rosenblum and Jolliffe*, 1940, **134**, 137
— excretion, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, **136**, 145

Nicotinic acid—*continued:*
Urine excretion, factors influencing, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, **136**, 131
— thiamine determination, thiochrome method, ingestion effect, *Mason and Williams*, 1941, **140**, 417
See also Factor V
Nicotinuric acid: Synthesis, *Fox and Field*, 1943, **147**, 651
Niemann-Pick disease: Spleen, *Chargaff*, 1939, **130**, 503
Ninhydrin: Ascorbic acid and, reaction, *West and Rinehart*, 1942, **146**, 105
Endiol compounds and, reaction, *West and Rinehart*, 1942, **146**, 105
Ureide, synthesis and properties, *Van Slyke and Hamilton*, 1943, **150**, 471
Nitrate(s): Determination, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1939, **131**, 163
Nitrobenzoic acid: *p*-, blood, determination, *Eckert*, 1943, **148**, 197
Nitrogen: Amino. *See* Amino nitrogen
Amino acid, blood plasma, *Cramer and Winnick*, 1943, **150**, 259
Ammonia, tobacco plant, assimilation, nitrogen isotope in study, *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, **135**, 531
Blood, determination, gasometric, micro, *Edwards, Scholander, and Roughton*, 1943, **148**, 565
— serum, arthropods, *Allison and Cole*, 1940, **135**, 259
Buckwheat leaf, metabolism, *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **129**, 791
Chick embryo, *Levy and Palmer*, 1940, **136**, 415
Determination, iodometric, micro-, *Levy and Palmer*, 1940, **136**, 57
—. *See also* Kjeldahl method
Dietary, antibody protein, immunity, effect, *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, 1942, **144**, 555
—, — —, immunized animals, interaction, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger*, 1942, **144**, 545

Nitrogen—*continued:*
Dietary, blood proteins, interaction, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger,* 1942, **144,** 541
Excretion, pituitary, anterior, extract, and iodine, effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett,* 1939, **129,** 559
Fixation, biological, mechanism, *Wilson, Lee, and Wilson,* 1942, **144,** 265
Lee, Wilson, and Wilson, 1942, **144,** 273
—, detection, isotopic nitrogen in study, *Burris, Eppling, Wahlin, and Wilson,* 1943, **148,** 349
—, symbiotic, hydrogen effect, *Wilson, Lee, and Wyss,* 1941, **139,** 91
—, —, hydrogenase and, *Wilson, Burris, and Coffee,* 1943, **147,** 475
—, —, mechanism, *Wilson, Lee, and Wyss,* 1941, **139,** 91
Heavy, *d*-lysine metabolism, study with, *Ratner, Weissman, and Schoenheimer,* 1943, **147,** 549
—, *l*(+)-lysine stability, study with, *Weissman and Schoenheimer,* 1941, **140,** 779
Isotope, creatine-creatinine metabolism, study with, *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 1939, **131,** 111
—, hippuric acid formation, use, *Rittenberg and Schoenheimer,* 1939, **127,** 329
—, *d*-phenylaminobutyric acid inversion and *l*-phenylaminobutyric acid acetylation, use in study, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 1939, **131,** 273
Isotopes, amino acids, *Schoenheimer and Rittenberg,* 1939, **127,** 285
—, organic compounds, determination, *Rittenberg, Keston, Rosebury, and Schoenheimer,* 1939, **127,** 291
Isotopic, amino acids, synthesis with, *Schoenheimer and Ratner,* 1939, **127,** 301
—, *Azotobacter vinelandii,* distribution, *Burris,* 1942, **143,** 509
Metabolism, anaphylactic shock, relation, *Miller,* 1940, **133,** 93
Nitrogen—*continued:*
Metabolism, yeast, ammonia and carbamide effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey,* 1940, **135,** 267
—, —, bios effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey,* 1940, **135,** 267
Milk, distribution, *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy,* 1941, **139,** 57
Proteins, denaturation effect, *Hendrix and Dennis,* 1938, **126,** 315
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell,* 1941, **140,** 899
Stability, organic compounds, *Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer,* 1939, **127,** 315
Total, determination, diffusion method, *Tompkins and Kirk,* 1942, **142,** 477
—, —, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff,* 1939, **131,** 163
Urea, blood, determination, *Gentzkow,* 1942, **143,** 531
—, determination, micro-, *Bock,* 1941, **140,** 519
Nitrogenous base(s): Cobalt and manganese mesoporphyrins, coordination, *Taylor,* 1940, **135,** 569
Iron coproporphyrins and etioporphyrins, coordination, *Vestling,* 1940, **135,** 623
— mesoporphyrin, protoporphyrin, and hematoporphyrin, coordination, *Davies,* 1940, **135,** 597
Metalloporphyrins, coordination, *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling,* 1940, **135,** 543
Nitrogenous constituent(s): Cephalin, *Blix,* 1941, **139,** 471
Tissue phosphatides, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg,* 1942, **144,** 343
Nitrogenous extractive(s): Squid and octopus muscle, *Irvin and Wilson,* 1939, **127,** 565
Nitrous oxide: Blood, solubility, *Cullen and Cook,* 1943, **147,** 23
Nitzschia closterium: Pigments, *Pace,* 1941, **140,** 483
Nomogram: Protein properties, *Wyman and Ingalls,* 1943, **147,** 297
See also Alignment chart

Nonanoic acid: 4-Methyl-, 2-methylheptanoic acid, configurational relationship, *Levene and Kuna*, 1941, **140**, 255

Notatin: *Birkinshaw and Raistrick*, 1943, **148**, 459

See also Penicillin

Nuclease: Ribo-, crystalline, ribonucleic acid, action, *Allen and Eiler*, 1941, **137**, 757

—, —, — — hydrolysis by, mononucleotides, isolation, *Loring and Carpenter*, 1943, **150**, 381

Nucleic acid(s): Desoxyribo-, enzyme dephosphorylation, *Schmidt, Pickels, and Levene*, 1939, **127**, 251

—, structure, *Levene*, 1938, **126**, 63

Mosaic virus, latent, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259

Pentose identification and determination, *Gurin and Hood*, 1941, **139**, 775

Ribo-, hydrolysis, enzymatic, chemical constitution, relation, *Bolomey and Allen*, 1942, **144**, 113

—, mononucleotides from, hydrolysis by ribonuclease, crystalline, *Loring and Carpenter*, 1943, **150**, 381

—, nucleotides, union, *Tipson and Levene*, 1939, **127**, 105

—, ribonuclease, crystalline, action, *Allen and Eiler*, 1941, **137**, 757

Ribose, electrophoretic mobilities, *Cohen*, 1942, **146**, 471

Ring spot virus, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259

Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell*, 1941, **140**, 899

Streptococcus pyogenes, *Sevag, Smolens, and Lackman*, 1940, **134**, 523

Tobacco mosaic virus, molecular size and shape, *Cohen and Stanley*, 1942, **144**, 589

— — —, properties and hydrolytic products, *Loring*, 1939, **130**, 251

Tuberculin, isolation, electrophoretic, *Seibert and Watson*, 1941, **140**, 55

— protein, removal, *Seibert*, 1940, **133**, 593

Nucleophosphatase: Intestine, tobacco mosaic virus, action, *Cohen and Stanley*, 1942, **142**, 863

Nucleoprotein(s): Blood cell, red, phosphorus exchange, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest*, 1941, **139**, 633

Pentose identification and determination, *Gurin and Hood*, 1941, **139**, 775

Streptococcal, conjugation, *Sevag and Smolens*, 1941, **140**, 833

Tissue nuclei and, dye reaction, comparison, *Kelley*, 1939, **127**, 55

Nucleoside(s): Purine, blood and tissues, determination, *Kerr*, 1940, **132**, 147

Nucleotide(s): Adenine, crystalline, isolation, *Buell*, 1943, **150**, 389

—, myokinase action, *Kalckar*, 1943, **148**, 127

Diphosphopyridine, betaine aldehyde oxidation, effect, *Klein and Handler*, 1942, **144**, 537

—, determination, manometric, *Jandorf, Klemperer, and Hastings*, 1941, **138**, 311

—, *Fusarium* fermentation, alcoholic, *in vivo*, *Gould, Tytell, and Jaffe*, 1942, **146**, 219

—, isolation, *Jandorf*, 1941, **138**, 305

—, reduced, oxidation, milk flavoprotein action, *Ball and Ramsdell*, 1939, **131**, 767

—, stability, tissue, *Jandorf*, 1943, **150**, 89

—, synthesis, *Chilomonas paramecium*, *Hutchens, Jandorf, and Hastings*, 1941, **138**, 321

Lactobacillus casei growth essential, isolation, *Stokstad*, 1941, **139**, 475

Mono-, ribonucleic acid hydrolysis by ribonuclease, crystalline, isolation, *Loring and Carpenter*, 1943, **150**, 381

Nicotinamide, carbohydrate group, identification, *Schlenk*, 1942, **146**, 619

Purine, blood and tissues, determination, *Kerr*, 1940, **132**, 147

Pyridine, synthesis from nicotinic acid, *in vitro*, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1940, **135**, 685

Nucleotide(s)—*continued:*
Pyridine, tissue inactivation, *in vitro*, *Handler and Klein*, 1942, **143**, 49
1942, **144**, 453
—, yeast, preparation, *Klein*, 1940, **134**, 43
Ribonucleic acid, union, *Tipson and Levene*, 1939, **127**, 105
Triphosphopyridine, determination, micro-, *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness*, 1942, **142**, 835
Nucleus: Lipids, *Stoneburg*, 1939, **129**, 189
Liver, isolated, enzymes, *Dounce*, 1943, **147**, 685
Proteins, *Mayer and Gulick*, 1942, **146**, 433
Tissue, basic dye combination, *Kelley*, 1939, **127**, 73
—, nucleoproteins and, dye reaction, comparison, *Kelley*, 1939, **127**, 55
See also Cell
Nutrition: Amino acids, rôle, *Rose, Haines, and Johnson*, 1942, **146**, 683
Rose, Haines, Johnson, and Warner, 1943, **148**, 457
Body calcium, effect, *Lanford, Campbell, and Sherman*, 1941, **137**, 627
Factor, additional, rat, *Oleson, Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1939, **127**, 23
Feather pigmentation factor, *McGinnis, Norris, and Heuser*, 1942, **145**, 341
Lipid metabolism, relation, *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **134**, 59
Entenman and Chaikoff, 1942, **142**, 129
See also Diet, Overnutrition, Undernutrition
Nutritional status: *Golden and Garfinkel*, 1942, **144**, 447

O

Oak: Silk, flowers, β-carotene source, *Zechmeister and Polgár*, 1941, **140**, 1
Oat(s): Araban, *Morris*, 1942, **142**, 881
Oat(s)—*continued:*
Germinating, transamination and protein synthesis, *Albaum and Cohen*, 1943, **149**, 19
Lichenin, *Morris*, 1942, **142**, 881
Obituary: Cullen, Glenn Ernest, *Van Slyke*, 1940, **134**, preceding p. 467
Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodor, *Jacobs and Van Slyke*, 1941, **141**, 1
Meigs, Edward Browning, *Howe*, 1942, **142**, 1
Rose, Mary Swartz, *Sherman*, 1941, **140**, 687
Octopine: *Irvin and Wilson*, 1939, **127**, 555, 565, 575
Scallop muscle, precursor, *Irvin and Wilson*, 1939, **127**, 575
Synthesis and titration curve, *Irvin and Wilson*, 1939, **127**, 555
Octopus: Muscle, nitrogenous extractives, *Irvin and Wilson*, 1939, **127**, 565
Odocoileus virginianus borealis: *See* Deer
Oil(s): Absorption, phosphorus metabolism, effect, *Reiser*, 1940, **135**, 303
Grasshopper egg, protyrosinase activators, unimolecular films and fractions, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine*, 1942, **143**, 785
See also Coconut oil, Cod liver oil, Corn oil, Fish liver oils, Olive oil
Oleic acid: Fat depot relation, *Longenecker*, 1939, **129**, 13
Olein: Tri-, preparation, properties, and thiocyanogen absorption, *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando*, 1940, **132**, 687
Olive oil: Liver phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, fasting, effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest*, 1943, **149**, 65
Optical rotation: Protein hydrolysis study, *Winnick and Greenberg*, 1941, **137**, 429
Orange: Juice, calcium assimilation, effect, *Lanford*, 1939, **130**, 87
Organ(s): Protein metabolism, pregnancy and lactation, *Poo, Lew, and Addis*, 1939, **128**, 69

Organic acid(s): *Bryophyllum calycinum* leaves, *Pucher*, 1942, **145**, 511
Rhubarb leaf, excised, behavior during culture, *Pucher, Wakeman, and Vickery*, 1938, **126**, 43
Silver salts, bromoacetyl sugars, action, *Tipson*, 1939, **130**, 55
Organic compound(s): Identification, small amounts, distribution studies, *Craig*, 1943, **150**, 33
Nitrogen isotopes, determination, *Rittenberg, Keston, Rosebury, and Schoenheimer*, 1939, **127**, 291
— stability, *Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer*, 1939, **127**, 315
Vitamin C synthesis and excretion, feeding effect, *Longenecker, Musulin, Tully, and King*, 1939, **129**, 445
— — —, effect, *Longenecker, Fricke, and King*, 1940, **135**, 497
Organic material: Isotopes, radioactive, determination, *Chargaff*, 1939, **128**, 579
Ornithine: *Dakin*, 1942, **146**, 237
Arginine, conversion, *Clutton, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, **132**, 227
Cycle, citrulline relation, *Gornall and Hunter*, 1943, **147**, 593
Proline and glutamic acid, conversion, biological, *Roloff, Ratner, and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **136**, 561
Orthoptera: Ontogenesis, enzymes, rôle, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine*, 1942, **143**, 785
Osmotic pressure: Low, determination, apparatus, *Bourdillon*, 1939, **127**, 617
Ovariectomy: -Hysterectomy, α-estradiol conversion to estrone and β-estradiol, effect, *Fish and Dorfman*, 1942, **143**, 15
Urine androgenic substances, effect, *Hirschmann*, 1939, **130**, 421
— steroids, effect, *Hirschmann*, 1940, **136**, 483
Ovary: Estrogen, ketonic, *Westerfeld, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, 1938, **126**, 181
Overnutrition: Blood lipids, effect, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1942, **142**, 129
Oxalacetate: Carbon dioxide fixation, enzymatic, *Krampitz, Wood, and Werkman*, 1943, **147**, 243
Oxalic acid: Determination, *Sendroy*, 1942, **144**, 243
Fate, *Adolph and Liang*, 1942, **146**, 497
Oxidase: Amine, inactivation, catechol and adrenalin derivatives, effect, *Friedenwald and Herrmann*, 1942, **146**, 411
—, inhibitor specificity, *Heegaard and Alles*, 1943, **147**, 505
—, substrate specificity, *Alles and Heegaard*, 1943, **147**, 487
d-Amino acid, *l*-alanine preparation, use, *Behrens*, 1941, **141**, 465
— —, amino acids and, equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp*, 1943, **150**, 165
— —, benzoic acid effect, *Klein and Kamin*, 1941, **138**, 507
— —, liver, thyroid feeding effect, *Klein*, 1939, **131**, 139
— —, specificity, *Klein and Handler*, 1941, **139**, 103
— —, tissue, riboflavin deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Sober, and Elvehjem*, 1940, **134**, 749
l-Amino acid, tissue, *Green, Nocito, and Ratner*, 1943, **148**, 461
Carotene, carotene and fat oxidation, effect, *Sumner and Sumner*, 1940, **134**, 531
Choline, liver, fatty acid action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 291
—, livers, fatty, *Handler and Bernheim*, 1942, **144**, 401
Copper-protein, properties, *McCarthy, Green, and King*, 1939, **128**, 455
Cytochrome. *See* Cytochrome, oxidase
Dopa, mammalian, tyrosinase relation, *Hogeboom and Adams*, 1942, **145**, 273
Glycolic acid, *Dohan*, 1940, **135**, 793
Lipid, *Sumner*, 1942, **146**, 211, 215

Oxidase—*continued:*
Per-, *p*-cresol oxidation, *Westerfeld and Lowe*, 1942, **145**, 463
Polyphenol-, kidney extracts, cell-free, properties, *Cadden and Dill*, 1942, **143**, 105
Sarcosine, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1942, **143**, 391
Succin-. *See* Succinoxidase
Xanthine, blood, *Blauch, Koch, and Hanke*, 1939, **130**, 471
—, liver, riboflavin, effect, *Axelrod and Elvehjem*, 1941, **140**, 725
—, purification and properties, *Ball*, 1939, **128**, 51
Oxidation(s): Biological, *Barron and Lyman*, 1939, **127**, 143
Lyman and Barron, 1940, **132**, 293
Barron, 1940, **133**, 51
Barron and Friedemann, 1941, **137**, 593
Barron and Lyman, 1941, **141**, 951
Barron, Lyman, Lipton, and Goldinger, 1941, **141**, 957
Barron, Goldinger, Lipton, and Lyman, 1941, **141**, 975
Stare, Lipton, and Goldinger, 1941, **141**, 981
Kidney, nephritic, *Lyman and Barron*, 1940, **132**, 293
Oxidation-reduction: Potentials, determination, dropping mercury electrode, *Müller*, 1942, **145**, 425
Oxodelphinine: *Jacobs and Craig*, 1939, **128**, 431
Oxonitine: Chemical constitution, *Jacobs, Elderfield, and Craig*, 1939, **128**, 439
Oxygen: Blood, determination, gasometric, micro, *Roughton and Scholander*, 1943, **148**, 541
—, influence, *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings*, 1939, **128**, 109
—, saturation determination, colorimetric, micro-, *Lowry, Smith, and Cohen*, 1942, **146**, 519
—, — —, spectroscopic, *Hall*, 1939, **130**, 573
Oxygen—*continued:*
Body fluids, determination, micro-, polarographic, *Beecher, Follansbee, Murphy, and Craig*, 1942, **146**, 197
Carbon monoxide-, bone marrow, Pasteur effect, study by, *Warren and Carter*, 1943, **150**, 267
Cholesterol solutions, colloidal, effect, *Wintersteiner and Bergström*, 1941, **137**, 785
Consumption, histamine-histaminase reaction, *Laskowski*, 1942, **145**, 457
—, muscle, vitamin E deficiency, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill*, 1942, **146**, 301
Hemin and hemoglobin destruction, effect, *Haurowitz, Schwerin, and Yenson*, 1941, **140**, 353
Hemoglobin-, equilibrium, *Altschul and Hogness*, 1939, **129**, 315
-Hemoglobin equilibrium, urea solution, *Taylor and Hastings*, 1942, **144**, 1
Uptake, brain, *Elliott and Libet*, 1942, **143**, 227
—, hemoglobin, dried, *Hisey and Morrison*, 1939, **130**, 763
—, liver, lead acetate effect, *Baernstein and Grand*, 1941, **140**, 285
—, tissue, vitamin deficiency, *Sure and DeWitt*, 1938, **126**, 287
Oxyhemoglobin: Determination, micro-, *Evelyn and Malloy*, 1938, **126**, 655
Pancreatic digestion, *Ross*, 1939, **127**, 169
Titration data, analysis, *Wyman*, 1939, **127**, 1
Oxyphenazine: α-, polarographic study, *Müller*, 1942, **145**, 425
Oxytocic hormone: *See* Pituitary

P

Palmitic acid: Fatty acid synthesis and storage, effect, *Visscher and Corley*, 1943, **147**, 291
Formation rate, body, *Bernhard and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133**, 713
Stearic and palmitoleic acids, conversion, *Stetten and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133**, 329

Palmitoleic acid: Palmitic acid conversion, *Stetten and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133,** 329

Pancreas: Amylase, *Little and Caldwell*, 1942, **142,** 585
1943, **147,** 229

—, solubility, organic solvents, *Larsen and Poe*, 1940, **132,** 129

Carboxyhemoglobin digestion, *Ross*, 1939, **127,** 169

Extract, fat synthesis and metabolism, effect, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1940, **134,** 683

—, — —, relation, *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry*, 1941, **139,** 611

Hemoglobin digestion, *Ross and Turner*, 1941, **139,** 603

Lipase activation, blood serum effect, *Rabinowitch and Wynne*, 1938, **126,** 109

—, blood neutral fat, action, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130,** 199

—, specificity, lipid analyses, use, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130,** 195

Oxyhemoglobin digestion, *Ross*, 1939, **127,** 169

Secretion, external, lipid metabolism, effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 1941, **137,** 693
Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery, 1941, **137,** 699

Pancreatectomy: Blood lipids, duct ligation and, with insulin, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1941, **137,** 699

Livers, fatty, duct ligation and, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 1941, **137,** 693

—, —, insulin and, choline relation, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1941, **138,** 477

Protein conversion to glucose, effect, *Gray, Ivy, and Cuthbert*, 1939, **128,** 173

Pyruvic acid formation, insulin and, effect, *Bueding, Fazekas, Herrlich, and Himwich*, 1943, **148,** 97

Pancreatectomy—*continued:*

d-Xylulose and *l*-xylulose metabolism, effect, *Larson, Chambers, Blatherwick, Ewing, and Sawyer*, 1939, **129,** 701

Pancreatic duct: Blood lipids, ligation and pancreatectomy with insulin, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1941, **137,** 699

— —, —, choline effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **135,** 329

— —, —, effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1939, **130,** 121

Liver lipids, ligation, choline effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **135,** 329

— —, —, effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, and Chaikoff*, 1939, **128,** 387

Livers, fatty, ligation, pancreatectomy and, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 1941, **137,** 693

Pancreatic juice: Bicarbonate source, *Ball, Tucker, Solomon, and Vennesland*, 1941, **140,** 119

Blood lipids, pancreatectomy and duct ligation with insulin, ingestion effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1941, **137,** 699

Composition, carbonic anhydrase relation, *Tucker and Ball*, 1941, **139,** 71

Livers, fatty, pancreatectomy and duct ligation, effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 1941, **137,** 693

Secretion, carbonic anhydrase relation, *Tucker and Ball*, 1941, **139,** 71

Pantothenic acid: Amino acid analogues, *Weinstock, May, Arnold, and Price*, 1940, **135,** 343

Blood, *Wright*, 1943, **147,** 261

—, determination, *Stanbery, Snell, and Spies*, 1940, **135,** 353

—, glucose administration effect, *Wright*, 1942, **142,** 445

—, Mammalia, *Pearson*, 1941, **140,** 423

Pantothenic acid—*continued:*
Chick requirement, *Jukes*, 1939, **129**, 225
Constituents, biological responses, *Woolley*, 1939, **130**, 417
Deficiency, *Schaefer, McKibbin, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **143**, 321
Determination, *Pennington, Snell, and Williams*, 1940, **135**, 213
—, *Lactobacillus casei* use, buffer and glucose effect, *Stokes and Martin*, 1943, **147**, 483
—, microbiological, mylase P use, *Buskirk and Delor*, 1942, **145**, 707
—, *Proteus morganii* use, *Pelczar and Porter*, 1941, **139**, 111
Factor W, relation, *Black, Frost, and Elvehjem*, 1940, **132**, 65
Growth effect, *Snell*, 1941, **139**, 975
1941, **141**, 121
Perspiration, *Tennent and Silber*, 1943, **148**, 359
Pneumococcus growth factor, *Rane and Subbarow*, 1940, **134**, 455
Proteus morganii metabolism, effect, *Dorfman, Berkman, and Koser*, 1942, **144**, 393
Pyruvate metabolism, liver, effect, *Pilgrim, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 237
Tissues, chick, diet effect, *Snell, Pennington, and Williams*, 1940, **133**, 559
Urine, *Silber and Unna*, 1942, **142**, 623
See also Dermatitis, anti-
Pantothenic acid diphosphate: *Woolley*, 1940, **134**, 461
Papain: Absorption spectrum, *Fruton and Lavin*, 1939, **130**, 375
Activation, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1940, **133**, 153
Blood serum pseudoglobulin, effect, *Petermann*, 1942, **144**, 607
Chymo-, papaya latex, *Jansen and Balls*, 1941, **137**, 459
Crystalline, isolation and properties, *Balls and Lineweaver*, 1939, **130**, 669
—, proteins, native and urea-denatured, action, comparison, *Lineweaver and Hoover*, 1941, **137**, 325
Papain—*continued:*
Crystalline, thyroglobulin denaturation, effect, *Lundgren*, 1941, **138**, 293
Dehydrogenases, action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 141
Diphtheria antitoxin, effect, *Petermann*, 1942, **144**, 607
Histamine liberation by, *Rocha e Silva and Andrade*, 1943, **149**, 9
Plastein synthesis, insulin digests, effect, *Haddock and Thomas*, 1942, **144**, 691
Ultraviolet absorption spectrum, *Darby*, 1941, **139**, 721
Papaya: Latex, proteinase, crystalline, *Jansen and Balls*, 1941, **137**, 459
Papilloma: Virus protein, molecular size, shape, and homogeneity, *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard*, 1941, **140**, 293
— —, rabbit, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard*, 1942, **142**, 193
Paraffin: Metabolism, *Stetten*, 1943, **147**, 327
Paraldehyde: Biological fluids, determination, *Levine and Bodansky*, 1940, **133**, 193
Paralysis: Biotin effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem*, 1942, **144**, 405
Parathyroid: Hormone, blood and urine, effect, *Logan*, 1939, **127**, 711
—, ketene acetylation, *Wood and Ross*, 1942, **146**, 59
—, purification and nature, *Ross and Wood*, 1942, **146**, 49
Parathyroidectomy: Thyro-, calciferol effect, *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara*, 1939, **128**, 407
Pasteur enzyme: Retina, spectrum, *Stern and Melnick*, 1941, **139**, 301
Yeast, absorption spectrum, *Melnick*, 1941, **141**, 269
Pasteur reaction: *Barker, Shorr, and Malam*, 1939, **129**, 33
Bone marrow, carbon monoxide-oxygen in study, *Warren and Carter*, 1943, **150**, 267
Pea: Roots, carboxylase, *Horowitz and Heegaard*, 1941, **137**, 475

Peanut: Proteins, threonine, serine, cystine, and methionine, *Brown*, 1942, **142,** 299
Pectic material: Cottonwood, *Anderson, Kaster, and Seeley*, 1942, **144,** 767
Penicillin: B, *Penicillium notatum, Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy*, 1943, **147,** 47
—, preparation, purification, and mode of action, *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones*, 1943, **148,** 365
Determination, *Foster*, 1942, **144,** 285
Foster and Woodruff, 1943, **148,** 723
See also Notatin
Penicillium notatum: Antibacterial glucose, aerodehydrogenase from, *Birkinshaw and Raistrick*, 1943, **148,** 459
Penicillin B, *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy*, 1943, **147,** 47
Pentamethyl dulcitol: 1,2,3,5,6-O-, synthesis, *Tipson and Levene*, 1939, **129,** 575
Pentamethyl-*d*-sorbitol: 1,2,3,5,6-O-, *Levene and Kuna*, 1939, **127,** 49
Pentose(s): Brain phospholipid formation *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus in study, effect, *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff*, 1942, **146,** 95
Nucleic acids and nucleoproteins, identification and determination, *Gurin and Hood*, 1941, **139,** 775
Pepsin: Crystalline, solubility, factors affecting, *Steinhardt*, 1939, **129,** 135
Gastric juice, activity, determination, *Riggs and Stadie*, 1943, **150,** 463
Malonyl, *Tracy and Ross*, 1942, **146,** 63
Pressure effect, *Matthews, Dow, and Anderson*, 1940, **135,** 697
Salmon, crystalline, preparation and properties, *Norris and Elam*, 1940, **134,** 443
—, specificity, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1940, **136,** 559
Specificity, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1939, **127,** 627
Peptidase(s): Activation, metal effect, *Berger and Johnson*, 1939, **130,** 641
Amino-, chick embryo, *Levy and Palmer*, 1943, **150,** 271
Carboxy-, kinetics, substrate effect, *Bergmann and Fruton*, 1942, **145,** 247
—, specificity, *Hofmann and Bergmann*, 1940, **134,** 225
Di-. *See* Dipeptidase
Intestine, manganese effect, *Smith and Bergmann*, 1941, **138,** 789
Leucyl-, malt, cabbage, and spinach, *Berger and Johnson*, 1939, **130,** 655
—, occurrence, *Berger and Johnson*, 1940, **133,** 157
Poly-, yeast, isolation and properties, *Johnson*, 1941, **137,** 575
Peptide(s): *Dunn and Porush*, 1939, **127,** 261
Stoddard and Dunn, 1942, **142,** 329
Dunn, Frieden, Stoddard, and Brown, 1942, **144,** 487
Activity, aqueous solutions, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, **135,** 273
Amino acids, dehydrogenated, *Doherty, Tietzman, and Bergmann*, 1943, **147,** 617
Bonds, lactoglobulin, crystalline, determination, *Hotchkiss*, 1939, **131,** 387
—, proteins, hydrolysis, catalyzed, *Steinhardt*, 1941, **141,** 995
Cystine, physical chemistry, *Greenstein, Klemperer, and Wyman*, 1939, **129,** 681
d-, hydrolysis, enzyme, *Berger, Johnson, and Baumann*, 1941, **137,** 389
Determination, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1939, **131,** 163
Di-, racemization, acetylation with ketene, *Cahill and Burton*, 1940, **132,** 161
Multivalent, *Greenstein*, 1939, **128,** 241
l-Serine, synthesis, *Fruton*, 1942, **146,** 463
Synthesis, transamination, *Herbst and Shemin*, 1943, **147,** 541
Periodate: Threonine determination, microdiffusion, use in, *Winnick*, 1942, **142,** 461

Permanganate: Acid ashing method, blood iodine determination, micro-, *Riggs and Man*, 1940, **134**, 193
Perosis: Blood and bone phosphatase, chick, *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin*, 1939, **127**, 411
Choline analogues, effect, *Jukes and Welch*, 1942, **146**, 19
— relation, *Jukes*, 1940, **134**, 789
Peroxidase: *p*-Aminobenzoic acid oxidation, effect, *Lipmann*, 1941, **139**, 977
p-Cresol oxidation, *Westerfeld and Lowe*, 1942, **145**, 463
Cytochrome *c*, *Altschul, Abrams, and Hogness*, 1940, **136**, 777
Abrams, Altschul, and Hogness, 1942, **142**, 303
-Hydrogen peroxide complex, *Abrams, Altschul, and Hogness*, 1942, **142**, 303
Perspiration: Ascorbic acid, thiamine, riboflavin, and pantothenic acid, *Tennent and Silber*, 1943, **148**, 359
Vitamins, *Mickelsen and Keys*, 1943, **149**, 479
Phenanthrenequinone: Condensation, diaminocarboxylic acid from biotin, *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby*, 1942, **145**, 503
Phenanthroline: *o*-, blood serum iron and pseudohemoglobin iron, determination, use, *Barkan and Walker*, 1940, **135**, 37
—, ferrous complex, blood sugar determination, indicator, *MacFadyen and Van Slyke*, 1943, **149**, 527
Phenethylamine: β-, α-amino-β-methoxy acids, purification, use, *Carter and Risser*, 1941, **139**, 255
Phenol(s): Blood, determination, ether extraction, *Schmidt*, 1943, **150**, 69
Oxidized, amino acid deamination, action, *Hubard*, 1938, **126**, 489
Substituted, flavoprotein catalysis, effect, *Krahl, Keltch, and Clowes*, 1940, **136**, 563
Urine, determination, *Schmidt*, 1942, **145**, 533
Phenolic group(s): Tobacco mosaic virus, denaturation measurement by, *Miller*, 1942, **146**, 339
Phenolic group(s)—*continued:*
Tobacco mosaic virus derivatives, determination, tyrosine derivatives, relation, *Miller*, 1942, **146**, 345
Phenolphthalein: Conjugated, chemical constitution, *Di Somma*, 1940, **133**, 277
Phenol red: Absorption curve, blood serum proteins, effect, *Robinson and Hogden*, 1941, **137**, 239
Phenothiazone: Succinic dehydrogenase inhibition, *Collier and Allen*, 1941, **140**, 675
Phenylalanine: Blood, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze*, 1940, **134**, 105
Chemistry, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, **129**, 1
Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze, 1940, **134**, 105
Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb, 1940, **134**, 567
Determination, *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb*, 1940, **134**, 567
dl-, resolution, asymmetric enzymatic synthesis, *Behrens, Doherty, and Bergmann*, 1940, **136**, 61
Esters, Raney catalyst, reaction, *Ovakimian, Kuna, and Levene*, 1940, **135**, 91
l-, preparation, protein hydrolysates, *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann*, 1942, **143**, 121
Metabolism, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, **129**, 1
Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze, 1940, **134**, 105
Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb, 1940, **134**, 567
—, ascorbic acid rôle, *Sealock, Perkinson, and Basinski*, 1941, **140**, 153
Nitration, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, **129**, 1
Spinal fluid, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze*, 1940, **134**, 105
Tyrosine conversion, biological, *Moss and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **135**, 415
Phenylaminoacetic acid: Esters, Raney catalyst, reaction, *Ovakimian, Kuna, and Levene*, 1940, **135**, 91

Phenylaminobutyric acid: Acetylation, *in vivo*, *p*-aminobenzoic acid and sulfanilamide relation, *Fishman and Cohn*, 1943, **148**, 619
d-, inversion, nitrogen and hydrogen isotopes in study, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **131**, 273
l-, acetylation, nitrogen and hydrogen isotopes in study, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **131**, 273
Phenylenediamine: *o*-, *d*-glucosamine, reaction, *Lohmar and Link*, 1943, **150**, 351
Phenylhydrazine: Dehydrogenase action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 485
Phenyllactic acid: β-, tyrosine, conversion, *Moss*, 1941, **137**, 739
Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia: Blood and cerebrospinal fluid phenylalanine, *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze*, 1940, **134**, 105
Metabolism, *Jervis*, 1938, **126**, 305
Tissue protein amino acids, *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb*, 1940, **134**, 567
Phenylthiocarbamide: Tyrosinase, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1942, **145**, 213
Phenylureido derivative(s): Tobacco mosaic virus, *Miller and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 905
Phleimycolic acid: Tubercle bacillus, *Peck and Anderson*, 1941, **140**, 89
Phlorhizin: Diabetes, phosphorus metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger*, 1941, **139**, 543
Glycosuria, valine metabolism, *Rose, Johnson, and Haines*, 1942, **145**, 679
Intestine phosphate, organic, and fructose, effect, *Beck*, 1942, **143**, 403
Protein conversion to glucose, effect, *Gray, Ivy, and Cuthbert*, 1939, **128**, 173.
Phosphatase(s): Acid, blood serum, determination, *Gutman and Gutman*, 1940, **136**, 201
Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart, 1942, **142**, 921
Phosphatase(s)—*continued:*
Activity, oxidants and reductants, effect, *Sizer*, 1942, **145**, 405
Adenosinetri-, system, acetylcholine, activation, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, **148**, 451
—, tissue, determination, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, **150**, 185
Alkaline, blood serum, determination, *Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart*, 1942, **142**, 921
—, — —, hypophysectomy effect, *Jones and Shinowara*, 1942, **142**, 935
—, zinc effect, *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1940, **134**, 425
Blood, perosis, chick, *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin*, 1939, **127**, 411
— plasma, embryonic and tumor growth, effect, *Weil*, 1941, **138**, 375
— —, fat metabolism, relation, *Weil and Russell*, 1940, **136**, 9
— —, jaundice effect, *Weil and Russell*, 1942, **144**, 307
— —, magnesium-deficient diet, effect, *Snyder and Tweedy*, 1942, **146**, 639
— —, vitamin D effect, *Correll and Wise*, 1938, **126**, 581
Bone, perosis, chick, *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin*, 1939, **127**, 411
—, sodium β-glycerophosphate hydrolysis, activation energy, *Bodansky*, 1939, **129**, 197
—, sulfhydryl compounds, *in vitro*, influence, *Williams and Watson*, 1940, **135**, 337
Feces, aminoethyl phosphate and β-glycerophosphate hydrolysis by, *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes*, 1940, **132**, 675
—, preparation and effect, *Chen, Freeman, and Ivy*, 1940, **132**, 445
α-Glycerophosphoric acids, synthetic, action, *Baer and Fischer*, 1940, **135**, 321
Hexosedi-, *Gomori*, 1943, **148**, 139
Intestine, *Schmidt and Thannhauser*, 1943, **149**, 369

Phosphatase(s)—*continued:*
Kidney, aminoethyl phosphate and β-glycerophosphate hydrolysis by, *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes,* 1940, **132,** 675
—, separation, *Perlmann and Ferry,* 1942, **142,** 513
Nucleo-, intestine, tobacco mosaic virus, action, *Cohen and Stanley,* 1942, **142,** 863
Tissues, normal and rachitic, action, *Truhlar, Drekter, McGuire, and Falk,* 1939, **127,** 345
Yeast, determination, *Rae and Eastcott,* 1940, **136,** 443
Phosphate(s): Acid-soluble, liver, carbohydrate metabolism and, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Kaplan and Greenberg,* 1943, **150,** 479
Determination, manometric, micro-, *Hoagland,* 1940, **136,** 543
Enamel, dentin, bone, and hydroxyapatite, adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis,* 1941, **138,** 451
Inorganic, blood serum, determination, *Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart,* 1942, **142,** 921
—, — —, hypophysectomy effect, *Jones and Shinowara,* 1942, **142,** 935
—, muscle, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Bollman and Flock,* 1943, **147,** 155
—, radioactive, blood cell, red, permeability, *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler,* 1940, **135,** 165
Intestine mucosa, glucose absorption, effect, *Eiler, Stockholm, and Althausen,* 1940, **134,** 283
Liver, glycogen relation, *Fenn,* 1939, **128,** 297
Organic, determination, King method, urea and sodium chloride effect, *Rae and Eastcott,* 1939, **129,** 255
—, intestine, glucose and phlorhizin, effect, *Beck,* 1942, **143,** 403
Sodium determination, effect, *Sobel, Kraus, and Kramer,* 1941, **140,** 501
Phosphate salt(s): Blood serum calcium-protein relationship, effect, ultracentrifuge studies, *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* 1942, **143,** 763
Phosphatide(s): Brain, inositol, *Folch and Woolley,* 1942, **142,** 963
—, serine isolation, *Chargaff and Ziff,* 1941, **140,** 927
Fatty acids, tubercle bacillus, *Peck and Anderson,* 1941, **138,** 135
Formation, *Chargaff, Olson, and Partington,* 1940, **134,** 505
Glycerophosphoric acid, nature, *Folch,* 1942, **146,** 31
Inorganic salts and, *Christensen and Hastings,* 1940, **136,** 387
Inositol, brain cephalin, separation, *Folch,* 1942, **146,** 35
Lung protein, thromboplastic, blood coagulation, action, *Cohen and Chargaff,* 1941, **139,** 741
Lyso-, *Chargaff and Cohen,* 1939, **129,** 619
Phosphoric acid esters related to, synthesis, *Christensen,* 1940, **135,** 399
Phytomonas tumefaciens, chemistry, *Geiger and Anderson,* 1939, **129,** 519
Polysaccharide, tuberculin cell residues, *Anderson, Peck, and Creighton,* 1940, **136,** 211
Proteins, basic, compounds between, *Chargaff and Ziff,* 1939, **131,** 25
Reversal, wheat protein, crystalline, antimicrobial action, *Woolley and Krampitz,* 1942, **146,** 273
Tissue, nitrogenous constituents, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg,* 1942, **144,** 343
Phosphatidyl ethanolamine: Brain cephalin, separation, *Folch,* 1942, **146,** 35
Phosphatidyl serine: Brain cephalin, separation, *Folch,* 1942, **146,** 35
—, serine component identification, *Folch,* 1941, **139,** 973
Phosphocreatine: Muscle, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Bollman and Flock,* 1943, **147,** 155
Phosphoglyceric acid: Preparation, *DuBois and Potter,* 1943, **147,** 41

Phosphoglycerol: Acid-soluble, liver, determination, *Leva and Rapoport*, 1943, **149**, 47

Phospholipid(s): Bases, determination, isotope method, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg*, 1941, **138**, 439

Bile, hepatic and gallbladder, *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton*, 1939, **131**, 425

Blood, contaminants, *Christensen*, 1939, **129**, 531

—, determination, *Marenzi and Cardini*, 1943, **147**, 371

—, —, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams*, 1940, **135**, 671

—, jaundice effect, *Weil and Russell*, 1942, **144**, 307

— plasma, *Artom*, 1941, **139**, 65

— —, dietary fat effect, *Artom and Freeman*, 1940, **135**, 59

— —, diethylstilbestrol effect, *Flock and Bollman*, 1942, **144**, 571

— —, formation site, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1943, **150**, 47

Brain, formation *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff*, 1942, **144**, 59

—, — — —, radioactive phosphorus in study, hexose and pentose effect, *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff*, 1942, **146**, 95

—, metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben*, 1938, **126**, 493

Choline-containing, blood plasma, *Artom*, 1941, **139**, 65

Ether-insoluble, blood and tissues, *Sinclair and Dolan*, 1942, **142**, 659

Fate, intravenous injection, *Haven and Bale*, 1939, **129**, 23

Fatty livers, *Flock, Hester, and Bollman*, 1939, **128**, 153

Formation site, hepatectomy effect, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1943, **150**, 47

Phospholipid(s)—*continued:*

Heart, serologically active, isolation and purification, *Pangborn*, 1942, **143**, 247

Inositol-containing, soy bean, isolation and chemical constitution, *Woolley*, 1943, **147**, 581

Kidney, formation *in vitro*, anaerobiosis and respiratory inhibitors, effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman*, 1942, **145**, 281

—, turnover, *Sinclair*, 1940, **134**, 71

Liver, amino acid effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **135**, 359

—, formation *in vitro*, anaerobiosis and respiratory inhibitors, effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman*, 1942, **145**, 281

—, fractionation, fasting effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor*, 1942, **143**, 473

—, metabolism, *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fishler, Taurog, Perlman, and Chaikoff*, 1941, **141**, 809

—, turnover, *Sinclair*, 1940, **134**, 71

—, —, methionine, cystine, and cysteine influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133**, 651

Metabolism, central nervous system, age influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **132**, 23

—, kidney, ammonium chloride effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger*, 1940, **132**, 219

—, liver, betaine influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff*, 1939, **130**, 593

—, —, cholesterol influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff*, 1939, **128**, 735

—, muscle, denervated, *Artom*, 1941, **139**, 953

Phospholipid(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism, neoplastic tissues, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 1939, **128,** 631
—, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben,* 1938, **126,** 493
Perlman and Chaikoff, 1939, **127,** 211
Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence, 1939, **128,** 631
Perlman and Chaikoff, 1939, **128,** 735
1939, **130,** 593
Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff, 1940, **132,** 23
Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence, 1940, **133,** 319
Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff, 1940, **133,** 651
1940, **135,** 359
Muscle, inheritance and exercise effect, *Bloor,* 1940, **132,** 77
Nerve, formation *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff,* 1942, **144,** 59
Oxidation, ascorbic acid and carcinogenic chemicals, effect, *Deutsch, Kline, and Rusch,* 1941, **141,** 529
—, tissues, vanadium action, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1939, **127,** 353
Testis, elaidic acid absence, *Sinclair,* 1940, **134,** 89
Tissue, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671
—, diet relation, *Artom and Fishman,* 1943, **148,** 405, 415, 423
Tumors, turnover, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 1940, **133,** 319
See also Lipid

Phosphopyruvate: Reactions, *Escherichia coli*, metal ions, effect, *Utter and Werkman,* 1942, **146,** 289

Phosphopyruvic acid: Dephosphorylation, carbohydrate breakdown, relation, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty,* 1942, **145,** 443

Phosphoric acid: Aminoethyl-, metabolism, radioactive phosphorus isotope as indicator, *Chargaff and Keston,* 1940, **134,** 515
Esters, phosphatide-related, synthesis, *Christensen,* 1940, **135,** 399
See also Glycerophosphoric acid, Metaphosphoric acid

Phosphorus: Acid-soluble, blood cells, vertebrates, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1941, **138,** 269
—, liver, distribution, fasting, diet effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1943, **149,** 65
—, —, —, — effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1943, **149,** 57
—, —, —, —, epinephrine, and insulin, effect, *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky,* 1942, **144,** 291
Blood, adrenalin injection effect, *MacVicar and Heller,* 1941, **137,** 643
—, age effect, *Anderson and Elvehjem,* 1940, **134,** 217
— cell, red, phytate, lipids, and nucleoproteins, exchange, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1941, **139,** 633
— lead, influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, **132,** 239
— serum, glucose, galactose, and xylose effect, *Free and Leonards,* 1943, **149,** 203
— — sodium determination, effect, *Hald,* 1939, **130,** 133
—, turnover, tissue, calcified, mineral metabolism relation, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly, Hodge, and Manly,* 1940, **134,** 293
Bone lead, influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, **132,** 239
Brain, metabolism, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Fries and Chaikoff,* 1941, **141,** 479
-Deficient diet, mineral metabolism, growth, and symptomatology, *Day and McCollum,* 1939, **130,** 269
Glucose fermentation by *Streptococcus faecalis*, transformation, *O'Kane and Umbreit,* 1942, **142,** 25
Heart, *Alburn and Myers,* 1939, **131,** 713

Phosphorus—*continued:*
Hypervitaminosis D_2 and D_3, ingestion effect, *Morgan, Shimotori, and Hendricks,* 1940, **134,** 761
Inorganic, blood cells, rickets, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1938, **126,** 749
—, —, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223
—, bones and teeth, metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly and Bale,* 1939, **129,** 125
—, excretion, glycine and histidine ingestion effect, *Hyde,* 1940, **134,** 95
Iron utilization, effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock,* 1943, **147,** 59, 65, 71
Labeled, organs, recovery, *Fries and Chaikoff,* 1941, **141,** 469
-Low diet, vitamin D_2 effect, *Schneider and Steenbock,* 1939, **128,** 159
Metabolism, oil and glucose absorption, effect, *Reiser,* 1940, **135,** 303
—, phlorhizin diabetes, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger,* 1941, **139,** 543
—, rickets, vitamin D effect, radioactive isotopes as indicator, *Cohn and Greenberg,* 1939, **130,** 625
Muscle, *Myers and Mangun,* 1940, **132,** 701
Mangun and Myers, 1940, **135,** 411
—, heart, *Mangun and Myers,* 1940, **135,** 411
—, muscle dystrophy, nutritional, *Goettsch, Lonstein, and Hutchinson,* 1939, **128,** 9
Organic acid-soluble, blood cells, rickets, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1938, **126,** 749
—, determination, micro-, *Horecker, Ma, and Haas,* 1940, **136,** 775
Radioactive, aminoethylphosphoric acid metabolism, indicator, *Chargaff and Keston,* 1940, **134,** 515
—, brain phospholipid formation *in vitro,* indicator, *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff,* 1942, **144,** 59
—, — — — *in vitro,* study with, hexose and pentose effect, *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff,* 1942, **146,** 95
Phosphorus—*continued:*
Radioactive, brain phospholipid metabolism, indicator, *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben,* 1938, **126,** 493
—, central nervous system phospholipid metabolism indicator, age influence, *Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **132,** 23
—, choline action on liver, indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 1939, **127,** 211
—, kidney phospholipid and total phosphorus metabolism, ammonium chloride effect, indicator, *Weissberger,* 1940, **132,** 219
—, — — formation *in vitro,* anaerobiosis and respiratory inhibitors, study with, *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman,* 1942, **145,** 281
—, liver phosphates, acid-soluble, carbohydrate metabolism and, use in study, *Kaplan and Greenberg,* 1943, **150,** 479
—, — phospholipid formation *in vitro,* anaerobiosis and respiratory inhibitors, study with, *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman,* 1942, **145,** 281
—, — — metabolism *in vitro,* study with, *Fishler, Taurog, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **141,** 809
—, — — —, indicator, betaine influence, *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 1939, **130,** 593
—, — — turnover, indicator, cholesterol effect, *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 1939, **128,** 735
—, — — —, indicator, methionine, cystine, and cysteine influence, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **133,** 651
—, muscle phosphocreatine and inorganic phosphate, study with, *Bollman and Flock,* 1943, **147,** 155
—, nerve phospholipid formation *in vitro,* indicator, *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff,* 1942, **144,** 59
—, phospholipid formation, site, study with, *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 1943, **150,** 47

Phosphorus—*continued:*
Radioactive, phospholipid metabolism indicator, *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben,* 1938, **126,** 493
Perlman and Chaikoff, 1939, **127,** 211
Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence, 1939, **128,** 631
Perlman and Chaikoff, 1939, **128,** 735
1939, **130,** 593
Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff, 1940, **132,** 23
Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence, 1940, **133,** 319
Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff, 1940, **133,** 651
1940, **135,** 359
—, — —, neoplastic tissues, indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 1939, **128,** 631
—, prothrombin conversion to thrombin, indicator, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen,* 1940, **135,** 351
—, tumor phospholipid turnover, indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 1940, **133,** 319
—, vitamin D action, study with, *Shimotori and Morgan,* 1943, **147,** 201
Skeleton, turnover, pregnancy, diet effect, *Manly and Levy,* 1941, **139,** 35
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell,* 1941, **140,** 899
Utilization, intestine hydrogen ion concentration relation, *Jones,* 1942, **142,** 557
See also Phytate phosphorus
Phosphorus compound(s): Acid-soluble, brain, *Stone,* 1940, **135,** 43
—, cerebrum, *Stone,* 1943, **149,** 29
Brain, *Kerr,* 1941, **140,** 77
1942, **145,** 647
Egg yolk, formation, *Chargaff,* 1942, **142,** 505
Phosphorylase: Crystalline, muscle, *Green, Cori, and Cori,* 1942, **142,** 447
Phosphorylase—*continued:*
Crystalline, muscle, polysaccharide synthesis relation, *Hassid, Cori, and McCready,* 1943, **148,** 89
Starch, potato, *Green and Stumpf,* 1942, **142,** 355
Phosphorylation: Brain extracts, *Ochoa,* 1941, **141,** 245
Muscle, potassium rôle, *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* 1942, **146,** 673
Phospho-12-tungstate(s): Diamino acids, proline, glycine, and tryptophane, solubility and composition, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon,* 1942, **146,** 137
Photometer: Photoelectric, *Rosenfeld,* 1939, **129,** 179
Photosynthesis: *Chlorella pyrenoidosa,* inhibition, *Green, McCarthy, and King,* 1939, **128,** 447
Phthiocerol: Hydrocarbon, x-ray study, *Stenhagen,* 1943, **148,** 695
Monolayers, *Ställberg and Stenhagen,* 1942, **143,** 171
Phthiocol: Synthesis, *Anderson and Creighton,* 1939, **130,** 429
Phthioic acid: Monolayers, *Stenhagen and Ställberg,* 1941, **139,** 345
Phyllochromogen: Protoporphyrin and pyridine, *Ross,* 1939, **127,** 163
Physostigmine: Cholinesterase, effect, *Eadie,* 1942, **146,** 85
Phytase: Blood plasma and blood cell, red, vertebrates, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1941, **139,** 621
Phytate: Blood cell, red, phosphorus exchange, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1941, **139,** 633
Phytate phosphorus: Blood, determination, *Leva and Rapoport,* 1941, **141,** 343
Phytic acid: Blood cell, red, avian, *Rapoport,* 1940, **135,** 403
Iron availability, effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock,* 1943, **147,** 59
Phytomonas tumefaciens: Glutamic and aspartic acid configuration, *Chargaff,* 1939, **130,** 29
Lipids and phosphatide, *Geiger and Anderson,* 1939, **129,** 519

Picric acid: Pituitary hormone, anterior, follicle-stimulating, effect, *Jensen and Tolksdorf*, 1940, **132**, 519
Picrolonic acid: Calcium determination, use in, *Cohn and Kolthoff*, 1943, **147**, 705
1943, **148**, 711
Titration, amperometric, *Cohn and Kolthoff*, 1943, **148**, 711
Pigment(s): Carotenoid, sea mussel, metabolism, *Scheer*, 1940, **136**, 275
Chloroplast, determination, spectrophotometric, *Haskin*, 1942, **144**, 149
Green, diatoms and algae, *Strain and Manning*, 1942, **144**, 625
Heme, feces, urine, and blood plasma, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, **146**, 171
Nitzschia closterium, *Pace*, 1941, **140**, 483
-Producing compound, green, urine, pyridoxine relation, *Lepkovsky and Nielsen*, 1942, **144**, 135
Pyrrole-containing, hemoglobin synthesis, relation, *Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1939, **128**, 501
Respiratory, *Urechis* eggs, *Horowitz and Baumberger*, 1941, **141**, 407
Pigmentation: Feather, nutritional factor, *McGinnis, Norris, and Heuser*, 1942, **145**, 341
Pine: White, hemicelluloses, polyuronide, *Anderson, Kesselman, and Bennett*, 1941, **140**, 563
Pineapple: Hexosamine, uncombined, ammonium sulfate or calcium nitrate effect, *Sideris, Young, and Krauss*, 1938, **126**, 233
Pituitary: Adrenocorticotropic hormone, insulin hypoglycemia and liver glycogen, effect, *Grattan and Jensen*, 1940, **135**, 511
Adrenotropic hormone, preparation and properties, *Sayers, White, and Long*, 1943, **149**, 425
Antagonist, chemistry, *Bischoff*, 1940, **133**, 621
Pituitary—*continued:*
Anterior, follicle-stimulating hormone, picric and flavianic acids, effect, *Jensen and Tolksdorf*, 1940, **132**, 519
—, growth hormone, purification, *Marx, Simpson, and Evans*, 1943, **147**, 77
—, thyrotropic hormone, purification, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1940, **135**, 199
—. *See also* Prolactin
Extracts, gonadotropic activity, trypsin and ptyalin effect, *McShan and Meyer*, 1938, **126**, 361
Follicle-stimulating activity, enzyme relation, *McShan and Meyer*, 1940, **132**, 783
— fractions, preparation and properties, trypsin digestion, *McShan and Meyer*, 1940, **135**, 473
— hormone, chemistry, *Fevold*, 1939, **128**, 83
— —, purification, *Jensen, Tolksdorf, and Bamman*, 1940, **135**, 791
— —, separation, *Greep, van Dyke, and Chow*, 1940, **133**, 289
Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone, purification, *Jensen, Tolksdorf, and Bamman*, 1940, **135**, 791
Iodine, *Baumann and Metzger*, 1939, **127**, 111
Lactogenic hormone, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1940, **136**, 709
1941, **139**, 43
1941, **140**, 43
Li, Simpson, and Evans, 1942, **146**, 627
Li, 1942, **146**, 633
1943, **148**, 289
— —, diffusion and viscosity measurements, *Li*, 1942, **146**, 633
— —, isolation, *Li, Simpson, and Evans*, 1942, **146**, 627
— —, molecular weight, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1941, **140**, 43
— —, reactions with iodine, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1941, **139**, 43
— —, sulfur amino acid, *Li*, 1943, **148**, 289

Pituitary—*continued:*
Lactogenic hormone, tyrosine and tryptophane, *Li, Lyons, and Evans,* 1940, **136,** 709
Luteinizing hormone, chemistry, *Fevold,* 1939, **128,** 83
— —, separation, *Greep, van Dyke, and Chow,* 1940, **133,** 289
Oxytocic hormones, cystine, tyrosine, and arginine, *Potts and Gallagher,* 1942, **143,** 561
Posterior, pressor principle, nature, amphoteric, *Cohn, Irving, and du Vigneaud,* 1941, **137,** 635
Pressor hormones, cystine, tyrosine, and arginine, *Potts and Gallagher,* 1942, **143,** 561
See also Hypophysectomy
Pituitary extract(s): Anterior, fractions, ketogenic and respiratory quotient-reducing substances, preparation and assay, *Greaves, Freiberg, and Johns,* 1940, **133,** 243
—, nitrogen excretion, creatinuria, and basal metabolism, effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett,* 1939, **129,** 559
Placenta: α-Dihydrotheelin isolation, *Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1940, **133,** 567
Sodium, radioactive, transfer, *Pohl and Flexner,* 1941, **139,** 163
Theelin isolation, *Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1938, **126,** 195
Plant(s): Forage, hemicelluloses, *Bennett,* 1942, **146,** 407
Green, amide synthesis, mechanism, *Vickery and Pucher,* 1939, **128,** 703
Growth substance, tryptophane conversion, alkalinity effect, *Gordon and Wildman,* 1943, **147,** 389
Nicotinic acid determination, chemical, *Hale, Davis, and Baldwin,* 1942, **146,** 553
Nutrients, inorganic, malt diastase, effect, *Braun,* 1942, **145,** 197
Protease, *Hura crepitans, Jaffé,* 1943, **149,** 1
Proteases, *Greenberg and Winnick,* 1940, **135,** 761, 775, 781
Plant(s)—*continued:*
Proteases, activation-inhibition reaction, *Greenberg and Winnick,* 1940, **135,** 761
—, hydrogen ion concentration-activity curves, *Greenberg and Winnick,* 1940, **135,** 775
—, kinetics, *Greenberg and Winnick,* 1940, **135,** 781
Viruses, isolation and crystallization, hydrophilic colloids, use in, *Cohen,* 1942, **144,** 353
Plantago fastigiata: *See* Wheat
Plasma: Blood. *See* Blood plasma
Semen, proteins, *Ross, Moore, and Miller,* 1942, **144,** 667
Plasmodium knowlesi: Blood lactic and pyruvic acids, effect, *Wendel and Kimball,* 1942, **145,** 343
Respiratory and carbohydrate metabolism, *Wendel,* 1943, **148,** 21
Plastein(s): Synthesis, insulin digests, trypsin and papain effect, *Haddock and Thomas,* 1942, **144,** 691
Pleural fluid: Hyaluronic acid, tumor relation, *Meyer and Chaffee,* 1940, **133,** 83
Pneumococcus: Antigen, heterophile, *Goebel, Shedlovsky, Lavin, and Adams,* 1943, **148,** 1
Growth, choline, pantothenic acid, and nicotinic acid, effect, *Rane and Subbarow,* 1940, **134,** 455
Polysaccharide, Type III, chemical constitution, *Reeves and Goebel,* 1941, **139,** 511
Polysaccharides, specific, antibody combination velocity, *Mayer and Heidelberger,* 1942, **143,** 567
Soluble specific substance, chemoimmunology, *Goebel, Beeson, and Hoagland,* 1939, **129,** 455
Reeves and Goebel, 1941, **139,** 511
Type XIV polysaccharide, capsular, blood Group A specific substance, relation, *Goebel, Beeson, and Hoagland,* 1939, **129,** 455
Pneumonia: Blood, oxygen and carbon dioxide effect, *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 1939, **128,** 109

Pollen: Ragweed, extract, electrophoretic patterns, *Abramson and Moore*, 1942, **144,** 579
Polyhydroxyanthraquinone(s): Blood coagulation, vitamin K deficiency, effect, *Martin and Lischer*, 1941, **137,** 169
Polymerase: Ribonucleode-, *Schmidt and Levene*, 1938, **126,** 423
Polypeptidase: Yeast, isolation and properties, *Johnson*, 1941, **137,** 575
Polyphenoloxidase: Kidney extracts, cell-free, properties, *Cadden and Dill*, 1942, **143,** 105
Polysaccharide(s): Blood serum proteins, electrophoretically separated, *Blix, Tiselius, and Svensson*, 1941, **137,** 485
Coccidioides immitis, immunologically active, *Hassid, Baker, and McCready*, 1943, **149,** 303
Crown-gall, *McIntire, Peterson, and Riker*, 1942, **143,** 491
Hemolytic streptococcus, Lancefield Group A-specific, purification and properties, *Zittle and Harris*, 1942, **142,** 823
Hexoses, identification and determination, carbazole method, *Gurin and Hood*, 1939, **131,** 211
Leprosy bacillus, lipids, *Anderson and Creighton*, 1939, **131,** 549
Muco-, skin, *Meyer and Chaffee*, 1941, **138,** 491
—, synovial fluid, isolation, *Meyer, Smyth, and Dawson*, 1939, **128,** 319
Phosphatide, tuberculin cell residues, *Anderson, Peck and Creighton*, 1940, **136,** 211
Pneumococcus Type III, chemical constitution, *Reeves and Goebel*, 1941, **139,** 511
— — XIV, blood Group A specific substance, relation, *Goebel, Beeson, and Hoagland*, 1939, **129,** 455
Specific, pneumococcus, antibody combination velocity, *Mayer and Heidelberger*, 1942, **143,** 567
Synthesis, enzymatic, from glucose, *Colowick and Sutherland*, 1942, **144,** 423
Polysaccharide(s)—*continued:*
Synthesis, muscle phosphorylase, *Hassid, Cori, and McCready*, 1943, **148,** 89
—, streptococcus, *Niven, Smiley, and Sherman*, 1941, **140,** 105
Synthetic, Roentgen ray diffraction, *Bear and Cori*, 1941, **140,** 111
Tubercle bacillus, avian, *Karjala and Heidelberger*, 1941, **137,** 189
— —, bovine, *Menzel and Heidelberger*, 1939, **127,** 221
Tuberculin, isolation, electrophoretic, *Seibert and Watson*, 1941, **140,** 55
— protein, removal, *Seibert*, 1940, **133,** 593
Tumors, *Kabat*, 1939, **130,** 143
Polysulfide: Sulfur-, colloidal, mixture, absorption and oxidation, *Greengard and Woolley*, 1940, **132,** 83
Populus macdougali: *See* Cottonwood
Porphyrin(s): Copro-, I, pyridine, spectrophotometry, *Clark and Perkins*, 1940, **135,** 643
—, iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Vestling*, 1940, **135,** 623
—, protoporphyrin conversion, liver, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz*, 1941, **139,** 583
Salzburg and Watson, 1941, **139,** 593
Etio-, iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Vestling*, 1940, **135,** 623
Ferriproto-, nitrogenous derivatives, cyanide reaction with, *Drabkin*, 1942, **142,** 855
Hemato-, iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, **135,** 597
Iron-, compounds, marine organisms, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134,** 483
Liver, metabolism, *Salzburg and Watson*, 1941, **139,** 593
Meso-, cobalt and manganese, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Taylor*, 1940, **135,** 569
—, iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, **135,** 597
—, protoporphyrin conversion, micro, *Grinstein and Watson*, 1943, **147,** 671

Porphyrin(s)—*continued:*
Metallo-, *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling,* 1940, **135,** 543
Taylor, 1940, **135,** 569
Davies, 1940, **135,** 597
Vestling, 1940, **135,** 623
Clark and Perkins, 1940, **135,** 643
—, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling,* 1940, **135,** 543
Proto-. *See* Protoporphyrin
Porphyrindin: Myosin, sulfhydryl groups, determination, use, *Greenstein and Edsall,* 1940, **133,** 397
Reactivity, proteins, denatured, presence, *Greenstein and Jenrette,* 1942, **142,** 175
Reducing groups, determination, use, *Brand and Kassell,* 1940, **133,** 437
Potassium: Adenylic system, phosphorylation, rôle, *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* 1943, **149,** 529
Biological materials, determination, colorimetric, micro-, *Salit,* 1940, **136,** 191
— —, —, spectrochemical, micro-, *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius,* 1938, **126,** 1
Blood cell membrane, transfer, *Danowski,* 1941, **139,** 693
— —, red, metabolism effect, *Harris,* 1941, **141,** 579
— —, —, permeability, *Kurnick,* 1941, **140,** 581
—, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, **145,** 85
—, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223
— plasma, determination, micro-, chloroplatinate precipitation, *Tenery and Anderson,* 1940, **135,** 659
— serum, asphyxia effect, *Cattell and Civin,* 1938, **126,** 633
— —, determination, *Consolazio and Talbott,* 1938, **126,** 55
— —, —, micro-, electrodialysis, *Sobel, Hanok, and Kramer,* 1942, **144,** 363
— —, extracellular fluid and sodium depletion, effect, *Miller,* 1943, **147,** 121
Potassium—*continued:*
Bone, spectrochemistry, *Steadman, Hodge, and Horn,* 1941, **140,** 71
Determination, *Cunningham, Kirk, and Brooks,* 1941, **139,** 21
—, micro-, *Weichselbaum, Somogyi, and Rusk,* 1940, **132,** 343
—, silver cobaltinitrite method, *Harris,* 1940, **136,** 619
Distribution, intravascular injection, effect, *Wilde,* 1939, **128,** 309
Liver, glycogen relation, *Fenn,* 1939, **128,** 297
-Low diet, blood cells, red, and muscle cations, effect, *Hegnauer,* 1943, **150,** 353
Metabolism, radioactive isotopes as indicator, *Joseph, Cohn, and Greenberg,* 1939, **128,** 673
Muscle, *Myers and Mangun,* 1940, **132,** 701
Mangun and Myers, 1940, **135,** 411
—, extracellular fluid and sodium depletion, effect, *Miller,* 1943, **147,** 121
—, frog, *Steinbach,* 1940, **133,** 695
—, heart, *Mangun and Myers,* 1940, **135,** 411
— phosphorylations, rôle, *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* 1942, **146,** 673
Nutrition effect, *Orent-Keiles and McCollum,* 1941, **140,** 337
Radioactive, blood cell, red, permeability, *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler,* 1940, **135,** 165
Tissue, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, **145,** 85
Tooth, spectrochemistry, *Steadman, Hodge, and Horn,* 1941, **140,** 71
Urine, determination, *Consolazio and Talbott,* 1938, **126,** 55
Potassium salt(s): Muscle and liver water, effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, **138,** 583
— water and electrolytes, hydronephrosis, effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, **140,** 467
Potato: Starch phosphorylase, *Green and Stumpf,* 1942, **142,** 355

Pregnancy: Blood serum, blood and liver lipids, fowl, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1938, **126**, 133
— — gonadotropin, enzymes, effect, *Evans and Hauschildt*, 1942, **145**, 335
— — 7(β)-hydroxycholesterol isolation, *Wintersteiner and Ritzmann*, 1940, **136**, 697
Organ and tissue protein, metabolism, *Poo, Lew, and Addis*, 1939, **128**, 69
Skeleton phosphorus turnover, diet effect, *Manly and Levy*, 1941, **139**, 35
Urine allopregnanol-3(β)-one-20, isolation, *Pearlman, Pincus, and Werthessen*, 1942, **142**, 649
— androstanol-3(β)-one and allopregnanol-3(β)-one-20, isolation, *Heard and McKay*, 1939, **131**, 371
—, *n*-butanol and, sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate distribution, *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen*, 1942, **146**, 323
— dihydrotheelin, isolation, *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, 1939, **130**, 431
— α-dihydrotheelin, isolation, *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith*, 1940, **134**, 591
— Δ-5,7,9-estratrienol-3-one-17, isolation, *Heard and Hoffman*, 1940, **135**, 801
1941, **138**, 651
— estrogenic substances, conjugated, hydrolysis, *Edson and Heard*, 1939, **130**, 579
— estrogens, determination, photometric, *Bachman and Pettit*, 1941, **138**, 689
— estrone sulfate, isolation, *Schachter and Marrian*, 1938, **126**, 663
— gonadotropic hormone, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1929, **128**, 525
1940, **133**, 467, 477
Pregnancy—*continued:*
Urine gonadotropic hormone, *Lundgren, Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1942, **142**, 367
— — —, chemistry, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1940, **133**, 467
— — —, preparation, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1929, **128**, 525
— — —, purity, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1940, **133**, 477
— histidine, *Langley*, 1941, **137**, 255
— pregnandiol-3(α),20(α), isolation, *Fish, Dorfman, and Young*, 1942, **143**, 715
— sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate, determination, titrimetric, *Allen and Viergiver*, 1941, **141**, 837
Pregnandiol-3(α),20(α): Urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Fish, Dorfman, and Young*, 1942, **143**, 715
Pregnanediol: Excretion, desoxycorticosterone acetate effect, *Hoffman, Kazmin, and Browne*, 1943, **147**, 259
Urine, determination, *Marker and Hartman*, 1940, **133**, 529
Astwood and Jones, 1941, **137**, 397
Pregnanediol glucuronidate: Sodium, *n*-butanol and pregnancy urine, distribution, *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen*, 1942, **146**, 323
—, urine, determination, micro-, *Venning*, 1938, **126**, 595
—, —, pregnancy, determination, titrimetric, *Allen and Viergiver*, 1941, **141**, 837
Pregnanetriol-3(α),17,20: Preparation, *Hirschmann*, 1941, **140**, 797
Pregnanol-3(β)-one-20: Allo-, urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Pearlman, Pincus, and Werthessen*, 1942, **142**, 649
Pressor amine(s): Phenolic, tyrosinase relation, *Alles, Blohm, and Saunders*, 1942, **144**, 757
Pressor principle: Pituitary, posterior, nature, amphoteric, *Cohn, Irving, and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **137**, 635
Pressure: Pepsin and renin activity, effect, *Matthews, Dow, and Anderson*, 1940, **135**, 697

Primate(s): Blood and urine β-hydroxybutyric to acetoacetic acid ratio, *Friedemann*, 1942, **142,** 635
Ketosis, *Friedemann*, 1942, **142,** 635
Progesterone: 17-Hydroxy-, adrenals, isolation, *Pfiffner and North*, 1941, **139,** 855
17-β-Hydroxy-, *Pfiffner and North*, 1940, **132,** 459
Metabolism, *Heard, Bauld, and Hoffman*, 1941, **141,** 709
Prolactin: *White, Bonsnes, and Long*, 1942, **143,** 447
Absorption spectrum, *White and Lavin*, 1940, **132,** 717
Preparation, *Schwenk, Fleischer, and Tolksdorf*, 1943, **147,** 535
Solubility, alcohol, *Fleischer*, 1943, **147,** 525
Prolan: Inactivation, reversible, *Bischoff*, 1942, **145,** 545
Proline: Activity, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, **132,** 57
Gelatin, *Stein and Bergmann*, 1940, **134,** 627
Ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith, Gorham, and Smith*, 1942, **144,** 737
l- and *dl*-proline-containing mixtures, determination, *Stein and Bergmann*, 1940, **134,** 627
—, oxidation, sodium selenite effect, *Bernheim and Klein*, 1941, **139,** 827
Ornithine conversion, biological, *Roloff, Rather, and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **136,** 561
Phospho-12-tungstates, solubility and composition, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon*, 1942, **146,** 137
Prolycopene: *Evonymus fortunei*, isolation, *Zechmeister and Escue*, 1942, **144,** 321
Pyracantha angustifolia fruit, *Zechmeister and Schroeder*, 1942, **144,** 315
Propionic acid: *l-* and *dl*-α-hydroxy-β-benzylthio-, metabolism, *Stekol*, 1941, **140,** 827
Liver glycogen, radioactive isotope in study, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, 1943, **150,** 413
Propionylglycine: Hippuric acid synthesis, effect, *Abbott*, 1942, **145,** 241
Prostigmine: Cholinesterase, effect, *Eadie*, 1942, **146,** 85
Protamine: Fibrinogen determination, use, *Mylon, Winternitz, and de Sütö-Nagy*, 1942, **143,** 21
Protease(s): *Hura crepitans, Jaffé*, 1943, **149,** 1
Plant, *Greenberg and Winnick*, 1940, **135,** 761, 775, 781
—, activation-inhibition reaction, *Greenberg and Winnick*, 1940, **135,** 761
—, hydrogen ion concentration-activity curves, *Greenberg and Winnick*, 1940, **135,** 775
—, kinetics, *Greenberg and Winnick*, 1940, **135,** 781
Protein(s): Amide bonds, hydrolysis, catalysis, *Steinhardt*, 1941, **141,** 995
Amino acids, basic, determination, electrolytic, *Albanese*, 1940, **134,** 467
Ammonia formation, alkaline solution, *Warner and Cannan*, 1942, **142,** 725
Animal, purified, alcohol effect, *Harris and Mattill*, 1940, **132,** 477
Antibody, nitrogen, dietary, immunity, effect, *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, 1942, **144,** 555
—, —, —, immunized animals, interaction, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger*, 1942, **144,** 545
Aucuba mosaic virus, tomato roots, isolation, *Stanley*, 1938, **126,** 125
Basic, phosphatides, compounds between, *Chargaff and Ziff*, 1939, **131,** 25
Blood, nitrogen, dietary, interaction, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger*, 1942, **144,** 541
— plasma, anticoagulants, electrophoresis study, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore*, 1941, **139,** 383
— serum, *Kendall*, 1941, **138,** 97
— —, amino acids, basic, *Block*, 1940, **133,** 71

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Blood serum, analysis, *Murrill, Block, and Newburgh,* 1940, **133,** 521
— —, arginine ingestion effect, *Block,* 1940, **133,** 71
— —, azolesterase activity, *Glick, Glaubach, and Moore,* 1942, **144,** 525
— —, calcium and, relationship, alkalosis effect, *Yannet,* 1941, **137,** 409
— —, casein and casein digest effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 1940, **134,** 573
— —, determination, biuret reaction use, *Robinson and Hogden,* 1940, **135,** 707, 727
— —, —, gravimetric, *Robinson and Hogden,* 1941, **140,** 853
— —, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Cooper, and Neurath,* 1942, **142,** 203
Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath, 1942, **144,** 139
— —, electrophoretically separated, lipids and polysaccharides, *Blix, Tiselius, and Svensson,* 1941, **137,** 485
— —, fractionation, electrophoretic and sodium sulfate methods, *Taylor and Keys,* 1943, **148,** 379
— —, phenol red absorption curve, effect, *Robinson and Hogden,* 1941, **137,** 239
— —, quartz and collodion particles, electric mobilities, film formation, relation, *Moyer and Gorin,* 1940, **133,** 605
— —, specific gravity relation, *Schousboe,* 1939, **129,** 371
—, tuberculosis, electrophoresis study, *Seibert and Nelson,* 1942, **143,** 29
—. *See also* Hypoproteinemia
Body, dietary glycine and, interaction, *Ratner, Rittenberg, Keston, and Schoenheimer,* 1940, **134,** 665
—, metabolism, *l*(−)-leucine, isotope-containing as indicator, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* 1939, **130,** 703
Bushy stunt virus, homogeneity, *Lauffer,* 1942, **143,** 99

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Calcium chloride and, interaction determination, amalgam electrode, *Joseph,* 1938, **126,** 389
Calcium-, relationship, blood serum, calcium and phosphate salts, effect, ultracentrifuge studies, *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* 1942, **143,** 763
—, —, — —, ultracentrifuge studies, *Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket,* 1942, **143,** 753
—, —, calcium caseinate solutions, ultracentrifuge studies, *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 1942, **143,** 737
—, —, ultracentrifuge studies, *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 1942, **143,** 737
Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket, 1942, **143,** 753
Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig, 1942, **143,** 763
Carbon suboxide and, *Ross and Christensen,* 1941, **137,** 89
Christensen and Ross, 1941, **137,** 101
Ross and Green, 1941, **137,** 105
Oncley, Ross, and Tracy, 1941, **141,** 797
Tracy and Ross, 1942, **142,** 871
Ross and Tracy, 1942, **145,** 19
Tracy and Ross, 1942, **146,** 63
— — —, reaction, nature, *Ross and Christensen,* 1941, **137,** 89
Tracy and Ross, 1942, **142,** 871
Cellular nuclei, *Mayer and Gulick,* 1942, **146,** 433
Cerebrospinal fluid, determination, colorimetric, *Looney and Walsh,* 1939, **127,** 117
Copper-, oxidases, properties, *McCarthy, Green, and King,* 1939, **128,** 455
Cupric chloride crystallization, effect, *Morris and Morris,* 1941, **141,** 515
Deaminized, cystine, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1939, **128,** 93
Denaturation and reversal, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson,* 1942, **142,** 249, 265

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Denaturation and reversal, *Bernheim, Neurath, and Erickson*, 1942, **144,** 259
Denatured, porphyrindin reactivity in presence, *Greenstein and Jenrette*, 1942, **142,** 175
Derivatives, purified, tuberculins, properties, *Steenken*, 1941, **141,** 91
Detergents, synthetic, and, complex formation, *Putnam and Neurath*, 1943, **150,** 263
Digestibility *in vitro*, *Jones and Gersdorff*, 1939, **129,** 207
Egg, carbohydrate group, *Levene*, 1941, **140,** 279
— white, injury-producing, concentration and assay, *Eakin, Snell, and Williams*, 1941, **140,** 535
Electrophoresis, boundary spread, *Sharp, Hebb, Taylor, and Beard*, 1942, **142,** 217
Fat synthesis from, vitamin B effect, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1941, **138,** 471
Fibrous, hagfish slime, *Ferry*, 1941, **138,** 263
Flavo-, catalysis, substituted phenols, effect, *Krahl, Keltch, and Clowes*, 1940, **136,** 563
—, milk, diphosphopyridine nucleotide, reduced, oxidation, effect, *Ball and Ramsdell*, 1939, **131,** 767
—, yeast, *Green, Knox, and Stumpf*, 1941, **138,** 775
Glucose, conversion, pancreatectomy and phlorhizin effect, *Gray, Ivy, and Cuthbert*, 1939, **128,** 173
Glyco-, blood plasma, mammary gland, lactating, utilization, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1941, **138,** 83
Growth, calcification, intake relation, *Conner, Kao, and Sherman*, 1941, **139,** 835
-High diets, fat synthesis, fasting, *Longenecker*, 1939, **128,** 645
Hydrolysates, cystine determination, micro-, polarographic, *Stern, Beach, and Macy*, 1939, **130,** 733
—, lysine isolation, *Rice*, 1939, **131,** 1

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Hydrolysates, *l*-serine, *l*-alanine, *l*-phenylalanine, *l*-leucine, preparation, *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann*, 1942, **143,** 121
—, tryptophane, color test, *Albanese and Frankston*, 1942, **144,** 563
—, tryptophane-containing, preparation, intravenous injection effect, *White and Elman*, 1942, **143,** 797
Hydrolysis, enzymatic, *Bernheim, Neurath, and Erickson*, 1942, **144,** 259
—, optical rotation in study, *Winnick and Greenberg*, 1941, **137,** 429
Hydroxylysine determination, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and MacFadyen*, 1941, **141,** 681
Iodinated, thyroid activity, effect, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1943, **147,** 115
dl-Lanthionine isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel*, 1942, **144,** 93
Lipo-, *Chargaff*, 1942, **142,** 491
Liver, autolysis, *Luck, Eudin, and Nimmo*, 1939, **131,** 201
Lung, thromboplastic, blood coagulation, action, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1940, **136,** 243
1941, **139,** 741
—, —, electrophoresis, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1941, **140,** 689
Macro molecules, isolation and crystallization, hydrophilic colloids, use in, *Cohen*, 1942, **144,** 353
Malignant tissue, glutamic acid, *Woodward, Reinhart, and Dohan*, 1941, **138,** 677
Mesolanthionine isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel*, 1942, **144,** 87
Metabolism, *Schoenheimer and Rittenberg*, 1939, **127,** 285
Rittenberg, Keston, Rosebury, and Schoenheimer, 1939, **127,** 291
Schoenheimer and Ratner, 1939, **127,** 301
Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer, 1939, **127,** 315
Foster, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg, 1939, **127,** 319

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism, *Rittenberg and Schoenheimer*, 1939, **127**, 329
Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg, 1939, **127**, 333
Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Keston, 1939, **127**, 385
Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Keston, 1939, **128**, 603
Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg, 1939, **130**, 703
Bloch and Schoenheimer, 1939, **131**, 111
Clutton, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg, 1940, **132**, 227
Ratner, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg, 1940, **134**, 653
Ratner, Rittenberg, Keston, and Schoenheimer, 1940, **134**, 665
—, fasting effect, *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker*, 1939, **131**, 95
—, isotopes as indicators, *Schoenheimer and Rittenberg*, 1939, **127**, 285
Metaphosphoric acid and, combination, *Perlmann*, 1941, **137**, 707
— —, reaction, *Briggs*, 1940, **134**, 261
Methionine-free, casein conversion, *Toennies*, 1942, **145**, 667
2-Methylthiazoline properties, relation, *Linderstrøm-Lang and Jacobsen*, 1941, **137**, 443
Milk amino acids, distribution, *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy*, 1941, **139**, 57
—, hydroxyglutamic acid, *Nicolet and Shinn*, 1942, **142**, 139
Molecules, electron micrographs, *Stanley and Anderson*, 1942, **146**, 25
—, glomerular membranes, passage, *Bott and Richards*, 1941, **141**, 291
—, shape, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson*, 1941, **138**, 411
Mosaic virus, latent, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259
— —, —, properties, *Loring*, 1938, **126**, 455
— —, —, ultracentrifugal analysis, *Wyckoff*, 1939, **128**, 729

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Native and urea-denatured, crystalline papain action, comparison, *Lineweaver and Hoover*, 1941, **137**, 325
—, viscosity and diffusion, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson*, 1941, **138**, 411
Nitrogen, denaturation effect, *Hendrix and Dennis*, 1938, **126**, 315
Non-antigenic, blood serum, preparation, *Arnow, Kazal, and De Falco*, 1942, **145**, 347
Nucleo-. *See* Nucleoprotein
Oats, germinating, synthesis, *Albaum and Cohen*, 1943, **149**, 19
Organs, metabolism, pregnancy and lactation, *Poo, Lew, and Addis*, 1939, **128**, 69
Papilloma virus, molecular size, shape, and homogeneity, *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard*, 1941, **140**, 293
Peanut, threonine, serine, cystine, and methionine, *Brown*, 1942, **142**, 299
Peptide bonds, hydrolysis, catalysis, *Steinhardt*, 1941, **141**, 995
Properties, nomogram, *Wyman and Ingalls*, 1943, **147**, 297
Radioactive sulfur distribution, dietary methionine, radioactive sulfur-containing, ingestion effect, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146**, 69
— — —, — radioactive sulfur, ingestion effect, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146**, 69
Ring spot virus, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259
Seleniferous, alkaline solutions, decomposition, *Painter and Franke*, 1940, **134**, 557
Seminal plasma, *Ross, Moore, and Miller*, 1942, **144**, 667
Serine, alkali effect, *Nicolet, Shinn, and Saidel*, 1942, **142**, 609
Silk, hydroxyamino acids, *Nicolet and Saidel*, 1941, **139**, 477
Soluble, isoelectric point, determination, *Jaffé*, 1943, **148**, 185

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Solutions, carbonic acid dissociation constant, first, *Danielson, Chu, and Hastings,* 1939, **131,** 243
—, equilibrium, heterogeneous, *Joseph,* 1938, **126,** 389
Sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein,* 1939, **128,** 233
1939, **130,** 519
— —, urease reversible inactivation, relation, *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz,* 1943, **147,** 443
Sulfur, *Lindstrom and Sandstrom,* 1941, **138,** 445
Threonine, alkali effect, *Nicolet, Shinn, and Saidel,* 1942, **142,** 609
Thromboplastic, lung, isolation, *Chargaff, Moore, and Bendich,* 1942, **145,** 593
-Thymus nucleate mixtures, colloid osmotic pressure, *Greenstein,* 1943, **150,** 107
Tissue, amino acids, *Beach, Munks, and Robinson,* 1943, **148,** 431
—, — —, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb,* 1940, **134,** 567
—, metabolism, pregnancy and lactation, *Poo, Lew, and Addis,* 1939, **128,** 69
Tobacco mosaic, *Martin, Balls, and McKinney,* 1939, **130,** 687
— — virus, amino acids, determination, *Ross,* 1941, **138,** 741
— — —, — acids, fractionation, *Ross,* 1942, **143,** 685
— — —, solution, diffusion, *Neurath and Saum,* 1938, **126,** 435
— — —, —, viscosity, *Lauffer,* 1938, **126,** 443
— — —, sulfur distribution, *Ross,* 1940, **136,** 119
— — —, viscosimetry, *Frampton,* 1939, **129,** 233
Total, blood serum, determination, biuret reaction, *Kingsley,* 1939, **131,** 197
Tryptophane-free, casein conversion, *Toennies,* 1942, **145,** 667

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Tuberculin, nucleic acid and polysaccharide removal, *Seibert,* 1940, **133,** 593
—, x-ray studies, *Spiegel-Adolf, Seibert, and Henny,* 1941, **137,** 503
Urine, analysis, *Murrill, Block, and Newburgh,* 1940, **133,** 521
—, trichloroacetic acid-soluble, *Beckman, Hiller, Shedlovsky, and Archibald,* 1943, **148,** 247
Virus, rabbit papilloma, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* 1942, **142,** 193
Wheat, crystalline, phosphatide reversal, antimicrobial action, *Woolley and Krampitz,* 1942, **146,** 273
Proteinase: Brain, *Kies and Schwimmer,* 1942, **145,** 685
Crystalline, papaya latex, *Jansen and Balls,* 1941, **137,** 459
Intracellular, activation, *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann,* 1941, **139,** 569
Kinetics, specificity problems, application, *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann,* 1941, **138,** 231
Proteolysis: Aerobic and anaerobic, comparison, *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann,* 1942, **144,** 161
Blood plasma, tumor or embryonic growth, *Weil and Russell,* 1938, **126,** 245
Cosubstrates, *Behrens and Bergmann,* 1939, **129,** 587
Enzymes, histamine and, *Rocha e Silva and Andrade,* 1943, **149,** 9
—, spleen, *Fruton and Bergmann,* 1939, **130,** 19
—, —, and kidney, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1941, **141,** 763
—, tissue, *Fruton and Bergmann,* 1939, **130,** 19
Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann, 1941, **138,** 249
1941, **141,** 763
Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann, 1942, **144,** 161
—, tumors, specificity, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1940, **132,** 465

Proteus morganii: Metabolism, pantothenic acid effect, *Dorfman, Berkman, and Koser,* 1942, **144,** 393
Pantothenic acid determination, use, *Pelczar and Porter,* 1941, **139,** 111
Prothrombin: Blood plasma, hemorrhagic concentrate determination by, sweet clover disease, *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link,* 1941, **138,** 1
— —, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin), effect, *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link,* 1942, **142,** 941
— —, sulfaguanidine effect, *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link,* 1942, **145,** 137
3,3′-Methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) action, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and *l*-ascorbic acid effect, *Overman, Stahmann, and Link,* 1942, **145,** 155
Purification, *Seegers,* 1940, **136,** 103
Seegers and Smith, 1941, **140,** 677
Purified, properties, *Seegers,* 1940, **136,** 103
Thrombin, conversion, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen,* 1940, **135,** 351
Prothrombinemia: *See also* Hypoprothrombinemia
Protoporphyrin: *Grinstein and Watson,* 1943, **147,** 667, 671, 675
Blood, determination, photoelectric and fluorophotometric, *Grinstein and Watson,* 1943, **147,** 675
Coproporphyrin, conversion, liver, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz,* 1941, **139,** 583
Salzburg and Watson, 1941, **139,** 593
Fate, bile-renal fistulae, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz,* 1941, **139,** 583
Iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies,* 1940, **135,** 597
IX, feces, normal and anemic rats, isolation, *Schultze,* 1942, **142,** 89
—, hemoglobin, purification, *Grinstein and Watson,* 1943, **147,** 667
Protoporphyrin—*continued:*
Mesoporphyrin, conversion, micro, *Grinstein and Watson,* 1943, **147,** 671
Phyllochromogen, *Ross,* 1939, **127,** 163
Protoveratrine: *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **149,** 271
Alkamine, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **149,** 271
Dehydrogenation, *Craig and Jacobs,* 1942, **143,** 427
Protoverine: *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **149,** 271
Protozoa: *See also Colpidium, Plasmodium, Trypanosoma*
Protyrosinase: Activators, grasshopper egg oil, unimolecular films and fractions, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine,* 1942, **143,** 785
Provitamin: A, watermelon, *Zechmeister and Polgár,* 1941, **139,** 193
Pseudoglobulin: Blood serum, denaturation and reversal, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson,* 1942, **142,** 265
— —, papain effect, *Petermann,* 1942, **144,** 607
GI, blood serum, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Cooper, and Neurath,* 1942, **142,** 203
Pseudohemoglobin: Blood cells, red, differentiation by, *Barkan and Walker,* 1940, **135,** 803
Iron, determination, *o*-phenanthroline use, *Barkan and Walker,* 1940, **135,** 37
Ptyalin: Pituitary gonadotropic activity, effect, *McShan and Meyer,* 1938, **126,** 361
Purine(s): Decomposition, *Clostridium acidi-urici* and *Clostridium cylindrosporum, Barker and Beck,* 1941, **141,** 3
Determination, *Hitchings and Fiske,* 1941, **140,** 491
Nucleotides and nucleosides, blood and tissues, determination, *Kerr,* 1940, **132,** 147
Sulfonamide action, effect, *Harris and Kohn,* 1941, **141,** 989

Pyloric obstruction: Blood cell electrolyte equilibrium, diphosphoglyceric acid rôle, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, **131**, 675

Pyracantha angustifolia: Fruit, pro-γ-carotene and prolycopene, *Zechmeister and Schroeder*, 1942, **144**, 315

Pyrene: Growth effect, *White and White*, 1939, **131**, 149

Pyridine: Analogue, thiamine deficiency disease production, *Woolley and White*, 1943, **149**, 285

Cytochrome *c* derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146**, 605

Diphospho-. *See* Diphosphopyridine

Hemoglobin derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146**, 605

Nucleotides, synthesis from nicotinic acid, *in vitro*, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1940, **135**, 685

—, tissue inactivation, *in vitro*, *Handler and Klein*, 1942, **143**, 49

1942, **144**, 453

—, yeast, preparation, *Klein*, 1940, **134**, 43

Phyllochromogen, *Ross*, 1939, **127**, 163

Polarographic study, *Tompkins and Schmidt*, 1942, **143**, 643

Triphospho-, nucleotide, determination, micro-, *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness*, 1942, **142**, 835

Pyridine compound(s): Urine nicotinic acid excretion, influence, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, **136**, 131

Pyridine coproporphyrin: I, spectrophotometry, *Clark and Perkins*, 1940, **135**, 643

Pyridoxine: Anemia from, *McKibbin, Schaefer, Frost, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **142**, 77

Bound, biological materials, *Siegel, Melnick, and Oser*, 1943, **149**, 361

Conjugated, rice bran concentrates, *Scudi*, 1942, **145**, 637

Pyridoxine—*continued:*

Deficiency, tryptophane metabolism, xanthurenic acid effect, *Lepkovsky, Roboz, and Haagen-Smit*, 1943, **149**, 195

Determination, biological, *Conger and Elvehjem*, 1941, **138**, 555

—, colorimetric, Scudi method, adaptation, *Bird, Vandenbelt, and Emmett*, 1942, **142**, 317

—, *Neurospora* use, *Stokes, Larsen, Woodward, and Foster*, 1943, **150**, 17

Foods, determination, *Bina, Thomas, and Brown*, 1943, **148**, 111

Light effect, *Hochberg, Melnick, Siegel, and Oser*, 1943, **148**, 253

Metabolite, natural products, occurrence, *Snell, Guirard, and Williams*, 1942, **143**, 519

Tissue catalase, effect, *Lepkovsky and Parsons*, 1943, **149**, 281

Urine pigment-producing compound, green, relation, *Lepkovsky and Nielsen*, 1942, **144**, 135

See also Vitamin B_6

Pyrimidine: Vitamin B_1, photochemistry and spectroscopy, *Uber and Verbrugge*, 1940, **134**, 273

Pyrimidinedesoxyriboside(s): Diphosphoric esters, *Levene*, 1938, **126**, 63

Pyrophosphate: Liver respiration, effect, *Feinstein and Stare*, 1940, **135**, 393

Pyrrole: Amines and amino acid isomers, oxidation, effect, *Bernheim, Bernheim, and Michel*, 1938, **126**, 273

-Containing pigments, hemoglobin synthesis, relation, *Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1939, **128**, 501

Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid: Formation, glutathione hydrolysis, enzymatic, kidney extract, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart*, 1942, **145**, 471

Pyruvate: Alcohol and, oxidation-reduction, coupled, *in vivo*, *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg*, 1943, **149**, 237

Blood composition, injection effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb*, 1943, **147**, 33

Pyruvate—*continued:*
Blood, diabetes, glucose and insulin effect, *Klein*, 1942, **145**, 35
—, glucose ingestion and thiamine deficiency, effect, *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis*, 1941, **140**, 697
Condensation reactions, thiamine effect, *Barron, Lyman, Lipton, and Goldinger*, 1941, **141**, 957
Ethyl alcohol metabolism, rôle, *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg*, 1942, **144**, 657
Glycogen formation from, *in vitro*, radioactive carbon dioxide effect, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, 1942, **145**, 715
Lactate-, blood, relation, thiamine deficiency, *Stotz and Bessey*, 1942, **143**, 625
Metabolism, liver, pantothenic acid and biotin effect, *Pilgrim, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 237
Muscle, working, vitamin B_1 effect, *Bollman and Flock*, 1939, **130**, 565
Urine, thiamine effect, *Harper and Deuel*, 1941, **137**, 233
Pyruvic acid: *Friedemann and Haugen*, 1942, **144**, 67
1943, **147**, 415
Aceto-, metabolism, *Lehninger*, 1943, **148**, 393
Acetylmethylcarbinol formation from, bacterial enzyme preparation use, *Silverman and Werkman*, 1941, **138**, 35
Blood, bisulfite-binding substances, relation, *Klein*, 1940, **135**, 143
—, determination, acetoacetic acid effect, *Klein*, 1941, **137**, 311
—, —, blood collection, *Friedemann and Haugen*, 1942, **144**, 67
—, lactic acid and, exercise effect, *Friedemann and Barborka*, 1941, **141**, 993
—, *Plasmodium knowlesi* effect, *Wendel and Kimball*, 1942, **145**, 343
—, removal *in vitro*, *Bueding and Goodhart*, 1941, **141**, 931
—, stabilization and determination, *Bueding and Wortis*, 1940, **133**, 585
Pyruvic acid—*continued:*
Brain, oxidation and phosphorylation, *Ochoa*, 1941, **138**, 751
Determination, acetoacetic acid elimination in, *Elgart and Nelson*, 1941, **138**, 443
Dissimilation, *Clostridium butylicum* preparations, *Koepsell and Johnson*, 1942, **145**, 379
Formation, glucose ingestion effect, *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis*, 1941, **137**, 793
—, insulin and pancreatectomy, effect, *Bueding, Fazekas, Herrlich, and Himwich*, 1943, **148**, 97
Indole-. *See* Indolepyruvic acid
Liver, dissimilation, carbon dioxide fixation, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 1942, **142**, 31
Metabolism, tissues and bacteria, effect, *Barron and Lyman*, 1939, **127**, 143
Oxidation product, phosphorylated, *Lipmann*, 1940, **134**, 463
Phospho-, dephosphorylation, carbohydrate breakdown, relation, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty*, 1942, **145**, 443
Urine, thiamine effect, *Shils, Day, and McCollum*, 1941, **139**, 145
Pyruvic carboxylase: Tissue, *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox*, 1941, **140**, 683

Q

Quartz: Fiber, balance, *Lowry*, 1941, **140**, 183
Particles, blood serum proteins, electric mobilities, film formation, relation, *Moyer and Gorin*, 1940, **133**, 605
Quercetin: -Like substances, determination, *Weatherby and Cheng*, 1943, **148**, 707
Quinine: Blood and biological materials, determination, micro-, *Kyker, Webb, and Andrews*, 1941, **139**, 551
Quinone(s): Benzo-, series, vitamin K activity, *Ansbacher and Fernholz*, 1939, **131**, 399

Quinone(s)—*continued:*
Naphtho-, vitamin K_1-associated, determination, reduction-oxidation method, *Trenner and Bacher*, 1941, **137**, 745
Phenanthrene-, condensation, diaminocarboxylic acid from biotin, *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby*, 1942, **145**, 503
α-Toco-, vitamin E, relation, *Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 1939, **131**, 409
Tocopheryl-, determination, colorimetric oxidation-reduction, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1942, **146**, 1
α-Tocopheryl-, muscle dystrophy, relation, *Golumbic and Mattill*, 1940, **135**, 339
Vitamin K_1-associated, determination, reduction-oxidation method, *Trenner and Bacher*, 1941, **137**, 745

R

Ragweed: Pollen extract, electrophoretic patterns, *Abramson and Moore*, 1942, **144**, 579
Raney catalyst: *dl*-Leucine and *l*-leucine esters, reaction, *Ovakimian, Christman, Kuna, and Levene*, 1940, **134**, 151
Phenylaminoacetic acid esters and phenylalanine esters, reaction, *Ovakimian, Kuna, and Levene*, 1940, **135**, 91
Ray: *See also* Ultraviolet radiation
Reducing group(s): Egg albumin and urease, *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz*, 1943, **147**, 443
— —, determination, porphyrindin use, *Brand and Kassell*, 1940, **133**, 437
Reductase: Cytochrome, *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness*, 1942, **143**, 341
— *c*, *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness*, 1940, **136**, 747
—, isolation, inhibition and inactivation, and reaction with oxygen, *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness*, 1942, **143**, 341
Renal: *See* Kidney
Renin: Activator, angiotonin formation, enzymatic, *Plentl and Page*, 1943, **147**, 135
—, nature, *Plentl, Page, and Davis*, 1943, **147**, 143
Angiotonin formation, enzymatic, *Plentl and Page*, 1943, **147**, 135
Purification and properties, *Helmer and Page*, 1939, **127**, 757
Rennin: Pressure effect, *Matthews, Dow, and Anderson*, 1940, **135**, 697
Respiration: *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*, inhibition, *Green, McCarthy, and King*, 1939, **128**, 447
Gases, determination, apparatus, *Scholander*, 1942, **146**, 159
Respiratory enzyme(s): Tissue, determination, *Schneider and Potter*, 1943, **149**, 217
DuBois and Potter, 1943, **150**, 185
Respiratory ferment: Yeast, absorption spectrum, *Melnick*, 1941, **141**, 269
Respiratory metabolism: Malaria parasites, *Wendell*, 1943, **148**, 21
Respiratory pigment: *Urechis* eggs, *Horowitz and Baumberger*, 1941, **141**, 407
Respiratory quotient: -Reducing substances, pituitary, anterior, fractions, preparation and assay, *Greaves, Freiberg, and Johns*, 1940, **133**, 243
Retina: Pasteur enzyme, spectrum, *Stern and Melnick*, 1941, **139**, 301
Rhamnitol: *l*-, 1,3,4,5-tetramethyl, synthesis, *Tipson and Levene*, 1939, **130**, 235
Rhamnose: *l*-, tetraacetyl, new form, *Tipson*, 1939, **130**, 55
Rheum hybridum: *See* Rhubarb
Rhizobium: Metabolism, *Hoover and Allison*, 1940, **134**, 181
Rhubarb: Leaf, excised, carbon loss during culture, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1939, **128**, 685
—, —, organic acids, behavior during culture, *Pucher, Wakeman, and Vickery*, 1938, **126**, 43
Rib-grass: Strain, tobacco mosaic virus, sulfur, *Knight*, 1943, **147**, 663

Riboflavin: Biological fluids, determination, fluorometric, *Najjar*, 1941, **141**, 355
Blood, *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons*, 1941, **137**, 363
— regeneration, effect, *Spector, Maass, Michaud, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1943, **150**, 75
-Boron complex, water-soluble, *Frost*, 1942, **145**, 693
Deficiency, liver succinoxidase system, *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 297
—, succinoxidase system, *Axelrod, Potter, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **142**, 85
Determination, biological, *Wagner, Axelrod, Lipton, and Elvehjem*, 1940, **136**, 357
—, microbiological, *Scott, Randall, and Hessel*, 1941, **141**, 325
—, —, factors affecting, *Wegner, Kemmerer, and Fraps*, 1942, **144**, 731
—, —, sample preparation, effect, *Wegner, Kemmerer, and Fraps*, 1942, **146**, 547
—, polarographic, *Lingane and Davis*, 1941, **137**, 567
Flavin-adenine dinucleotide synthesis from, blood cells, effect, *Klein and Kohn*, 1940, **136**, 177
Foodstuffs, determination, fluorometric, *Hodson and Norris*, 1939, **131**, 621
Liver, *Supplee, Jensen, Bender, and Kahlenberg*, 1942, **144**, 79
— xanthine oxidase, effect, *Axelrod and Elvehjem*, 1941, **140**, 725
Perspiration, *Tennent and Silber*, 1943, **148**, 359
Thiamine and, metabolism relation, *Sure and Ford*, 1942, **146**, 241
Tissue *d*-amino acid oxidase, effect, *Axelrod, Sober, and Elvehjem*, 1940, **134**, 749
—, animal, determination, *in vitro*, *Van Duyne*, 1941, **139**, 207
— metabolism, effect, *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey*, 1939, **129**, 295

Riboflavin—*continued:*
Urine, *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons*, 1941, **137**, 363
—, determination, fluorometric, *Najjar*, 1941, **141**, 355
See also Vitamin B_2
Ribonuclease: Crystalline, absorption spectrum, *Uber and Ells*, 1941, **141**, 229
—, ribonucleic acid, action, *Allen and Eiler*, 1941, **137**, 757
—, — — hydrolysis by, mononucleotides, isolation, *Loring and Carpenter*, 1943, **150**, 381
Ribonucleic acid(s): Electrophoretic mobilities, *Cohen*, 1942, **146**, 471
Hydrolysis, enzymatic, chemical constitution, relation, *Bolomey and Allen*, 1942, **144**, 113
Mononucleotides from, hydrolysis by ribonuclease, crystalline, *Loring and Carpenter*, 1943, **150**, 381
Nucleotides, union, *Tipson and Levene*, 1939, **127**, 105
Ribonuclease, crystalline, action, *Allen and Eiler*, 1941, **137**, 757
Ribonucleodepolymerase: *Schmidt and Levene*, 1938, **126**, 423
Ribose: *d*-, identification as benzimidazole derivatives, *Dimler and Link*, 1943, **150**, 345
Desoxy-, electrophoretic mobilities, *Cohen*, 1942, **146**, 471
Riboside(s): Pyrimidinedesoxy-, diphosphoric esters, *Levene*, 1938, **126**, 63
Rice: Bran concentrates, pyridoxine, conjugated, *Scudi*, 1942, **145**, 637
Rice factor: Carbohydrate component, *Almquist, Mecchi, Stokstad, and Manning*, 1940, **134**, 465
Stokstad, Almquist, Mecchi, Manning, and Rogers, 1941, **137**, 373
Glycine component, nature, *Almquist and Mecchi*, 1940, **135**, 355
Identification, *Almquist, Stokstad, Mecchi, and Manning*, 1940, **134**, 213
Almquist, Mecchi, Stokstad, and Manning, 1940, **134**, 465
Almquist and Mecchi, 1940, **135**, 355

Rickets: Anemia, relation, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, **147**, 71
Blood cell phosphorus, organic acid-soluble and inorganic, diphosphoglycerate, and adenosine triphosphate, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1938, **126**, 749
Phosphorus metabolism, vitamin D effect, radioactive isotopes as indicator, *Cohn and Greenberg*, 1939, **130**, 625
Skeleton phosphorus turnover, pregnancy, effect, *Manly and Levy*, 1941, **139**, 35
Tissue phosphatase action, *Truhlar, Drekter, McGuire, and Falk*, 1939, **127**, 345
Ring spot: Virus, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259
—, nucleic acid and protein, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259
—, tobacco, isolation and properties, *Stanley*, 1939, **129**, 405
—, —, recovered plants, isolation, *Stanley*, 1939, **129**, 429
Rose, Mary Swartz: Obituary, *Sherman*, 1941, **140**, 687
Rubijervine: *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **148**, 41

S

Saccharic acid: Benzimidazole derivative, identification, *Lohmar, Dimler, Moore, and Link*, 1942, **143**, 551
Saccharoid(s): Blood, glucuronic acid relation, *Fashena and Stiff*, 1941, **137**, 21
Saccharolactone: Amine-precipitating reagent, *Kurtz and Wilson*, 1939, **129**, 693
Salicylic acid: Hypoprothrombinemia, effect, *Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel*, 1943, **147**, 463
Saliva: Group-specific substances, *Landsteiner and Harte*, 1941, **140**, 673
Salmon: Pepsin, crystalline, preparation and properties, *Norris and Elam*, 1940, **134**, 443
—, specificity, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1940, **136**, 559
Salt(s): Amino acids and, interaction, *Joseph*, 1939, **130**, 203
Inorganic. *See* Inorganic salts
Liver tissue suspension respiration, effect, *Elliott and Elliott*, 1939, **127**, 457
Sarcoma: Fowl, polysaccharide, *Kabat*, 1939, **130**, 143
Lympho-, phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1939, **128**, 631
Mammary, phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1939, **128**, 631
180, phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1939, **128**, 631
Sarcosine: Demethylation, biological, glycine, relation, *Bloch and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **135**, 99
—, oxidative, glycine, relation, *Handler, Bernheim, and Klein*, 1941, **138**, 211
Oxidase, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1942, **143**, 391
Scallop: Muscle, octopine precursor, *Irvin and Wilson*, 1939, **127**, 575
Scarlet fever: Toxin, chemistry, *Barron, Dick, and Lyman*, 1941, **137**, 267
—, erythrogenic, isolation and properties, electrophoretic, *Krejci, Stock, Sanigar, and Kraemer*, 1942, **142**, 785
—, purification, *Stock*, 1942, **142**, 777
Schizophrenia: Blood serum lipids, testosterone effect, *Randall*, 1940, **133**, 137
Scurvy: 2-Keto-*l*-gulonic acid, effect, *Ball*, 1940, **134**, 177
Seal: Muscle, metabolism, diving effect, *Scholander, Irving, and Grinnell*, 1942, **142**, 431

Season: Blood, effect, *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson,* 1940, **136,** 449
Seedling(s): Etiolated, amide metabolism, *Vickery and Pucher,* 1943, **150,** 197
Selachyl alcohol: Natural, configuration, *Baer and Fischer,* 1941, **140,** 397
Selenium: Cevine dehydrogenation, *Craig and Jacobs,* 1939, **129,** 79; 1941, **139,** 263
-Containing amino acid complex, *Astragalus pectinatus,* isolation, *Horn and Jones,* 1941, **139,** 649
Excretion, *p*-bromobenzene effect, *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson,* 1940, **132,** 785
Proteins containing, alkaline solutions, decomposition, *Painter and Franke,* 1940, **134,** 557
Radio-, sodium selenate distribution and excretion, study with, *McConnell,* 1941, **141,** 427
Respiratory excretion, radioactive isotope in study, *McConnell,* 1942, **145,** 55
Selenium compound(s): Volatile, excretion, sodium selenite administration effect, *Schultz and Lewis,* 1940, **133,** 199
Semen: Plasma, proteins, *Ross, Moore, and Miller,* 1942, **144,** 667
Preservation, *Phillips,* 1939, **130,** 415
See also Spermatozoa
Serine: Brain phosphatides, isolation, *Chargaff and Ziff,* 1941, **140,** 927
Deamination, *Bacterium coli* rôle, *Chargaff and Sprinson,* 1943, **148,** 249
Dehydrase, nature, *Binkley,* 1943, **150,** 261
Determination, colorimetric, *Boyd and Logan,* 1942, **146,** 279
—, periodate use, *Nicolet and Shinn,* 1941, **139,** 687
Dietary, effect, *Fishman and Artom,* 1942, **145,** 345
—, fate, *Stetten,* 1942, **144,** 501
—, liver lipids, effect, *Stetten and Grail,* 1942, **144,** 175
Serine—*continued:*
dl-, betaine hydrochloride, lipotropic activity, synthesis and determination, *Carter and Melville,* 1940, **133,** 109
l-, peptides, synthesis, *Fruton,* 1942, **146,** 463
—, preparation, protein hydrolysates, *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann,* 1942, **143,** 121
—, silk fibroin, isolation, *Stein, Moore, and Bergmann,* 1941, **139,** 481
Liver cysteine formation from, *Binkley and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **144,** 507
Peanut proteins, *Brown,* 1942, **142,** 299
Peptide combination, lability to alkali, *Nicolet and Shinn,* 1941, **140,** 685
Phosphatidyl, brain cephalin, separation, *Folch,* 1942, **146,** 35
—, —, serine component identification, *Folch,* 1941, **139,** 973
Proteins, alkali effect, *Nicolet, Shinn, and Saidel,* 1942, **142,** 609
Synthesis, *Wood and du Vigneaud,* 1940, **134,** 413
Serum: Blood. *See* Blood serum
Sex: Acetone body utilization, influence, *Grayman, Nelson, and Mirsky,* 1939, **131,** 121
Glucose tolerance, normal and fatty livers, effect, *Deuel and Davis,* 1942, **146,** 649
Hormones, *Achlya, Raper and Haagen-Smit,* 1942, **143,** 311
—, crystalline, blood lipids, bird, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **134,** 495
—, male, urine and blood, *McCullagh and Osborn,* 1938, **126,** 299
—. *See also* Androgenic substance, Androstanol-3(β)-one, Androsterone, etc.
Shock: Acidosis, effect, *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson,* 1943, **147,** 255
Hemorrhage, tissue metabolism, effect, *Beecher and Craig,* 1943, **148,** 383
Urine, effect, *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson,* 1943, **147,** 255

Silk: Fibroin, *l*-serine isolation, *Stein, Moore, and Bergmann,* 1941, **139,** 481
Proteins, hydroxyamino acids, *Nicolet and Saidel,* 1941, **139,** 477
Silk oak: Flowers, β-carotene source, *Zechmeister and Polgár,* 1941, **140,** 1
Silver iodate: Purity tests, *Sendroy,* 1939, **127,** 483
Silver salt(s): Organic acids, bromoacetyl sugars, action, *Tipson,* 1939, **130,** 55
Skatole: Color reaction, blood fructose determination, use in, *Reinecke,* 1942, **142,** 487
Skeleton: Phosphorus turnover, pregnancy, diet effect, *Manly and Levy,* 1941, **139,** 35
Skin: Cholesterol, ultraviolet irradiation effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan,* 1939, **128,** 721
Human, chemistry, *Wilkerson and Tulane,* 1939, **129,** 477
—, methionine, *Wilkerson and Tulane,* 1939, **129,** 477
Mucopolysaccharides, *Meyer and Chaffee,* 1941, **138,** 491
Slime: Hagfish, protein, fibrous, *Ferry,* 1941, **138,** 263
Sodium: Biological material, determination, micro-, spectrochemical, *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius,* 1938, **126,** 1
Blood cell, red, *Streef,* 1939, **129,** 661
— —, —, permeability, *Kurnick,* 1941, **140,** 581
—, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, **145,** 85
—, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223
— serum, determination, phosphorus effect, *Hald,* 1939, **130,** 133
— —, —, spectrochemical, *Steadman,* 1941, **138,** 603
Bone, adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, **148,** 321
Sodium—*continued:*
-Deficient diet, mineral metabolism, effect, *Orent-Keiles and McCollum,* 1940, **133,** 75
Dentin, adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, **148,** 321
Depletion, muscle and blood serum potassium, effect, *Miller,* 1943, **147,** 121
Determination, *Consolazio and Dill,* 1941, **137,** 587
—, colorimetric, micro-, manganous uranyl acetate use, *Leva,* 1940, **132,** 487
—, phosphate presence, *Sobel, Kraus, and Kramer,* 1941, **140,** 501
Enamel and hydroxyapatite, adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, **148,** 321
Insoluble, bone, nature, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, **148,** 321
-Low diets, sodium metabolism, radioactive isotopes in study, *Greenberg, Campbell, and Murayama,* 1940, **136,** 35
Muscle, frog, *Steinbach,* 1940, **133,** 695
Radioactive, blood cell, red, permeability, *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler,* 1940, **135,** 165
—, placenta, transfer, *Pohl and Flexner,* 1941, **139,** 163
Tissue, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, **145,** 85
Urine, glomerulus, *Necturus, Bott,* 1943, **147,** 653
Sodium bicarbonate: Alkalosis, blood serum electrolytes, *Kirsner,* 1942, **145,** 219
Sodium chloride: Absorption, intestine, monoiodoacetic acid effect, *Klinghoffer,* 1938, **126,** 201

Sodium chloride—*continued:*
Carbohydrate and mineral metabolism, adrenalectomy, effect, *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann,* 1938, **126,** 697
Glucose tolerance, diabetes, effect, *Orten and Devlin,* 1940, **136,** 461
Levels, vitamin B filtrate factors, deficiency, administration effect, *Ralli, Clarke, and Kennedy,* 1941, **141,** 105
Organic phosphate determination, King method, effect, *Rae and Eastcott,* 1939, **129,** 255
Vitamin B filtrate factors, deficiency, administration effect, *Ralli, Clarke, and Kennedy,* 1941, **141,** 105
Sodium cyanide: Carotene stability, effect, *Pepkowitz,* 1943, **149,** 465
Sodium dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate: Water and urine, determination, *Talbot, Ryan, and Wolfe,* 1943, **148,** 593
Sodium fluoride: Blood glycolysis, effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 1941, **141,** 539
Sodium β-glycerophosphate: Hydrolysis, bone phosphatase, activation energy, *Bodansky,* 1939, **129,** 197
Sodium iodoacetate: Blood glycolysis, effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 1941, **141,** 539
Sodium pentothal: Blood, determination, *Hellman, Shettles, and Stran,* 1943, **148,** 293
Sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate: *n*-Butanol and pregnancy urine, distribution, *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen,* 1942, **146,** 323
Urine, determination, micro-, *Venning,* 1938, **126,** 595
—, pregnancy, determination, titrimetric, *Allen and Viergiver,* 1941, **141,** 837
Sodium salicylate: Urine metabolites, *Kapp and Coburn,* 1942, **145,** 549
Sodium selenate: Body distribution and excretion, radioselenium in study, *McConnell,* 1941, **141,** 427
Sodium selenite: Selenium compounds, volatile, excretion, administration effect, *Schultz and Lewis,* 1940, **133,** 199
Soil bacillus: Bactericidal agent, fractionation, *Hotchkiss and Dubos,* 1940, **132,** 791
— substances, properties, *Hotchkiss and Dubos,* 1940, **132,** 793
See also Actinomyces, Bacillus brevis
Solanidine: Veratrine bases and, relationship, *Craig and Jacobs,* 1943, **149,** 451
Sorbide: Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith,* 1940, **135,** 231
Sorbitan: Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith,* 1940, **135,** 231
Sorbitol: *d*-, fate, *Carr and Forman,* 1939, **128,** 425
—, metabolism, *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer,* 1940, **134,** 549
Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith,* 1940, **135,** 231
Metabolism, *Todd, Myers, and West,* 1939, **127,** 275
Ellis and Krantz, 1941, **141,** 147
1,2,3,5,6-O-Pentamethyl-*d*-, *Levene and Kuna,* 1939, **127,** 49
Toxicity, *Ellis and Krantz,* 1941, **141,** 147
Sorbose: *l*-, fate, *Carr and Forman,* 1939, **128,** 425
Soy bean: *See* Bean
Specific gravity: Blood serum, protein relation, *Schousboe,* 1939, **129,** 371
Spectrophotometry: *Drabkin and Singer,* 1939, **129,** 739
Drabkin, 1941, **140,** 373, 387
1942, **142,** 855
1942, **146,** 605
Rosenthal and Drabkin, 1943, **149,** 437
Spermatozoa: Cytochrome oxidase, *Zittle and Zitin,* 1942, **144,** 99
Glycolysis, *Lardy and Phillips,* 1943, **148,** 343
Iron, non-hemin and total, *Zittle and Zitin,* 1942, **144,** 105

Spermatozoa—*continued:*
Lipids, sulfur, cystine, nitrogen, phosphorus, and nucleic acids, *Zittle and O'Dell*, 1941, **140**, 899
Metabolism, *Lardy and Phillips*, 1941, **138**, 195
1943, **148**, 333
—, dinitrophenol and thyroxine effect, *Lardy and Phillips*, 1943, **149**, 177
Methionine, *Zittle and O'Dell*, 1941, **141**, 239
See also Semen
Spermidine: *Escherichia coli* growth, atabrine and, effect, *Silverman and Evans*, 1943, **150**, 265
Sphingomyelin: Blood cell, red, stroma, *Thannhauser, Setz, and Benotti*, 1938, **126**, 785
—, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams*, 1940, **135**, 671
— serum, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 709
Body fluids, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 709
Occurrence, *Thannhauser and Reichel*, 1940, **135**, 1
Tissue, *Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 717
Hunter, 1942, **144**, 439
—, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 709
—, —, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams*, 1940, **135**, 671
—, occurrence and turnover, *Hunter and Levy*, 1942, **146**, 577
Tumor, metabolism, *Haven and Levy*, 1941, **141**, 417
Tumor-bearing rats, occurrence and turnover, *Hunter and Levy*, 1942, **146**, 577
Sphingosine: Amides, synthesis, *Reichel and Thannhauser*, 1940, **135**, 15
Chemical constitution, *Carter, Glick, Norris, and Phillips*, 1942, **142**, 449
Dihydro-, brain and spinal cord, isolation, *Carter and Norris*, 1942, **145**, 709
Sphingosine—*continued:*
Dihydro-, cerebroside containing, *Cysticercus* larvae, *Lesuk and Anderson*, 1941, **139**, 457
Fats, synthesis, *Reichel and Thannhauser*, 1940, **135**, 15
Lignoceryl-, fatty acid esters, synthesis, *Reichel and Thannhauser*, 1940, **135**, 15
Spinach: Leucylpeptidase, *Berger and Johnson*, 1939, **130**, 655
Spinal cord: *See* Cerebrospinal cord
Spinal fluid: *See* Cerebrospinal fluid
Spirographis: Hemin and hemochromogens, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Barron*, 1940, **133**, 51
Spleen: Apoferritin, *Granick and Michaelis*, 1943, **147**, 91
Cathepsin, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, 1941, **141**, 763
—, nature, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, 1941, **138**, 249
Cerebroside, glucose-containing, isolation, *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward*, 1940, **132**, 171
Enzymes, proteolytic, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1939, **130**, 19
Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann, 1941, **141**, 763
Ferritin, properties, *Granick*, 1942, **146**, 451
Niemann-Pick disease, *Chargaff*, 1939, **130**, 503
Spongin: Amino acids, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, **127**, 685
Squash: *See also Cucurbita pepo*
Squid: Muscle, nitrogenous extractives, *Irvin and Wilson*, 1939, **127**, 565
Staphisine: *Jacobs and Craig*, 1941, **141**, 67
Staphylococcus aureus: Carbohydrate metabolism, *Friedemann*, 1939, **130**, 61
Starch: Blood sugar, liver glycogen, and absorption, temperature effect, *Rafferty and MacLachlan*, 1941, **140**, 167
Hydrolysis, blood amylase, *Morris*, 1943, **148**, 271
Phosphorylase, potato, *Green and Stumpf*, 1942, **142**, 355

Starch—*continued:*
Soluble, wheat amylase, action, *Stamberg and Bailey*, 1938, **126**, 479
Suspensions, viscosity and concentration, relation, *Davison*, 1942, **144**, 419
Statistics: Biochemical variables, normal men, *Jellinek and Looney*, 1939, **128**, 621
Stearic acid: Formation rate, body, *Bernhard and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133**, 713
Palmitic acid conversion, *Stetten and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133**, 329
Steroid(s): *Heard and McKay*, 1939, **131**, 371
Heard and Hoffman, 1941, **138**, 651
1941, **141**, 329
Heard, Bauld, and Hoffman, 1941, **141**, 709
Adrenocortical, liver arginase, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1943, **147**, 99
Estrogenic, estrogenic substances, determination, Kober reaction use, *Bachman*, 1939, **131**, 455
Excretion, adrenocortical carcinoma, *Hirschmann*, 1943, **150**, 363
Hormones, metabolism, *Fish and Dorfman*, 1941, **140**, 83
1942, **143**, 15
Fish, Dorfman, and Young, 1942, **143**, 715
3-Hydroxy-Δ^5-, determination, polarographic, *Hershberg, Wolfe, and Fieser*, 1941, **140**, 215
Keto-, carbonyl groups, determination, gravimetric, *Hughes*, 1941, **140**, 21
17-Keto-, determination, colorimetric, *Holtorff and Koch*, 1940, **135**, 377
—, neutral, urine, determination, colorimetric, correction equation, *Talbot, Berman, and MacLachlan*, 1942, **143**, 211
—, urine, determination, colorimetric, *Holtorff and Koch*, 1940, **135**, 377
—, —, extracts, chromatographic separation and determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, and Berman*, 1941, **139**, 521
Steroid(s)—*continued:*
α-17-Keto- and β-17-keto-, neutral, urine, hydrolysis, extraction, and determination, spectrochemical, *Talbot, Butler, MacLachlan, and Jones*, 1940, **136**, 365
—, β-17-keto-, and total, urine, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Butler, and MacLachlan*, 1940, **132**, 595
Ketonic, determination, polarographic, *Wolfe, Hershberg, and Fieser*, 1940, **136**, 653
Phenolic, color test, *Kleiner*, 1941, **138**, 783
Urine, assay, *Marker and Hartman*, 1940, **133**, 529
—, extraction apparatus, *Hershberg and Wolfe*, 1940, **133**, 667
1941, **141**, 215
—, ovariectomy effect, *Hirschmann*, 1940, **136**, 483
Steroid compound(s): Urine excretion, males, *Engel, Thorn, and Lewis*, 1941, **137**, 205
Sterol(s): Autoxidation, colloidal aqueous solution, *Bergström and Wintersteiner*, 1941, **141**, 597
1942, **143**, 503
1942, **145**, 309, 327
—, esterification and constitutional factors, effect, colloidal aqueous solution, *Bergström and Wintersteiner*, 1942, **145**, 327
Chemical activation, *Eck and Thomas*, 1939, **128**, 257, 267
— — and configuration, relation, *Eck and Thomas*, 1939, **128**, 257
Color reactions, chemical activation, *Eck and Thomas*, 1939, **128**, 267
Determination, antimony trichloride reagent, *Zimmerli, Nield, and Russell*, 1943, **148**, 245
Metabolism, *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 1941, **140**, 35
Stilbestrol: Diethyl-, blood plasma phospholipids, effect, *Flock and Bollman*, 1942, **144**, 571
Stilbestrol monoglycuronide: Urine, isolation, *Mazur and Shorr*, 1942, **144**, 283

Stomach: *See also* Alimentary tract, Gastric juice
Stratum corneum: Human, methionine, *Wilkerson and Tulane*, 1939, **129**, 477
Streptococcus: Carbohydrate metabolism, *Friedemann*, 1939, **130**, 757
Hemolytic, *Stock*, 1942, **142**, 777
Krejci, Stock, Sanigar, and Kraemer, 1942, **142**, 785
—, growth, biotin relation, *Hottle, Lampen, and Pappenheimer*, 1941, **137**, 457
—, Lancefield Group A-specific polysaccharide, purification and properties, *Zittle and Harris*, 1942, **142**, 823
Nucleoprotein, conjugation, *Sevag and Smolens*, 1941, **140**, 833
Streptococcus bovis: Polysaccharide synthesis, *Niven, Smiley, and Sherman*, 1941, **140**, 105
Streptococcus faecalis: Glucose fermentation by, phosphorus transformation, *O'Kane and Umbreit*, 1942, **142**, 25
Streptococcus pyogenes: Nucleic acid, *Sevag, Smolens, and Lackman*, 1940, **134**, 523
Pigmented heavy particles, *Sevag, Smolens, and Stern*, 1941, **139**, 925
Streptococcus salivarius: Polysaccharide synthesis, *Niven, Smiley, and Sherman*, 1941, **140**, 105
Strontium: Biochemistry, *Fay, Andersch, and Behrmann*, 1942, **144**, 383
Radioactive, vitamin D determination, use in, *Weissberger and Harris*, 1942, **144**, 287
Strontium chloride: Activity determination, electrolytic, amino acid solutions, *Joseph*, 1939, **130**, 203
Styracitol: Fate, *Carr and Forman*, 1939, **128**, 425
Substrate(s): Co-, proteolysis, *Behrens and Bergmann*, 1939, **129**, 587
Succinic acid: Bacterium-synthesized, carbon dioxide carbon position, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 1941, **139**, 377
Succinic dehydrogenase: -Cytochrome system, aluminum, chromium, and rare earths, effect, *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness*, 1939, **128**, 251
Marine organisms, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134**, 483
Phenothiazone, inhibition, *Collier and Allen*, 1941, **140**, 675
Tissue, determination, *Schneider and Potter*, 1943, **149**, 217
Succinoxidase: System, *Potter*, 1941, **141**, 775
—, calcium salts, effect, mechanism, *Swingle, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 581
—, dilution effect, *Potter and Schneider*, 1942, **142**, 543
—, liver, riboflavin deficiency, *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 297
—, riboflavin deficiency, *Axelrod, Potter, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **142**, 85
Tissue, calcium effect, *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem*, 1941, **140**, 931
Succinylsulfathiazole: Folic acid and biotin with, growth effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 713
Xanthopterin and, leucopenia and body weight, effect, *Totter and Day*, 1943, **147**, 257
Sucrose: Dextran synthesis and chemical constitution, *Betacoccus arabinosaceus, Hassid and Barker*, 1940, **134**, 163
Inversion, pressure effect, *Sander*, 1943, **148**, 311
Phosphorolysis and synthesis, bacterial, *Doudoroff, Kaplan, and Hassid*, 1943, **148**, 67
Sugar(s): Alcohols, *Carr and Forman*, 1939, **128**, 425
Ellis and Krantz, 1941, **141**, 147
—, determination, micro-, *Todd, Vreeland, Myers, and West*, 1939, **127**, 269
Blood. *See* Blood sugar
Bromoacetyl, silver salts, organic acids, action, *Tipson*, 1939, **130**, 55

Sugar(s)—*continued:*
Cysteine and, combination, *Schubert*, 1939, **130**, 601
Fermentation, colon and *aerogenes* bacteria, *Field and Poe*, 1940, **132**, 473
Metabolism, *Clarke, Solkot, and Corley*, 1939, **131**, 135
Oxidation, brain, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1941, **140**, 441
Sulfaguanidine: Growth and blood plasma prothrombin, effect, *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link*, 1942, **145**, 137
Leucopenia and granulopenia, effect, *Axelrod, Gross, Bosse, and Swingle*, 1943, **148**, 721
Sulfanilamide: Acid-base equilibrium, carbonic anhydrase effect, *Free, Davies, and Myers*, 1943, **147**, 167
p-Aminobenzoic acid oxidation, effect, *Lipmann*, 1941, **139**, 977
Blood, effect, *Webb and Kniazuk*, 1939, **128**, 511
Wendel, Wendel, and Cox, 1939, **131**, 177
Conjugation inhibition, *Martin, Rennebaum, and Thompson*, 1941, **139**, 871
Determination, coupling component, *Bratton and Marshall*, 1939, **128**, 537
Phenylaminobutyric acid acetylation *in vivo*, relation, *Fishman and Cohn*, 1943, **148**, 619
Thyroxine and diiodotyrosine conversion from iodine, inorganic, *in vitro*, thyroid, effect, *Franklin and Chaikoff*, 1943, **148**, 719
Sulfanilyl-2-aminopyridine: Urine excretion products, *Ratish, Bullowa, Ames, and Scudi*, 1939, **128**, 279
Sulfate: Determination, manometric, micro-, *Hoagland*, 1940, **136**, 543
Sulfhemoglobin: *Michel*, 1938, **126**, 323
Determination, micro-, *Evelyn and Malloy*, 1938, **126**, 655
Prosthetic group, *Haurowitz*, 1941, **137**, 771
Sulfhydryl: Autolysis effect, *Bailey, Belfer, Eder, and Bradley*, 1942, **143**, 721
Sulfhydryl compound(s): Bone phosphatase, *in vitro*, influence, *Williams and Watson*, 1940, **135**, 337
Dehydroascorbic acid complexes, *Drake, Smythe, and King*, 1942, **143**, 89
Sulfhydryl group(s): Blood serum albumin, blood serum, and milk, *Greenstein*, 1940, **136**, 795
Edestin, excelsin, and globin solutions, *Greenstein*, 1939, **128**, 233
Egg albumin, *Anson*, 1940, **135**, 797
Myosin, determination, porphyrindin titration, *Greenstein and Edsall*, 1940, **133**, 397
Oxidation, 4-amino-2-methylnaphthol effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1940, **134**, 457
—, tissues, titanium effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1939, **127**, 695
Protein, urease reversible inactivation, relation, *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz*, 1943, **147**, 443
Proteins, *Greenstein*, 1939, **128**, 233
1939, **130**, 519
Sulfonamide(s): Adenine effect, *Martin and Fisher*, 1942, **144**, 289
p-Hydroxylaminobenzene-, catalase inhibition, effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen*, 1942, **144**, 711
Purine effect, *Harris and Kohn*, 1941, **141**, 989
Sulfone: Dimethyl, adrenals, *Pfiffner and North*, 1940, **134**, 781
Sulfonic acid(s): Aromatic, amino acid reagents, *Doherty, Stein, and Bergmann*, 1940, **135**, 487
Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann, 1942, **143**, 121
3,4-Dichlorobenzene-, histidine preparation, use, *Vickery*, 1942, **143**, 77
Naphthalene-β-, amino acid reagent, *Bergmann and Stein*, 1939, **129**, 609
Sulfonium reaction(s): Methionine, metabolic significance, *Toennies*, 1940, **132**, 455

Sulfur: Amino acid, pituitary lactogenic hormone, *Li*, 1943, **148,** 289
Blood plasma ultrafiltrates, *l*-cystine and *dl*-methionine administration effect, *Brown and Lewis*, 1941, **138,** 717
— — —, distribution, *Brown and Lewis*, 1941, **138,** 705
-Containing amino acid complex, *Astragalus pectinatus*, isolation, *Horn and Jones*, 1941, **139,** 649
— — —, wool, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel*, 1941, **138,** 141
— — —, —, synthesis, *du Vigneaud and Brown*, 1941, **138,** 151
— — acids, lipotropic action, *Singal and Eckstein*, 1941, **140,** 27
— compounds, growth, utilization, *Rose and Rice*, 1939, **130,** 305
Cysteine, sulfide sulfur, radioactive, conversion, enzymatic, *Smythe and Halliday*, 1942, **144,** 237
Metabolism, *Jen and Lewis*, 1939, **127,** 97
Brown and Lewis, 1941, **138,** 705, 717
Blood and Lewis, 1941, **139,** 407, 413
—, iodoacetic acid influence, *Stevenson and White*, 1940, **134,** 709
Methionine, taurine sulfur conversion, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146,** 69
-Polysulfide mixture, colloidal, absorption and oxidation, *Greengard and Woolley*, 1940, **132,** 83
Proteins, *Lindstrom and Sandstrom*, 1941, **138,** 445
Radioactive, body protein radioactive sulfur distribution, ingestion effect, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146,** 69
—, methionine conversion to cystine, indicator, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1939, **130,** 67
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell*, 1941, **140,** 899
Sulfide, radioactive, cysteine sulfur conversion, enzymatic, *Smythe and Halliday*, 1942, **144,** 237
Taurine, methionine sulfur, conversion, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146,** 69
Sulfur—*continued:*
Tobacco mosaic virus protein, distribution, *Ross*, 1940, **136,** 119
— — —, rib-grass strain, *Knight*, 1943, **147,** 663
Total, blood globins, species differences, *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy*, 1939, **130,** 115
Suprarenal: *See* Adrenal
Sweat: *See* Perspiration
Synovial fluid: Mucin, bacterial enzyme hydrolyzing, *Robertson, Ropes, and Bauer*, 1940, **133,** 261
Mucopolysaccharide isolation, *Meyer, Smyth, and Dawson*, 1939, **128,** 319
Syphilis: Diagnosis, blood serum, tissue extract antigenic substance, chemical constitution, *Brown and Kolmer*, 1941, **137,** 525

T

Taka-diastase: Buffer influence, *Ballou and Luck*, 1940, **135,** 111
Tapeworm: *See also Cysticercus fasciolaris*
Taurine: N-(α,γ-Dihydroxy-β,β-dimethylbutyryl)-, growth inhibition, pantothenic acid effect, *Snell*, 1941, **141,** 121
Sulfur, methionine sulfur, conversion, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146,** 69
Taurocholic acid: Production, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1938, **126,** 141
1939, **127,** 431
1939, **128,** 665
1941, **137,** 227
—, cystamine effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1938, **126,** 141
—, cysteine, homocysteine, and thioglycolic acid effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **128,** 665
—, cystine disulfoxide, cysteine sulfinic acid, and cysteic acid effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **127,** 431
—, methionine sulfoxide effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1941, **137,** 227
Temperature: Environmental, blood sugar, liver glycogen, and absorption, glucose and starch administra-

Temperature—*continued:*
tion, effect, *Rafferty and MacLachlan,* 1941, **140,** 167
Tendon: Electrolyte and water exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 389
Testis: Phospholipids, elaidic acid absence, *Sinclair,* 1940, **134,** 89
Testosterone: Androsterone, conversion, *Dorfman, Cook, and Hamilton,* 1939, **130,** 285
— relation, *Dorfman and Hamilton,* 1940, **133,** 753
Blood serum lipids, effect, *Looney and Romanoff,* 1940, **136,** 479
— — —, schizophrenia, effect, *Randall,* 1940, **133,** 137
Color reaction, *Koenig, Melzer, Szego, and Samuels,* 1941, **141,** 487
m-Dinitrobenzene reaction compounds, absorption spectra, *Langstroth and Talbot,* 1939, **128,** 759
Etioallocholanol-3(β)-17-one, conversion, *Dorfman and Fish,* 1940, **135,** 349
Testosterone propionate: Creatinuria, effect, *Coffman and Koch,* 1940, **135,** 519
Liver, kidney, and intestine arginase, effect, *Kochakian and Clark,* 1942, **143,** 795
Tetraacetyl *l*-rhamnose: New form, *Tipson,* 1939, **130,** 55
Tetrahydrothiophene: 3,4-Diamino-, synthesis and stability, *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **145,** 495
Tetramethyl *l*-rhamnitol: 1,3,4,5-, synthesis, *Tipson and Levene,* 1939, **130,** 235
Theelin: Dihydro-, urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 1939, **130,** 431
α-Dihydro-, placenta, isolation, *Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1940, **133,** 567
—, urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith,* 1940, **134,** 591
Theelin—*continued:*
Placenta, isolation, *Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1938, **126,** 195
Thiamine: Absorption spectra, *Melnick,* 1939, **131,** 615
p-Aminoacetophenone, diazotized, reaction, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, **127,** 505
Biological materials, determination, *p*-aminoacetophenone, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, **127,** 515
Body fat synthesis, effect, *McHenry and Gavin,* 1939, **128,** 45
Buffer salts, effect, *Beadle, Greenwood, and Kraybill,* 1943, **149,** 339
Carbohydrate metabolism, effect, *Harper,* 1942, **142,** 239
Chemical reagent for, *Prebluda and McCollum,* 1939, **127,** 495
Citric acid excretion, effect, *Smith and Meyer,* 1941, **139,** 227
— — metabolism, relation, *Sober, Lipton, and Elvehjem,* 1940, **134,** 605
Cocarboxylase, effect, *Lipton and Elvehjem,* 1940, **136,** 637
Combined, milk, *Halliday and Deuel,* 1941, **140,** 555
Deficiency, blood lactate-pyruvate relation, effect, *Stotz and Bessey,* 1942, **143,** 625
—, — pyruvate, glucose ingestion effect, *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* 1941, **140,** 697
— disease, pyridine analogue, effect, *Woolley and White,* 1943, **149,** 285
Destruction, fish effect, *Woolley,* 1941, **141,** 997
Determination, chemical, *Emmett, Peacock, and Brown,* 1940, **135,** 131
Kirch and Bergeim, 1942, **143,** 575
—, microbiological, *Niven and Smiley,* 1943, **150,** 1
—, ultramicro-, fermentation method, *Atkin, Schultz, and Frey,* 1939, **129,** 471
Digestive secretions, fate, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field,* 1941, **138,** 49

Thiamine—*continued:*
Diphospho-, reduction rate, *Barron and Lyman*, 1941, **141**, 951
Fat synthesis, effect, *Quackenbush, Steenbock, and Platz*, 1942, **145**, 163
Fatty acid synthesis, effect, *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry*, 1940, **134**, 693
Free, milk, *Halliday and Deuel*, 1941, **140**, 555
Heat effect, *Beadle, Greenwood, and Kraybill*, 1943, **149**, 339
Greenwood, Beadle, and Kraybill, 1943, **149**, 349
Hydrogen ion concentration, effect, *Beadle, Greenwood, and Kraybill*, 1943, **149**, 339
α-Ketoglutarate metabolism, effect, *Barron, Goldinger, Lipton, and Lyman*, 1941, **141**, 975
Meat, curing effect, *Greenwood, Beadle, and Kraybill*, 1943, **149**, 349
Metabolic products, urine, determination, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey*, 1940, **136**, 713
Perspiration, *Tennent and Silber*, 1943, **148**, 359
Pyruvate condensation reactions, effect, *Barron, Lyman, Lipton, and Goldinger*, 1941, **141**, 957
Reduction products, absorption spectra, *Melnick*, 1939, **131**, 615
— rate, *Barron and Lyman*, 1941, **141**, 951
Riboflavin and, metabolism relation, *Sure and Ford*, 1942, **146**, 241
Tissue metabolism, effect, *Muus, Weiss, and Hastings*, 1939, **129**, 303
Urine bisulfite-binding substances, effect, *Shils, Day, and McCollum*, 1941, **139**, 145
—, determination, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey*, 1940, **136**, 713
Egaña and Meiklejohn, 1941, **141**, 859
—, —, chemical, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, **130**, 97
—, —, Prebluda-McCollum reaction, *Alexander and Levi*, 1942, **146**, 399
Thiamine—*continued:*
Urine, determination, thiochrome method, *Mason and Williams*, 1942, **146**, 589
—, —, — —, nicotinic acid ingestion effect, *Mason and Williams*, 1941, **140**, 417
—, form, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, **130**, 97
— pyruvate, effect, *Harper and Deuel*, 1941, **137**, 233
— pyruvic acid, effect, *Shils, Day, and McCollum*, 1941, **139**, 145
—, stability, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, **130**, 97
See also Vitamin B_1
Thiamine pyrophosphate: *See* Cocarboxylase
Thiazole: Vitamin B_1, photochemistry, *Uber and Verbrugge*, 1940, **136**, 81
Thiazoline: 2-Methyl-, properties, proteins, relation, *Linderstrøm-Lang and Jacobsen*, 1941, **137**, 443
Thiocyanate: Biological fluids, determination, *Chesley*, 1941, **140**, 135
Blood plasma, dehydration effect, *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott*, 1942, **144**, 785
— serum, determination, thiocyanate salts, administration effect, *Ginsburg and Benotti*, 1939, **131**, 503
Lipoid-, blood serum, *Rosenbaum and Lavietes*, 1939, **131**, 663
Thiocyanogen: Absorption, triolein and trilinolein, *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando*, 1940, **132**, 687
Thioglycolic acid: Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **128**, 665
Thiol(s): Lactogenic hormone reducing groups, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat*, 1942, **142**, 119
Thiol compound(s): Lactogenic hormone, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1942, **142**, 107
Thiophenevaleric acid: Biotin relation, *Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **146**, 487
Thiourea: Metabolism, *Blood and Lewis*, 1941, **139**, 413

Threo-α-amino-β,γ-dihydroxy-n-butyric acid: *D-*, synthesis, *Niemann and Nichols*, 1942, **143**, 191

Threonine: Allo-, threonine, conversion, *Carter, Handler, and Melville*, 1939, **129**, 359

dl-Allo-, betaine hydrochloride, lipotropic activity, synthesis and determination, *Carter and Melville*, 1940, **133**, 109

Allothreonine conversion, *Carter, Handler, and Melville*, 1939, **129**, 359

Determination, micro-, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, **130**, 365

—, microdiffusion, periodate use, *Winnick*, 1942, **142**, 461

—, periodate use, *Shinn and Nicolet*, 1941, **138**, 91

dl-, betaine hydrochloride, lipotropic activity, synthesis and determination, *Carter and Melville*, 1940, **133**, 109

Isoelectric points, *Vestling and Warner*, 1942, **144**, 687

Peanut proteins, *Brown*, 1942, **142**, 299

Peptide combination, lability to alkali, *Nicolet and Shinn*, 1941, **140**, 685

Proteins, alkali effect, *Nicolet, Shinn, and Saidel*, 1942, **142**, 609

-Related compounds, isoelectric points, *Vestling and Warner*, 1942, **144**, 687

Zein hydrolysates, autoclaving effect, *Borchers, Totter, and Berg*, 1942, **142**, 697

Thrombin: Action, fibrinogen coagulation, relation, *Chargaff and Ziff*, 1941, **138**, 787

Preparation, *Astrup and Darling*, 1940, **133**, 761

Pro-. *See* Prothrombin

Prothrombin conversion, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen*, 1940, **135**, 351

Purification, *Seegers, Brinkhous, Smith, and Warner*, 1938, **126**, 91

Seegers, 1940, **136**, 103

Seegers and McGinty, 1942, **146**, 511

Thrombin—*continued:*

Purified, properties, *Seegers*, 1940, **136**, 103

See also Hypoprothrombinemia

Thromboplastic factor: Heparin and, reaction, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen*, 1940, **136**, 257

Thromboplastic protein: Lung, blood coagulation, action, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1940, **136**, 243

—, electrophoresis, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1941, **140**, 689

—, phosphatides, blood coagulation, action, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1941, **139**, 741

Thymus: Nucleate-protein mixtures, colloid osmotic pressure, *Greenstein*, 1943, **150**, 107

Thyroglobulin: Denaturation, papain, crystalline, effect, *Lundgren*, 1941, **138**, 293

Thyroid: Activity, proteins, iodinated, effect, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1943, **147**, 115

Amino acid oxidation, kidney and liver, feeding effect, *Klein*, 1939, **128**, 659

Blood serum albumin, iodinated, effect, *Muus, Coons, and Salter*, 1941, **139**, 135

Diiodotyrosine conversion from iodine, inorganic, *in vitro*, sulfanilamide effect, *Franklin and Chaikoff*, 1943, **148**, 719

— formation *in vitro*, *Morton and Chaikoff*, 1942, **144**, 565

— — — —, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton and Chaikoff*, 1943, **147**, 1

— — rate, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff*, 1941, **139**, 449

— turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff*, 1941, **140**, 603

Iodinated casein effect, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1942, **143**, 285

Thyroid—*continued:*
Iodine metabolism, *Mann, Leblond, and Warren,* 1942, **142,** 905
— turnover, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Chaikoff, and Morton,* 1941, **139,** 433
Liver *d*-amino acid oxidase, feeding effect, *Klein,* 1939, **131,** 139
Thyroxine conversion from iodine, inorganic, *in vitro,* sulfanilamide effect, *Franklin and Chaikoff,* 1943, **148,** 719
— formation *in vitro, Morton and Chaikoff,* 1942, **144,** 565
— — — —, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton and Chaikoff,* 1943, **147,** 1
— — rate, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **139,** 449
— turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **140,** 603
See also Hyperthyroidism
Thyroidectomy: Amino acid oxidation, kidney, and liver, effect, *Klein,* 1939, **128,** 659
Thyroxine and diiodotyrosine formation, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson,* 1943, **147,** 757
Thyroparathyroidectomy: Calciferol effect, *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara,* 1939, **128,** 407
Thyrotropic hormone: Pituitary, anterior, purification, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans,* 1940, **135,** 199
Thyroid and blood plasma thyroxine and diiodotyrosine turnover, effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **140,** 603
Thyroxine: Blood plasma, turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **140,** 603
Thyroxine—*continued:*
Crystalline, casein, iodinated, recovery, *Reineke and Turner,* 1943, **149,** 555
Determination, photometric, *Brand and Kassell,* 1939, **131,** 489
Diiodotyrosine conversion, *Block,* 1940, **135,** 51
Formation, thyroidectomy effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson,* 1943, **147,** 757
Iodine, inorganic, conversion *in vitro,* thyroid, sulfanilamide effect, *Franklin and Chaikoff,* 1943, **148,** 719
l-, casein, iodinated, recovery, *Reineke and Turner,* 1943, **149,** 563
Spermatozoal metabolism, effect, *Lardy and Phillips,* 1943, **149,** 177
Thyroid, formation *in vitro, Morton and Chaikoff,* 1942, **144,** 565
—, — — —, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton and Chaikoff,* 1943, **147,** 1
—, — rate, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **139,** 449
—, turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **140,** 603
Tissue(s): Calcified, mineral metabolism, blood phosphorus turnover, relation, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly, Hodge, and Manly,* 1940, **134,** 293
Electrolyte equilibrium, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 1940, **134,** 345 *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 367, 389
Electrolytes, distribution, *Manery and Hastings,* 1939, **127,** 657
Extracts, cell-free, glucose phosphorylation and oxidation, *Colowick, Kalckar, and Cori,* 1941, **137,** 343
Fatty acids, carbon tetrachloride administration, effect, *Winter,* 1939, **128,** 283
Gas determination, *Scholander,* 1942, **142,** 427

Tissue(s)—*continued:*
Invertebrate, autolysis, *Belfer, Koran, Eder, and Bradley,* 1943, **147,** 345
Ketone bodies, *Harrison and Long,* 1940, **133,** 209
Lipids, insulin hypoglycemia effect, *Randall,* 1940, **133,** 129
—, metabolism, *Sperry, Waelsch, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, **135,** 281
—, synthesis and deposition, deuterium as indicator, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, **135,** 291
—, Virginia white-tailed deer, composition, *Treadwell and Eckstein,* 1939, **128,** 373
Liquefier, apparatus, *Shelesnyak and Biskind,* 1942, **143,** 663
Metabolism, hemorrhage shock, effect, *Beecher and Craig,* 1943, **148,** 383
—, riboflavin and vitamin B heat-stable components, effect, *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey,* 1939, **129,** 295
—, thiamine effect, *Muus, Weiss, and Hastings,* 1939, **129,** 303
—, vitamin deficiencies, *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey,* 1939, **129,** 295
Muus, Weiss, and Hastings, 1939, **129,** 303
Nucleus, basic dye combination, *Kelley,* 1939, **127,** 73
—, nucleoproteins and, dye reaction, comparison, *Kelley,* 1939, **127,** 55
Phosphatides, nitrogenous constituents, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg,* 1942, **144,** 343
Phospholipids, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671
—, diet relation, *Artom and Fishman,* 1943, **148,** 405, 415, 423
—, ether-insoluble, *Sinclair and Dolan,* 1942, **142,** 659
—, oxidation, vanadium action, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1939, **127,** 353
Protein metabolism, pregnancy and lactation, *Poo, Lew, and Addis,* 1939, **128,** 69
Pyridine nucleotides, inactivation *in vitro,* effect, *Handler and Klein,* 1942, **144,** 453

Tissue(s)—*continued:*
Pyruvic acid metabolism, effect, *Barron and Lyman,* 1939, **127,** 143
Respiration, malonate effect, *Baumann and Stare,* 1940, **133,** 183
Soft, ashing, *Buell,* 1939, **130,** 357
Transamination, *Cohen and Hekhuis,* 1941, **140,** 711
Tumor, cells, basic dye combination, *Kelley,* 1939, **127,** 73
—, ultraviolet irradiation effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan,* 1939, **128,** 721
Titanium: Sulfhydryl groups, oxidation, tissues, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1939, **127,** 695
Tobacco: Mosaic, protein, *Martin, Balls, and McKinney,* 1939, **130,** 687
— virus, acetyl derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 905
— —, amino acids, aromatic, *Knight and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 39
— — and antiserum, reaction, electron microscope study, *Anderson and Stanley,* 1941, **139,** 339
— —, carbobenzoxy, *p*-chlorobenzoyl, and benzenesulfonyl derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1942, **146,** 331
— —, cleavage products, *Knight and Lauffer,* 1942, **144,** 411
— —, denaturation, *Lauffer and Dow,* 1941, **140,** 509
— —, —, measurement by phenolic groups, *Miller,* 1942, **146,** 339
— —, derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 905
1942, **146,** 331
Miller, 1942, **146,** 339, 345
— —, —, phenolic groups, determination, tyrosine derivatives, relation, *Miller,* 1942, **146,** 345
— —, heat denaturation, *Lauffer and Price,* 1940, **133,** 1
— —, intestine nucleophosphatase action, *Cohen and Stanley,* 1942, **142,** 863
— — nucleic acid molecule, size and shape, *Cohen and Stanley,* 1942, **144,** 589
— — — — —, properties and hydrolytic products, *Loring,* 1939, **130,** 251

Tobacco—*continued:*
Mosaic virus, phenylureido derivatives, *Miller and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 905
— —, physical and chemical properties, *Knight*, 1942, **145**, 11
— — protein, amino acids, determination, *Ross*, 1941, **138**, 741
— — —, — acids, fractionation, *Ross*, 1942, **143**, 685
— — —, solution, diffusion, *Neurath and Saum*, 1938, **126**, 435
— — —, —, viscosity, *Lauffer*, 1938, **126**, 443
— — —, sulfur distribution, *Ross*, 1940, **136**, 119
— — —, viscosimetry, *Frampton*, 1939, **129**, 233
— —, rib-grass strain, sulfur, *Knight*, 1943, **147**, 663
Plant, ammonia nitrogen assimilation, nitrogen isotope in study, *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, **135**, 531
Ring spot virus, isolation and properties, *Stanley*, 1939, **129**, 405
— — —, recovered plants, isolation, *Stanley*, 1939, **129**, 429
Tocopherol(s): α-, muscle oxidation, *in vitro*, effect, *Houchin*, 1942, **146**, 313
—, — oxygen consumption, creatine, and chloride, vitamin E deficiency, effect, *Houchin and Mattill*, 1942, **146**, 301
—, phosphate derivative, muscle oxidation *in vitro*, effect, *Houchin*, 1942, **146**, 313
—, —, muscle dystrophy, effect, *Houchin and Mattill*, 1942, **146**, 309
—, related compounds, vitamin E activity, *Tishler and Evans*, 1941, **139**, 241
Carotene stability, effect, *Quackenbush, Cox, and Steenbock*, 1942, **145**, 169
Determination, colorimetric oxidation-reduction, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1942, **146**, 1
Tocopherol(s)—*continued:*
dl-α-, blood serum, determination, photoelectric, *Mayer and Sobotka*, 1942, **143**, 695
Feces, *Hines and Mattill*, 1943, **149**, 549
Liver, determination, chemical, *Hines and Mattill*, 1943, **149**, 549
Muscle, determination, chemical, *Devlin and Mattill*, 1942, **146**, 123
Hines and Mattill, 1943, **149**, 549
Urine, *Hines and Mattill*, 1943, **149**, 549
See also Vitamin E
Tocopherylquinone(s): α-, muscle dystrophy, relation, *Golumbic and Mattill*, 1940, **135**, 339
Determination, colorimetric oxidation-reduction, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1942, **146**, 1
Tocoquinone: α-, vitamin E, relation, *Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 1939, **131**, 409
Tomato: Bushy stunt virus, diffusion constant, *Neurath and Cooper*, 1940, **135**, 455
— — —, purification, *Stanley*, 1940, **135**, 437
Roots, aucuba mosaic virus protein, isolation, *Stanley*, 1938, **126**, 125
Tooth: Phosphorus, inorganic, metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly and Bale*, 1939, **129**, 125
Potassium, spectrochemistry, *Steadman, Hodge, and Horn*, 1941, **140**, 71
See also Dental plaque
Toxin: Erythrogenic, scarlet fever, isolation, electrophoretic, and properties, *Krejci, Stock, Sanigar, and Kraemer*, 1942, **142**, 785
Scarlet fever, chemistry, *Barron, Dick, and Lyman*, 1941, **137**, 267
— —, isolation, *Stock*, 1942, **142**, 777
Transaminase: Kinetics, *Cohen*, 1940, **136**, 585
Transamination, *Cohen*, 1940, **136**, 565

Transamination: Oats, germinating, *Albaum and Cohen*, 1943, **149**, 19
Peptide synthesis, *Herbst and Shemin*, 1943, **147**, 541
Tissues, *Cohen and Hekhuis*, 1941, **140**, 711
Transaminase relation, *Cohen*, 1940, **136**, 565
Transmethylation: Anserine, relation, *Schenck, Simmonds, Cohn, Stevens, and du Vigneaud*, 1943, **149**, 355
Choline and betaine, structural specificity relation, *Moyer and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **143**, 373
Metabolism rôle, *Simmonds and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **146**, 685
Transphosphorylation: Myokinase rôle, *Colowick and Kalckar*, 1943, **148**, 117
Kalckar, 1943, **148**, 127
Trichloroethylene: Fate, organism, *Barrett and Johnston*, 1939, **127**, 765
Trigonelline: Determination, photelometric, *Fox, McNeil, and Field*, 1943, **147**, 645
Synthesis and excretion, *Sarett, Perlzweig, and Levy*, 1940, **135**, 483
Triiodobenzoate: 2,3,5-, brain oxidation by, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1941, **138**, 501
Trilinolein: Preparation, properties, and thiocyanogen absorption, *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando*, 1940, **132**, 687
Trimethyleneindole: Derivatives, preparation, *Gould and Jacobs*, 1939, **130**, 407
Triolein: Preparation, properties, and thiocyanogen absorption, *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando*, 1940, **132**, 687
Triose phosphate: Oxidation, malonate effect, *Potter*, 1940, **134**, 417
Triphosphopyridine: Nucleotide, determination, micro-, *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness*, 1942, **142**, 835
Tropine: Esterase, properties, *Glick*, 1940, **134**, 617
Trout: Blood constituents, *Field, Elvehjem, and Juday*, 1943, **148**, 261
Trypanosoma lewisi: Glucose metabolism, carbon dioxide rôle, *Searle and Reiner*, 1941, **141**, 563
Trypsin: Casein digestion, cystine liberation, *Jones and Gersdorff*, 1939, **129**, 207
Chymo-. *See* Chymotrypsin
Crystalline, inactivation, photochemical, *Uber and McLaren*, 1941, **141**, 231
Dehydrogenases, action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 141
Kinetics, synthetic substrates, *Hofmann and Bergmann*, 1941, **138**, 243
Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone, preparation and properties, use, *McShan and Meyer*, 1940, **135**, 473
— gonadotropic activity, effect, *McShan and Meyer*, 1938, **126**, 361
Plastein synthesis, insulin digests, effect, *Haddock and Thomas*, 1942, **144**, 691
Specificity, *Bergmann, Fruton, and Pollok*, 1939, **127**, 643
Hofmann and Bergmann, 1939, **130**, 81
Ultraviolet radiation effect, *Verbrugge*, 1943, **149**, 405
Tryptophane: Deficiency, blood, effect, *Albanese, Holt, Kajdi, and Frankston*, 1943, **148**, 299
Determination, colorimetric, micro, *Eckert*, 1943, **148**, 205
—, methods, comparison, *Shaw and McFarlane*, 1940, **132**, 387
—, photometric, *Brand and Kassell*, 1939, **131**, 489
l(+)- and *dl*-amino-N-monomethyl-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **129**, 309
l(−)-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **129**, 309
Liver glycogen, effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman*, 1942, **145**, 657
Metabolism, pyridoxine deficiency, xanthurenic acid effect, *Lepkovsky, Roboz, and Haagen-Smit*, 1943, **149**, 195

Tryptophane—*continued:*
N-Methyl-, acetyl, growth effect, *Gordon, Cahill, and Jackson,* 1939, **131,** 189
Phospho-12-tungstates, solubility and composition, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon,* 1942, **146,** 137
Pituitary lactogenic hormone, *Li, Lyons, and Evans,* 1940, **136,** 709
Plant growth substance, conversion, alkalinity effect, *Gordon and Wildman,* 1943, **147,** 389
Protein hydrolysates, color test, *Albanese and Frankston,* 1942, **144,** 563
— — containing, preparation, intravenous injection effect, *White and Elman,* 1942, **143,** 797
Protein-free, casein conversion, *Toennies,* 1942, **145,** 667
Urine kynurenic acid, kynurenine, and acetone bodies, effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 1942, **145,** 657
Utilization, growth, optical isomerism influence, *Totter and Berg,* 1939, **127,** 375

Tubercle bacillus: Avian, lipids, bound, *Anderson, Creighton, and Peck,* 1940, **133,** 675
—, polysaccharides, *Karjala and Heidelberger,* 1941, **137,** 189
—, wax, mycolic acids, *Anderson and Creighton,* 1939, **129,** 57
Bovine, polysaccharides, *Menzel and Heidelberger,* 1939, **127,** 221
—, wax, chemistry, *Cason and Anderson,* 1938, **126,** 527
Human, wax fractions, chemistry, *Wieghard and Anderson,* 1938, **126,** 515
Lipids, chemistry, *Stodola, Lesuk, and Anderson,* 1938, **126,** 505
Wieghard and Anderson, 1938, **126,** 515
Cason and Anderson, 1938, **126,** 527
Anderson and Creighton, 1939, **129,** 57
Geiger and Anderson, 1939, **131,** 539

Tubercle bacillus—*continued:*
Lipids, chemistry, *Anderson and Creighton,* 1939, **131,** 549
Anderson, Creighton, and Peck, 1940, **133,** 675
Anderson, Peck, and Creighton, 1940, **136,** 211
Lesuk and Anderson, 1940, **136,** 603
Peck and Anderson, 1941, **138,** 135
1941, **140,** 89
Mycolic acid, *Lesuk and Anderson,* 1940, **136,** 603
— —, isolation and properties, *Stodola, Lesuk, and Anderson,* 1938, **126,** 505
Phleimycolic acid, *Peck and Anderson,* 1941, **140,** 89

Tuberculin: Carbohydrates, properties, *Steenken,* 1941, **141,** 91
Cell residues, phosphatide fatty acids, *Peck and Anderson,* 1941, **138,** 135
— —, — polysaccharide, *Anderson, Peck, and Creighton,* 1940, **136,** 211
Polysaccharides and nucleic acid isolation, electrophoretic, *Seibert and Watson,* 1941, **140,** 55
Protein derivatives, purified, properties, *Steenken,* 1941, **141,** 91
—, nucleic acid and polysaccharide removal, *Seibert,* 1940, **133,** 593
Proteins, x-ray studies, *Spiegel-Adolf, Seibert, and Henny,* 1941, **137,** 503

Tuberculosis: Blood protein, electrophoresis study, *Seibert and Nelson,* 1942, **143,** 29

Tumor(s): Arginase, *Greenstein, Jenrette, Mider, and White,* 1941, **137,** 795
-Bearing rats, liver catalase activity, tumor extirpation effect, *Greenstein, Jenrette, and White,* 1941, **141,** 327
— —, sphingomyelin occurrence and turnover, *Hunter and Levy,* 1942, **146,** 577
Enzymes, proteolytic, specificity, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1940, **132,** 465
Growth, blood plasma phosphatase, effect, *Weil,* 1941, **138,** 375

Tumor(s)—*continued:*
Growth, blood plasma proteolysis, *Weil and Russell*, 1938, **126**, 245
Liver cell, vitamin A relation, *Goerner and Goerner*, 1939, **128**, 559
Malignant, cathepsin separation, *Maver*, 1939, **131**, 127
—, glutamic acid, *Graff*, 1939, **130**, 13
Graff, Rittenberg, and Foster, 1940, **133**, 745
—, pleural fluid hyaluronic acid, relation, *Meyer and Chaffee*, 1940, **133**, 83
—, protein glutamic acid, *Woodward, Reinhart, and Dohan*, 1941, **138**, 677
Phospholipid turnover, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1940, **133**, 319
Polysaccharide, *Kabat*, 1939, **130**, 143
Sphingomyelin metabolism, *Haven and Levy*, 1941, **141**, 417
Tissue cells, basic dye combination, *Kelley*, 1939, **127**, 73
—, malignant, glutamic acid, nature, *White and White*, 1939, **130**, 435
—, ultraviolet irradiation effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan*, 1939, **128**, 721
See also Cancer
Tungsten: Biological materials, determination, *Aull and Kinard*, 1940, **135**, 119
Tursiops truncatus: *See* Dolphin
Turtle: Scutes, amino acids, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, **127**, 685
Tyrocidine: *d*-Amino acids, *Lipmann, Hotchkiss, and Dubos*, 1941, **141**, 163
Bacteria, metabolism, effect, *Dubos, Hotchkiss, and Coburn*, 1942, **146**, 421
Chemical nature, *Hotchkiss*, 1941, **141**, 171
Composition, *Christensen, Edwards, and Piersma*, 1941, **141**, 187
Tyrosinase: Activation, *Tenenbaum and Jensen*, 1943, **147**, 27
Mammalian, dopa oxidase, relation, *Hogeboom and Adams*, 1942, **145**, 273
Phenolic pressor amines, relation, *Alles, Blohm, and Saunders*, 1942, **144**, 757
Phenylthiocarbamide effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1942, **145**, 213
Preparation, *Tenenbaum and Jensen*, 1942, **145**, 293
Pro-, activators, grasshopper egg oil, unimolecular films and fractions, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine*, 1942, **143**, 785
Purification, *Jensen and Tenenbaum*, 1943, **147**, 737
Tyrosine: Alkaptonuria, effect, *Abbott and Salmon*, 1943, **150**, 339
Derivatives, tobacco mosaic virus phenolic groups, determination, relation, *Miller*, 1942, **146**, 345
Determination, photometric, *Brand and Kassell*, 1939, **131**, 489
Diiodo-. *See* Diiodotyrosine
l-, phenolic hydroxyl group activity, factors affecting, *Bowman*, 1941, **141**, 877
Metabolism, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **127**, 333
—, ascorbic acid rôle, *Sealock, Perkinson, and Basinski*, 1941, **140**, 153
Metabolites, excretion, dicarboxylic acid administration effect, *Sealock*, 1942, **146**, 503
—, —, vitamin C deficiency effect, *Sealock and Silberstein*, 1940, **135**, 251
Phenylalanine conversion, biological, *Moss and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **135**, 415
β-Phenyllactic acid conversion, *Moss*, 1941, **137**, 739
Pituitary lactogenic hormone, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1940, **136**, 709
— pressor and oxytocic hormones, *Potts and Gallagher*, 1942, **143**, 561
Tyrothricin: Determination, *Dimick*, 1943, **149**, 387

U

Ultracentrifugation: Computation, alignment chart, *Schachman*, 1942, **143**, 395
Ultrafiltration: Apparatus, *Coolidge*, 1940, **135**, 541
Ultraviolet radiation: Egg albumin denaturation and molecular splitting, effect, *Bernhart*, 1939, **128**, 289
Skin, blood, and tumor tissue, cholesterol, effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan*, 1939, **128**, 721
Undernutrition: Blood lipids, effect, *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **134**, 59
Urea: Blood, chicken, determination, *Howell*, 1939, **128**, 573
—, determination, *Howell*, 1939, **129**, 641
—, —, colorimetric, *Ormsby*, 1942, **146**, 595
Creatine synthesis, relation, *Fisher and Wilhelmi*, 1940, **132**, 135
Formation, carbon source, *Rittenberg and Waelsch*, 1940, **136**, 799
Hydrolysis, kinetics, *Warner*, 1942, **142**, 705
Liver, formation, normal and diabetic, insulin effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 1940, **132**, 393
—, synthesis, *Gornall and Hunter*, 1943, **147**, 593
Nitrogen, blood, determination, *Gentzkow*, 1942, **143**, 531
—, determination, micro-, *Bock*, 1941, **140**, 519
Organic phosphate determination, King method, effect, *Rae and Eastcott*, 1939, **129**, 255
Solution, methemoglobin-hemoglobin oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor*, 1942, **144**, 7
—, oxygen-hemoglobin equilibrium, *Taylor and Hastings*, 1942, **144**, 1
Soy bean urease, hydrolysis, activation energy, *Sizer*, 1940, **132**, 209
Synthesis, liver, carbon dioxide rôle, *Evans and Slotin*, 1940, **136**, 805
Thio-, metabolism, *Blood and Lewis*, 1941, **139**, 413
Urea—*continued:*
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Ormsby*, 1942, **146**, 595
Urease: Crystalline, oxidation-reduction potential, relation, *Sizer and Tytell*, 1941, **138**, 631
Inactivation, reversible, protein sulfhydryl groups, relation, *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz*, 1943, **147**, 443
Jack bean, canavanine removal, *Archibald and Hamilton*, 1943, **150**, 155
Recrystallization, *Dounce*, 1941, **140**, 307
Reducing groups, *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz*, 1943, **147**, 443
Soy bean, urea hydrolysis, activation energy, *Sizer*, 1940, **132**, 209
Urechis: Eggs, respiratory pigment, *Horowitz and Baumberger*, 1941, **141**, 407
Ureide: Ninhydrin, synthesis and properties, *Van Slyke and Hamilton*, 1943, **150**, 471
Uric acid: Blood, determination, uricase use, *Blauch and Koch*, 1939, **130**, 443
—, diet effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1941, **138**, 361
—, *in vitro*, uricase use, *Blauch and Koch*, 1939, **130**, 455
— plasma, determination, *Bulger and Johns*, 1941, **140**, 427
Excretion, dietary carbohydrate and fat effect, *Adlersberg and Ellenberg*, 1939, **128**, 379
Uricase: Activation, cysteine effect, *Scheer and Scheer*, 1943, **150**, 359
Blood uric acid determination, use, *Blauch and Koch*, 1939, **130**, 443
— — —, *in vitro*, *Blauch and Koch*, 1939, **130**, 455
Liver, diet effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1941, **138**, 361
Urine: Acetoacetic acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 319
— —, glucose effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 721
— —, insulin effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 731

Urine—*continued:*
Acetone bodies, determination, salicylaldehyde use, *Behre*, 1940, **136**, 25
Acetone body excretion, *dl*-lysine monohydrochloride effect, *Sharp and Berg*, 1941, **141**, 739
Amino acids, determination, ninhydrin-carbon dioxide method, *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton*, 1943, **150**, 251
Ammonia, excretion, amino acid injection effect, *Bliss*, 1941, **137**, 217
—, glutamine as source, *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller*, 1943, **150**, 481
Androgenic substances, extraction apparatus, *Neterval*, 1940, **133**, 313
— —, ovariectomy effect, *Hirschmann*, 1939, **130**, 421
Androgens, characteristics, *Butz and Hall*, 1938, **126**, 265
Ascorbic acid determination, colorimetric, *Evelyn, Malloy, and Rosen*, 1938, **126**, 645
— — —, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, use, *Roe and Kuether*, 1943, **147**, 399
Atabrine, determination, *Masen*, 1943, **148**, 529
Bisulfite-binding substance excretion, thiamine effect, *Shils, Day, and McCollum*, 1941, **139**, 145
Bromide determination, *Friedman*, 1942, **144**, 519
Cortin-like material, *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne*, 1943, **148**, 455
Creatine. *See also* Creatinuria
Creatinine and creatine determination, colorimetric, *Peters*, 1942, **146**, 179
Cystine determination, *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell*, 1940, **133**, 431
— —, polarographic, *Reed*, 1942, **142**, 61
— excretion, cystinuria, homocystine, homocysteine, and cystine and cysteine derivatives, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1943, **149**, 543
Urine—*continued:*
Diodrast determination, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving*, 1942, **142**, 147
Estrogenic substances, conjugated, hydrolysis, *Edson and Heard*, 1939, **130**, 579
Estrogens, estrone administration effect, *Longwell and McKee*, 1942, **142**, 757
Estrone determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler*, 1940, **134**, 319
Ethyl alcohol determination, colorimetric, *Gibson and Blotner*, 1938, **126**, 551
Glomerulus, sodium, *Necturus*, *Bott*, 1943, **147**, 653
Glucuronide, steroid, *Strickler, Shaffer, Wilson, and Strickler*, 1943, **148**, 251
Glycocyamine excretion, *Borsook, Dubnoff, Lilly, and Marriott*, 1941, **138**, 405
Gonadotropic hormone, pregnancy, preparation, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1939, **128**, 525
Guanidine. *See also* Guanidinuria
Hemoglobin and heme pigments, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, **146**, 171
Histidine, determination, *Langley*, 1941, **137**, 255
—, pregnancy, *Langley*, 1941, **137**, 255
β-Hydroxybutyric acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 319
— —, glucose effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 721
— —, insulin effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 731
— to acetoacetic acid ratio, Primates, *Friedemann*, 1942, **142**, 635
Inulin determination, colorimetric, *Steinitz*, 1938, **126**, 589
Alving, Rubin, and Miller, 1939, **127**, 609
— —, photometric, micro, *Ranney and McCune*, 1943, **150**, 311

Urine—*continued:*
Iodides, determination, *Pearl*, 1943, **148**, 85
—, —, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving*, 1942, **142**, 147
Isoandrosterone, isolation, *Pearlman*, 1940, **136**, 807
Keto acids, determination, *Friedemann and Haugen*, 1943, **147**, 415
Ketones, phenolic, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler*, 1940, **134**, 319
—. *See also* Ketonuria
17-Ketosteroids, chromatographic separation, and colorimetric determination, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, and Berman*, 1941, **139**, 521
—, determination, colorimetric, *Holtorff and Koch*, 1940, **135**, 377
—, neutral, determination, colorimetric, correction equation, *Talbot, Berman, and MacLachlan*, 1942, **143**, 211
—, total, α-, and β-, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Butler, and MacLachlan*, 1940, **132**, 595
α-17-Ketosteroids and β-17-ketosteroids, hydrolysis, extraction, and determination, spectrochemical, *Talbot, Butler, MacLachlan, and Jones*, 1940, **136**, 365
Kynurenic acid, kynurenine, and acetone bodies, tryptophane, 3-indolelactic acid, 3-indolepyruvic acid, and *l*(−)-kynurenine effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman*, 1942, **145**, 657
Leucemia, specific substances, preparation, *Turner and Miller*, 1943, **147**, 573
Metabolites, sodium salicylate, *Kapp and Coburn*, 1942, **145**, 549
N^1-Methylnicotinamide, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, **150**, 395
—, determination, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, **150**, 483
Nicotinamide and related substances, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell*, 1941, **139**, 499
Nicotine determination, *Corcoran, Helmer, and Page*, 1939, **129**, 89
Nicotinic acid derivatives, determination, *Perlzweig, Levy, and Sarett*, 1940, **136**, 729
— — —, excretion, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, **136**, 145
— — —, factors influencing, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, **136**, 131
— — determination, Bandier and Hald method, *Rosenblum and Jolliffe*, 1940, **134**, 137
— — excretion, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, **136**, 145
— — metabolite, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, **150**, 395
— —, N-methyl derivatives, determination, *Sarett*, 1943, **150**, 159
Pantothenic acid, *Silber and Unna*, 1942, **142**, 623
Parathyroid hormone effect, *Logan*, 1939, **127**, 711
Phenols, determination, *Schmidt*, 1942, **145**, 533
Pigment-producing compound, green, pyridoxine relation, *Lepkovsky and Nielsen*, 1942, **144**, 135
Potassium determination, *Consolazio and Talbott*, 1938, **126**, 55
Pregnancy, allopregnanol-3(α)-one-20 isolation, *Pearlman, Pincus, and Werthessen*, 1942, **142**, 649
—, androstanol-3(β)-one and allopregnanol-3(β)-one-20 isolation, *Heard and McKay*, 1939, **131**, 371
—, *n*-butanol **and**, sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate distribution, *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen*, 1942, **146**, 323
—, dihydrotheelin isolation, *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, 1939, **130**, 431
Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith, 1940, **134**, 591

Urine—*continued:*
Pregnancy, Δ-5,7,9-estratrienol-3-one-17 isolation, *Heard and Hoffman*, 1940, **135**, 801
1941, **138**, 651
—, estrogens, determination, photometric, *Bachman and Pettit*, 1941, **138**, 689
—, estrone sulfate, isolation, *Schachter and Marrian*, 1938, **126**, 663
—, gonadotropic hormone, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1939, **128**, 525
1940, **133**, 467, 477
Lundgren, Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson, 1942, **142**, 367
—, — — chemistry, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1940, **133**, 467
—, — — purity, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1940, **133**, 477
—, pregnandiol-3(α),20(α), isolation, *Fish, Dorfman, and Young*, 1942, **143**, 715
—, sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate, determination, titrimetric, *Allen and Viergiver*, 1941, **141**, 837
Pregnanediol, assay, *Marker and Hartman*, 1940, **133**, 529
—, determination, *Astwood and Jones*, 1941, **137**, 397
Protein, trichloroacetic acid-soluble, *Beckman, Hiller, Shedlovsky, and Archibald*, 1943, **148**, 247
Proteins, analysis, *Murrill, Block, and Newburgh*, 1940, **133**, 521
Pyruvate, thiamine effect, *Harper and Deuel*, 1941, **137**, 233
Pyruvic acid excretion, thiamine effect, *Shils, Day, and McCollum*, 1941, **139**, 145
Riboflavin, *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons*, 1941, **137**, 363
— determination, fluorometric, *Najjar*, 1941, **141**, 355
Sex hormones, male, *McCullagh and Osborn*, 1938, **126**, 299
Shock effect, *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson*, 1943, **147**, 255

Urine—*continued:*
Sodium dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate, determination, *Talbot, Ryan, and Wolfe*, 1943, **148**, 593
— pregnanediol glucuronidate, determination, micro-, *Venning*, 1938, **126**, 595
Steroid compounds, excretion, males, *Engel, Thorn, and Lewis*, 1941, **137**, 205
Steroids, assay, *Marker and Hartman*, 1940, **133**, 529
—, extraction apparatus, *Hershberg and Wolfe*, 1940, **133**, 667
1941, **141**, 215
—, ovariectomy effect, *Hirschmann*, 1940, **136**, 483
Stilbestrol monoglycuronide isolation, *Mazur and Shorr*, 1942, **144**, 283
Sulfanilyl-2-aminopyridine, excretion products, *Ratish, Bullowa, Ames, and Scudi*, 1939, **128**, 279
Thiamine, determination, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey*, 1940, **136**, 713
Egaña and Meiklejohn, 1941, **141**, 859
—, —, chemical, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, **130**, 97
—, —, Prebluda-McCollum reaction, *Alexander and Levi*, 1942, **146**, 399
—, —, thiochrome method, *Mason and Williams*, 1942, **146**, 589
—, —, — —, nicotinic acid ingestion effect, *Mason and Williams*, 1941, **140**, 417
—, stability and form, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, **130**, 97
Tocopherol, *Hines and Mattill*, 1943, **149**, 549
Urea, determination, colorimetric, *Ormsby*, 1942, **146**, 595
Vitamin B_6 excretion, *Scudi, Unna, and Antopol*, 1940, **135**, 371
— C, determination, *Roe and Hall*, 1939, **128**, 329
Zinc excretion, radioactive zinc isotope in study, *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery*, 1943, **147**, 409

Urocanic acid: Histidine metabolism, intermediary, relation, *Darby and Lewis*, 1942, **146**, 225
Uronic acid(s): Determination, micro-, *Kapp*, 1940, **134**, 143
Ursolic acid: Methylation, *Sell and Kremers*, 1938, **126**, 501
Uterus: Electrolytes, estrogenic substance influence, *Talbot, Lowry, and Astwood*, 1940, **132**, 1
See also Hysterectomy

V

Valeric acid: Thiophene-, biotin relation, *Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **146**, 487
Valine: Dietary, indispensability, *Rose and Eppstein*, 1939, **127**, 677
dl- and *dl*-iso-, metabolism, *Butts and Sinnhuber*, 1941, **139**, 963
Metabolism, phlorhizin glycosuria, *Rose, Johnson, and Haines*, 1942, **145**, 679
Vanadium: Phospholipid oxidation, tissues, action, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1939, **127**, 353
van den Bergh reaction: Chemistry, *Coolidge*, 1940, **132**, 119
Vapor pressure: Measurement, thermoelectric, *Roepke and Baldes*, 1938, **126**, 349
Vegetable(s): Green, extracts, acetone and petroleum ether, carotene stability, *Pepkowitz*, 1943, **149**, 465
Veratrine: Alkaloids, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1939, **129**, 79
1940, **134**, 123
1941, **139**, 263
Craig, Jacobs, and Lavin, 1941, **139**, 277
Craig and Jacobs, 1941, **139**, 293
Jacobs, Craig, and Lavin, 1941, **141**, 51
Craig and Jacobs, 1941, **141**, 253
1942, **143**, 427
Jacobs and Craig, 1943, **148**, 41, 51
Craig and Jacobs, 1943, **148**, 57
Veratrine—*continued:*
Alkaloids, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **149**, 271
Craig and Jacobs, 1943, **149**, 451
Bases and solanidine, relationship, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1943, **149**, 451
Proto-, and its alkamine, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **149**, 271
—, dehydrogenation, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1942, **143**, 427
Verine: Proto-, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **149**, 271
Vertebrate(s): Blood cells, phosphorus, acid-soluble, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1941, **138**, 269
Vetch: *See also Astragalus, Vicia*
Vicia atropurpurea: Seedlings, etiolated, asparagine and glutamine formation, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1943, **150**, 197
Virus: Aucuba mosaic, protein, tomato roots, isolation, *Stanley*, 1938, **126**, 125
Bushy stunt, protein, homogeneity, *Lauffer*, 1942, **143**, 99
— —, sedimentation rate, *Lauffer and Stanley*, 1940, **135**, 463
— —, tomato, diffusion constant, *Neurath and Cooper*, 1940, **135**, 455
— —, —, purification, *Stanley*, 1940, **135**, 437
Cucumber, amino acids, aromatic, *Knight and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 39
—, preparation and properties, *Knight and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 29
Mosaic, latent, absorption spectra, and nucleic acid and protein absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259
— protein, latent, properties, *Loring*, 1938, **126**, 455
— —, —, ultracentrifugal analysis, *Wyckoff*, 1939, **128**, 729
Papilloma protein, molecular size, shape, and homogeneity, *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard*, 1941, **140**, 293
Plant, isolation and crystallization, hydrophilic colloids, use in, *Cohen*, 1942, **144**, 353

Virus—*continued:*
Protein, rabbit papilloma, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* 1942, **142,** 193
Purified, electron microscope study, *Stanley and Anderson,* 1941, **139,** 325
Ring spot, absorption spectra, and nucleic acid and protein absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley,* 1939, **130,** 259
Tobacco mosaic, acetyl derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 905
— —, amino acids, aromatic, *Knight and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 39
— —, antiserum and, reaction, electron microscope study, *Anderson and Stanley,* 1941, **139,** 339
— —, carbobenzoxy, *p*-chlorobenzoyl, and benzenesulfonyl derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1942, **146,** 331
— —, cleavage products, *Knight and Lauffer,* 1942, **144,** 411
— —, denaturation, *Lauffer and Dow,* 1941, **140,** 509
— —, —, measurement by phenolic groups, *Miller,* 1942, **146,** 339
— —, derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 905
1942, **146,** 331
Miller, 1942, **146,** 339, 345
— —, —, phenolic groups, determination, tyrosine derivatives, relation, *Miller,* 1942, **146,** 345
— —, heat denaturation, *Lauffer and Price,* 1940, **133,** 1
— —, intestine nucleophosphatase action, *Cohen and Stanley,* 1942, **142,** 863
— — nucleic acid molecule, size and shape, *Cohen and Stanley,* 1942, **144,** 589
— — — —, properties and hydrolytic products, *Loring,* 1939, **130,** 251
— —, phenylureido derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 905
— —, physical and chemical properties, *Knight,* 1942, **145,** 11
— — protein, amino acids, determination, *Ross,* 1941, **138,** 741
Virus—*continued:*
Tobacco mosaic protein, amino acids, fractionation, *Ross,* 1942, **143,** 685
— — —, solutions, diffusion, *Neurath and Saum,* 1938, **126,** 435
— — —, —, viscosity, *Lauffer,* 1938, **126,** 443
— — —, viscosimetry, *Frampton,* 1939, **129,** 233
— — —, sulfur distribution, *Ross,* 1940, **136,** 119
— —, rib-grass strain, sulfur, *Knight,* 1943, **147,** 663
— ring spot, isolation and properties, *Stanley,* 1939, **129,** 405
— — —, recovered plants, isolation, *Stanley,* 1939, **129,** 429
Vitamin(s): A, absorption experiments, *LePage and Pett,* 1941, **141,** 747
— and A_2, structure, comparison, *Gray,* 1939, **131,** 317
—, blood, visual test relation, *Pett and LePage,* 1940, **132,** 585
—, butter fat, vitamin A intake effect, *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller,* 1941, **139,** 479
—, cyclized, fish liver oils, *Embree,* 1939, **128,** 187
—, deficiency, *Pett and LePage,* 1940, **132,** 585
—, determination, colorimetric, *Koehn and Sherman,* 1940, **132,** 527
—, eggs, diet effect, *Almquist, Mackinney, and Mecchi,* 1943, **150,** 99
—, hypervitaminosis D_2 and D_3, ingestion effect, *Morgan, Shimotori, and Hendricks,* 1940, **134,** 761
— intake, butter fat vitamin A, effect, *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller,* 1941, **139,** 479
—, liver cell tumors, relation, *Goerner and Goerner,* 1939, **128,** 559
—, non-crystallizable, *Baxter, Harris, Hickman, and Robeson,* 1941, **141,** 991
—, porous powder, catalytic effect, *Holmes and Corbet,* 1939, **127,** 449
—, storage, body, *Little, Thomas, and Sherman,* 1943, **148,** 441

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
A, tissue, dibenzanthracene and alcohol effect, *Baumann, Foster, and Moore,* 1942, **142,** 597
A_2, activity, *Jensen, Shantz, Embree, Cawley, and Harris,* 1943, **149,** 473
—, chemical constitution, *Gray and Cawley,* 1940, **134,** 397
—, cyclization, *Embree and Shantz,* 1940, **132,** 619
Antianemia, chick, *O'Dell and Hogan,* 1943, **149,** 323
B complex, factor W relation, *Frost and Elvehjem,* 1939, **128,** 23
— —, fat synthesis, relation, *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry,* 1941, **139,** 611
— — supplement, homocystine replacement of methionine, relation, *du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Kies,* 1939, **130,** 325
— — synthesis, sheep rumen, *McElroy and Goss,* 1939, **130,** 437
— —. *See also* *p*-Aminobenzoic acid, Pantothenic acid
— factors, determination, polarographic, *Lingane and Davis,* 1941, **137,** 567
—, fat metabolism and, *McHenry and Gavin,* 1939, **128,** 45
Gavin and McHenry, 1940, **132,** 41
McHenry and Gavin, 1941, **138,** 471
—, — synthesis from protein, effect, *McHenry and Gavin,* 1941, **138,** 471
—, filtrate factors, deficiency, sodium chloride levels, and sodium chloride administration effect, *Ralli, Clarke, and Kennedy,* 1941, **141,** 105
—, heat-stable components, tissue metabolism, effect, *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey,* 1939, **129,** 295
— sources, antioxidant activity, *György and Tomarelli,* 1943, **147,** 515
B_1, cocarboxylase relation, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, **127,** 531
— deficiency, determination, blood cocarboxylase relation, *Goodhart and Sinclair,* 1940, **132,** 11
Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
B_1, determination, chemical, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, **127,** 505, 515, 531
—, muscle, working, pyruvate, effect, *Bollman and Flock,* 1939, **130,** 565
— phosphorylation, adrenalectomy effect, *Ferrebee,* 1940, **136,** 719
—, pyrimidine, photochemistry and spectroscopy, *Uber and Verbrugge,* 1940, **134,** 273
—, thiazole, photochemistry, *Uber and Verbrugge,* 1940, **136,** 81
—. *See also* Thiamine
B_2 complex filtrate factor, nature, *Mohammad, Emerson, Emerson, and Evans,* 1940, **133,** 17
— phosphorylation, adrenalectomy effect, *Ferrebee,* 1940, **136,** 719
—. *See also* Riboflavin
B_4 deficiency, chick, arginine, glycine, and cystine effect, *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, **150,** 11
B_6, acrodynia, effect, *Schneider, Steenbock, and Platz,* 1940, **132,** 539
—, biological materials, *Siegel, Melnick, and Oser,* 1943, **149,** 361
—, body fat, effect, *Gavin and McHenry,* 1940, **132,** 41
—, determination, biological, *Conger and Elvehjem,* 1941, **138,** 555
—, —, colorimetric, *Scudi,* 1941, **139,** 707
—, factor U, relation, *Stokstad, Manning, and Rogers,* 1940, **132,** 463
—, — W, relation, *Black, Frost, and Elvehjem,* 1940, **132,** 65
—, foods, determination, *Bina, Thomas, and Brown,* 1943, **148,** 111
—, light effect, *Hochberg, Melnick, Siegel, and Oser,* 1943, **148,** 253
—, liver fat, effect, *Gavin and McHenry,* 1940, **132,** 41
—, metabolism, *Scudi, Buhs, and Hood,* 1942, **142,** 323
—, nutrition, chick, *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1939, **130,** 423
— preparation, *Greene,* 1939, **130,** 513
—, urine, excretion, *Scudi, Unna, and Antopol,* 1940, **135,** 371

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
B_6-borate complex, formation, *Scudi, Bastedo, and Webb*, 1940, **136**, 399
B_6. *See also* Dermatitis, anti-, Pyridoxine
C, deficiency, homogentisic acid and tyrosine metabolites, excretion, effect, *Sealock and Silberstein*, 1940, **135**, 251
—, determination, bacteria for, *Gunsalus and Hand*, 1941, **141**, 853
—, excretion, *Musulin, Tully, Longenecker, and King*, 1939, **129**, 437
—, — and hypoprothrombinemia, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) effect, *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link*, 1942, **146**, 7
—, —, organic compound relation, *Longenecker, Musulin, Tully, and King*, 1939, **129**, 445
—, rat, copper and organic substances, effect, *Svirbely*, 1939, **131**, 233
—, suprarenals, diphtherial intoxication, relation, *Torrance*, 1940, **132**, 575
—, synthesis, *Musulin, Tully, Longenecker, and King*, 1939, **129**, 437
—, —, organic compounds, effect, *Longenecker, Fricke, and King*, 1940, **135**, 497
—, —, — —, relation, *Longenecker, Musulin, Tully, and King*, 1939, **129**, 445
—, urine, determination, *Roe and Hall*, 1939, **128**, 329
—. *See also* Ascorbic acid
D, absorption and retention, massive dose effect, *Morgan and Shimotori*, 1943, **147**, 189
—, action, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Shimotori and Morgan*, 1943, **147**, 201
—, blood lead, influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer*, 1940, **132**, 239
—, — serum phosphatase, effect, *Correll and Wise*, 1938, **126**, 581
—, body iron, effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, **147**, 65
—, bone ash and body weight, effect, *Correll and Wise*, 1938, **126**, 573

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
D, bone lead, influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer*, 1940, **132**, 239
—, determination, radioactive strontium in, *Weissberger and Harris*, 1942, **144**, 287
—, hemoglobin production, effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, **147**, 65
—, iron utilization, effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, **147**, 59, 65, 71
—, new, cod liver oil, *Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray*, 1938, **126**, 241
—, phosphorus metabolism, rickets, effect, radioactive isotopes as indicator, *Cohn and Greenberg*, 1939, **130**, 625
—, various sources, efficiency, *Correll and Wise*, 1938, **126**, 573, 581
D_2, crystalline, and derivatives, stability, *Huber and Barlow*, 1943, **149**, 125
—, determination, antimony trichloride reagent, *Zimmerli, Nield, and Russell*, 1943, **148**, 245
—, —, spectrophotometric, *Nield, Russell, and Zimmerli*, 1940, **136**, 73
—, phosphorus-low diet, effect, *Schneider and Steenbock*, 1939, **128**, 159
D_3, crystalline, and derivatives, stability, *Huber and Barlow*, 1943, **149**, 125
—, determination, antimony trichloride reagent, *Zimmerli, Nield, and Russell*, 1943, **148**, 245
—, —, spectrophotometric, *Nield, Russell, and Zimmerli*, 1940, **136**, 73
Deficiency, anemia relation, chick, *Hogan and Parrott*, 1940, **132**, 507
—, tissue metabolism, *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey*, 1939, **129**, 295 *Muus, Weiss, and Hastings*, 1939, **129**, 303
—, — oxygen uptake, *Sure and DeWitt*, 1938, **126**, 287
Determination, *Lactobacillus casei* growth, hydrogen ion concentration

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
change as measure, *Silber and Mushett*, 1942, **146**, 271
E, activity, α-tocopherol-related compounds, *Tishler and Evans*, 1941, **139**, 241
—, deficiency, muscle oxygen consumption, creatine, and chloride, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill*, 1942, **146**, 301
—, oxidation, *Columbic and Mattill*, 1940, **134**, 535
—, α-tocoquinone, relation, *Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 1939, **131**, 409
—. *See also* Tocopherol
H, foodstuffs and yeast, *György*, 1939, **131**, 733
—, isolation, *György, Kuhn, and Lederer*, 1939, **131**, 745
—, liver, isolation, *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and György*, 1941, **140**, 643
—, physicochemical properties, *Birch and György*, 1939, **131**, 761
—. *See also* Biotin
Interrelationships, *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson*, 1939, **129**, 245
Sure and Ford, 1942, **146**, 241
K, activity, *Fieser, Tishler, and Sampson*, 1941, **137**, 659
—, —, 4-amino-2-methyl-1-naphthol and 4-amino-3-methyl-1-naphthol, *Emmett, Kamm, and Sharp*, 1940, **133**, 285
—, —, benzoquinone series, *Ansbacher and Fernholz*, 1939, **131**, 399
—, bile salt substitute for administration with, *Lozinski and Gottlieb*, 1940, **133**, 635
—, blood coagulation, polyhydroxyanthraquinones, effect, *Martin and Lischer*, 1941, **137**, 169
—, chemical constitution, *Fieser, Tishler, and Sampson*, 1941, **137**, 659
—, determination, colorimetric, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1942, **143**, 665
—, —, —, oxidation-reduction, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1941, **141**, 451
Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
K, physicochemical concentration, *Riegel, Schweitzer, and Smith*, 1939, **129**, 495
—, water-soluble, absorption, *Smith and Owen*, 1940, **134**, 783
K_1, absorption spectrum, *Ewing, Vandenbelt, and Kamm*, 1939, **131**, 345
Ewing, Tomkins, and Kamm, 1943, **147**, 233
—, alfalfa, identification, *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy*, 1939, **130**, 433
—, associated quinones and naphthoquinones, determination, reduction-oxidation method, *Trenner and Bacher*, 1941, **137**, 745
—, constitution, *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy*, 1939, **131**, 357
—, derivative, *Almquist and Klose*, 1939, **130**, 791
—, determination, reduction-oxidation method, *Trenner and Bacher*, 1941, **137**, 745
—, isolation, *Binkley, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy*, 1939, **130**, 219
—, light effect, *Ewing, Tomkins, and Kamm*, 1943, **147**, 233
—, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, antihemorrhagic activity, comparison, *Emmett, Brown, and Kamm*, 1940, **132**, 467
—, synthesis, *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy*, 1939, **131**, 357
Klose and Almquist, 1940, **132**, 469
K_1-related compounds, absorption spectra, *Ewing, Vandenbelt, and Kamm*, 1939, **131**, 345
K_2, absorption spectra, *Ewing, Vandenbelt, and Kamm*, 1939, **131**, 345
—, chemical constitution, *Binkley, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy*, 1940, **133**, 721
—, isolation, *McKee, Binkley, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, 1939, **131**, 327

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
K_2-related compounds, absorption spectra, *Ewing, Vandenbelt, and Kamm,* 1939, **131,** 345
Perspiration, *Mickelsen and Keys,* 1943, **149,** 479
Pro-, A, watermelon, *Zechmeister and Polgár,* 1941, **139,** 193
Water-soluble, essential, chick, *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, **148,** 163
See also Avitaminosis, Factor V, Factor W

W

Walden inversion: *Levene and Rothen,* 1939, **127,** 237
Water: Blood and extravascular fluid exchange, *Flexner, Gellhorn, and Merrell,* 1942, **144,** 35
— — muscle, exchange, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 367
— — tendon, exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 389
—, determination, distillation method, *Miller,* 1942, **143,** 65
—, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, **133,** 145
—, equilibrium, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 1940, **134,** 345
Body, distribution, dehydration and hydration, nephrectomy effect, *Chanutin and Ludewig,* 1939, **131,** 519
Hydrogen and, exchange reaction, biological catalysis, *Hoberman and Rittenberg,* 1943, **147,** 211
Kidney, normal and hydronephrotic, *Eichelberger and Bibler,* 1940, **132,** 645
Liver, *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith,* 1940, **134,** 253
—, fasting, glucose feeding effect, *McBride,* 1943, **147,** 333
—, fat and, relation, fasting effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 1942, **143,** 473
Water—*continued:*
Liver glycogen deposition, relation, *Fenn and Haege,* 1940, **136,** 87
—, — relation, *McBride, Guest, and Scott,* 1941, **139,** 943
—, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, **138,** 583
Muscle and blood, exchange, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 367
— — — plasma, exchange, *Mellors, Muntwyler, and Mautz,* 1942, **144,** 773
—, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, **133,** 661
—, hydronephrosis, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, **140,** 467
—, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, **138,** 583
—, renal impairment influence, *Eichelberger,* 1939, **128,** 137
Sodium dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate, determination, *Talbot, Ryan, and Wolfe,* 1943, **148,** 593
Tendon and blood, exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 389
Tissue, *Miller,* 1942, **143,** 65
1943, **149,** 153
—, determination, distillation method, *Miller,* 1943, **149,** 153
—, equilibrium, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 1940, **134,** 345
Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun, 1940, **134,** 367, 389
—. *See also* Dehydration, Hydration
Watermelon: Carotenoid and provitamin A, *Zechmeister and Polgár,* 1941, **139,** 193
Wax: Fractions, tubercle bacillus, human, chemistry, *Wieghard and Anderson,* 1938, **126,** 515
Tubercle bacillus, avian, mycolic acids, *Anderson and Creighton,* 1939, **129,** 57
— —, bovine, chemistry, *Cason and Anderson,* 1938, **126,** 527
Wheat: Amylase, starch, action, *Stamberg and Bailey,* 1938, **126,** 479

Wheat—*continued:*
Flour, Hungarian, carotenoids, *Zechmeister and Cholnoky*, 1940, **135**, 31
Indian, mucilage, *Anderson, Gillette, and Seeley*, 1941, **140**, 569
Protein, crystalline, phosphatide reversal, antimicrobial action, *Woolley and Krampitz*, 1942, **146**, 273
Wool: Amino acids, *Block*, 1939, **128**, 181
Lanthionine isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel*, 1941, **138**, 141
— synthesis, *du Vigneaud and Brown*, 1941, **138**, 151
Powdered, chemistry, *Routh*, 1940, **135**, 175
Sulfur-containing amino acid, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel*, 1941, **138**, 141
— — —, synthesis, *du Vigneaud and Brown*, 1941, **138**, 151
Work: Muscle lactic acid formation, effect, *Flock, Ingle, and Bollman*, 1939, **129**, 99
— pyruvate, vitamin B_1 effect, *Bollman and Flock*, 1939, **130**, 565
See also Exercise, Muscle
Worm: Marine. *See also Spirographis, Urechis*

X

Xanthine: Determination, *Hitchings*, 1941, **139**, 843
Oxidase, blood, *Blauch, Koch, and Hanke*, 1939, **130**, 471
—, liver, riboflavin effect, *Axelrod and Elvehjem*, 1941, **140**, 725
—, purification and properties, *Ball*, 1939, **128**, 51
Xanthopterin: Anemia factor, fish, *Simmons and Norris*, 1941, **140**, 679
Succinylsulfathiazole and, leucopenia and body weight loss, effect, *Totter and Day*, 1943, **147**, 257
Xanthurenic acid: Tryptophane metabolism, pyridoxine deficiency, effect, *Lepkovsky, Roboz, and Haagen-Smit*, 1943, **149**, 195
Xylose: Blood serum phosphorus, effect, *Free and Leonards*, 1943, **149**, 203
Xylose—*continued:*
Blood sugar, effect, *Darby and Day*, 1940, **133**, 503
l-, metabolism, *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer*, 1940, **136**, 1
Xylulose: *d*- and *l*-, metabolism, pancreatectomy effect, *Larson, Chambers, Blatherwick, Ewing, and Sawyer*, 1939, **129**, 701
l-, metabolism, *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer*, 1941, **138**, 353

Y

Yeast: *p*-Aminobenzoic acid isolation, *Blanchard*, 1941, **140**, 919
Carboxylase, activity, *Cajori*, 1942, **143**, 357
—, N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene split-products, effect, *Kensler, Young, and Rhoads*, 1942, **143**, 465
Coenzyme I preparation, *Williamson and Green*, 1940, **135**, 345
Egg white injury curative factor, *György*, 1939, **131**, 733
Extract, growth effect, *Jukes*, 1940, **133**, 631
Flavoprotein, *Green, Knox, and Stumpf*, 1941, **138**, 775
Fresh, anticomplementary factor, *Pillemer and Ecker*, 1941, **137**, 139
Nitrogen metabolism, ammonia and carbamide effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey*, 1940, **135**, 267
— —, bios effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey*, 1940, **135**, 267
Pasteur enzyme, absorption spectrum, *Melnick*, 1941, **141**, 269
Phosphatase determination, *Rae and Eastcott*, 1940, **136**, 443
Polypeptidase, isolation and properties, *Johnson*, 1941, **137**, 575
Pyridine nucleotide preparation, *Klein*, 1940, **134**, 43
Respiration, cytochrome *c* effect, *Carroll and Stier*, 1941, **137**, 787
Respiratory ferment, absorption spectrum, *Melnick*, 1941, **141**, 269
Vitamin H, *György*, 1939, **131**, 733

Z

Zea mays: *See* Maize

Zein: Hydrolysates, optical rotation, hydrolysis and heating effect, *Borchers and Berg,* 1942, **142,** 693

Peptization, critical temperature, ethyl alcohol, *Manley and Evans,* 1942, **143,** 701

Threonine, hydrolysates, autoclaving effect, *Borchers, Totter, and Berg,* 1942, **142,** 697

Zinc: Carbonic anhydrase, relation, *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1940, **136,** 425

Main and Locke, 1942, **143,** 729

-Deficient diet, blood uric acid and liver uricase, effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **138,** 361

Zinc—*continued:*

Feces, excretion, radioactive zinc isotope in study, *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 1943, **147,** 409

Metabolism, radioactive isotope in study, *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 1943, **147,** 409

1943, **149,** 139

Phosphatases, alkaline, effect, *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1940, **134,** 425

Radioactive, tissues, radioactive zinc isotope in study, *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 1943, **194,** 139

Urine, excretion, radioactive zinc isotope in study, *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 1943, **147,** 409

THE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

EDITORIAL BOARD

RUDOLPH J. ANDERSON
W. MANSFIELD CLARK
HANS T. CLARKE
CARL F. CORI
EDWARD A. DOISY
A. BAIRD HASTINGS
HOWARD B. LEWIS
ELMER V. McCOLLUM
WILLIAM C. ROSE
WILLIAM C. STADIE
DONALD D. VAN SLYKE
HUBERT B. VICKERY

The Journal of Biological Chemistry is designed for the prom publication of original investigations of a chemical nature in t biological sciences; it is issued monthly.

All manuscripts and other communications should be addres to *The Editors, The Journal of Biological Chemistry, Sterl Tower, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut.*

Authors received 50 reprints of their papers free of charge; ad tional copies may be obtained at cost.

The subscription price, beginning with Volume 127, paya in advance, is $4.50 per volume, $22.50 per year, to subscrib in the United States, Canada, and the postal union; $4.75 p volume, $23.75 per year, to those in other countries. The numb of volumes issued yearly is five. The price of single copies var it is given on the back cover of each number. Remittances sho be made by draft or check, or by postal money order, payable *The American Society of Biological Chemists, Inc.*, Mount Ro and Guilford Avenues, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

Indexes to Volumes 26–50, Volumes 51–75, Volumes 76–1 Volumes 101–125, and Volumes 126–150 are available.